Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology
The White House,
103 St. Peters Street,
ST. ALBANS, Herts., AL1 3EW, England.

30 6 7

LIBRARY

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 19, PART 4
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:
PARASITES: NEMATODA AND ACANTHOCEPHALA

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 19, PART 4

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE: PARASITES: NEMATODA AND ACANTHOCEPHALA

By

MARGIE D. KIRBY, *Technical Information Specialist*
JULE M. PODANI, *Library Technician*
JUDITH H. SHAW, *Zoologist*
SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, *Technical Information Specialist*
JANE D. RAYBURN, *Technical Information Specialist*
MARTHA WALKER HOOD, *Zoologist*

ANIMAL PARASITOLOGY INSTITUTE
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued April 1975

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1975

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $4
Stock Number 001-011-00157-6

PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932–52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement:

Part 1, Authors: A to Z
Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Protozoa
Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda
Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala
Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla
Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment
Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology. Persons using this Catalogue are requested to preserve it because it is not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Format: The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

Alphabetization: In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivision, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control

Subheadings, left half of column: A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

(1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.

(2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [ ].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses ( ). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

(3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms that the author indicates as new or that are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology are given.

(4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.

(5) *Treatment:* When more than three antiparasitic agents are mentioned in a publication, a general term is used as a parasite subheading, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents considered effective by the investigator(s) are listed.

Subheadings, right half of column: Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluably by making publications available to us.

Trade names are used in this publication solely for the purpose of providing specific information. Mention of a trade name does not constitute a guarantee or warranty of the product by the U.S. Department of Agriculture or an endorsement by the Department over other products not mentioned.

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

Supplement 19, Part 4

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PARASITES: NEMATODA AND ACANTHOCEPHALA

By MARGIE D. KIRBY, JULE M. PODANI, JUDITH H. SHAW,
SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, JANE D. RAYBURN, and MARTHA WALKER HOOD

Abbreviata [sp.] Papio cynocephalus (feces)	Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Malherbe, H., 1971 a South Africa
Abbreviata achari (Mirza, 1935) Calotes versicolor (stomach and intestine)	Soota, T. D.; and Chaturvedi, Y., 1969 a, 270-272, figs.1a-c Sonaphurian Tikarpara, Dhenkanal, Orissa
Abbreviata adonisi n. sp. Agama stellio (stomach)	Sulahian, A.; and Schacher, J. F., 1968 a, 373, 377-381, figs. 6-10, pl. 1 Kartaba, Lebanon
Abbreviata brygooi n. sp. Oplurus quadrimaculatus (estomac)	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 183-185, 189, figs. 17, 17bis; 371, 376 Madagascar: Ranohira Isalo
Abbreviata caucasica Linstow, 1902 homme	Fain, A.; and Vandepitte, J., 1964 a, figs. 1-10, 13-14 Belgian Congo
Abbreviata caucasica Papio doguera	Jessee, M. T.; Schilling, P. W.; and Stunkard, J. A., 1970 a Kenya
Abbreviata caucasica (von Linstow, 1902) Schulz, 1927 Papio doguera	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B. J., 1967 a Kenya
Abbreviata (A.) caucasica (Linstow 1902) Macaca mulatta (stomach)	Zajiček, D., 1969 b Zoological Garden, Prague
Abbreviata (Didelphyoptera) gracilis (Ortlepp, 1922) reptiles (intestines)	Suladze, L. F., 1969 a
Abbreviata indica Soota, Srivastava and Ghosh, 1969 Bufo sp. (rectum)	Soota, T. D.; Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1971 a, figs. 2A-B Great Nicobar
Abbreviata (A.) kazachstanica (Markov et Paraskiv, 1956) reptiles (intestines)	Suladze, L. F., 1969 a

Abbreviata kolayatensis n. sp. Varanus monitor (intestine)	Soota, T. D.; and Chaturvedi, Y., 1969 a, 272-273, figs.2a-c Kolayat; Bikaner, Rajasthan
Abbreviata legendrei n. sp. Oplurus quadrimaculatus (estomac) Oplurus cyclurus O. saxicola	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 185-188,189, fig. 18; 371, 376 all from Madagascar
Abbreviata madagascariensis +Chamaeleo brevicornis +C. lateralis C. pardalis +C. parsonii +C. oustaleti C. rhinoceratus +C. verrucosus	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 198, 199, 200, 371 all from Madagascar
Abbreviata mirzai sp. nov. Funambulus palmarum (pylorus)	Soota, T. D.; and Chaturvedi, Y., 1969 a, 273-275, figs.3a-c Usteri tank, Pondicherry
Abbreviata mordens Macaca mulatta	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a
Abbreviata poicilometra Cercocebus torquates atys (gastric mucosa)	Slaughter, L. J.; and Bostrom, R. E., 1969 a, fig. 1
Abbreviata (A.) skrjabini n. sp. Eremias arguta (stomach)	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 155-158, figs. 1A, 2 Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Abbreviata (A.) turkomanica Andruschko et Markov, 1956 Phrynocephalus mystaceus (stomach, digestive tract)	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 155, fig. fig. 1B Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Acanthocheilonema (Dipetalonema) perstans differential diagnosis	Gozodova, G. E.; Novosil'tsev, G. I.; and Ĭusipova, A. B., 1968 a

Acanthocheilonema perstans identification by staining and morphology	Harder, H. I.; and Watson, D., 1964 a, figs. 11-12
Acanthocheilonema perstans - resembling pathogenicity +Africans	Holmes, G. K. T.; Gelfand, M.; Boyt, W. T.; and Mackenzie, P. K. I., 1969 a Rhodesia
Acanthocheilonema perstans human	Shabel'nik, V. I.; and Chechugo, I. S., 1970 a Gera Prefecture, Tchad
Acanthocheilonema (Dipetalonema) streptocerca differential diagnosis	Gozodova, G. E.; Novosil'tsev, G. I.; and I͡usipova, A. B., 1968 a
Acanthonchus duplicatus morphology, electron microscopic	Wright, K. A.; and Hope, W. D., 1968 a, pls. I-VIII, figs. 1-25
Achromadora Cobb, 1913 key to species definition emended, Cyatholaiminae	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 372
Achromadora ambigua (Altherr) key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 373
Achromadora dubia of Stefański, 1938 as syn. of A. inermis Altherr, 1952	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 372
Achromadora dubia of Schneider, 1937 as syn. of A. inermis Altherr, 1952	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 372
Achromadora dubia of Micoletzky, 1925 as syn. of A. inermis Altherr, 1952	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 372
Achromadora dubia (Bütschli, 1873) incertae sedis	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 372
Achromadora inermis Altherr, 1952 Syns.: A. dubia of Micoletzky, 1925; A. dubia of Schneider, 1937; A. dubia of Stefański, 1938	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 372
Achromadora longicauda Schneider key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 372
Achromadora longisetae Sch. Stek. key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 372
Achromadora micoletzkyi (Stefański, 1916) van der Linde, 1938	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 372
Achromadora micoletzkyi n. comb., preoccupied Syn.: Cyatholaimus micoletzkyi Steiner, 1916 renamed: A. steineri n. nov.	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 372
Achromadora pseudomicoletzkyi van der Linde key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 372
Achromadora ruricola (de Man, 1880) Micoletzky, 1925 key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 369-370, 372, figs. 8-10 Lake Hazen area, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada
Achromadora semiarmata Altherr, 1952 incertae sedis	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 372
Achromadora steineri n. nom. for: A. micoletzkyi (Steiner, 1916), n. comb., preoccupied	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 372
Achromadora terricola (de Man, 1880) key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 370-372, figs. 11-14 Lake Hazen area, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada
Ackertia dorsti n. sp. Lagidium peruanum (cavité abdominale)	Bain, O.; and Hocquet, P., 1968 a, 399-402, figs. A-N Checayani, Peru
Acontylus n. gen. Hoplolaimidae	Meagher, J. W., 1968 a, 94, 95 tod: A. vipriensis, n. sp.
Acontylus vipriensis n. g., n. sp. (tod)	Meagher, J. W., 1968 a, 94, 95, 96-100, fig. 2 A-K Mason Falls, Kinglake Nat'l Park, Victoria
Acrobeles (Acrobeloides) bisimilis Thorne, 1925 As syn. of Heterocephalobus bisimilis (Thorne, 1925) n. comb.	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 25
Acrobeles (Acrobeloides) cornis Thorne, 1925 As syn. of Eucephalobus cornis (Thorne, 1925) n. comb.	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 4
Acrobelinema n. g. Acrobelinae	Khera, S., [1968 b], 159-163 mt: Acrobelinema cornis n. g., n. sp.
Acrobelinema cornis n. g., n. sp. (mt)	Khera, S., [1968 b], 159-163, figs. 1-6 Jodhpur (Rajasthan), India
Acrobelinema cornis Khera culturing of a free-living nematode	Khera, S., [1968 c]
Acrobeloides buetschlii Syn.: Cephalobus persegnis var. buetschlii de Man, 1884 (Micoletzky, 1922)	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 15
Acrobeloides obtusicaudatus indol-hidracinas standard anthelminthic testing methods	Moral Rama, A., 1967 a, fig. 13
Acrobeloides skrjabini sp. n.	Nesterov, P. I.; and Lisetskai͡a, L. F., 1965 a, 8, 9-10, 11, fig. 1 Moldavian SSR
Acrostichus concolor Massey 1962, emend.	Massey, C. L.; and Hinds, T. E., 1970 a, 102, 103, 104, figs. 24-26
Actarjania n. gen. Comesomatidae	Hopper, B. E., 1967 a, 140, 142 tod: A. splendens n. sp.
Actarjania splendens n. gen., n. sp. (tod)	Hopper, B. E., 1967 a, 140, 141, 142-144, figs. 5-9 Biscayne Bay, Florida
Actinolaimus elaboratus (Cobb, 1906) Thorne and Swanger, 1936	Coomans, A., 1966 a, fig. 6 Nioka, Congo

Actinolaimus macrolaimus (de Man, 1884) Steiner, 1916
Andrássy, I., 1959 k
Adige-Fluss

Actinonema pachydermatum
population study
Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a
Northumberland

Acuaria sp.
Sturnella magna hippocrepis (under cuticle of gizzard)
Baruš, V., 1968 a, 135, fig. 3
Rancho el Tesoro, Isla de Pinos, Cuba

Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819)
Corvus nasicus (under muscular lining, gizzard)
Baruš, V.; and Garrido, O. H., 1968 a, 152, 153, fig. 2A, B
Baracoa (province Oriente), Cuba

Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819)
(cuticle of stomach)
Corvus levaillantii
Pica pica
Garrulus glandarius
Bashkirova, E.Ia., 1960 a, 51
all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ

Acuaria anthuris
Cyanocitta cristata (ventriculus)
Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a
Zoological garden of Prague

Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819)
Corvus corone
Lugovoĭ, A. E.; and Kurochkin, Îu. V., 1962 a
Volga delta

Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819)
Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a
Moldavia
Sturnus vulgaris (muscular stomach)

Acuaria attenuata (Rudolphi, 1819)
Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a
Moldavia
Delichon urbica (muscular stomach)

Acuaria cordonspinosa sp. n.
Vireo griseus noveboracensis (under muscular lining of gizzard)
Baruš, V.; and Garrido, O. H., 1968 a, 147, 149-150, 151, 152, fig. 1
Havana (province Havana)

Acuaria hamulosa
Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 59, 60, 61, figs. 19b; 20d
Hawaii

Acuaria (Ch[eilospirura]) hamulosa
[Meleagris gallopavo]
[Gallus gallus]
[Numida meleagris]
Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a
all from Georgian SSR

Acuaria hamulosa
kokoši
ćuraka
Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a
all from Vojvodina, Yugoslavia

Acuaria hamulosa
chickens
Lengy, J.; and Goldstein, C., 1969 a
Gaza area, Israel

Acuaria hamulosa
chicks (gizzards)
Manuel, M. F., 1966 a, fig. 2
Philippine Islands

Acuaria hamulosa
fowl, desi
Rao, Y.V.B.G.; and Anantaraman, M., 1969 a
Madras

Acuaria hamulosa (Diesing, 1851) Railliet, 1911
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a
Sabah
Gallus gallus (gizzard lining)

Acuaria spinosa (Cram, 1927)
Lophortyx californicus (gizzard)
Chandler, R. E., 1970 a
Okanagan Valley, British Columbia

Acuaria (Dispharynx) spiralis Molin, 1858
Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b
Uganda
Gallus domesticus (proventriculus, oesophagus, intestine)

Acuaria spiralis
dibutyle lead diacetate, avian
Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1968 a

Acuaria (Dispharynx) spiralis (Molin, 1858) Railliet, Henry and Sisoff, 1912
Joshi, S. C.; and Kamalapur, S. K., 1971 a
Madhya Pradesh
Deshi fowls (mucosa of proventriculus)

Acuaria subula (Dujardin, 1845)
life history
Passer domesticus domesticus
Schistocerca gregaria (exper.)
Baron, P. J., 1967 a, figs. 1-3
British Isles

Acuaria subula (Dujardin, 1845)
Passer montanus
Picus canus
Dryobates leucotos
Streptopelia orientalis
Bashkirova, E.Ia., 1960 a, 52
all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ

Acuaria subula (Dujardin, 1845)
Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a
all from Moldavia
Passer domesticus (muscular stomach)
Galerida cristata "

Acuaria triaenucha (Wright) Ward, 1918
Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 643
as syn. of Synhimantus (Desportesius) triaenucha (Wright, 1879) n. comb.

Acuariicae, superfam.
Levine, N. D., 1968 b

Acuariinae
Mészáros, F., 1968 a
". . . fusion of cordons is not a constant phenomenon, the systematical value of cuticular characteristics is not as profound as generally attributed"

Acuarioidea Sobolev, 1949 in Skrjabin, Sobolev, Schikhobalowa, 1949
Secernentea, key
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 180

Adoncholaimus bandaensis Kreis, 1932
Hopper, B. E., 1967 b, 147
as syn. of Meyersia bandaensis (Kreis, 1932) n. comb.

Adoncholaimus fuscus (Bastian, 1865) Filipjev, 1918
Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 672-673, 676, 677, figs. 1-3
Kingsport and Avonport, Nova Scotia

Adoncholaimus meridionalis Kreis, 1932
Hopper, B. E., 1967 b, 147
as syn. of Meyersia meridionalis (Kreis, 1932) n. comb.

Aelurostrongylus abstrusus
l-tetramisole, cats
Arundel, J. H., 1970 a
Australia

Aelurostrongylus abstrusus cats	Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a central New Jersey
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus Felis domestica	Costa, H. M. de A.; Costa, J. O.; and Freitas, M. G., 1967 a Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus required number to produce pulmonary disease in cat	Hamilton, J. M., 1967 c
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus tetramisole, cat	Hamilton, J. M., 1968 c
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus diethylcarbamazine, kittens	Hamilton, J. M., 1968 d
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus cats	Hamilton, J. M., 1969 a
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus immunity in cat, third-stage larvae	Hamilton, J. M., 1969b
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus infestation influence, cat	Hamilton, J. M., 1970 a
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus mouse, not intermediate host	Hamilton, J. M.; and McCaw, A. W., 1967 a Britain
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus longevity of first stage larvae, cats	Hamilton, J. M.; and McCaw, A. W., 1967 b
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus cats, first stage larvae	Hamilton, J. M.; and McCaw, A. W., 1968 a
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus immunofluorescence diagnosis, cat	Hamilton, J. M.; and Roberts, R. J., 1968 a, fig. 1
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus cats, clinical review	Hayes, F. A., 1971 a
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus evolution and transmission, role of limacids	Hitier, P. J. F., 1968 a
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus (Railliet, 1898) Martes martes (pulmo)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus pulmonary hypertension study, feline model system	Jonas, A. M.; Swerczek, T. W.; and Downing, S. E., 1970 a
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus (Railliet, 1898) gato (pulmón)	Lombardero, O. J.; and Díaz, B. E., 1967 a, microfot. 1. Corrientes, Argentina
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus Felis domesticus	Mituch, J., 1968 a Slowakei
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus prepatent period lesions, pathogenesis, cats	Stockdale, P.H.G., 1970 b, figs. 1-4, 6-7
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus Felis catus domesticus	Tomanek, J., 1968 a North Moravia
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus Biomphalaria glabrata cat (exper.)	Wallace, G. D.; and Rosen, L., 1970 a
Aelurostrongylus falciformis (Schlegel, 1933) Wetzel 1938 Meles meles (lungs)	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1966 a Moldavia
Afrodorylaimus Andrássy, 1964 Thornenematidae n. fam.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Agamermis sp. Tryporyza incertulas	Rao, V. P.; et al, 1968 a India
Agamermis decaudata +Melanoplus femur-rubrum	Wülker, W., 1962 a, fig. 4
Agamofilaria sp. (Icosiella?) Pyxicephalus delandii (cyst on gut)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Canaris, A. G., 1968 a Mt. Suswa, Kenya
Agamofilaria spp. Gallus gallus (gizzard, body cavity)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a Palawan, Philippine Islands
Agamomermis [sp.] Aedes vexans	Trpis, M.; Haufe, W. O.; and Shemanchuk, J. A., 1968 a, pl. I, fig. 1A-D, pl. II, fig. 2 near Haney in the Fraser Valley of British Columbia
Agamomermis culicis Aedes sollicitans (exper.)	Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Petersen, J. J., 1970 a
Agamomermis culicis incidence in 1967 Aedes sollicitans	Petersen, J. J.; and Willis, O. R., 1969 a Louisiana
Agamomermis heleis Rubzov n. sp. Culicoides pulicaris	Rubtsov, I. A., 1967 c, 441-443, figs. A-E Ili river valley, Alma-Atinsk region, Kazakhskaia SSR
Agamomermis heleis Rubtsov (1967) Culicoides pulicaris	Glukhova, V. M., 1967 a Karelia
Agamonema sp. Esox americanus vermicularis Notemigonus crysoleucas Moxostoma poecilurum Roceus mississippiensis Centrarchus macropterus Chaenobryttus gulosus Lepomis cyanellus L. megalotis L. humilis Micropterus salmoides Pomoxis annularis P. nigromaculatus Aplodinotus grunniens Cynoscion arenarius Lepomis macrochirus L. punctatus Dorosoma petenense	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Agamospirura sp. [Anas platyrhynchos]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Agamospirura sp. 1 Corvus monedula (intestine)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia

Agamospirura sp. 2 Sturnus vulgaris (intestine)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Agamospirura sp. 3 Passer montanus (under skin)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Agamospirura sp. I. Petrow, 1940 Putorius eversmanni (cyst on mesentery)	Sulimov, A. D., 1968 a Tuvinskii ASSR
Agamospirura sp. (lungs of all) Allactaga jaculus A. elater	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 244 all from Kirgiziia
Agamospirura sp. M. Dubinina, 1937 [Bubo bubo] (under skin) [Falco tinnunculus] (body cavity)	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 109 all from Caspian coasts
Agamospirura sp. Zhukov, 1956 [Milvus korschun] (under neck skin)	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 109 Caspian coasts
Agamospirura eptesici W. Dubinin, 1952	Kurochkin, I͡U. V.; and Kurochkina, Z.A., 1962 a, 132
Aglenchus costatus (de Man, 1921)	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 20-21, fig. 5F-H
Agmodorus Thorne, 1964 Dorylaimoidinae	Khera, S., 1970 a, 150
Agmodorus Thorne, 1964 Dorylaimoididae n. fam.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Agriostomum vryburgi bovino mestiço zebú (intestino delgado)	Fernandes, B. E.; and Giovannoni, M., 1966 a, 113-115, figs. A-C São Matheus, Estado do Paraná, Brasil
Agriostomum cursoni Mönnig, 1932 (intestin grêle et caecum of all) Kobus defassa Damaliscus korrigum Alcelaphus lelwel Strepsiceros strepsiceros	Graber, M., 1969 c, 413 all from Tchad
Agriostomum gorgonis Le Roux, 1929 hartebeest (small and large intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Agriostomum gorgonis Tragelaphus strepsiceros (Dickdarm)	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 209 central Africa
Alaimus lemani Stefanski, 1914, partim as syn. of Amphidelus stefanskii n. sp.	Juget, J., 1969 a, 169
Alainchabaudia gen. nov. Spiruridae; Spirurinae	Mawson, P. M., 1968 d, 741, 742 tod: A. alcedinis sp. nov.
Alainchabaudia aegotheles (Johnston and Mawson) [n. comb.] Syn: Habronema aegotheles Johnston and Mawson, 1941	Mawson, P. M., 1968 d, 743, 744, figs. 9-11

Alainchabaudia alcedinis gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod) Halcyon sanctus Dacelo gigas	Mawson, P. M., 1968 d, 741-743, 744, figs. 1-8 Brisbane, Queensland and Pt. Augusta, South Australia Springwood, New South Wales
Alfortia edentatus ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡U. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a
Alfortia edentatum vertical and horizontal migration, horses	Chebotar'ov, R. S.; and Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1952 a
Alfortia edentata development, horses, allergic reactions	Ershov, V. S., 1970 a
Alfortia (=Strongylus) edentatus Equigard, horses	Fowler, N. G.; Evans, D. A.; and Wickham, R. A., 1970 a
Alfortia edentatus Looss, 1900 (colon et caecum of all) Equus asinus E. caballus	Graber, M., 1969 c, 413 all from Tchad
Alfortia edentatus digestive system structure	Loseva, N. G., 1966 a, figs. 2, 6, 9C, 11
Alfortia edentatus horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Aliella gen. nov. Acuariidae	Ali, M. M., 1968 b, 238, 240, 241 tod: A. anhingae n. sp.
Aliella anhingae gen. et sp. nov. (tod) Anhinga melanogaster (proventriculus)	Ali, M. M., 1968 b, 238-240, 241, figs. 39-44 Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Alinema gen. n. Streptocaridae	Jõgis, V. A., 1968 a, 62, 68 70 mt: A. sturni sp. n.
Alinema sturni Jõgis, gen. et sp. nov. (mt) Sturnus vulgaris (under cuticle of the gizzard)	Jõgis, V. A., 1968 a, 62, 68-69, 70, figs. 19-24 Kurish spit
Allantonematidae (Pereita, 1931) Chitwood & Chitwood, 1937 as syn. of Sphaerulariidae Lubbock, 1861	Nickle, W. R., 1967 c, 147
Allantonematinae Syn.: Contorylenchidae	Nickle, W. R., 1967 c, 147
Allgeniella tenuis (G. Schneider, 1906) Strand, 1934 as syn. of Chromadorita tenuis (B. Schneider, 1906) Filipjev, 1922	Hopper, B. E., 1968 b, 1108
Allintoshius cubaensis n. sp. Tadarida (T.) brasiliensis muscula (small intestine)	Baruš, V.; and del Valle, M. T., 1967 a, 121,124-127, figs. 3A-J Bahía la Ortigosa, Cabañas (prov. Pinar del Río), Cube
Allodapa sp. Sundasciurus sterii juvencus (small intestine)	Schmidt, G.D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 b Terabanon Concepción, Philippines

Altaevia Sarwar, 1957 as syn. of Spiculopteragia (Orloff, 1933) Travassos, 1937	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 455
Altaevia dagestanica (Altaev, 1952) Sarwar, 1957 as syn. of Spiculopteragia dagestanica (Altaev, 1953) Andreeva, 1957	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 478
Ameeria Ali, 1961 Lemdaninae, key	Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 a, 1018
Amidostomiasis Ditrifon (Trichlorfon), geese	Kobulej, T., 1970 b
Amidostomum spp. Aythya valisineria (ventriculus)	Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a Michigan
Amidostomm acutum (Lindahl, 1848) Seurat, 1918 Anas georgica (gizzard) A. platyrhynchos " A. poecilorhyncha " Tadorna tadorna "	Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 274 all from Gloucestershire
Amidostomm acutum Anas platyrhynchos (alimentary canal)	Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 283 Gloucestershire
Amidostomm anseris [Anas platyrhynchos]	Alimov, M. R., 1965 a [For author reference see Sp. 18, pt. 1] Bukharsk oblast
Amidostomm anseris (Zeder, 1800) Railliet et Henry, 1909 (gizzard) Anas sparsa A. specularis Anser anser A. coerulescens A. rossii Branta canadensis B. sandvicensis Ceriopsis novae-hollandiae Chenonetta jubata Chloephaga picta C. poliocephala	Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 274 all from Gloucestershire
Amidostomm anseris Anas platyrhynchos (alimentary canal)	Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 283 Gloucestershire
Amidostomum anseris ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡u. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a
Amidostomm anseris (Zeder, 1800) Railliet et Henry, 1909 [Anser anser] (cuticle of muscular stomach)	Borgarenko, L. F., 1959 a Tadzhikistan SSR
Amidostomum anseris Neguvon Disophenol Citarin	Dey-Hazra, A., 1967 a
Amidostomm anseris (Zeder, 1800) Anser anser dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Amidostomm anseris [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR

Amidostomum anseris control and treatment	Enigk, K., 1969 b
Amidostomum anseris tetramizole, banminth geese	Enigk, K., 1970 a
Amidostomum anseris temperature, biological aspects	Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1968 b
Amidostomum anseris percutaneous infection, geese	Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1968 c
Amidostomum anseris specificity, host, probably confined to Anserinae	Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1968 d
Amidostomum anseris anthelminthics, chicks	Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1971 b
Amidostomum anseris pathogenicity, geese	Enigk, K.; Schanzel, H.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1969 a
Amidostomum anseris loss of plasma proteins, geese	Enigk, K.; Schanzel, H.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1969 b
Amidostomum anseris effect on free fatty acids, geese	Enigk, K.; Stoll, U.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1970 a
Amidostomum anseris gusaka	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800) Railliet et Henry, 1909 (ventriculus) Anser erythropus Cygnus olor Chloephaga picta	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological garden of Prague
Amidostomum anseris trichlorphon in drinking water	Kobulej, T., 1970 a
Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800) Railliet and Henry, 1909 (gizzard) Olor columbianus O. buccinator Bucephala clangula americanus B. islandica	MacNeill, A. C., 1970 a all from British Columbia
Amidostomum anseris [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Nikulin, T. G., 1967 a all from Belorussia
Amidostomum anseris biology	Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 c Khabarovsk kraĭ
Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800) [Anser anser]	Pishchenko, L. F., 1952 a Kiev oblast
Amidostomum anseris carbon tetrachloride piperasinum disulphide nilverm	Świetlikowski, M.; Żebrowska-Plata, D.; and Malczewski, A., 1968 a

Amidostomum anseris goslings (gizzard)	Watts, P. S., [1964 a] South Australia
Amidostomum boschadis [Anas platyrhynchos]	Alimov, M. R., 1965 a [For author reference see Sp. 18, pt. 1] Bukharsk oblast
Amidostomum boschadis Petrow et Fedjuschin, 1935 Aix galericulata (stomach)	Bashkirova, E. Ia., 1960 a, 46 Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Amidostomum boschadis Petrow et Fedjuschin, 1935 [Anas platyrhynchos] (cuticle of muscular stomach)	Borgarenko, L. F., 1959 a Tadzhikistan SSR
Amidostomum boschadis Petrow et Fedjuschin, 1949 Anas plathyrynchos [sic] dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Amidostomum boschadis [Anas platyrhychos]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Amidostomum boschadis [Anas platyrhynchos]	Nikulin, T. G., 1967 a Belorussia
Amidostomum chevreuxi Seurat 1918 Himantopus leucocephalus (gizzard lining)	Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, 283, figs. 10-12 Naracoorte, S. Australia
Amidostomum fulicae (Rudolphi, 1819) Fulica atra (Unter der Magenschleimhaut)	Palm, V., 1965 a Potsdam
Amidostomum orientalis Ryjikov et Pavlov, 1959 Somateria spectabilis (muscular stomach)	Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)
Amidostomum raillieti Skrjabin, 1915 Fulica atra (cuticle of stomach)	Bashkirova, E. Ia., 1960 a, 47 Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Amidostomum skrjabini Boulenger, 1926 Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (gastrointestinal tract)	Chandrasekharan, K.; and Peter, C. T., 1969 a Kerala, India
Amphibiomermis gen. n. Mermithidae key to species	Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a, 1309, 1311, 1313, 1314-1316, 1319 tod: A. kirjanovae n. comb.
Amphibiomermis arvalis (Poin. et Gyr., 1962) comb. n. key	Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a, 1311, 1314, 1315, 1316, fig. 2(5)
Amphibiomermis ghilarovi (Pol. et Art., 1958) comb. n. key	Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a, 1311, 1314, 1316, fig. 2(3)
Amphibiomermis kirjanovae (Pol. et Art., 1958) comb. n. (tod) key Syn.: Hexamermis kirjanovae Pol. et Art., 1958	Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a, 1310, 1311, 1314, 1315, 1316, figs. 1(1), 2(1, 4)

Amphibiomermis silvatica Art. et Khar., 1969 [i.e. 1965] key	Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a, 1311, 1314, 1316, fig. 2(2)
Amphibiophilus acanthocirratus (Skrjabin, 1916) Rana angolensis (intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Canaris, A. G., 1968 a Njoro, Kenya
Amphibiophilus chabaudi sp. n. Rana angolensis (intestin)	Puylaert, F. A., 1967 b, pp. 235-241, 242, figs. 1-12 Njoro, Kenya
Amphidelus lemani (Stefanski, 1914)	Juget, J., 1969 a, 171, figs. 14A-G bassin du Léman
Amphidelus novus n. sp.	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b, 253-254, 255, 256, figs. 3A-G Pipalya Rayazada, District Rampur, (Uttar Pradesh), Indi
Amphidelus stefanskii n. sp. Syn.: Alaimus lemani Stefanski, 1914, partim	Juget, J., 1969 a, 169-171, figs. 13A-F bassin du Léman
Amphidomermis Filipjev, 1934 Syn.: Filipjevimermis Pol. et Art.	Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a, 1315
Amphidorylaimus Andrássy, 1960 Crateronematinae n. subfam.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Amphimonhystrella sp. population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Amphorostoma Clark, 1962 as syn. of Proleptonchus Lordello, 1955	Khera, S., 1970 a, 149
Amphorostoma Clark, 1962 [as syn.] of Proleptonchus Lordello, 1955	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Amplicaecum sp. (larva type II) Tilapia nilotica T. galilaea T. zillii	Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 150 all from Sudan
Amplicaecum sp. (larva type I) Clarias lazera Bagrus bayad B. docmac Alestes nurse Polypterus senegalus P. endlicheri Schilbe mystus S. uranoscopus Malapterurus electricus Lates niloticus	Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 150 all from Sudan
Amplicaecum robertsi adsorption, immunoglobulins, cuticle	Hogarth-Scott, R. S., 1968 a
Amplicaecum robertsi adaptation tolerance, growth, in indigenous and non-indigenous hosts	Sprent, J. F. A.; and McKeown, A., 1967 a
Anafilaroides rostrata Gerichter, 1949 Lynx rufus (lungs)	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a South Eastern U. S.

Anafilaroides rostratus Biomphalaria glabrata, cats (exper.)	Wallace, G. D.; and Rosen, L., 1970 a
Anaplectus sp. embryogeny	Drozdovskii, E. M., 1969 b
Anaplectus arenicola n. sp.	Killick, J. L., 1964 a, 165- 168, figs. 1, 2A-D Nelson, New Zealand
Anatonchidae n. fam. Mononchoidea, key includes: Anatonchus (Cobb, 1916) De Coninck, 1939 (type); Miconchus Andrássy, 1958; Crassibucca Mulvey and Jensen, 1967	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 577, 578, 579
Anatonchus (Cobb, 1916) De Coninck, 1939 (type) Anatonchidae n. fam.	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 577
Anatonchus tridentatus (de Man, 1876) de Conninck 1939	Altherr, E., 1969 a Switzerland
Anatrichosoma sp. Macaca mulatta	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a
Ancylostoma "ankylostomes" treatment, dogs	Brizard, A.; Dorchies, Ph.; and Basseporte, G., 1970 a
Ancylostoma dog	Donou, A., 1965 a Epirus
Ancylostoma thiabendazol, humans	Escobar A., J. J., 1964 a Colombia
Ancylostoma tetramisole, children	Gatti, F.; et al., 1969 a Congo and Rwanda
Ancylostoma human, case report	Miranda G., M.; et al., 1968 a Costa Rica
Ancylostoma human, anemic nutritional syndrome	Miranda G., M.; Salas C., J.; and Fernández S., A., 1960 a Costa Rica
Ancylostom[a sp.] Canis familiaris (feces)	do Amaral, V.; and Birgel, E. H., 1968 a, pl. 4, fig. 3 São Paulo, Brazil
Ancylostoma sp. Erythrocebus patas	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 48 Nigeria
Ancylostoma sp. tetramisole, wild carnivores	Kageruka, P.; and van Muijenbroeck, B., 1967 a
Ancylostoma spp. thiabendazole, dogs	Novilla, M. N.; and Flauta, R. F., 1968 a
Ancylostoma [spp.] diagnosis, epigastric pain, duodenal ulcer, humans	Souidan, M. Z. A.; Sheir, S.; and Shaker, A., 1968 a
Ancylostoma sp. [Canis familiaris] (feces)	Tongson, M. S.; and de Leon, E. B., 1970 a Manila and suburbs
Ancylostoma bidens Frietas, 1951 as syn. of Uncinaria bidens (Molin, 1861)	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1964 b, 49
Ancylostoma braziliense cause of cutaneous larva migrans	Bradley, W. A., 1970 a
Ancylostoma braziliense Gomez de Faria, 1910 Canis familiaris (small intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Ancylostoma braziliense Felis domestica	Costa, H. M. de A.; Costa, J. O.; and Freitas, M. G., 1967a Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Ancylostoma braziliense human infection of larva migrans, diagnosis, treatment, review	Higdon, R. S., 1968 a
Ancylostoma braziliense dog (intestine)	Kannangara, D. W. W.; and Karunaratne, G. M. S., 1970 a Colombo, Ceylon
Ancylostoma braziliense humans, feet, diagnostic review, treatment with dry ice and surgical removal	Kleger, S. J.; and Feldman, B., 1966 a
Ancylostoma braziliense cats	de León, D. D.; and Kolodziej, F., 1969 a Puerto Rico
Ancylostoma braziliense Gomez de Faria, 1910 Lynx rufus	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a South Carolina
Ancylostoma braziliense de Faria, 1910 Prionailurus bengalensis borneoensis	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a North Borneo
Ancylostoma braziliense Gomez, 1901 Felis bengalensis	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 728 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Ancylostoma braziliense De Faria, 1910 cross breeding experiments with A. ceylanicum	Rep, B. H.; Vetter, J. C. M.; and Eysker, M., 1968 a
Ancylostoma braziliense cats	Talbot, N. T., 1970 a Papua and New Guinea
Ancylostoma braziliense not found in humans, cats or dogs in Taiwan	Yoshida, Y.; Okamoto, K.; and Chiu, J.-K., 1968 a

Ancylostoma braziliense, Treatment

Ancylostoma braziliense dichlorvos, disophenol, thenium, 1-tetramisole, dogs, cats	Arundel, J. H., 1970 a Australia
Ancylostoma braziliense dichlorovos, dogs	Batte, E.G.; and Moncol, D.J., 1967 a
Ancylostoma braziliense, Treatment thiabendazole, topical application, cutaneous larva migrans	Battistini, F., 1969 a
Ancylostoma braziliense, Treatment thiabendazole, dogs	Egerton, J. H., 1969 a
Ancylostoma braziliense creeping eruption, human, thiabendazole	Hutzler, R. U.; Amato Neto, V.; and Fava Netto, C., 1966 a

Ancylostoma braziliense, Treatment.-- Continued.

Ancylostoma braziliense Disophenol, dogs	Shen, Y. S.; and Huang, S. W., 1965 a
Ancylostoma braziliense, Treatment cutaneous larva migrans, humans, thiabendazole	Stone, O. J., 1969 a
Ancylostoma caninum fine structure of intestine	Andreassen, J., 1968 a, figs. 1-3, 5-13
Ancylostoma caninum (Ercolani, 1859) Nyctereutes procionoides [sic] (small and large intestines)	Andreĭko, A. F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a Moldavian SSR
Ancylostoma caninum (Ercolani, 1859) (small intestine) Felis sylvestris [F. catus]	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1966 a all from Moldavia
Ancylostoma caninum dermatitis, dogs, experimental	Buelke, D. L., 1971 a
Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani, 1859 Canis familiaris (small intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Ancylostoma caninum iron metabolism, early infection, dogs	Chang, M. M., 1966 a
Ancylostoma caninum Felis domestica	Costa, H. M. de A.; Costa, J. O.; and Freitas, M. G., 1967 a Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Ancylostoma caninum (Ercolani, 1859) Chrysocyon brachiurus	Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., [1968 a] Paracatu, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Ancylostoma caninum dogs	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 48 Nigeria
Ancylostoma (Ancylostoma) caninum Ercolani, 1859 Canis familiaris	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 a Maracay, Venezuela
Ancylostoma caninum Nitroxynil chiens, chiots	Euzéby, J. A.; Garcin, C.; and Carré-Grosjean, N., 1968 a
Ancylostoma caninum dogs	Evans, D. S.; and Vogel, P. C. 1970 a West Virginia
A[ncylostoma] caninum psi	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Ancylostoma caninum dog (small intestine)	Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200, 232, 1 fig. Greece
Ancylostoma caninum Canis latrans	Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a, 1195 Alberta, Canada

Ancylostoma caninum (Ercolani, 1859) Linstow, 1889 (jenunum) Felis tigris Zalophus californianus	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological garden of Prague
Ancylostoma caninum dog (intestine)	Kannangara, D. W. W.; and Karunaratne, G. M. S., 1970 a Colombo, Ceylon
Anc[ylostoma] caninum eggs, stools by roads	Kim, D. H., 1962 a Taegu City
Ancylostoma caninum physiology, nutrition, osmoregulation and excretion	Krotov, A. I., 1969 a
Ancylostoma caninum fine structure of intestinal epithelium	Lee, C.-C., 1969 a, figs. 1-17
Ancylostoma caninum epizootiology caninos	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 b, pl., figs. 1-5 provincia de Granada (Santa Fe)
Ancylostoma caninum thrombodynamographic studies, dogs	Locatelli, A.; and Falagiani, P., 1971 a
Ancylostoma caninum lisica	Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
Ancylostoma caninum Jagerskiold, 1904 [Canis familiaris] (small intestine)	Matchanov, N. M., 1968 c Bukhara region
Ancylostoma caninum (Ercolani, 1859) Lynx rufus Urocyon cinereoargenteus	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a South Carolina North Carolina, Georgia and South Carolina
Ancylostoma caninum (Ercolani, 1859) von Linstow, 1889 Canis familiaris Felis domesticus	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a all from North Borneo
Ancylostoma caninum egg culture	Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y., 1967 d
Ancylostoma caninum larval visceral migration, dogs	Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y., 1968 a, pl. I, fig. 7
Ancylostoma caninum migration, experimental mice and chickens	Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y., 1968 b, pl. I, figs. 3-4
Ancylostoma caninum transmission, earthworms, dung beetles	Park, Y.-S., 1965 a
Ancylostoma caninum blood sucking function and ecology	Roche, M., 1967 a, fig. 1
Ancylostoma caninum pharyngeal activity in vitro, factor stimulating sucking, dog serum	Roche, M.; Fecht, B.; and Gimenez, A., 1971 a
Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani, 1859 dogs, relationship of eggs in feces to number of intestinal parasites	Romano, G., 1970 a

Ancylostoma caninum stray dogs	Sahai, B. N., 1969 a Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh, India
Ancylostoma caninum cholinesterase activity	Sanderson, B. E., 1969 c
Ancylostoma caninum anticoagulant activity	Spellman, G. G. (jr.); and Nossel, H.L., 1970 a
Ancylostoma caninum anticoagulant activity	Spellman, G. G. (jr.); and Nossel, H. L., 1971 a
Ancylostoma caninum pups (exper.), acquired via transmammary route	Stone, W. M.; and Peckham, J. C., 1970 a
Ancylostoma caninum prenatal infection in pups, naturally infected bitches	Stone, W. M.; Peckham, J. C.; and Smith, F. W., 1970 a
Ancylostoma caninum cats	Talbot, N. T., 1970 a Papua and New Guinea
Ancylostoma caninum Canis familiaris (faeces)	Threlfall, W., 1969 a Newfoundland
Ancylostoma caninum Lynx lynx	Tomanek, J., 1968 a N. Moravia
Ancylostoma caninum incidence, cats	Uhlíková, M.; and Hübner, J., 1968 a Trnava and Nitra, southwestern Slovakia
Ancylostoma caninum dog	Yorozuya, K.; et al., 1968 a eastern Hokkaido
Ancylostoma caninum dogs	Yoshida, Y.; Okamoto, K.; and Chiu, J.-K., 1968 a Taiwan
Ancylostoma caninum, Biochemistry larvae, food reserves, changes with age	Clark, F. E., 1969 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Biochemistry intestinal pigment granules	Lee, C.-C., 1970 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Biochemistry metabolism, ^{14}C-glucose, tissue proteins, in vitro	Pérez Giménez, M. E.; Giménez, A.; and Gaede, K., 1967 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Biochemistry mitochondrial suspensions, oxidative phosphorylation	Warren, L. G., 1970 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Biochemistry excreted fatty acids, nature, origin	Warren, L.G.; and Poole, W.J., 1970 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Biochemistry uptake of ^{14}C-glucose in vitro, autoradiography, incorporation into endogenous glycogen	Wong, H. A.; and Fernando, M. A., 1970 a, fig. 1
Ancylostoma caninum, Immunity delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity	Larsh, J. E. (jr.), 1967 b
Ancylostoma caninum, Immunity radiated larvae	Miller, T. A., 1970 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Immunity larvae and adults, antigenic components	Williams, J.C., 1970 a

Ancylostomum caninum, Treatment

Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment thiabendazole, dogs	Ames, E. R., 1970 b
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment dichlorvos, disophenol, thenium, l-tetramisole, dogs, cats	Arundel, J. H., 1970 a Australia
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment dog, garlic	Bastidas, G. J., 1969 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment dichlorovos, dogs	Batte, E.G.; and Moncol, D.J., 1967 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment thiabendazole, topical application, cutaneous larva migrans	Battistini, F., 1969 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment dogs, styrylpyridinium, diethylcarbamazine, field conditions evaluation	Berger, H.; Burkhart, R. L.; and Elliott, R. F., 1969 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment Pyrantel hydrochloride, dogs	Bradley, R. E.; and Conway, D. P., 1970 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment disofenol, dogs	Calzetta Resio, E.; and Basso, N., 1968 b
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment Panax ginseng extract	Choe, R. S.; Kim, S. J.; Chung, P. R.; and Lee, J.W., 1970 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment pyrantel pamoate	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1968 b
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment morantel pamoate, dogs	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 f
Ancylostoma caninum dog, bephenium	Crighton, G. W., 1968 a
Ancylostoma caninum piperazine, dogs	Gasparini, G., 1968 a
Ancylostoma caninum thiabendazole	Georgi, J. R.; and LeJambre, L. F., 1971 a
Ancylostoma caninum creeping eruption, human, thiabendazole	Hutzler, R. U.; Amato Neto, V.; and Fava Netto, C., 1966 a
Ancyclostoma caninum disophenol, bephenium compounds, dogs	Jones, C. K., 1969 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment Neguvon, dithiazanine iodide, Methyridine, Pyrantel tartrate, thiabendazole, disophenol, Tetramizole, mouse	Kessler, W., 1969 a

Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment.-- Continued.

Ancylostoma caninum phenylen-diisothiocyanat-(1,4), dogs	Lämmler, G.; and Eberhard, S., 1969 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment thiabendazole, tetramisole, methyridine, parbendazole, phenylene-diisothiocyanate; Trichlorphon Mastomys natalensis (exper.)	Lämmler, G.; Srivastava, V. K.; and Zahner, H., 1970 a
Ancylostoma caninum dichlorvos	Pitois, M., 1968 a
Ancylostoma caninum Disophenol, dogs	Shen, Y. S.; and Huang, S. W., 1965 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment thiabendazole, pups	Stone, O. J.; Willis, C. J.; and Mullins, J. F., 1965, figs. 1-4
Ancylostoma [caninum] ova disophenol, dogs	Tacal, J. V. (jr.), 1964 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment dichlorvos, dog	Todenhöfer, H., 1970 a

---

Ancylostoma ceylanicum dog (intestine)	Kannangara, D. W. W.; and Karunaratne, G. M. S., 1970 a Colombo, Ceylon
Ancylostoma ceylanicum distribution, human	Radomyos, P.; and Saovakontha, S., 1968 a Thailand
Ancylostoma ceylanicum Looss, 1911 cross breeding experiments with A. braziliense	Rep, B. H.; Vetter, J. C. M.; and Eysker, M., 1968 a
Ancylostoma ceylanicum humans dogs cats	Yoshida, Y.; Okamoto, K.; and Chiu, J.-K., 1968 a, figs. 1-4 all from Taiwan
Ancylostoma duodenale	Bonne, C., 1941 d Netherlands Indies
Ancylostoma duodenale human, case report	Bucco, G.; Lanna, P.; and Mazzitelli, L., 1961 a
Ancylostoma duodenale anemia, human	Chopra, J. G.; and Byam, N. T. A., 1968 a Trinidad and Tobago
Ancylostoma duodenale ecology, human	Chowdhury, A. B., 1967 b India
Ancylostoma duodenale immunity, titers, compliment fixation	Ciliberto, R.; Londrillo, A.; and Blundo, S., 1967 a
Ancylostoma duodenale clinical review, humans	Ecalle, J. L., 1965 a
Ancylostoma duodenale iron loss and reabsorption	Farid, Z.; et al., 1970 b
Ancylostoma caninum precipitins, cross-reaction with Toxocara canis, diagnosis	Fernando, S. T.; et al., 1970 a
Ancylostoma duodenale pathogenicity	Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1965 b
Ancylostoma duodenale 3 brothers, case reports	Kehyayan, E., 1969 a, figs. 1, 2 Northern Italy (infected in Brazil)
Anc[ylostoma] duodenale eggs, stools by roads	Kim, D. H., 1962 a Taegu City
Ancylostoma duodenale	Lenczner, M., 1962 a, fig. 3 (top)
Ancylostoma duodenale survey, mixed infection with Necator americanus, human	Linero M., P. W.; and Merazo P., J. F., 1967 b Ciudad Bolívar, Venezuela
Ancylostoma duodenale diagnosis, Willis method of fecal examination	de Moraes, R. G., 1964 a
Ancylostoma duodenale transmission, earthworms, dung beetles	Park, Y.-S., 1965 a
Ancylostoma duodenale anemia	Peckolt, O. de L.; and Soares, R. de R. L., 1963 b
Ancylostoma duodenale malabsorption and malnutrition	Pitchumoni, C. S.; and Floch, M. H., 1969 a
Ancylostoma duodenale sodium chloride flotation method, Stoll and Hausheer method, fecal examination	Ricci, M.; Sabatini, A.; Fatima, P.; and Lucantoni, A. 1970 a
Ancylostoma duodenale associated with blood volume changes, bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly	Saif, M., 1968 b
Ancylostoma duodenale desi pigs	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 b Madhya Pradesh, India
Ancylostoma duodenale Sus scrofa domestica (small intestine)	Shrivastava, H.O.P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a Madhya Pradesh
Ancylostoma duodenale history	de Siqueira, A. M., 1965 a
Ancylostoma duodenale human case report	Sosa, M. A.; and Romero, A. E., 1967 a Garza, Santiago del Estero, Argentina
Ancylostoma duodenale liver and gall bladder function studies, humans	Tomat, E.; and Mussini, M., 1959 a
Ancylostoma duodenale human	Yoshida, Y.; Okamoto, K.; and Chiu, J.-K., 1968 a Taiwan

Ancylostoma duodenale, Geographic distribution

Ancylostoma duodenale, Egypt blood volume, males	Saif, M., 1968 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, Peru human survey	Gonzáles-Mugaburu, L., 1965 b Iquitos

Ancylostoma duodenale, Geographic Distribution.-- Continued.

Ancylostoma duodenale, Thailand distribution, humans	Radomyos, P.; and Saovakontha, S., 1968 a

Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment

Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment	Ammann, R., 1966 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment phenylene-di-iso-thiocyanate, children	Bhandari, B.; and Shrimali, L. N., 1969 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment phenylene di-isothiocyanate, human	Bhandari, B.; and Singh, S.V., 1969 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate	Campos, R.; et al, 1960 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment thiabendazole, thiabendazole paomate, humans	Chuttani, H. K.; and Ghouri, A. K., 1969 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment cellulase; Pancréanne-Cellulase, humans	Golvan, Y. J.; Houin, R.; Lancastre, F.; and Bazin, J. C., 1968
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment treatment review	Huggins, D.; and Borba, O. (jr.), 1965 a
A[ncylostoma] duodenale bephenium hydroxynaphthoate	Jenkins, H. G., 1969 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment Bitoscanate = Jonit, humans	Mutalik, G. S.; Gulati, R. B.; and Iqbal, A. K., 1970 a Shinoli, India
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment tetrachloroethylene, humans	Pomerantz, B.; and Lorber, J. C., 1968 a Pyeontaek, Korea
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate	Rodrigues da Silva, J.; et al, 1966 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment dithiazanine iodide, humans, poor results	Salem, H. H.; et al., 1964 b
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, humans	Salem, H. H.; et al., 1964 c
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment trichlorophenol piperazine salt, humans	Salem, H. H.; et al., 1965 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment effect on liver and kidney function, carbon tetrachloride, tetrachlorethylene	Talaat, M.; Habib, Y. A.; and Abdel-Meguid, M., 1965 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment Dipterex	Talaat, S. M., 1964 c
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment Dipterex	Talaat, S. M.; Amin, N.; and El Masry, B., 1963 a

Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment.-- Continued.

Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment tetramisole, humans	Thienpont, D.; Brugmans, J.; Abadi, K.; and Tanamal, S., 1969 a Indonesia
Ancylostoma duodenale thiabendazole	Yanagisawa, R.; et al., 1963 a

---

Ancylostoma malayanum dichlorvos Euarctos americanus (feces)	Clark, J. D.; Lowe, F.M.; and Burns, K. F., 1969 a, fig. 1 Audubon Park Zoo, New Orleans
Ancylostoma mucronatum (Molin, 1861) Yorke et Maplestone, 1926 Dasypus sexcinctus (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Ancylostoma paraduodenale (Biocca, 1951) Felis serval (intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Canaris, A. G., 1968 a Mau Forest (Molo), Kenya
Ancylostoma (Amerancylostoma) pluridentatum (Alessandrini, 1905) Felis tigrina (intestine)	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 a, fig. 3 Venezuela
Ancylostoma sindhensis n. sp. Funambulus pennanti argentescens	Khanum, Z., 1967 a, 105-108, figs. 1a-b, 2-3 Lower Sind, Pakistan
Ancylostoma tubaeforme cats	Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a central New Jersey
Ancylostoma (Ancylostoma) tubaeforme (Zeder, 1800) Felis tigrina (small intestine)	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 a, fig. 2 Venezuela
Ancylostoma tubaeforme sex ratio, intensity and duration of infection, cats	Hinz, E., 1967 c
Ancylostoma tubaeforme cats	de León, D. D.; and Kolodziej, F., 1969 a Puerto Rico
Ancylostoma tubaeforme egg culture	Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y., 1967 d
Ancylostoma tubaeforme visceral larval migration dogs (exper.) (lung, trachea, esophagus)	Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y., 1968 a, pl. I, figs. 2, 5-6, pl. II, figs. 8-9, 12-13
Ancylostoma tubaeforme migration, experimental mice and chickens	Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y., 1968 b, pl. I, figs. 1-2
Ancylostoma tubaeforme +cats disophenol tetrachlorethylene	Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y., 1968 c
Ancylostoma tubaeforme culture, egg to fourth stage larva	Slonka, G. F.; and Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1970 a, figs. 1-2

Ancylostoma tubaeforme Talbot, N. T., 1970 a
cats Papua and New Guinea

Ancylostoma tubaeforme Yoshida, Y.; Okamoto, K.; and
cats Chiu, J.-K., 1968 a
Taiwan

Ancylostomatidae sp. Krasil'nikov, A. A., 1970 a
detergents as preservative of eggs

Ancylostomiasis, Canine Brandariz, C.; Boccia, F.O.;
dithiazanine, dogs and de Grieco, L. P., 1965 a

Ancylostomiasis, Canine Rao, P. M.; and Ganapathy,
plasma iron, copper, M. S., 1969 a
haemoglobin

Ancylostomiasis, Human Amaral, H. A. B., 1966 a
armies Rio Grande do Sul

Ancylostomiasis, Human Bustamante B., J.; and Vélez
malnutrition, intestinal A., H., 1965 a
mucosa

Ancylostomiasis, Human Caruso, G., 1964 a
electrocardiography, serum iron level

Ancylostomiasis, Human El-Mawla, N. G.; and Abdallah,
measurement of gastric A., 1968 a
secretions Egypt

Ancylostomiasis, Human Gvozdenović, M. P., 1966 a
focus right bank of river Sava,
Bosanski Brod, Yugoslovia

Ancylostomiasis, Human Kuliev, N. D., 1968 a
spread of strongyloidi- Azerbaidzhan SSR
asis in ancylostomiasis areas

Ancylostomiasis, Human Neves, J. G.; Raso, P.; and
intercurrent with sal- Marinho, R. P., 1971 a
monellosis, boy, case report

Ancylostomiasis, Human del Zoppo, R., 1964 a
clinical aspects, case reports, negative coproscopy
report

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Aly, A. M.; Sallam, F.; and
Anemia El Saadani, A. M., 1962 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Fowler, J. M.; Knight, R.;
Anaemia and Patel, K. M., 1968 a
intraperitoneal blood transfusion

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Kho, L. K.; and Markum, A.H.,
Anemia 1962 a
children, iron deficiency, Djakarta, Indonesia
clinical review, treatment

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Layrisse, M.; and Roche, M.,
Anemia 1966 a
survey, rural areas, Venezuela
relationship to diet

Ancylostomiasis, Human, An- de Mendonça, J. M., 1967 a
emia
etiology, pathogenic aspects

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Römer, M. A., 1966 a
Anemia Venezuela
treatment with iron versus blood transfusions

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Ferlazzo, B.; and Ricciardi,
Blood R., 1966 a
serum electrophoresis, serum proteins

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Loschiavo, F.; Neri, A.; and
Blood Gallo, D., 1966 a
peroxidases and phosphatases, blood, bone marrow

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Kuriakose, E.T., 1963 a
Complications
possible etiologic factor, Mooren's ulcer

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Escalle, J. L., 1965 a
Control
review

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Maruashvili, G. M., 1967 a
Control Russia
eradication problems

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Naru, N. A., 1967 a
Control Lahore District, India
salt and other agents

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Di- Makhmudova, Sh. A., 1968 a
agnosis
comparison of methods, fecal examination

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Escalle, J. L., 1965 a
Diagnosis
review

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Kambur, I. B., 1968 a
Epidemiology Sochi, Lazarevsky district

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Geographic distribution

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Staffieri, D.; and Minnhaar,
Argentina T. C., 1939 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Vinha, C., 1969 a
Brasil
incidence

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Kho, L. K.; and Markum, A. H.,
Indonesia 1962 a
survey, children, anemia, Djakarta
iron deficiency, clinical review

Ancylostomiasis, Human, de Carneri, I., 1966 c
Italy
quantitative evaluation

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Maruashvili, G. M., 1967 a
Russia
eradication problems

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Shabel'nik, V. I.; and Che-
Tchad chugo, I. S., 1970 a
children, patients Gera Prefecture

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Pimparkar, B. D.; Kinare, S.G.
Intestine Satoskar, R. S.; and Rag-
gastro-intestinal func- havan, P., 1970 a
tion studies Bombay, India

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Amato Neto, V.; Wanderley, R.
Treatment A.S.; Corrêa Fleury, G.;
pyrvinium pamoate and and Campos, L. C., 1967 a
thiabendazole

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Botero Ramos, D.; and Perez
Treatment C., A., 1970 a
phenylene-diisothiocyanate Colombia

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment Tricocefal (pyrvinium pamoate and thiabendazole)	Camillo-Coura, L.;Soli,A.S.V.; de Carvalho, H. T.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1966 c
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment review	Escalle, J. L., 1965 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment hexylresorcinol and tetrachlorethylene	Fernández Rothe, O.; and Loria Cortés, R., 1962 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment acute toxic psychosis resulting from treatment, man, tetrachlorethylene	Haerer, A. F.; and Udelman, H. D., 1964 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment tetramisole, stilbazium iodide, piperazine-trichlorophenol	Huggins, D. W., 1967 c
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment review of antiparasitics	Huggins, D. W., 1969 b
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment thiabendazole	Jafferian, P. A.; and Rodrigues, L. D., 1969 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment children, alcopar, oil of chenopodium, tetrachlor ethylene	Kho, L. K.; and Markum, A.H., 1962 a Djakarta, Indonesia
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment hexilresorcinol, tetracloretileno, children	Loría Cortés, R., 1961 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment alcopar	Maruashvili, G. M., 1967 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment tetrachloroethylene and piperazine phosphate	de Oliveira Gomes, M. C.; and Amato Neto, V., 1966 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment 2,6, diiodo-4-nitrophenol	Pádua Vilela, M.; de Mello, E. de B. F.; Santos de Campos, M.; and Iglésias, J., 1969 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment tetrachlorethylene, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate	Perez, M. D.; and Starling, C. B., 1969 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment tetrachloroethylene	Sacramento, A. A.; and Pereira da Silva, W. B., 1965 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment Semecarpus anacardium, carbon tetrachloride	Sharma, P. V.; and Chaturvedi, C., 1965 a India
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment bhallataka (marking nut)	Sharma, P. V.; and Chaturvedi, C., 1968 a India
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate	Tanaka, A., 1965 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment tetramisole	Vakil, B. J.; Dalal, N. J.; Sapre, M. M.; and Kulkarni, 1970 a Bombay
Ancyracanthinae Yorke et Maplestone, 1926 Gnathostomatidae	Ivashkin, V. M., 1960 b, 93
Ancyracanthopsis Diesing, 1861 Acuariidae, Schistorophinae	Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 622
Ancyracanthopsis bendelli n. sp. Syn.: Yseria sp. Bendell, 1955 (cornified gizzard lining and anterior duodenum) Dendragapus obscurus fuliginosus all from British Columbia D. o. sitkensis Bonasa umbellus brunescens	Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 619-622, figs. 1-10
Ancyracanthopsis bilabiata (Molin, 1860) Diesing, 1861	Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 623
Ancyracanthopsis coronata (Molin, 1860) Chabaud and Petter, 1959 Syns.: A. quadripartita (Clapham, 1945) Chabaud and Petter, 1959; A. schikhobalovi (Guschanskaya, 1950) Dollfus and Chabaud, 1957; Yseria quadripartita Clapham, 1945; Skrjabinobronema schikhobalovi Guschanskaya, 1950 Rallus elegans Maryland Actitis macularia British Columbia Seiurus noveboracensis " " Cassidix mexicanus Puerto Vallarta, Mexico	Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 623
Ancyracanthopsis fausti Li, 1934 as syn. of Stellocaronema fausti (Li, 1934) n. comb.	Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 625
Ancyracanthopsis gallinulae (Wang, 1966) n. comb. Syn.: Skrjabinobronema gallinulae Wang	Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 619, 624
Ancyracanthopsis madagascariensis Kung, 1948 Syn.: Skrjabinobronema sinica Wang, 1966	Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 623
Ancyracanthopsis parvialata (Belopolskaya, 1953) Dollfus and Chabaud, 1957	Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 623
Ancyracanthopsis petrovi Guschanskaya, 1950	Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 623
Ancyracanthopsis quadripartita (Clapham, 1945) Chabaud and Petter, 1959 as syn. of A. coronata (Molin, 1860) Chabaud and Petter, 1959	Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 623
Ancyracanthopsis schikhobalovi (Guschanskaya, 1950) Dollfus and Chabaud, 1957 as syn. of A. coronata (Molin, 1860) Chabaud and Petter, 1959	Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 623
Andrassya Brzeski 1960 Tripylidae, key	Brzeski, M. W., 1963 f, 296, 304
Andrassya vivipara Brzeski 1960	Brzeski, M. W., 1963 f, 304-306, fig. 4
Anenteronema skrjabini Oschmarin, 1949 sp. inq.	Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 b, 1329

Angiostrongylus cantonensis	Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 80, 81, fig. 31d Honolulu
Angiostrongylus cantonensis description of gubernaculum	Alicata, J. E., 1968 c, fig. 1
Angiostrongylus cantonensis present status, man and animals	Alicata, J. E., 1969 a Tropical regions
Angiostrongylus cantonensis Achatina fulica, intermediate host	Arambulo, P. V. III; and Yogore, M. G. (jr.), 1966 a Philippine Islands
Angiostrongylus cantonensis Rattus rattus Rattus norvegicus	Bhaibulaya, M., 1968 a, 791 all from Queensland, Australia
Angiostrongylus cantonensis Filopaludina speciosa Clea (Anentome) helena Pila begini Achatina fulica Hemiplecta distincta Quantula striata Amphidromus inversus Rattus norvegicus R. rattus subsp. Bandicota indica nemorivaga	Brumpt, V.; et al, 1968 a, pl. IX, figs. 1-2 all from Cambodia
Angiostrongylus cantonensis rats (poumons) (exper.)	Courdurier, J.B.E.; Guillon, J. C.; and Malarde, L., 1968 a figs. 1-8
Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) Rattus rattus R. norvegicus R. exulans Bandicota indica B. bangalensis Achatina fulica Veronicella siamensis Hemiplecta distincta Pila ampullacea turbinis Melanoides tuberculata Sarika resplendens Pila polita Hemiplecta siamensis	Crook, J. R.; Fulton, S. E.; and Supanwong, K., 1968 a all from Thailand
Angiostrongylus cantonensis both parasite and possible vector, Achatina fulica, absent from Gulf of Carpentaria, Northern Australia	Dunsmore, J. D., 1968 a
Angiostrongylus cantonensis meningitis, dog (exper.)	Guilhon, J. C.; Mishra, G. S. and Cens, B., 1971 a, figs. 4-7
Angiostrongylus cantonensis evolution and transmission, role of limacids	Hitier, P. J. F., 1968 a
Angiostrongylus cantonensis Japanese yardman, ate raw Veronicella leydigi	Horio, S. R.; and Alicata, J. E., 1961 b Honolulu
Angiostrongylus cantonensis pathology, spinal nerve roots, calves and pigs	Jindrák, K., 1968 a, figs. 1, 3
Angiostrongylus cantonensis migration, pathogenicity, rats	Jindrák, K., 1968 b, pls. XLII-XLIII, figs. 1-20; figs. 21-22
Angiostrongylus cantonensis intracranial, rats	Jindrák, K., 1970 a
Angiostrongylus cantonensis migration, dog (exper.)	Jindrak, K.; and Alicata, J. E., 1970 a, figs. 8, 9
Angiostrongylus cantonensis hemagglutination test, rats	Kamiya, M.; and Tanaka, H., 1969 a
Angiostrongylus cantonensis Pomacea australis (exper.)	de León-Dancel, D., 1970 b
Angiostrongylus cantonensis human eosinophilic meningitis, epidemiologic role	Punyagupta, S.; Bunnag, T.; Juttijudata, P.; and Rosen, L., 1970 a Thailand
Angiostrongylus cantonensis eosinophil meningitis studies, man	Schollhammer, G.; Legait, J. P.; and Courdurier, J.-B. E., 1968 a Haute-Volta
Angiostrongylus cantonensis Bandicota indica B. bengalensis Rattus rattus R. norvegicus R. berdmorei Achatina fulica Pila turbinis P. gracilis P. angelica P. polita P. scutata Sinotaia martensiana	Setasubun, P.; Vajrasthira, S.; and Harinasuta, C., 1968 a all from Thailand
Angiostrongylus cantonensis eosinophilic meningitis, man, snail vectors	Simpson, T. W.; et al., 1970 a Okinawa
Angiostrongylus cantonensis eosinophilic meningitis Rattus norvegicus (exper.) R. rattus (exper.) R. exulans " Biomphalaria glabrata (exper.) albino mice (exper.)	Wallace, G. D.; and Rosen, L., 1969 a
Angiostrongylus cantonensis (exper.) Subulina octona Liardetia sculpta Lamellaxis oparanum Lamellidea pusilla Gastrocopta pediculus Assiminea nitida Omphalatropis fragilis Truncatella marginata Laevicaulus alte Bradybaena similaris Prosopeas javanicum	Wallace, G. D.; and Rosen, L., 1969 b
Angiostrongylus cantonensis intermediate hosts, snail survey	Wallace, G.D.; and Rosen, L., 1969 c
Laevicaulus alte	Hawaii
Vaginulus plebeius	Rarotonga, Tahiti
Subulina octona	Rarotonga, Tahiti, Hawaii
Prosopeas javanicum	" " "
Bradybaena similaris	" " "
Deroceras laeve	" " "
Achatina fulica	Hawaii
Pomacea paludosa	"

Angiostrongylus (Parastrongylus) dujardini Drożdż et Doby 1970
life cycle
Apodemus sylvaticus
Clethrionomys glareolus
Lymnaea (Galba) corvus (exper.)
L. stagnalis "
L. peregra "
Planorbis planorbis "
Planorbarius corneus "
Hydromia limbata "
Biomphalaria glabratus "
Pitymys subterraneus "
Microtus agrestis "
Glis glis "
souris blanches "
hamsters "
Doby, J.-M.; and Dróżdż, J., 1971 a

Angiostrongylus mackerrasae sp. nov.
(pulmonary arteries, right ventricle of all)
Rattus fuscipes
R. norvegicus
Bhaibulaya, M., 1968 a, 789, 790, 791, 792-797, 798, figs. 1-4
Mount Glorious, Queensland, Australia
Brisbane City, Queensland, Australia

Angiostrongylus raillieti (Travassos, 1927)
host-parasite relationships, dogs
Tinapp, D., 1969 a

Angiostrongylus sandarsae sp.n.
Mastomys natalensis
Gerbil tatera
(pulmonary arteries of all)
Alicata, J. E., 1968 b, 896-899, figs. 1-8
vicinity of Beira, Mozambique, Portuguese East Africa, all from

Angiostrongylus vasorum
Tetramisole, dog
Brizard, A.; and Dorchies, P., 1968 a

Angiostrongylus vasorum (exper.)
Helix pomatia
H. aspersa
Cepaea nemoralis
Arianta arbustorum
Euparypha pisana
Succinea putris
Cochlodina laminata
Arion rufus
A. ater
chiens
Guilhon, J. C.; and Afghahi, A., 1969 a

Angiostrongylus vasorum (Baillet, 1866)
migration and development, dog
Guilhon, J.C.; and Cens, B., 1969 a, pls. I-II, figs. 1-8

Angiostrongylus vasorum
immunity reduced, heterologous protein
Felis catus (exper.) (ventricule droit; artère pulmonaire)
Biomphalaria glabrata
Guilhon, J. C.; and Cens, B., 1970 a, pl., figs. 1-4

Angiostrongylus vasorum
imidazole, pyridine and pyrimidine derivatives, dogs
Guilhon, J.C.; Fukui, M.; and Barnabé, R., 1970 a

Angiostrongylus vasorum
development
Physa sp. (exper.)
Biomphalaria glabrata (exper.)
Guilhon, J.C.; and de Gaalon, A., 1969 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-4

Angiostrongylus vasorum
life cycle, biology
Guilhon, J. C.; Jolivet, G.; and Marchand, A., 1969 a

Angiostrongylus vasorum
evolution and transmission, role of limacids
Hitier, P. J. F., 1968 a

Angiostrongylus vasorum (Baillet)
life history, development
dogs (exper.)
Biomphalaria glabrata (exper.)
Rosen, L.; Ash, L. R.; and Wallace, G. D., 1970 a, 139 figs. 1A-G

Anguilluliasis
Furamide = furoate d'entamide, human
Dupeyrou, G.; and Cusset, J. N., 1966 a

Anguillulina (Neotylenchus) abulbosa (Steiner, 1931) W. Schneider, 1939
as syn. of Hexatylus viviparus T. Goodey, 1926
Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 159

Anguillulina granulosa of Goodey, 1932
as syn. of Radopholus similis (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1949
Sher, S. A., 1968 b, 221

Anguillulina picridis Kirjanova, 1944
as syn. of Paranguina picridis (Kirjanova, 1944) comb. nov.
Kir'ianova, E. S.; and Ivanova, T. S., 1968 a, 204

Anguillulina (Hexatylus) vivipara (T. Goodey, 1926) W. Schneider, 1939
as syn. of Hexatylus viviparus T. Goodey, 1926
Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 159

Anguina n. sp.
Vargas González, O. F., [1968 a], figs. 1-2

Anguina centaureae
[lapsus for Paranguina centaureae sp. nov.]
Kir'îanova, E. S.; and Ivanova, T. S., 1968 a, 214

Anguina moxae sp. nov.
Yokoo, T.; and Choi, Y. E., 1968 a, 1-3, 5-6, fig. 2, 1-9

Anguina picridis (Kirjanova, 1944) Kirjanova, 1951
as syn. of Paranguina picridis (Kirjanova, 1944) comb. nov.
Kir'îanova, E. S.; and Ivanova, T. S., 1968 a, 204

Anguina tritici
resistance to low temperatures
Namatov, T., 1969 a

Anguina varsobica
[lapsus for Paranguina varsobica sp. nov.]
Kir'îanova, E. S.; and Ivanova, T. S., 1968 a, 212

Angusticaecum holopterum (Rud., 1819)
Emys orbicularis (stomach, small intestine)
Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 152
Volga delta and Caspian steppe

Anisakidae gen. sp.
Turdus dauma
Bashkirova, E. Ia., 1960 a, 47
Primorskiĭ kraĭ

[Anisakidae sp.] anisakidés larves
caranque sp.
Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c
île Europa

Anisakidae sp.
Lucioperca lucioperca (liver)
Abramis brama (liver)
Mészáros, F., 1968 b
Lake Balaton, Hungary, all from

Anisakidae [sp.] Enchelyopus cimbrius (cavitatea generală, viscere) Nezumia naierdi [?i.e. bairdi] (cavitatea generală) Trachurus trachurus (cavitatea generală, viscere) Sebastes marinus (mezenter) Triglops murrayi (mezenter, intestin)	Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 78,79. 80 all from Atlantic Ocean (north and south)
Anisakinae [sp.] human (ileum mucosa)	Andreassen, J., 1970 a Denmark
Anisakinae [sp.] human, eosinophilic granuloma (stomach)	Asayama, H., 1967 a, fig. 2
Anisakinae gen. sp. [Falco vespertinus] (lung)	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 107 Caspian coasts
Anisakis ? public health problem	Cabrera, B. D., 1968 a Philippine Islands
Anisakis human, intestinal granulomas	Gepts, W., 1967 a
Anisakis review	Oshima, T., 1968 a, fig. 1
Anisakis	Suh, Bung Sul, 1967 a
Anisakis sp. herring (body cavity, gonads)	Andreassen, J., 1970 a Denmark
Anisakis sp. stomach granuloma, humans	Asami, K.; et al, 1965 a Japan
Anisakis [sp.] cats (exper.)	Bille, T.; and Andreassen, J., 1970 a
Anisakis [sp.] Scomber japonicus (all parts of the body)	Dailey, M. D., 1969 b California seafood outlet
Anisakis [sp.] Trachurus symmetricus (body cavity, stomach wall)	Dailey, M. D., 1969 b California seafood outlet
Anisakis sp. type 1 of Berland Trachurus japonicus (body cavity) Auxis tapeinosoma (outside intestine) Promethichthys prometheus (body cavity) Beryx splendens (body cavity)	Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 367, 370, 376, 377, pl. 2, fig.19; pl. 3, figs. 30, 32, 33 (upper) all from Sagami Bay, Japan
Anisakis sp.	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Anisakis sp. (larvae) Caspialosa kessleri pontica (body cavity)	Esinenko-Marits, N. M., 1966 a, fig. 1 Moldavia
Anasakis sp., type 2 of Berland Promethichthys prometheus Beryx splendens (body cavity, outside internal organs)	Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 370, 377, pl. 3, figs. 31, 33 (lower) all from Sagami Bay, Japan
Anisakis type-I larvae marine fishes, squids, review	Kagei, N., 1970 a Japan
Anisakis type-II larvae marine fishes, squids, review	Kagei, N., 1970 a Japan
Anisakis sp. Clupea harengus (body cavity)	Khalil, L. F., 1969 a, pl. I 1 fig.; pl. II, figs. A-B North Sea
Anisakis sp. ultraviolet light, location in situ	Pippy, J.H.C., 1970 a, pl. figs. 2, 3
Anisakis spp. humans, insufficiently cooked or raw fish	Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1968 b
Anisakis sp. enzyme histochemical studies, rabbits	Ruitenberg, E. J.; and Loendersloot, H. J., 1971 a, figs. 1-10
Anisakis sp. Scomber japonicus colias Trachurus mediterraneus Merluccius merluccius	Sey, O., 1970 c all from Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Anisakis [sp.] Illex argentinus	Threlfall, W., 1970 a Mar del Plata, Argentina
Anisakis [sp.]-like larva human, 92 cases (gastrointestinal tract)	Yokogawa, M.; and Yoshimura, H., 1967 a Japan
Anisakis sp. Halichoerus grypus (submucosa) Phocaena phocaena (first stomach) " laboratory rats (exper.) herring (mesenteries)	Young, P. C.; and Lowe, D., 1969 a, pls., figs. 5-7,13-15 Scotland North Shields, Northumberland
Anisakis dussumierii (van Beneden, 1870) as syn. of A. typica (Diesing, 1860) ?	Young, P. C.; and Lowe, D., 1969 a
Anisakis marina Clupea harengus, effect of irradiation	van Mameren, J.; and Houwing, H., 1968 a
Anisakis marina rabbit (exper.)	Ruitenberg, E. J.; Berkvens, J. M.; and Duyzings, M. J. M., 1971 a
Anisakis marina (Linn. 1767) "herringworm" Phoca barbata Lagenorhynchus albirostris ? Monodon monoceros	van Thiel, P. H., 1968 c, figs. 1-8, 11 Iceland Katwijk beach Shetland Island
Anisakis marina human (ileum, perforated wall, stomach)	van Thiel, P. H.; and van Houten, H., 1968 a, figs. 1-5 Netherlands
Anisakis physeteris	Oshima, T., 1968 a
Anisakis schupakovi Mosgovoy, 1951 [Pusa caspica] (stomach)	Kurochkin, I͡u. V., 1962 a, 124 Caspian sea
Anisakis simplex	Oshima, T., 1968 a
Anisakis skrjabini	Oshima, T., 1968 a
Anisakis typica	Oshima, T., 1968 a

Anisakis typica (Diesing, 1860) Syn.: ? A. dussumierii (Van Beneden, 1870)	Young, P. C.; and Lowe, D., 1969 a
Halichoerus grypus (stomach)	Scotland
Phocaena phocaena (stomach)	"
Anisakoidea Mosgovoy, 1950 Secernentea, key	Skrjabin, K. I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 179
Anomyctus Allen, 1940 Aphelenchoididae, key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 96, 105
Anomyctus xenurus Allen, 1940	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 104, 105, fig. 53D-E Breckenridge, Minnesota; Fairmont, Nebraska
Anoplostoma blanchardi de Man, 1888	Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 673, 676, 677, figs. 4-6 Kingsport, Nova Scotia
Anoplostrongylus paradoxus (Travassos, 1918) (small intestine of all) Tadarida (Tadarida) laticaudata yucatanica Tadarida (T.) macrotis	Baruš, V.; and del Valle, M. T., 1967 a, 123, fig. 2 all from Trinidad and Yaguajay (prov. Las Villas), Cuba
Aorolaimus Sher, 1963 Hoplolaiminae, key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 51, 52
Aorolaimus baldus n. sp.	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 52, 53, fig. 22A-C Oakwood Park, South Dakota
Aorolaimus torpidus n. sp.	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 52, 53,54, fig. 22D-H Wilmot, South Dakota
Aphelenchoidea nematodes of insects, host-parasite relationships, parasitic adaptation, review	Welch, H. E., 1963 e
Aphelenchoides embryogenesis	Drozdovskii, E. M., 1969 a fig. 1(4)
Aphelenchoides Fischer, 1894 Aphelenchoididae, key key to species	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 96, 97
Aphelenchoides centralis n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 97,99,100, fig. 50E-F Fairmont, Nebraska
Aphelenchoides clarus n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 97,98,99, fig. 49D-F Watertown, South Dakota
Aphelenchoides confusus n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 97,100-102, fig. 51A-B Colorado-Nebraska state line; Downer, Minnesota; Fairmont, North Dakota
Aphelenchoides delhiensis n. sp.	Chawla, M. L.; Bhamburkar, B.L.; Khan, E.; and Prasad, S. K., 1968 a, 86, 90-91, 98, pl. 6, figs. A-G Karol Bagh, New Delhi, India
Aphelenchoides fragariae protein composition, digestive activity	Gysels, H., 1968 a

Aphelenchoides franklini n. sp.	Singh, S. P., 1969 a, 193-196, figs. 1-4 Lucknow, India
Aphelenchoides goodeyi n. sp. in soil	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Franklin, M. T., 1967 a, 125-130, fig. 2 Cuddapah District, S. India
Aphelenchoides gynotylurus n. sp.	Timm, R. W.; and Franklin, M. T., 1969 a, 370, 371, 372-373, fig. 1A-F Cox's Bazar, East Pakistan
Aphelenchoides hamatus n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 97,102,103, fig. 52A-F Brookings, South Dakota
Aphelenchoides indicus n. sp.	Chawla, M. L.; Bhamburkar, B. L.; Khan, E.; and Prasad, S. K., 1968 a, 86, 89-90, 97, pl. 5, figs. A-J New Delhi, India
Aphelenchoides marinus n. sp.	Timm, R. W.; and Franklin, M. T., 1969 a, 370, 371, 373-374, fig. 1G-K Biscayne Bay, Florida
Aphelenchoides obtusus n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 97,101,102, fig. 51C-F Sidney, Montana
Aphelenchoides parascalacaudatus n. sp.	Chawla, M. L.; Bhamburkar, B. L.; Khan, E.; and Prasad, S. K., 1968 a, 86, 91, 99, pl. 7, figs. A-E Karol Bagh, New Delhi, India
Aphelenchoides sacchari Hooper, 1958 key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 97, 98, fig. 49A-C Brookings, Gary, Britton, Greenfield, South Dakota
Aphelenchoides teres n. sp.	Chawla, M. L.; Bhamburkar, B. L.; Khan, E.; and Prasad, S. K., 1968 a, 86, 91-92,100, pl. 8, figs. A-E New Delhi, India
Aphelenchoides vigor n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 97, 99, 100, fig. 50A-D Sidney, Powder River, Montana; Dunniston, Rugby, North Dakota; Howes, South Dakota
Aphelenchoididae (Skarb. 1967) [i. e. 1947] Paramonov, 1953 key to genera, includes: Anomyctus, Seinura, Megadorus, Aphelenchoides.	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 96
Aphelenchulus "lectotypes and paralectotypes will be established for the type species"	Nickle, W. R., 1967 c, 147
Aphelenchus agricola de Man, 1881 neotype designated as syn. of A. avenae Bastian, 1865	Sanwal, K. C.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1967 a, 73, fig. 1A-I
Aphelenchus avenae identification, immunodiffusion	El-Sherif, M.; and Mai, W. F., 1968 a

Aphelenchus avenae Bastian, 1865 Syn.: A. agricola de Man, 1881	Sanwal, K. C.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1967 a, 73
Aphelenchus avenae Bastian, 1865	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 95, 96, fig. 48A-C
Aphelenchus paramonovi sp. n.	Nesterov, P. I.; and Lisetskaîa, L. F., 1965 a, 6, 11, 13, 14, fig. 3 Moldavian SSR
Aphelenchus sparsus n. sp.	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 95, 96, fig. 48D-F Buffalo, South Dakota
Aphelenchus steueri Opinion 878, refusal to suppress under plenary powers	International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1969 a
Aplectana sp. Bufo viridis (large intestine)	Harpur, R. P., 1968 a
Aplectana sp. Bufo orientalis	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Aplectana acuminata (Schrank, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1916 Bufo viridis (rectum)	Hristovski, N. D., 1969 a Bitola, Macedonia, Yugoslavia
Aplectana acuminata Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Aplectana acuminata (Schrank, 1788) Bufo orientalis Rana cyanophlyctis ehrenbergi Scincus hemprichi	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a all from Yemen
Aplectana dogieli (Skrjabin, 1916) Bufo regularis (small intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Canaris, A. G., 1968 a Njoro, Kenya
Aplectana dubia Leidy, 1856 Notopthalmus v. viridescens	Jackson, T.[2]; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1967 a Huntingdon Co., Pennsylvania
Aplectana itzocanensis Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Aplectana kutassi Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Aplectana stromi Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Aporcelaimellus key to species	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b
Aporcelaimellus Heyns, 1965 Aporcelaiminae n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Aporcelaimellus amylovorus key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b
Aporcelaimellus capitatus key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b
Aporcelaimellus gerlachi key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b
Aporcelaimellus heynsi n. sp. key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b, 248-250, 252, 256, figs. 2A-G Ajitgunj, District Mainpuri; Mukhtarpur, District Bijnor; Iglas, District Aligarh; (U.P.), India

Aporcelaimellus indicus n. sp. key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b, 249, 250-252, 256, figs. 2H-K Ajitgunj, District Mainpuri, (Uttar Pradesh), India
Aporcelaimellus krygeri key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b
Aporcelaimellus mamillatus key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b
Aporcelaimellus nivalis key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b
Aporcelaimellus paraconicaudatus key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairjpuri, M. S., 1968 b
Aporcelaimellus seinhorsti key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b
Aporcelaimellus vanderlaani key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b
Aporcelaimellus warriari Jairajpuri, 1965) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 84
Aporcelaimellus williamsi key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b
Aporcelaimidae Heyns, 1965 Dorylaimoidea includes: Aporcelaiminae (Heyns, 1965) n. rank; Sectonematinae n. subfam.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Aporcelaiminae (Heyns, 1965) n. rank Aporcelaimidae includes: Aporcelaimus Thorne and Swanger, 1936 (type); Aporcelaimellus Heyns, 1965; Makatinus Heyns, 1965; Drepanodorus Altherr, 1954; Takamangai Yeates, 1967; Torumanawa Yeates, 1967	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Aporcelaimoides Heyns, 1965 Sectonematinae n. subfam.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Aporcelaimus Thorne and Swanger, 1936 (type) Aporcelaiminae n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Aporcelaimus sp.	Coomans, A., 1966 a, fig. 1 Nioka, Congo
Aprocta sp. Sturnus vulgaris (eye)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Aprocta calliderma sp. nov. (body cavities of all) Phaenicophaeus curvirostris microrhinus Otus bakkamoena glabripes O. spilocephalus hambroecki	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 b, 314, 316-318, figs. 8-13 Ranau, Sabah, Malaysia Hua-lien, Hau-lien, Hsien, Taiwan Hua-lien, Hau-lien, Hsien, Taiwan
Aprocta cylindrica Linstow, 1883 Tarsiger indicus formosanus (orbits)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 b Taiwan
Aprocta lepidogrammi (Tubangui and Masiluñgan, 1937) Anderson and Chabaud, 1958 Centropus bengalensis takatsukasai (lungs)	Schmidt, G.D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 b Taiwan
Aprocta orbitalis Linstow, 1901	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 110

Aprocta pyrrhurae (Freitas and Mendonça, 1952) as syn. of Sarconema pyrrhurae (Freitas and Mendonça, 1952) n. comb.	Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 a, 1018
Aprocta turgida Stossich, 1902 Larus canus (nasal cavity) L. ridibundus	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 330 Rybinsk reservoir, all from
Aprocta turgida Larus californicus L. delawarensis	Vermeer, K., 1969 a all from Alberta, Canada
Aproctella Cram, 1931 Splendidofilariinae, review	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 75
Aproctella nuda Hamann, 1940 as syn. of Cardiofilaria nuda (Hamann, 1940) Sonin, 1961	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 76
Aproctella stoddardi (body cavity) Dendroica coronata Hylocichla fuscescens	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a all from Algonquin Park, Ontario
Aproctella stoddardi Cram, 1931 Icterus dominicensis melanopsis (abdominal cavity)	Baruš, V., 1968 a, 145 Mandinga-Baracoa (province Oriente), Cuba
Aproctella stoddardi Cram, 1931 (body cavity of all) Protonaria citrea Parula a. americana Dendroica petechia aestiva Oporornis formosus Wilsonia citrina Setophage r. ruticilla Vireo griseus noveboracensis Mimocichla plumbea rubripes M. p. schistacea Contopus v. virens	Baruš, V.; and Garrido, O. H., 1968 a, 155 all from Cuba
Aproctiana Skrjabin, 1934 Lemdaninae, key	Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 a, 1018
Aproctoidea (Yorke et Maplestone 1926) Sonin, 1962 Secernentea, key	Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 180
Aproctoides Chandler, 1928 Dipetalonematidae; Splendidofilarinae key to species, includes: A. papillatus; A. crassum n. sp.; A. lissum; A. alii	Jairajpuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1970 a, 71, 73
Aproctoides Chandler, 1929 Splendidofilariinae	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Aproctoides crassum sp. n. Sturnus contra (orbital cavity)	Jairajpuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1970 a, 72-73, figs. 14-18 Aligarh, U. P.
Aproctoides lissum Chandler, 1929 sp. inq.	Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 b, 1329
Aproctoides papillatus Ali, 1956 as syn. of Pseudaproctoides papillatus (Ali, 1956) nov. comb.	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a, 249

Aproctonema chapmani n. sp. Culicoides arboricola	Nickle, W. R., 1969 a, 49, 52-54, figs. 1A-G West Bay, Louisiana
Aproctonema simuliophaga sp. n. key Boophthora erythrocephala	Rubtsov, I. A., 1966 d, 174-176, figs. 10-12 Leningrad oblast
Apteragia Jansen, 1958 Ostertagiinae; Spiculopteragiini (Sarwar, 1957) comb. nova morphology Syn.: Spiculopteroides Jansen, 1958	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 456, 457, 468-469
Apteragia janseni sp. n. Muntjacus muntjak (abomasus)	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 446, 447, 469-470, fig. 11 a-c Tuyen-Quang Province, Vietnam
Apteragia odocoilei (Dikmans, 1931)(comb. nov.)	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 456
Apteragia quadrispiculata key wild ruminants (abomasum)	Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a, 77,79, fig. 5H New Zealand
Apteragia quadrispiculata Jansen, 1958 Capreolus capreolus Dama dama	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 446, 456, 469, fig. 10 all from Poland
Apteragia quadrispiculata Jansen, 1958 Dama dama Capreolus capreolus	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a all from Poland
Apteragia quadrispiculata Capreolus capreolus Dama dama	Dróżdż, J., 1967 b, 290, 291 all from hunting grounds, Poland
Apteragia quadrispiculata Jansen, 1958 Capreolus capreolus	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
Arthrostoma spatulatum n.sp. Pardofelis marmorata marmorata (small intestine)	Jansen, J. (jr.), 1968 b, 305-307, figs. 1-6 65 miles north-west of Bangkok, private collection in Netherlands
Artionema labiato-papillosa bovines (intestines)	Baloch, Q.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad Division, India
Ascariasis method of studying motor reaction	Davydov, O. N., 1968 b
Ascariasis, Avian X-ray diagnosis, poultry	Fried, K. J.; and Jantošovič, J., 1969 a
Ascariasis, Avian chickens, artificial infections	Golubkov, V., 1969 a
Ascariasis, Avian fowl, control	Önel, O., 1968 a
Ascariasis, Avian eradication	Ronzhina, G. I.; and Davydov, Iu. M., 1968 a Lower Volga basin
Ascariasis, Avian disinfectants	Schroder, W., 1970 a
Ascariasis, Avian helminthological index of control	Stoimenov, K. A., 1968 a
Ascariasis, Avian poultry. sanitation	Umni͡ashkin, V., 1970 a

Ascariasis, Avian sanitation measures, large scale, economics, chickens	Velichkin, P. A.; and I͡akovlev, S. A., 1968 a
Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment norsulfazole, chickens	Daugalieva, E. Kh., 1968 a
Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment piperazine citrate, tetramizole, poultry	Enigk, K., 1970 a
Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment piperazine-phenothiazine mixture, hens	Knežik, J., 1969 d
Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment piperazine-phenothiazine mixture, hens	Knežik, J., 1969 e
Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment hygromycin B, chickens	Luzhkov, A. D.; and Mukhamedshin, R. A., 1968 a
Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment gelmiron	Shumilo, R. P.; Shamshurin, A. A.; and Krimer, M. Z., 1965 a
Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment piperazine hexahydrate, phenothiazine, chickens, economics	Velichkin, P.A.; and Iakovlev, S. A., 1968 a
Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment piperazine, fowl	Willomitzer, J.; et al.,1971 a
Ascariasis, Biochemistry content, composition phospholipids	Theise, H.; and Bielka, H., 1968 a
Ascariasis, Canine Oleum-Chenopodii-Bayer	Berger, G., 1951 a
Ascariasis, Diagnosis biochemical method, human and swine	Soprunova, N. I͡a., 1968 a
Ascariasis, Eggs soil examination technique, ascarid eggs	Isaev, L. M.; Gogol, V. A.; Beshaeva, V. L.; and Pul'pinskiĭ, B. G., 1968 a
Ascariasis, Eggs not destroyed during centrifugation of sewage	Kebina, V. I͡a.; and Agranonik, R. I͡a., 1970 a
Ascariasis, Human	Bondarev, V. I͡a., 1968 a Adygean Autonomous Region
Ascariasis, Human gastro-intestinal, malabsorption, fats and carbohydrate	El-Mawla, N. G.; Abdallah, A.; and Galil, N., 1966 a
Ascariasis, Human seasonal distribution and infection rate	Kebina, V. I͡a., 1967 a European part of SSSR
Ascariasis, Human, Biliary tract	Kim, K. S., 1967 a Korea
Ascariasis, Human, Biliary tract clinical aspects	López-Domínguez, J., 1961 b
Ascariasis, Human, Biliary tract cholangiography, common bile duct	Michotey, G., 1963 a
Ascariasis, Human, Biliary tract	Palassi, A., 1962 a

Ascariasis, Human, Case reports ear	Eum, T. H., 1964 a Korea
Ascariasis, Human, Children somatic development	Badran, A. M.; Aly, I. M.; El Shabarawy, M.; and Abdallah, S., 1967 a Egypt
Ascariasis, Human, Children eosinophilia, etiology	Cornu, P., 1966 a
Ascariasis, Human, Children preschool children, control	Kuznetsov, I͡U. V.; and Kuznetsova, G. G., 1969 a institutions of Novokuibyshevsk
Ascariasis, Human, Children piperazine, case reports	Minculescu, M.; and Filip, S., 1970 a
Ascariasis, Human, Children survey	Pacheco Cartín, M.; and Peña Chaves, J., 1962 a Costa Rica
Ascariasis, Human, Children relationship between diphtheria immunity and ascariasis	Petrov, N. M.; and Zaplatkin, I͡a. V., 1969 a
Ascariasis, Human, Complications extra-intestinal granuloma	Mylvaganam, C.; and Panabokke, R. G., 1969 a
Ascariasis, Human, Control	Budagova, G.G.; et al, 1968 a Bryansk region
Ascariasis, Human, Control mass therapeutic-prophylactic measures	Kebina, V. I͡a., 1967 b European part of USSR
Ascariasis, Human, Control sanitation measures	Maevskiĭ, A. G., 1967 a Ternopol oblast
Ascariasis, Human, Control sanitation	Shul'man, E. S.; et al, 1970 a Rovno and Chernovtsy regions, Ukrainian SSR
Ascariasis, Human, Control sewage control, three compartment stool tank	Soh, C. T.; et al., 1968 a Cheju-do
Ascariasis, Human, Control sanitation	Tikhomirov, P. A., 1968 a Shuya, Ivanovo oblast
Ascariasis, Human, Diagnosis hepatic abscess, children, case reports	Bravo R., C., 1965 a Colombia
Ascariasis, Human, Diagnosis fecal examination, technique	Levina, R. Kh., 1970 a
Ascariasis, Human, Diagnosis cholangiography, common bile duct	Michotey, G., 1963 a
Ascariasis, Human, Diagnosis biliary, clinical review	Quevedo, T., 1965 a
Ascariasis, Human, Diagnosis differential diagnosis, appendicitis, children	Zoung-Kanyi, J.; Kekeh, J. K.; and Essomba, R., 1968 a Africa
Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology role of soil, pre-school children	Derevitskai͡a, V. V., 1970 a
Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology	Filotti, P., 1967 a lower basin of Arges river, Rumania

Ascariasis, Human, Epilepsy	Schachter, M., 1963 a

Ascariasis, Human, Geographic distribution.— Continued.

Ascariasis, Human, Russia geographical and seasonal distributions	Babaeva, E. N.; Kalinkovsky, I. S.; and Antykova, L. P., 1969 a Leningrad region
Ascariasis, Human, Russia prevalent in humid zones	Birulià, N. B.; and Pokrovski, O. S., 1968 a European RSFSR
Ascariasis, Human, Russia incidence	Popov, V. F.; et al, 1970 a Transcaucasian Republics
Ascariasis, Human, Russia geographical distribution	Zirakishvili, L. M., 1969 a Georgia, SSR
Ascariasis, Human, Tchad children, patients	Shabel'nik, V. I.; and Chechugo, I. S., 1970 a Gera Prefecture

Ascariasis, Human, Intestine gastroduodenal bleeding	Sipukhin, I͡a. M.; and Sipukhina, M. I., 1968 a
Ascariasis, Human, Liver hepatic abscess, children, case reports, diagnosis	Bravo R., C., 1965 a Colombia
Ascariasis, Human, Obstruction recurrent intestinal obstruction, child	Nini, N., 1966 a
Ascariasis, Human, Obstruction intestinal	Zoung-Kanyi, J., 1966 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment pyrvinium pamoate and thiabendazole	Amato Neto, V.; Wanderley, R.A.S.; Corrêa Fleury, G.; and Campos, L. C., 1967 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment piperazine	Budagova, G.G.; et al, 1968 a Bryansk region
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment thiabendazole	Cuckler, A. C.; and Mezey, K. C., 1965 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment hexylresorcinol and tetrachlorethylene	Fernández Rothe, O.; and Loria Cortés, R., 1962 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment Bitoscanate, tetrachlorethylene	Gaitonde, B. B.; Kamat, R. A.; Kulkarni, H. J.; and Vakil, B. J., 1969 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment superinone + piperazine, 81 patients from 2 to 59 years	Gonçalves, R. R.; and Miller, O., 1963 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment F. I. 6410, children	Guzzetta, F., 1966 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment tetramisole, stilbazium iodide, piperazine-trichlorophenol	Huggins, D. W., 1967 c
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment review of antiparasitics	Huggins, D. W., 1969 b
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment piperazine	Kebina, V. I͡a., 1967 b
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment levamisole	Lionel, N.D.W.; Mirando, E.H.; Nanayakkara, J.C.; and Soysa, P. E., 1969 a
Ascaridiasis, Human, Treatment piperazina, children	Loría Cortés, R., 1961 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment Bromelia pinguin	Martinez Marañón, R.; and Fragoso Galeana, V., 1969 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment tetramizole (R-8299)	Mesquita, P. M.; and Daher, H. R., 1966 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment piperazine, children	Minculescu, M.; and Filip, S., 1970 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment Dipterex	Talaat, S. M., 1964 c
Ascariasis, Miscellaneous animals immunity, rabbits	Forstner, M. J., 1968 a
Ascariasis, Swine host maintenance, growth, health, development	Burdelev, T. E.; and Stankevichus, V. V., 1969 a
Ascariasis, Swine electrophoretic study, blood	López-Gorgé, J.; Sánchez-Rasero, F.; and Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1967 a
Ascariasis, Swine Hygromix	Miller, C. O.; and Thomas, O. O., 1961 a
Ascariasis, Swine bacon pigs	Mogensen, B., 1962 a Denmark
Ascariasis, Swine phenothiazine	Naumycheva, M. I.; and Malakhova, E. I., 1961 a
Ascariasis, Swine economic importance	Nickel, E.-A., 1962 b
Ascariasis, Swine growing pig performance, pyrantel tartrate, migration	Speer, V.C.; Zimmermann, W.J.; and Switzer, W. P., 1969 a
Ascariasis, Treatment santonin; sodium fluoride; cadmium; piperazine; sodium fluosilicate, swine	Dol'nikov, I͡U. I͡a., 1959 c
Ascariasis, Treatment piperazine, zebra, foxes	Gasparini, G., 1968 a
Ascariasis, Treatment piperazine-sulphate, swine	Mal'kut, M. V., 1968 a
Ascariasis, Treatment monoether-alkyl resorcinols, less toxic than hexyl resorzinol	Marcu, C.; Manuchian, M.; Manolescu, E.; and Dobrescu, D., 1964 a

Ascariasis, Treatment Hygromix	Miller, C. O.; and Thomas, O. O., 1961 a
Ascariasis, Treatment phenothiazine, swine	Naumycheva, M. I.; and Malakhova, E. I., 1961 a
Ascariasis, Treatment piperazine adipate + thibenzole, pigs	Parre, J. J.; and Vilson, V. G., 1968 a
Ascariasis, Treatment phenothiazine + piperazine; phenothiazine + chlorofos, pigs	Plaan, O. I͡a., 1968 a
Ascariasis, Treatment pyrantel tartrate, migration, growing pig performance	Speer, V.C.; Zimmermann, W.J. and Switzer, W. P., 1969 a
Ascarid[ae sp.] eggs maintained with soil mites	Evseeva, V. E.; and Chefranova, I͡u. A., 1967 a
Ascarid[ae] relations with H. nana, Lamblia, human intestine	Lerner, P. M.; and Lemelev, V. R., 1970 a Uzbek, SSR
Ascarid[ae sp.] larvae Citellus tridecemlineatus (brain)	Fritz, T. E.; Smith, D. E.; and Flynn, R. J., 1968 a, figs. 1-2 Argonne, Illinois
Ascarid[ae sp.] eggs eaten by Amoeba verrucosa	Kostomarova-Nikitina, L. P., 1967 a
Ascaridata migration	Matov, K. P., 1968 d
Ascaridata Skrjabin, 1915 Secernentea, key	Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 179
Ascaridata gen. sp. Sciurus vulgaris (intestine)	Petrov, A. M.; and Baianov, M. G., 1965 a East Siberia
Ascaridia Dipterex, poultry	Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1969 a
Ascaridia ova, soil contamination	Khader, T. G. A.; and D'Souza, B. A., 1965 a Madras, India
Ascaridia blood picture, chickens	Knežik, J., 1969 c
Ascaridia physiology, nutrition, osmoregulation and excretion	Krotov, A. I., 1969 a
[Ascaridia] roundworm review, poultry	Sethi, S. R., 1970 a
Ascaridia key to species	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibáñez H., N., 1965 b, 55-57
Ascarid[ia] tetramisole	Yalinalp, M., 1969 a
Ascaridia sp. Páv et Zajíček, 1960 Anas platyrhynchos (small intestine)	Baruš, V., 1966 f Czechoslovakia
Ascaridia sp. [Anser anser]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Ascaridia spp. ćuraka	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia

Ascaridia sp. Sagittarius serpentarius (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Ascaridia sp. perdrix	Karvounaris, P. A.; Vassalos, M.; and Tsaglis, A., 1965 a île Spetsopoula
Ascaridia adaptata sp. n. key Columba livia dom. (estômago muscular)	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibáñez H., N., 1965 b, 51-54, 56, figs. 1-10 Trujillo, Peru
Ascaridia aegyptiaca (Linstow, 1879) key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 56
Ascaridia alectoris Gagarim, 1954 key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 55
Ascaridia amblimoria (Drasche, 1883) key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 55
Ascaridia anseris Schwartz Anser anser dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Ascaridia anseris Schwartz, 1925 key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 55
Ascaridia australis (Linstow, 1897) key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 55
Ascaridia bonasae Wehr, 1940 key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 55
Ascaridia borealis (Linstow, 1884) key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 55
Ascaridia catheturinae (Johnston, 1912) key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 57
Ascaridia circularis (Linstow, 1903) key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 56
Ascaridia columbae pigeons	Ahmed, A.A.S.; and Elsisi, M.A., 1966 a Egypt
Ascaridia columbae (Gmelin, 1790) Travassos, 1913 Columba livia f. dom. (small intestine) Streptopelia turtur S. decaocto	Baruš, V., 1966 f, fig. 1 all from Czechoslovakia " "
Ascaridia columbae inconstancy of the cellular composition	Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1969 a
Ascaridia columbae cell composition, intestine	Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1969 b
Ascaridia columbae Gmelin, 1790 Streptopelia decipiens perspicillata	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Ascaridia columbae (Gmelin, 1970) irradiated eggs, development	Casarosa, L.; Macchioni, G.; and Marconcini, A., 1966 a

A[scaridia] columbae piperazine, pigeons	Gasparini, G., 1968 a
Ascaridia columbae golubova	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Ascaridia columbae Galinid, pigeons	Hasslinger, M. A.; and Rehm, H., 1969 b
Ascaridia columbae (Gmelin 1790) Columba livia (biliary ducts)	Macchioni, G.; and Marconcini, A., 1969 a, figs. 1-2
Ascaridia columbae (Gamel, 1790) Columba livia	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 726 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Ascaridia columbae (Gmelin, 1790) Columba arquatrix (small intestine) Treron australis (small intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Canaris, A. G., 1968 a all from Njoro, Kenya
Ascaridia columbae (Gmelin, 1790) key	Teixiera de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 56
Ascaridia columbae thiabendazole, pigeons	Wehr, E. E.; and Colglazier M. L., 1968 a
Ascaridia compar (Schrank, 1790) Travassos. 1913 (small intestine of all) Perdix perdix Phasianus colchicus	Baruš, V., 1966 f, fig. 2 all from Czechoslovakia
Ascaridia compar (Schrank, 1790) Travassos, 1913 Chrysolophus pictus (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Ascaridia compar Schrank, 1790 Galloperdix spadicea	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 725 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Ascaridia compar (Schrank, 1790) key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 57
Ascaridia compar Ascaricid	Veterinarski Zavod Zemun-Subotica, [1971? a], 75
Ascaridia compressa (Schneider, 1866) key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 55
Ascaridia cordata (Linstow, 1906) key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 57
Ascaridia cristata (Linstow, 1901) key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 57
Ascaridia cuculina Badanin, 1935 key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 56
Ascaridia cylindrica (Blome, 1909) Raillet et Henry, 1914 (small intestine) Lyrurus tetrix	Baruš, V., 1966 f Czechoslovakia
Ascaridia cylindrica (Blome, 1909) Railliet et Henry, 1914 Tetrastes bonasia (intestine)	Bashkirova, E. I͡a., 1960 a, 47 Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Ascaridia cylindrica (Blome, 1909) key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 56
Ascaridia dissimilis Vigueras, 1931 Meleagris gallopavo f. dom. (small intestine)	Baruš, V., 1966 f, fig. 3 Czechoslovakia
Ascaridia dissimilis [Meleagris gallopavo]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Ascaridia dissimilis tissue and post-tissue development, compared with A. galli	Horton-Smith, C.; Long, P. L.; and Lee, D. L., 1968 a, pl., figs. 1-3
Ascaridia dissimilis levo-tetramisole, parbendazole and piperazine citrate, turkeys	Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1969 a
Ascaridia dissimilis specific in turkeys	Klimeš, B.; and Stejskal, J., 1968 a
Ascaridia dissimilis differential diagnosis, Ascaridia galli	Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1959 c
Ascaridia dissimilis Vigueras, 1931 key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 55
Ascaridia dissimilis development, turkey	Vasilev, I. D., 1968 b
Ascaridia dissimilis ecology Anser anser (exper.) Numida meleagris (exper.) Phasianus colchicus (exper.) Perdix perdix (exper.) Alectoris graeca cypriotes (exper.) A. g. graeca (exper.)	Vasilev, I. D., 1969 a
Ascaridia dolichocerca (Stossich, 1902) key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 56
Ascaridia fasciata Baylis, 1920 key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 56
Ascaridia francolina (Linstow, 1899) key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 55
Ascaridia galli	Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 63, fig. 22 Hawaii
Ascaridia galli chickens (intestine)	Artamonova, S. V., 1969 a
Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) Syn.: Ascaridia inflexa chickens	Banage, W. B., 1968 a, 362 Uganda
Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923 Gallus gallus (small intestine) Phasianus colchicus " Numida meleagridis "	Baruš, V., 1966 f, fig. 4 all from Czechoslovakia
Ascaridia galli fowls (small intestine and gizzard)	Bhatnagar, P. K.; and Ruprah, N. S., 1969 a Hissar

Ascaridia galli early post-invasion phase	Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1970 a, figs. 1-6
Ascaridia galli ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡u. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a, fig. 1-B, 2-B
Ascaridia galli inconstancy of the cellular composition	Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1969 a
Ascaridia galli cell composition, intestine	Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.I., 1969 b
Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) [Gallus gallus]	Borgarenko, L. F., 1959 a Tadzhikistan SSR
Ascaridia galli Ascaridia galli toxin caused by sensitivity of previous nematode infection	Borošková, Z., 1967 a
Ascaridia galli toxins	Borošková, Z., 1969 a
Ascaridia galli unremovable deep litter, chickens	Burdelev, T.E.; and Demidova, N. V., 1969 a
Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) Gallus gallus f. domestica	Busa, V.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1970 a Cuba
Ascaridia galli Shrank, 1788 Gallus domesticus (small intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Ascaridia galli histochemistry	Chatterjee, R. K.; and Singh, K. S., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli eggs, hatching	Chatterjee, R. K.; and Singh, K. S., 1968 b
Ascaridia galli chick growth and resistance, calcium and lysine in diet	Cuca G., M.; Sunde, M. L.; and Todd, A. C., 1966 a
Ascaridia galli Streptopelia d. decaocto	Darebníček, B.; Dyk, V.; Sochor, L.; and Zavadil, R., 1967 a Moravia
Ascaridia galli egg viability, fluorescence microscopy	Denev, I.; and Ki͡urtov, N., 1966 a
Ascaridia galli measuring serotonin, tissues	Dolgun, Z. S., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli (Schrank 1788) Gallus gallus dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Ascaridia galli radiation	Dubinský, P., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli ultraviolet effect on eggs	Dubinský, P., 1968 b
Ascaridia galli ultraviolet ray irradiation	Dubinský, P., 1969 a
Ascaridia galli ova, ultraviolet radiation, morphological changes	Dubinský, P., 1969 b
Ascaridia galli respiration	Dubinský, P.; Bencko, J.; and Lešt'an, P., 1969 a
Ascaridia galli respiration, during development in host	Dubinsky, P.; and Lešt'an, P., 1970 a
Ascaridia galli [Meleagris gallopavo] [Anser anser] [Gallus gallus] [Numida meleagris]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) activity, neurosecretory cells	Finogenova, S. P., 1971 a, fig. 4
Ascaridia galli methanolysis of lipids by boron trifluoride-methanol	Fulk, W. K.; and Shorb, M. S., 1970 a
Ascardia galli in hens' eggs, review	Gibson, T. E., 1969 c
Ascaridia galli kokoši	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Ascaridia galli relation to intestinal bacterial flora, chickens	Haiba, M. H.; and Geneidy, A. A., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli domestic fowl	Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a Ghana
Ascaridia galli catalase activity	Hovorka, J.; Bencko, J.; and Lešt'an, P., 1969 a
Ascaridia galli poultry	Hussain, M. Z., 1967 a Lahore, West Pakistan
Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923 Alectoris graecca (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Ascaridia galli perdrix	Karvounaris, P. A.; Vassalos, M.; and Tsaglis, A., 1965 a île Spetsopoula
Ascaridia galli poultry	Kaushik, R. K.; and Deorani, V. P. S., 1968 a India
Ascaridia galli pathology, poultry	Kaushik, R. K.; and Deorani, V. P. S., 1969 b, figs. 1-5
Ascaridia galli post-embryonic development, relation to tissue-phase, chickens (exper.)	Khouri, S. R.; and Pande, B.P., 1970 a, figs. 1-12
Ascaridia galli embryonic development, egg	Khouri, S. R.; and Pande, B.P., 1970 b, figs. 1-15, pl., figs. 16-17
Ascaridia galli histopathology	Khouri, S. R.; and Pande, B.P., 1970 c
Ascaridia galli eggs, culture in chloramine, formalin, potassium bichromate, infectiousness, chickens	Klimeš, B.; and Drozd, Z., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli specificity, chickens, turkey-chicks, ducklings	Klimeš, B.; and Stejskal, J., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli culture, in water, eggs	Knežik, J., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
Ascaridia galli culture, room temperature and under 0°C, drying	Knežik, J., 1968 b
A[scaridia] galli climatic conditions, development	Knežik, J., 1969 a eastern Slovakia

A[scaridia] galli experimental invasion, after seasonal exposure, chickens	Knežik, J., 1969 b
Ascaridia galli blood picture, chickens, before and after piperazine-phenothiazine	Knežik, J.; and Lukáčová, J., 1969 a
Ascaridia galli physiology, nutrition, osmoregulation and excretion	Krotov, A. I., 1969 a
Ascaridia galli Gallus gallus	Leguía P., G.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1969 a] Mantaro Valley, Perú
Ascaridia galli chickens	Lengy, J.; and Goldstein, C., 1969 a Gaza area, Kibbutz N., Israel
Ascaridia galli chitin and chitinolysis	Lešt'an, P., 1969 a
Ascaridia galli vitamin A, antibody level, blood serum of chickens	Leutskaia, Z. K.; and Lutskova, V. V., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli digestive system structure	Loseva, N. G., 1966 a, figs. 3, 8, 10
Ascaridia galli Meleagris gallopavo f. domestica	Medunová, J.; Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1969 a South Moravia
Ascaridia galli Canis familiaris	Mituch, J., 1968 b Slowakei
Ascaridia galli development, host diet	Niculescu, A.; and Donciu, I., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Nikulin, T. G., 1967 a all from Belorussia
Ascaridia galli pathogenesis, chicken typhoid fever	Panasi͡uk, D. I.; Kui͡umdzhi, Z. M.; and Egorov, N. E., 1969 a
Ascaridia galli permeability of cuticle, iodine, age of parasite	Pavlov, A. V., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) differential diagnosis, Ascaridia dissimilis	Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1959 c
Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) [Gallus gallus] (intestine)	Pishchenko, L. F., 1952 a Kiev oblast
Ascaridia galli fowl, desi	Rao, Y. V. B. G.; and Anantaraman, M., 1969 a Madras
Ascaridia galli morphology, intestinal secretion	Reznik, G. K., 1968 d, figs. 1-3
Ascaridia galli morphology, aetiology and pathogenesis of white spots, pig liver	Ronéus, O., 1966 a
Ascaridia galli sperm penetration for normal egg shell formation	Ruff, M. D.; Train, C. T.; and Hansen, M. F., 1970 a, fig. 1
Ascaridia galli desi fowl (intestine)	Sahasrabudhe, V. K.; Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shrivastav, M., 1968 a Jabalpur
Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) [Gallus gallus] (intestine)	Savchenko, M. E., 1962 b Krivoi Rog territory, Ukraine
Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923 Gallus gallus	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a Palawan, Philippine Islands Kapayan; Jesselton, Sabah; Taiwan
Ascaridia galli structure, nervous system	Segida, G. V., 1968 a, pl., figs. 1-2
Ascaridia galli ionizing radiation, effect on development	Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Paruzhinskai͡a, L. S., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli nervous system function	Shishov, B. A., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli regulation, motor activity	Shishov, B.A.; Chernilovskai͡a, P. E.; and Voroniuk, N. B., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli worms in eggyolks resembling A. galli	Somerwill, G. L., 1969 a Swaziland
Ascaridia galli anaerobic metabolism, enzymes	Srivastava, V. M. L.; Ghatak, S.; and Murti, C. R. K., 1970 a
Ascaridia galli establishment in host, role of intestinal bacteria	Stefański, W.; and Przyjałkowski, Z., 1967 a
Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañez H., N., 1965 b, 55
Ascaridia galli viability and infectivity of egg found in chicken's egg	Tongson, M. S., [1969 a]
Ascaridia galli ova, sunlight	Tongson, M.S.; and de Guzman, C. O., 1962 a
Ascaridia galli chicken age, infective egg dose size, total worm burden, distribution in intestine, growth, development	Tongson, M. S.; and McCraw, B. M., 1967 b
Ascaridia galli chickens, egg counts, statistical estimation of worm burden	Train, C. T.; and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) development, hen	Vasilev, I. D., 1968 c
Ascaridia galli nervous system, regulation of oviposition	Voroniuk, N. B.; and Shishov, B. A., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli effect on pathogenicity of Newcastle disease virus, chickens	Żebrowski, L.; Majewska, H.; and Byczyński, Z., 1964 a
Ascaridia galli "microvilli", intestinal cells	Zmoray, I.; and Gutteková, A., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli metabolism	Zmoray, I.; and Pavol, L., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli, Immunity immunization, gamma-rays, chickens	Deo, P. G.; and Tripathi, J. C., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli, Immunity precipitins, cross-reaction with Toxocara canis, diagnosis	Fernando, S. T.; et al., 1970 a

Ascaridia galli, Immunity Ikeme, M. M., 1970 b
repeated challenge, retarded larval metamorphosis, chickens

Ascaridia galli, Immunity Koshkina, L. A., 1968 a
permeability of cuticle, immune state of chickens

Ascaridia galli, Immunity Naumycheva, M. I., 1967 b
antigen, species specificity

A[scaridia] galli, Treatment Bankov, D.; Stanov, S.; and Lalov, N., 1969 a
phenothiazine, Tremanol

Ascaridia galli, Treatment Bennejean, G.; Meurier, C.; and Mevel, M., 1970 a
tetramisole

Ascaridia galli, Treatment Birová-Volosinovičová, V.; and Biró, I., 1970 a
tetramisol

Ascaridia galli, Treatment Clarkson, M. J.; and Beg, M. K., 1970 a
L-tetramisole, fowl

A[scaridia] galli, Treatment Edgar, S. A., 1968 a
Meldane, Maretin, methyridine, piperazine phosphate, phenothiazine, poultry

Ascaridia galli, Treatment Eleazer, T. H., 1969 a
coumaphos, white leghorn pullets

Ascaridia galli, Treatment Enigk, K., 1969 b
treatment and prophylaxis

Ascaridia galli, Treatment Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1971 b
anthelminthics, chicks

Ascaridia galli, Treatment Gállego Berenguer, J.; and Selva Vallespinosa, J. Mª., 1967 a
Diethylendiamine

Ascaridia galli, Treatment Gasparini, G., 1968 a
piperazine, hens

Ascaridia galli, Treatment Kleinschmidt, H., 1969 a
Citarin; Parvex; disophenol; piperazine citrate; thiabendazol; Neguvon; Atgard V; Dekelmin

Ascardia galli, Treatment Kutty, P. T. G.; and D'Souza, B. A., 1967 b
efficacy of methyridine and piperazine, fowls

Ascaridia galli, Treatment Letellier, F., 1970 a
tetramisole, poultry

Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788), Treatment Long, P. L., 1964 b
anthelmintics, evaluation

Ascaridia galli, Treatment Luzhkov, A. D.; Mukhamedshin, R. A.; and Shamkhalov, V. M., 1968 a
loxon, chickens

Ascaridia galli, Treatment Mangahas, R. S., 1967 a
piperazine monohydrochloride, broilers

Ascaridia galli, Treatment Niphadkar, S. M., 1970 a
tetramisole, chickens

Ascaridia galli, Treatment Perevoznikov, M. A., 1968 a
hygromycin B, inhibits growth and development

Ascaridia galli, Treatment Rahman, M. S.; and Shaikh, H., 1968 a
copper sulphate, potassium permaganate, chickens

Ascaridia galli, Treatment Rahman, M.S.; and Shaikh, H., 1969 a
copper sulphate; potassium permanganate, chickens

Ascaridia galli, Treatment Singh, N., 1969 a
hydrodistillate of Zanthoxylum alatum, chicks (exper.)

Ascaridia galli, Treatment Tongson, M. S.; and McCraw, B. M., [1967 a], pls. I-II
age of host, ecology, populations

Ascaridia galli, Treatment Torda, M.; and Pačenovský, J., 1968 a
ITK; PBFI; PEFI

Ascaridia galli, Treatment Van den Bossche, H.; and Janssen, P. A. J., 1969 a
tetramisole action mechanism

Ascaridia galli, Treatment Veterinarski Zavod Zemun-Subotica, [1971? a], 75
Ascaricid

Ascaridia geei Chu, 1931 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 56
key

Ascaridia hermaphrodita (Frölich, 1789) Railliet et Henry, 1914 Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a
Zoological garden of Prague
Mellopsittacus undulatus (jejunum)

Ascaridia hermaphrodita (Froelich, 1789) Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 57
key

Ascaridia inflexa Banage, W. B., 1968 a
as syn. of Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788)

Ascaridia japalurae Yamaguti, 1935 Teixeira de Dreitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 56
key

Ascaridia lineata (Schneider, 1866) Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 725
Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Pavo cristatus

Ascaridia lineata Veterinarski Zavod Zemun-Subotica, [1971? a], 75
Ascaricid

Ascaridia longecirrata (Linstow, 1902) Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 56
key

Ascaridia magalhãesi Travassos, 1913 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 57
key

Ascaridia magnipapilla (Linstow, 1906) Railliet et Henry, 1914 (small intestine) Baruš, V., 1966 f, fig. 5
Czechoslovákia
Lyrurus tetrix

Ascaridia magnipapilla (Linstow, 1906) Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 57
key

Ascaridia neocordata Kreis, 1938 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 57
key

Ascaridia nicobarensis Soota, Srivastava et Ghosh 1969 Soota, T. D.; Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1971 a, fig. 1
Cambell Bay, Great Nicobar
Psittacula longicauda nicobarica (intestine)

Ascaridia numidae Leiper, 1908 Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b
Uganda
guinea fowl (small intestine)

Ascaridia numidae (Leiper, 1908) Travassos, 1913 Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a
Zoological garden of Prague
Guttara pucherani (jejunum)

Ascaridia numidae (Leiper, 1908) Travassos, 1913 Numida meleagris (small intestine)	Macchioni, G., 1969 a, figs. 1-6 Italy
Ascaridia numidae (Leiper, 1908) key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 57
Ascaridia ornata Kreis, 1955 key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 57
Ascaridia orthocerca (Stossich, 1902) key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 55
Ascaridia petrensa Canavan, 1929 key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 56
Ascaridia pintoi Travassos, 1913 key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 55
Ascaridia pseudohermaphrodita Travassos, 1930 key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 57
Ascaridia pterophora (Creplin, 1854) key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 56
Ascaridia razia Akthar, 1937 key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 56
Ascaridia rodhaini Gedoelst, 1922 key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 55
Ascaridia scardafella Mozgovoi, 1953 key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 57
Ascaridia sergiomeirai Pereira, 1938 key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 55
Ascaridia serrata (Schneider, 1866) key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 55
Ascaridia skrjabini Fedjueschin, 1952 key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 55
Ascaridia strelnikowi Skrjabin, 1916 key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 56
Ascaridia stroma (Linstow, 1899) key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 56
Ascaridia styphlocerca Stossich, 1904 Gallus domesticus (intestin)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 420 Tchad
Ascaridia styphlocerca dibutyle lead diacetate, avian	Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1968 a
Ascaridia styphlocerca (Stossich, 1904) key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 55
Ascaridia subequalis Wehr, 1940 key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 56

Ascaridia trilabium (Linstow, 1903) key	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañéz H., N., 1965 b, 56
Ascaridicae, superfam.	Levine, N. D., 1968 b
Ascarididae Natrix sipedon	Collins, R. F., 1969 a eastern North Carolina
Ascarididae (Hartwich 1957) Osche 1958 diagnosis, key to genera	Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 185-186, 194
Ascarididae [sp.] larva Acomys cahirinus (abdominal wall)	Greenberg, Z., 1969 a, 27, 32 Negev, Israel
Ascaridoidea Railliet et Henry, 1915 Secernentea, key	Skrjabin, K. I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 179
Ascaridorida, order	Levine, N. D., 1968 b
Ascarids eggs, survival, soil fungi	Lýsek, H., 1967 c
Ascaris human, associated with visceral larva migrans	Aur, R. J. A.; Pratt, C. B.; and Johnson, W. W., 1971 a
Ascaris silages, egg appearance	Barowicz, T., 1969 a
Ascaris bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, humans	Botero Ramos, D.; Restrepo M., A.; and Guzmán, M., 1964 a Colombia
Ascaris treatment, dogs	Brizard, A.; Dorchies, Ph.; and Basseporte, G., 1970 a
Ascaris dichlorvos, man	Cervoni, W. A.; Oliver-González, J.; Kaye, S.; and Slomka, M. B., 1969 a
Ascaris canine, feline, vitamin D	Chavance, Jean, 1969 a
Ascaris anemia, human	Chopra, J. G.; and Byam, N. T. A., 1968 a Trinidad and Tobago
Ascaris, "ascaridi" poultry, control	Ciollaro, G., 1970 a
Ascaris body fluid, mucopolysaccharide, IA blood group	Curtain, C. C., 1970 a
Ascaris thiabendazol, humans	Escobar A., J. J., 1964 a Colombia
Ascaris tetramisole, children	Gatti, F.; et al., 1969 a Congo and Rwanda
Ascaris human, intestinal granulomas	Gepts, W., 1967 a
Ascaris lack of effect of tetrodotoxin on somatic muscle	Jarman, M.; and Ellory, J.C., 1969 a
Ascaris effect of sodium nitrite and sodium PCP, eggs, nightsoil	Kim, S. K., 1968 a
Ascaris crude antigen, reagin-like antibody, rabbits	McAninch, J. R.; and Patterson, R., 1970 a
Ascaris eggs from archeological excavations	Pike, A. W., 1968 c

Ascaris
aerobic metabolism
Smith, M. H., 1969 c

Ascaris Linnaeus, 1758
key
Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 186-189, 194

Ascaris
incidence, swine
Taffs, L. F., 1970 a
East Anglia

Ascaris
parbendazole, swine
Theodorides, V.J.; Laderman, M.; and Pagano, J.F., 1968 a

Ascaris
human (stools)
Tu, M.; and Hkun-Saw-Lwin, 1968 a
Inthas

Ascaris [sp.]
human (stool)
Abd-Rabbo, H.; and Montasir, M. M., 1968 a
Egypt

Ascaris sp.
Martes zibellina altaica (small intestine)
Agapova, A. I.; and Iazieva, Z. Kh., 1968 a, 38
South Altai, SSSR

Ascaris [sp.]
Kenyan tribes
Levy, S. B., 1969 a
Kenya

Ascaris [sp.]
Kato thick-smear technique
Martin, L. K.; and Beaver, P. C., 1968 a, fig. 5

Ascaris [sp.]
evolution, swine, comparison with previous study
Renault, L.; Linder, T.; Palisse, M.; and Maire, C., 1969 a
France

Ascaris sp. Parona, 1909
sp. sub judice
Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 188

Ascaris [sp.]
Tarcan, Y., 1966 a
affect on intestinal absorption of iron, humans, blood dyscrasias

Ascaris sp.
Ondatra zibethica (small intestine)
Vaňatka, F., 1969 a
Czechoslovakia

Ascaris bovis Oschmarin, 1958
cattle, review
Kuznetsov, M. I., 1968 b

Ascaris brevispiculum Sasawskaya, 1952
sp. sub judice
Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 188

Ascaris brachyoptera Rudolphi, 1819
sp. inquirendae
Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 192

Ascaris castoris
valid species
Mozgovoĭ, A.A.; Popova, T.I.; Shalaeva, N. M.; and Shmytova, G. Ia., 1960 a, figs. 4, 8, 12

Ascaris cebi MacCallum, 1921
Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 186
excluded from genus, inadequate original description

Ascaris columnaris
(small intestine)
Procyon lotor lotor
Boddicker, M. L.; and Progulske, D. R., 1968 a
South Dakota

Ascaris columnaris Leidy, 1853
(intestine of all)
Martes zibellina
Mustela sibiricus
Gulo gulo
Meles meles
Sulimov, A. D., 1968 a
all from Tuvinskii ASSR

Ascaris columnaris
Marmota monax (exper.)
Swerczek, T. W.; and Helmboldt, C. F., 1970 a, figs. 1-3

Ascaris cuspidata Rudolphi, 1819
sp. indet.
Jarry, D.M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 349

Ascaris cuspidata Cobbold, 1874
Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 186
excluded from genus, inadequate original description

Ascaris cynonycteridis Parona, 1889
sp. inquirendae
Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 194

Ascaris dasypodina Baylis, 1922
Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 188
"this species is not referable to the genus Ascaris"

A[scaris] dispar
Ascaricid
Veterinarski Zavod Zemun-Subotica, [1971? a], 75

Ascaris elongata Rudolphi, 1819
Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 186
excluded from genus, inadequate description

Ascaris felisi n. sp.
Felis leo (intestine)
Jehan, M.; and Sood, M. L., 1968 a, 75-77, figs. 1-7
Lucknow, India

Ascaris felisi Jehan and Sood, 1968
Panthera leo persica
Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 729
Baranga Zoo (Orissa)

Ascaris filaria of Parona (1898)
Sprent, J.F.A., 1969 c, 944
as syn. of Ophidascaris infundibulicola (von Linstow, 1903) emend., comb. nov.

Ascaris heringii von Linstow, 1879
Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 188
"original description insufficient to establish its identity"; "excluded from genus Ascaris"

Ascaris hippopotami Canavan
Hippopotamus a. amphibius (small intestine)
Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b
Uganda

Ascaris hippopotami Canavan, 1931
sp. sub judice
Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 187

Ascaris infundibulicola von Linstow, 1903
Sprent, J.F.A., 1969 c, 944
as syn. of Ophidascaris infundibulicola (von Linstow, 1903) emend., comb. nov.

Ascaris jacchi Diesing, 1861
Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 186
excluded from genus, inadequate description

[Ascaris] joffi Schulz 1931
Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 192
"excluded from the genus Baylisascaris"

Ascaris lumbricoides
armies
Amaral, H. A. B., 1966 a
Rio Grande do Sul

Ascaris lumbricoides
intestinal flora same as human hosts'
Araullo-Cruz, T. P., 1965 a

Ascaris lumbricoides
histopathological and histophysiopathological
Babonits, M.; Wiener, F.; Fazakas, B.; and Bedö, A., [1969 a]
modifications of suprarenal glands, guinea pigs

A[scaris] lumbricoides
clinical review
Balsalobre, A., 1963 a

Ascaris lumbricoides review	Barry, J. M.; and O'Rourke, F. J., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides human, medical students (stool)	Bisseru, B.; and Chong, L. K., 1969 a West Malaysia
Ascaris lumbricoides climate, no effect	Diesfeld, H. J., 1970 a
Ascaris lumbricoides	Fain, A.; and Vandepitte, J., 1964 a, figs. 11-12 Congo
Ascaris lumbricoides comparison with Ascaris suum, rate of pulmonary migration, growth, frequency of development to maturity, pig and rabbit	Galvin, T. J., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides	Gistel, J., 1848 a, 164, pl.8, fig. 3
Ascaris lumbricoides muški; ženski	Gvozdenović, M. P., 1966 a Bosnia
Ascaris lumbricoides changing pattern of human infection	Jjumba-Mukasa, O. R.; and Gunders, A. E., 1971 a Jerusalem
Ascaris lumbricoides physiology, nutrition, osmoregulation and excretion	Krotov, A. I., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides	Lenczner, M., 1962 a, fig. 2
Ascaris lumbricoides review	Lysek, H.; and Hartwich, G., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides flies (intestine)	Markar'i͡ants, L. A.; and Gadzheĭ, E. F., 1968 a Western Pamir
Ascaris lumbricoides human, anemic nutritional syndrome	Miranda G., M.; Salas C., J.; and Fernández S., A., 1960 a Costa Rica
Ascaris lumbricoides valid species	Mozgovoĭ, A.A.; Popova, T.I.; Shalaeva, N.M.; and Shmytova, G. I͡a., 1960 a, figs. 1, 5, 9
A[scaris] lumbricoides dogs, sanitary problems	Papadakis, A. M., 1969 a Greece
Ascaris lumbricoides infection in semiurban, agricultural, and pygmy humans, compared	Price, D. L., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides acute-phase protein, host response, human	Ratliff, C.R.; Walker, H.; and Carnley, M.O., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides extract, intravenous injection in dogs, Schwartzman phenomenon, pathogenesis	Sapach, V. K., 1970 a
Ascaris lum[bricoides] liver and gall bladder function studies, humans	Tomat, E.; and Mussini, M., 1959 a
Ascaris lumbricoides problems of importation, recognition	Woodruff, A. W., 1970 a Great Britain
Ascaris lumbricoides, Abscess human, liver, case reports	Céspedes Fonseca, R.; and Pereira, C., 1965 a, figs. 1-4, 8
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biliary tract human, case report, obstruction of bile duct, clinical review	Ayres, J. D., 1969 a, figs. 1-4
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biliary tract humans	Kayabali, I., 1962 a Turkey
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biliary tract clinical review, surgical aspects	Wright, R.M.; Dorrough, R.L.; and Ditmore, H. B., 1963 a Pusan, Korea

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry

Ascaris lumbricoides ribonucleic acid, localization in cuticle	Anya, A. O., 1966 g
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry malate dehydrogenases, temperature, eggs, adult muscle	Barrett, J.; and Fairbairn, D., 1971 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry glyoxylate cycle, triglyceride conversion to carbohydrate in developing eggs	Barrett, J.; Ward, C. W.; and Fairbairn, D., 1970 a
Ascaris lumbricoides ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡u. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a, figs. 1-A, 2-A, 3-A
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry pyruvate kinase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity	Bueding, E.; and Saz, H. J., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry oxidase systems, muscle mitochondria	Cheah, K. S.; and Chance, B., 1970 a
Ascaris lumbricoides esophageal gland secretion granules, biochemistry	Drum, G. E., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry muscle, extraglycolytic phosphorylation	Fischerová, H.; and Kubištová, J., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry uterine epithelium, DNA, model system for polyploidy study	Floyd, A. D.; and Swartz, F. J., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides pigs, isolation of collagens and carbohydrates from muscle layer	Fujimoto, D., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry protocollagen proline hydroxylase	Fujimoto, D.; and Prockop, D. J., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides biopterin extracted from muscle	Fukushima, T., 1970 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry body-fat composition	Greichus, A.; and Greichus, Y. A., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry linoleic acid-1-^{14}C, incorporation into fatty acids	Greichus, A.; and Greichus, Y., 1970 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry volatile acids in faeces	Harpur, R. P., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry hemolymph, succinate, tiglate	Harpur, R. P.; and Leigh-Brown, G., 1971 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry palasonin, mode of anthelmintic action, decreases glycogen, reducing sugar and glycogen synthetase activity	Kaleysaraj, R.; and Kurup, P. A., 1967 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry.— Continued.

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry — Kaleysaraj, R.; and Kurup, P. A., 1967 b
mode of action, palasonin, effect on some glycolytic enzymes and succinic acid

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry — Kaulenas, M. S.; and Fairbairn, D., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
RNA metabolism, during uterine development

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry — Knowles, C. O., 1965 a
cholinesterase inhibition, organophosphates

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry — Kubištová, J.; Seth, D.; and Mikulíková, L., 1967 a
stable phosphorus compound, body-wall

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry — López Gorgé, J., [1970 a]
enzymatic activity, L-aminoacid oxidase

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry — López-Gorgé, J.; and Monteoliva Hernandez, M., 1969 a
metabolism, L-arginine-carboxylase and arginase activity

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry — McBride, O.W.; and Harrington W. F., 1967 a
cuticle collagen

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry — Münnich, H., 1962 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry — Palma, R.; Orrego-Matte, H.; and Salinas, A., 1970 a
disaccharidase activity

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry — Rojas M., W., 1968 a, figs. 1-10
vitamin B-12 absorption studies, human gastrointestinal tract

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry — Roman, N.; et al, 1970 a
biochemical diagnosis

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry — Saz, H. J.; and Lescure, O. L., 1969 a
functions of phosphenolpyruvate carboxykinase and malic, anaerobic formation of succinate

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry — Ward, C. W.; and Fairbairn, D., 1970 a
enzymes of β-oxidation, eggs

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry — Zelenova, I. G., 1967 a, figs. 1-3
effect of larval fat content and age on invasive capacity

Ascaris lumbricoides, Children — Ashcroft, M.T.; Milner, P.F.; and Wood, C. W., 1969 a
human (feces) — rural Jamaica

Ascaris lumbricoides, Children — Crane, P. S.; Pak, Y. H.; and Lee, H. Y., 1965 a, figs. 1-3
fatal illness, child, 1,063 worms, intestinal obstruction — South Korea

Ascaris lumbricoides, Children — Ferreira, A., 1963 a, figs. 1-9
Brasil
infant (16 months) (liver, miocardium, intestine)

Ascaris lumbricoides, Children — de Primio, R., 1964 c
survey of increased parasitism with increased age

Ascaris lumbricoides, Children — Tripathy, K.; González, F.; Lotero, H.; and Bolaños, O., 1971 a
effect on nutrition

Ascaris lumbricoides, Complications — Bhowmick, S. K., 1966 a
psychoneurosis, humans

Ascaris lumbricoides, Complications — Correa Henao, A., 1965 a
Colombia
granulomatous peritonitis, humans

Ascaris lumbricoides, Complications — Crane, P. S.; Pak, Y. H.; and Lee, H. Y., 1965 a, figs. 1-3
South Korea
humans, biliary tract obstruction, bowel obstruction, pancreatitis, massive infestations

Ascaris lumbricoides, Complications — Gelpi, A. P.; and Mustafa, A., 1968 a, fig. 2
Eastern Saudi Arabia
case reports, humans, clinical review, association with malaria

Ascaris lumbricoides, Complications — Kramer, P.; Henning, H. V.; and Scheler, F., 1969 a
human, kidney failure

Ascaris lumbricoides, Complications — McLaughlin, D. F.; and Padget W. R., 1964 a
cause of temporary respiratory obstruction post-operatively, woman, emesis

Ascaris lumbricoides, Complications — Maki, T., 1966 a, fig. 3
formation, calcium bilirubinate gall stones, humans

Ascaris lumbricoides, Complications — Mans, R. A.; and Ligarretto, F., 1965 a
biliary, post-surgical — Colombia

Ascaris lumbricoides, Complications — Piggott, J.; Hansbarger, E.A. (jr.); and Neafie, R. C., 1970 a, figs. 1-5, 7-15
human, pathology, identification

Ascaris lumbricoides, Complications — Raney, R.; Lilly, J.; and McHardy, G., 1970 a, fig. 1
human, formation biliary stones, case report — Louisiana

Ascaris lumbricoides, Complications — Schoffstall, R. O., 1967 a
human, mesenteric thrombosis after occlusion of mesenteric vessel by Ascaris

Ascaris lumbricoides, Complications — Tullis, D. C. H., 1970 a
bronchial asthma associated, case report, intestine

Ascaris lumbricoides, Control — Kotcher, E.; et al., 1969 a
Costa Rica
thiabendazole, community control, human

Ascaris lumbricoides, Control — Roh, Y. H.; Kim, C. H.; and Soh, C. T., 1968 a
eggs in feces
sodium nitrite, calcium superphosphate, thiabendazole
calcium cyanide not effective

Ascaris lumbricoides, Control — World Health Organization. Expert Committee on the Control of Ascariasis, 1967 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Culture — Hirumi, H.; Hung, C.-L.; and Maramorosch, K., 1969 a
cells, technique

Ascaris lumbricoides, Culture — Kumar, V.; and Singh, (K.) S., 1968 a
in vivo behaviour, eggs and emerging juveniles

Ascaris lumbricoides, Diagnosis human	Amato Neto, V.; Campos, R.; and Ferreira, C. S., 1965 a, fig. 20; 1966 a, fig. 51
Ascaris lumbricoides, Diagnosis human	da Cunha, M.A.R.; et al, 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Diagnosis radiography	Fannin, J. A., 1967 a, figs. 3-7
Ascaris lumbricoides, Diagnosis precipitins, cross-reaction with Toxocara canis	Fernando, S. T.; et al., 1970 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Diagnosis sedimentation method of fecal examination recommended	de Moraes, R. G., 1964 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Diagnosis sodium chloride flotation method, Stoll and Hausheer method, fecal examination	Ricci, M.; Sabatini, A.; Fatima, P.; and Lucantoni, A., 1970 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Diagnosis hepatic granuloma, biopsy, differentiation from distomiasis	Sambron, J.; and Gastard, J., 1965 a France
Ascaris lumbricoides, Diagnosis fecal examination, various methods	World Health Organization. Expert Committee on the Control of Ascariasis, 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Ecology population-density regulation	Voûte, A. D., 1959 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs glyoxylate cycle, triglyceride conversion to carbohydrates, developing eggs	Barrett, J.; Ward, C.W.; and Fairbairn, D., 1970 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs duration of survival	Buts, F. I., 1969 a Adygei Autonomous District, Krasnodar Territory
Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs effect of sodium hypochlorite with acetic acid, in vitro	Grubb, T. C.; and Oliver-Gonzalez, J., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs RNA metabolism, during uterine development	Kaulenas, M. S.; and Fairbairn, D., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs survival in soil	Kizeval'ter, I. S.; and Derevitskaîà, V. V., 1968 a Moscow oblast
Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs detergents as preservative	Krasil'nikov, A. A., 1970 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs ovicides, feces sodium nitrite, calcium superphosphate, thia [illegible] le calium cyanide not effective	Roh, Y. H.; Kim, [illegible] and Soh, C.T., 1968 [illegible]
Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs effect of temperature on time and rate of development	Timoshin, D. G., 1967 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Geographic distribution

Ascaris lumbricoides, Brasil incidence	Vinha, C., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Brasil human, survey	Wanderley, G., 1965 a Natal, Brasil

Ascaris lumbricoides, Geographic distribution.--Continued.

Ascaris lumbricoides, China aborigines, survey, non-beef eaters	Huang, S. W.; Lin, C. Y.; and Khaw, O. K., 1966 a Wulai District, Taiwan
Ascaris lumbricoides, Poland human infection sources, distribution	Zembrzuski, K., 1965 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Rumania human, epidemiology	Anastasiu, N.; and Renea, E., 1967 a Galatzi region, Rumania
Ascaris lumbricoides, Tanzania piperazine citrate	Kreysler, J., 1969 a Usambara
Ascaris lumbricoides, United States +school children	Fulmer, H. S.; and Huempener, H. R., 1965 a eastern Kentucky
Ascaris lumbricoides, West Africa clinical aspects, incidence, complications	Sankale, M.; Ancelle, J. P.; and Maydat, L., 1967 a Senegal

---

Ascaris lumbricoides, Immunity antigens, female body fluid, egg extracts	Arambulo, P. V. III, 1970 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Immunity murine resistance, serological response of rabbits	Izzat, N. N., 1970 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Immunity attempted immunization, worm extracts, mice	Izzat, N. N.; and Olson, L. J., 1970 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Immunity antigenicity, active fractions, hemagglutination-inhibition test	Jung, R. C.; Dupuy, H. J.; and De Witt, C. W., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides immunity, peroral inoculation, guinea pigs	Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski, Al G., 1969 c
Ascaris lumbricoides, Immunity blood parameters, humans	Ratliff, C. R.; and Brown, M. O., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Immunity anaphylaxis test with desensitization, antigenic structure	Zaiàts, R. G., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Immunity antibodies, complement-fixation	Zerboni, R., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Liver possible relationship, ascarids and intrahepatic lithiasis	Cobo, A.; Hall, R.C.; Torres, E.; and Cuello, C.J., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
Ascaris lumbricoides, Liver case report, child	Gast Galvis, A., 1965 a Colombia
Ascaris lumbricoides, Lung pneumonitis, human	Gelpi, A. P.; and Mustafa, A., 1967 a, fig. 2 Saudi Arabia
Ascaris lumbricoides, Metabolism lipid, during starvation	Jacobsen, N. S., 1966 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Metabolism lipids	Jezyk, P. F., 1968 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Metabolism carbohydrate and energy metabolism	Saz, H. J., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Metabolism anaerobiosis	Saz, H. J., 1971 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Migration bile ducts after cholecystectomy and choledochostomy	Aquino, C., 1967 a, figs. 1-5
Ascaris lumbricoides, Migration larva migrans visceralis, mice	Buske, M.; and Engelbrecht, H., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Migration Ioshida's hypothesis not valid	Matov, K. P., 1968 b
Ascaris lumbricoides, Migration	Matov, K. P., 1968 d

Ascaris lumbricoides, Miscellaneous animals

Ascaris lumbricoides Alouatta caraya (intestino)	Boero, J. J.; Mayer, H. F.; and Prosen, A. J., 1968 a, figs. La Eduvigis, provincia del Chaco, Argentina
Ascaris lumbricoides gorilla (faeces)	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 48 Nigeria
Ascaris lumbricoides Linnaeus, 1758 Symphalangus syndactylus Pan trogrodytes [sic] (feces of all)	Hayama, S.; and Nigi, H., 1963 a all imported to Japan Monkey Centre, Aichi, Japan
Ascaris lumbricoides Linné, 1758 (jejunum) Cercopithecus cephus Erythrocebus patas	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological garden of Prague
Ascaris lumbricoides, Miscellaneous animals fate in chickens	Manuel M. F.; and Turk, R. D., 1966 a
Ascaris lumbricoides Linnaeus, 1785 Pongo pygmaeus pygmaeus Sus scrofa	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a all from North Borneo
Ascaris lumbricoides Pan satyrus	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a laboratory colony
Ascaris lumbricoides, Morphology neurosecretory cells	Davey, K. G., 1966 a, fig. 2
Ascaris lumbricoides, Morphology neuromuscular junctions	DeBell, J. T., 1965 a, figs. 1, 3-4
Ascaris lumbricoides, Morphology structure and function, excretory system	Kümmel, G.; Dankwarth, L.; Braun-Schubert, G.; and Gertz K.-H., 1969 a, figs. 1-6
Ascaris lumbricoides, Morphology ultrastructure of dyads	Rosenbluth, J., 1969 a, figs. 1-5
Ascaris lumbricoides, Morphology integument development, electron microscopy	Thust, R., 1968 a, figs. 1-24
Ascaris lumbricoides, Morphology body-wall, cuticle	Watson, B. D., 1965 b, pls., figs. 1-4
Ascaris lumbricoides, Nutrition carbohydrate absorption in vitro	Sanhueza, P.; et al, 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Obstruction intestinal	Amaral, H.A.B.; and Amaral, P.R.B., 1967 a, fig. 1
Ascaris lumbricoides, Obstruction human, biliary tract, clinical review, case report	Ayres, J. D., 1969 a, figs. 1-4
Ascaris lumbricoides, Obstruction acute intestinal obstruction, post-operative hemorrhoidectomy patient	Gueye, S. N'D.; and Mensah, A., 1969 a Africa
Ascaris lumbricoides, Physiology flexures, muscle cells in domains	Jarman, M., 1970 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Physiology stress relaxation, obliquely striated muscle	Rosenbluth, J.; Eberstein, A.; and Friedman, J., 1970 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Surgical aspects possible relationship, ascarids and intrahepatic lithiasis	Cobo, A.; Hall, R.C.; Torres, E.; and Cuello, C.J., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
Ascaris lumbricoides, Surgical aspects humans, as cause of surgical complications	Sauer, P.E.; Murdock, C.E. (jr.); Erwin, J.H.; and Walker, H.S.J. (jr.), 1968 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Swine

Ascaris lumbricoides, Swine Schwein	Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 40 Landkreis Aibling
Ascaris lumbricoides L., 1758 Sus scrofa	van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a the Netherlands
Ascaris lumbricoides, Swine diet, no effect on digestibility or nutritive value of food	Guevara Pozo, D.; Varela, G.; Fonollá, J.; and Ruano, J., 1965 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Swine swine (feces)	Lee, B. D.; Lim, Y. M.; and Kim, S. K., 1963 a southern Korea
Ascaris lumbricoides, Swine ictericia	Respaldiza Cardeñosa, E., 1959 c
Ascaris lumbricoides desi pigs	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 b Madhya Pradesh, India
Ascaris lumbricoides Sus scrofa domestica (small intestine)	Shrivastava, H. O.P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a Madhya Pradesh
Ascaris lumbricoides +pig	Tello, M. P., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Technique preparation for scanning electron microscopy	Hammond, R. A., 1969 a, fig. 1
Ascaris lumbricoides, Technique cell culture	Hirumi, H.; Hung, C.-L.; and Maramorosch, K., 1969 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Transmission earthworms, dung beetles	Park, Y.-S., 1965 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment

Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment tetramisole (Composto R-8299L)	Amato Neto, V.; Levi, G. C.; Aly, J.; and Corrêa, M.O.A., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment tetramisole	Amato Neto, V.; Wanderley, R. A. de S.; and Correa, M.O.A., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment review	Ammann, R., 1966 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment FI.6518, human	Baruffa, G., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment CI-578, human	Beck, J. W., 1966 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment tetramisole cyclamate	Biagi-Filizola, F.; and Navarrete-C., E., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides humans, thiabendazole, dithiazanine iodide, stilbazium iodide	Botero Ramos, D., 1964 b Colombia
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment thiabendazole, pamoate, humans	Botero Ramos, D., 1965 b
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment tiabendazol	Botero Ramos, D., 1965 c
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment helenine, sodium flouride, swine	Bubień, Z.; and Mazur, J., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment	Camillo-Coura, L.; Soli, A. S. V.; de Carvalho, H. T.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1966 b
Ascaris lumbricoides humans, Tricocefal (pyrvinium pamoate and thiabendazole)	Camillo-Coura, L.; Soli, A. S. V.; de Carvalho, H. T.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1966 c
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment di-glucosyl piperazine	Campos, R.; et al, 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment stilbasium iodide	Campos, R.; Amato Neto, V.; Vasconcellos, A. T. de M.; and de Sampaio Wanderley, R. A., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment tetramisole, children	Chaia, G.; and da Cunha, A.S., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides children, pyrantel pamoate	Desowitz, R. S.; et al., 1970 a Cook Islands
Ascaris lumbricoides humans, thiabendazole	Dias, J. C. P., 1968 a Minas Gerais, Brasil

Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment.—Continued.

Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment diethylenediamine kainate + pyrvinium pamoate, humans	Fajardo Mateos, C.; and Gadea Garrido, B., 1965 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment thiabendazole	Ferraz, W. da P. G.; Cabeça, M.; Sarra, C.; and Guimarães, R. X., 1963 a
Ascaris lumbricoides levamisole, humans	Freire, D. A.; et al, 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment Embelia ribes, children	Guru, L. V.; and Mishra, D. N., 1965 a India
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment Cofasol (tetramisol cyclamate), human	Huggins, D. W., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment levamisole, humans	Huggins, D. W., 1969 d Brazil
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment 1.4 Diglycosil-piperazine	Huggins, D. W.; et al, 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment stilbazium iodide=Monopar, humans	Huggins, D. W.; et al, 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment treatment review	Huggins, D. W.; and Borba, O., (jr.), 1965 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment Piperazine hexahydrate with Tiloxipol (Superinona)	Huggins, D. W.; Costa, V. P.; Figueiredo, B.; and Gurgel, G. B., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment tetramisole	Huggins, D.W.; Siqueira, M.W.; and Costa, V.P., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment Dipterex, humans	Kahn, C.-M; Kim, O.-C.; Choi, K-C.; and Lee, J.-H., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment palasonin, decreases glycogen, reducing sugar, and glycogen synthetase activity	Kaleysaraj, R.; and Kurup, P. A., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment mode of action, palasonin, effect on some glycolytic enzymes and succinic acid	Kaleysaraj, R.; and Kurup, P. A., 1967 b
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment thiabendazole, humans, community control	Kotcher, E.; et al., 1969 a Costa Rica
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment thiabendazole, humans	Kotcher, E.; Peña Chavarría, A.; Esquivel R., R.; and Lizano Madrigal, C., 1965 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment piperazine citrate	Kreysler, J., 1969 a Usambara
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment Piperazine sebacate, humans	de Leon, G. V.; and Dayrit, C., 1964 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment Dymanthine	de Leon, G. V.; and Javier, E. F., 1965 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment.—Continued.

Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment clorhidrato de dimantine, humans	Llamozas Herrera, L. J., 1967 a
A[scaris] lumbricoides, Treatment diphesyl	Maruashvili, G. M.; Zenaishvili, O. P.; and Kardava, A. S., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment piperazine hexahydrate (Uvilon)	Medeiros, S., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment Bitoscanate = Jonit, humans	Mutalik, G. S.; Gulati, R. B.; and Iqbal, A. K., 1970 a Shinoli, India
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment Pyrvinium pamoate	do Nascimento, O. B. (*filha*); et al, 1962 a
Ascaris lumbricoides tetramisole, single dose	de Nascimento, O. B. (filha); Halsman, M.; Oria, H.; and Campos, J. V. M., 1966 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment pyrvinium and tetramisole	Navarrete-C., E.; and Biagi Filizola, F., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment Hexahydropyrazine with tyloxapol	Nussbaumer, F.W.J.; Bohrer, J. A.; Leal, A. M.; and Barreto, L., 1965 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment tetrachloroethylene and piperazine phosphate, humans	de Oliveira Gomes, M. C.; and Amato Neto, V., 1966 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment thiabendazole, 10 cases	de Pádua Vilela, M.; et al, 1962 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment thiabendazole and pirvinium pamoate, humans	Pádua Vilela, M.; de Mello, E. de B. F.; and Santos de Campos, M., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment dichlorvos, humans	Peña-Chavarría, A.; et al., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment human, tetramizole cyclamate	Pezoimburu, A., 1970 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment piperazine citrate, humans	Pomerantz, B.; and Lorber, J. C., 1968 a Pyeontaek, Korea
Ascaris lumbricoides piperazine adipate, school children	Ricci, M.; and Lucantoni, A., 1969 a Parenti, Province of Cosenza
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment Pyrvinium pamoate-thiabendazole	da Rocha, L. P., 1968 b
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment tetramisole, thiabendazole, humans	Rodrigues, L. D.; et al, 1969 b
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment tetramisol cyclamate	Rodrigues, L.D.; de Padúa Vilela, M.; and Capell, J.I., 1967 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment.-- Continued.

Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment pyrvinium pomoate + tetramisole cyclamate, humans	Rodrigues, L. D.; de Pádua Vilela, M.; Jaferian, P. A.; and Capell, J. I., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate	Rodrigues da Silva, J.; et al., 1966 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment dithiazanine iodide, humans	Salem, H. H.; et al., 1964 b
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment trichlorophenol piperazine salt, humans	Salem, H. H.; et al., 1965 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, humans	Salem, H. H.; et al., 1965 c
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment piperazine	dos Santos, M. G.; and Teles, W. S., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment anthelmintic relationship with biochemical and physiological mechanisms	Saz, H. J.; and Bueding, E. J., 1966 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment levamisole(d-l-tetramisole), humans	Scherb, J., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment piperazine, tetramisole, children	Seftel, H. C.; and Heinz, H.J., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment hydrodistillate of Zanthoxylum alatum, rabbits (exper.)	Singh, N., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment Dipterex	Talaat, S. M.; Amin, N.; and El-Masry, B., 1963 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment tetramisole, humans	Theinpont, D.; Brugmans, J.; Abadi, K.; and Tanamal, S., 1969 a Belgium, Indonesia
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment tetramisole, humans	Vakil, B. J.; Dalal, N. J.; Sapre, M. M.; and Kulkarni, 1970 a Bombay
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment piperazine preparations, santonin-kainic acid mixture	World Health Organization. Expert Committee on the Control of Ascariasis, 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis piperazine, pigs	Gasparini, G., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides suis agar-gel precipitation, diagnosis	Lamina, J., 1970 e
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis L-lysine carboxylase, slaughtered pigs	López-Gorgé, J.; Monteoliva Hernandez, M.; and Mayor Zaragoza, F., 1968 a

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis L-lysine decarboxylase activity	López-Gorgé, J.; Monteoliva Hernandez, M.; and Mayor, F., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis guanine nucleotides, analysis	Noll, F.; and Heumann, W., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis rhodoquinone-9, muscle	Ozawa, H.; Sato, M.; Natori, S.; and Ogawa, H., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis occurrence of ubiquinone and rhodoquinone	Sato, M.; and Ozawa, H., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides suis nonspecific responses, guinea pig, lethal dose, eggs	Zembrzuski, K., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides suum lipid metabolism, during starvation	Beames, C. G. (jr.); Jacobsen, N. S.; and Harrington, G. W., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum embryos, in vacuo, no adverse effects on development	Burnham, K. D., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum morphogenesis and cellular differentiation, ovaries	Foor, W. E., 1967 b
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum pyrophosphatase, purification, crystalization	Ibánez, C.; López-Gorgé, J.; and Monteoliva Hernandez, M., [1970 a]
Ascaris lumbricoides suum early migration, white mice	Jenkins, D. C., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var suum eggs, chlorine	Krishnaswami, S. K.; and Post, F. J., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum piglet	Mishra, G. S.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a India
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum muscle preparations, cholinoceptor pharmacology, drug testing in vitro	Natoff, I. L., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum muscular contractions, piperazine, coenzyme A, and adenosine-triphosphate	Osteux, R.; Guerrin, F.; and Lesieur-Demarquilly, I., 1971 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum respiration and antagonism between piperazine, coenzyme A and adenosine triphosphate	Osteux, R.; Lesieur-Demarquilly, I.; and Lesieur, D., 1971 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum morphology, electron microscopic, intestinal epithelium	Pennisi, L., 1967 a, figs. 1-3
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum carbohydrate breakdown pathways	Robinson, R. G. (jr.), 1965 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum Sus scrofa domestica	Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120 Bihar, India
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum requires oxygen?	Smith, M. H., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum larvae, aerobic and anaerobic metabolism, cytochrome oxidase	Sylk, S. R., 1969 a
Ascaris madagascariensis von Linstow, 1897 "excluded from genus Ascaris"	Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 188
Ascaris manidis Whitefield "excluded from the genus Ascaris"	Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 188
Ascaris megalocephala iodophore D.S., eggs	Gerin, Y.; Jakubowska, B.; and Lycke, F., 1969 a
Ascaris mosgovoyi Evranova 1959 reindeer, review	Kuznetsov, M. I., 1968 b
Ascaris ovis sheep, review	Kuznetsov, M. I., 1968 b
Ascaris ovis valid species	Mozgovoĭ, A.A.; Popova, T.I.; Shalaeva, N.M.; and Shmytova, G. Ia., 1960 a, figs. 3, 7, 11
Ascaris petiti Chabaud, Brygoo & Petter, 1964 valid species	Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 186, 198
Ascaris phacochoeri Gedoelst, 1916 Phacochoerus aethiopicus (intestin)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 419 Tchad
Ascaris phacochoeri Gedoelst, 1916 Phacochoerus aethiopicus (small intestine)	Kreis, H. A., 1970 a, 326-328, figs. 1A-E Rhodesia
Ascaris phacochoeri Gedoelst, 1916 sp. sub judice +Phacochoerus africanus P. aethipicus aeliani	Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 187 Kenya
Ascaris pigmentata von Linstow, 1897 "excluded from the genus Ascaris"	Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 188
Ascaris rubicunda of Stossich (1895) as syn. of Ophidascaris infundibulicola (von Linstow, 1903) emend., comb. nov.	Sprent, J.F.A., 1969 c, 944
Ascaris satyri Chatin, 1877 excluded from genus, inadequate original description	Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 186
Ascaris striata von Linstow, 1907 "excluded from genus Ascaris"	Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 187-188
Ascaris suis diagnosis, larva migrans	Lamina, J., 1968 a
Ascaris suis microprecipitation test, living larva, diagnosis	Lamina, J., 1970 c, figs. 3-4

Ascaris suis piperazine adipate	Simůnek, J., 1963 a
Ascaris suis isolation, mast cell degranulating polypeptide	Uvnäs, B.; and Wold, J. K., 1967 a
Ascaris suricattae Ortlepp, 1940 sp. inquirendae	Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 192
Ascaris suum serotonin levels, guinea pigs	Adams, J. G.; D'Aquila, L.; and Malone, M. H., 1969 a
Ascaris suum slaughtering losses, swine	Aleksandrowska, I.; et al., 1970 a
Ascaris suum swine roundworm, control and treatment	Andrews, M. F., 1963 a
Ascaris suum review	Barry, J. M.; and O'Rourke, F. J., 1967 a
Ascaris suum survey, feeder pigs	Bennett, D. G. (jr.); and Copeman, D. B., 1970 a Kentucky, Arkansas, Missouri, Tennessee
Ascaris suum inconstancy of the cellular composition	Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1969 a
Ascaris suum cell composition, intestine	Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1969 b, fig. 1 A-B, D-F
Ascaris suum pigs, life cycle, treatment	Bootes, B. W., 1969 a
Ascaris suum Linaeus, 1758 Sus scrofa (small intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Ascaris suum locomotor activity regulation, cerebral ganglia	Davydov, O. N.; and Rusak, L. V., 1968 c
Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782 Sus scrofa	Dimitrova, E. A., 1969 a Bulgaria
Ascaris suum pig (feces)	Duée, J. P.; Cornette, D.; and Moine, G., 1969 a, fig. 3 département du Nord
Ascaris suum migratory behavior, x-irradiated and non-irradiated larvae	Ferguson, D. L., 1966 a
Ascaris suum control, swine	Ferguson, D. L., 1969 b, figs. 1-2
Ascaris suum migrating X-irradiated and nonirradiated larvae, pigs, liver damage, recovery	Ferguson, D. L.; Mebus, C. A.; and Twiehaus, M. J., 1968 a
Ascaris suum immunity, laboratory animals, by Rhabditis axei	Frick, W., 1968 b
Ascaris suum comparison with Ascaris lumbricoides, rate of pulmonary migration, growth, frequency of development to maturity, pig and rabbit	Galvin, T. J., 1968 a
Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782 [Sus scrofa]	Georgiev, B., 1970 a Bulgaria
Ascaris suum pigs	Gesztessy, T.; and Nemeséri, L., 1970 b
A[scaris] suum svinje	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Ascaris suum pigs	Gorczyński, M.; et al., 1969 a district Wysokie Mazowieckie
Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782 Sus scrofa (intestin)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 419 Tchad
Ascaris suum calves (exper.) clinical signs, subsequent challenge with Toxocara canis	Greenway, J. A.; and McCraw, B. M., 1970 a
Ascaris suum experimental calf infection, eosinophil responses	Greenway, J. A.; and McCraw, B. M., 1970 b
Ascaris suum pig	Ikeme, M. M., 1970 a Nigeria
Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782 Dicotyles torquatus (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782 early migration of larvae, white mice	Jenkins, D. C., 1968 a
Ascaris suum structure of excretory system, larva, electron microscopy	Jenkins, D. C., 1970 a
Ascaris suum rabbits, guinea pigs, mice, low-dose exposure to eggs, larval returns	Jeska, E. L.; Williams, J. F.; and Cox, D. F., 1969 a
Ascaris suum egg preservation, low temperature	Jonas, D., 1970 a
Ascaris suum vitamin A metabolism	Juhász, S.; and Babos, S., 1969 a
Ascaris suum thiamine metabolism, rats	Kaskevich, L. I., 1968 a
Ascaris suum physiology, nutrition, osmoregulation and excretion	Krotov, A. I., 1969 a
Ascaris suum control, pigs	Lee, R. P., 1969 a
Ascaris suum evolution, methods of studying ovicidal effects, soil microorganisms	Lisek, G., 1968 a
Ascaris suum calves, pathology, Toxocara canis challenge	McCraw, B. M.; and Greenway, J. A., 1970 a
Ascaris suum (Goeze, 1782) dermomyositis	Marconcini, A.; and Macchioni, G., 1969 a, fig. 5
Ascaris suum migration of parasites, Ioshida's hypothesis not valid	Matov, K. P., 1968 b
Ascaris suum migration	Matov, K. P., 1968 d

Ascaris suum Canis familiaris	Mituch, J., 1968 b Slowakei
Ascaris suum valid species	Mozgovoĭ, A. A.; Popova, T.I.; Shalaeva, N.M.; and Shmytova, G. I͡a., 1960 a, figs. 2, 6, 10
Ascaris suum vector, microflora	Panasi͡uk, D. I.; Gani͡ushkin, V. I͡a.; and I͡udenichev, A. N., 1969 a
Ascaris suum pig	Poelvoorde, J., 1970 b
Ascaris suum action of intestinal bacteria, eggs	Przyjałkowski, Z.; and Jaskoski, B. J., 1968 a
Ascaris suum (Goeze, 1782) pigs	Restani, R., 1969 a Italy
Ascaris suum morphology, aetiology and pathogenesis of white spots, pig' liver	Ronéus, O., 1966 a
Ascaris suum liver lesions, young pigs	Ronéus, O.; and Swahn, O., 1969 a
Ascaris suum sexual system histology	Sapelkin, A. A.; and Anisimov, A. P., 1969 a, figs.1-6
Ascaris suum nervous system function	Shishov, B. A., 1968 a
Ascaris suum regulation, motor activity	Shishov, B. A.; Chernilovskai͡a, P. E.; and Voroniuk, N. B., 1968 a
Ascaris suum eggs, actinomycetes	Skripka, L.I.; Kali͡uzhnai͡a, L. D.; and Dvoĭnos, G. M., 1969 a
Ascaris suum actinomycetes, suppress development of ova	Skripka, L. I.; Zatula, D. G.; Reznik, S. R.; and Red'ko, I. M., 1970 a
Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782	Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 187, pl. fig. 10
Ascaris suum histopathology, livers and lungs, pigs	Taffs, L.F., 1968 d, pls. 1-3
Ascaris suum nervous system, regulation of oviposition	Voroniuk, N.B.; and Shishov, B. A., 1968 a
Ascaris suum physiological adaptation and partial dormancy, eggs	Wilson, P. A. G., 1967 a
Ascaris suum transmission by pigs to man	World Health Organization. Expert Committee on the Control of Ascariasis, 1967 a
Ascaris suum, Biochemistry effect of metabolic products, body fluid on Hymenolepis nana, white mice	Akuginova, Z. D., 1970 a
Ascaris suum, Biochemistry noradrenaline, adrenaline, nervous and muscular tissue	Bargiel, Z.; Wasilewska, E.; and Shishov, B. A., 1970 a
Ascaris suum, Biochemistry ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡u. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a
Ascaris suum, Biochemistry nonspecific phosphatases, intestinal epithelium	Borgers, M.; Van den Bossche, H.; and Schaper, J., 1970 a, figs. 2-5
Ascaris suum, Biochemistry enzyme activators, inhibitors, chelators	Butterworth, J.; and Probert, A. J., 1970 a
Ascaris suum, Biochemistry chitin and chitinolysis	Lešt'an, P., 1969 a
Ascaris suum, Biochemistry adenosinetriphosphatase activity, mitochondria	Povi͡akel, L. I., 1968 a
Ascaris suum, Biochemistry uterine extracts, aminopeptidases, purification, characterization	Rhodes, M. B.; Marsh, C. L.; and Ferguson, D. L., 1969 a
Ascaris suum, Biochemistry intestinal extracts, aminopeptidase, purification, characterization	Rhodes, M. B.; Marsh, C. L.; and Ferguson, D. L., 1969 b
Ascaris suum, Biochemistry phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, activity, muscle	Van den Bossche, H., 1969 a
Ascaris suum, Biochemistry Feulgen-negative muscle nuclei, DNA detection, radioautography, tritiated actinomycin D	Zajicek, D.; Swartz, F.J.; and Floyd, A.D., 1970 a, figs. 2-5
Ascaris suum, Eggs viability, flourescence microscopy	Denev, I.; and Ki͡urtov, N., 1966 a
As[caris] suum, Eggs electrolytic treatment of sewage	Grebenevich, E. V.; and Pli͡ushcheva, G. L., 1970 a
Ascaris suum, Eggs effect of sodium hypochlorite with acetic acid, in vitro	Grubb, T. C.; and Oliver-Gonzalez, J., 1969 a
Ascaris suum, Eggs survival in soil	Kizeval'ter, I. S.; and Derevitskai͡a, V. V., 1968 a Moscow oblast
Ascaris suum, Eggs radiation	Sauer, J., 1968 a

Ascaris suum, Immunity

Ascaris suum hemagglutination tests for antibodies in pigs treated with pyrantel hydrochloride	Arakawa, A.; and Conway, D. P., 1969 a
Ascaris suum, Immunity antigens, female body fluid, egg extracts	Arambulo, P. V. III, 1970 a
Ascaris suum, Immunity hypersensitivity, antigens	Ball, P. A. J.; Voller, A.; and Taffs, L. F., 1971 a
Ascaris suum, Immunity induced by adult worm extracts	Bindseil, E., 1969 a
Ascaris suum, Immunity larval fate, immune and non-immune mice	Bindseil, E., 1969 b, figs. 2-3
Ascaris suum, Immunity cutaneous, anaphylactic, and respiratory responses, antigen, dogs	Booth, B. H.; Patterson, R.; and Talbot, C. H., 1970 a
Ascaris suum, Immunity larvae, migration and growth, X-irradiation of vaccinated guinea pigs, immune mechanism	Casarosa, L.; and Macchioni, G., 1970 a

Ascaris suum, Immunity.-- Continued.

Ascaris suum, Immunity precipitating antibody, rats, mice, comparison	Crandall, C. A.; and Crandall, R. B., 1967 a
Ascaris suum, Immunity IgE-type antibody, guinea pigs	Dobson, C.; Morseth, D. J.; and Soulsby, E. J. L.,1971 a
Ascaris suum, Immunity cross reaction with Mecistocirrus digitatus, calves	Fernando, S. T.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1970 a
Ascaris suum, Immunity larval metabolic and somatic antigens, mice, immunization	Guerrero Ramirez, J.; and Silverman, P. H., 1969 a
Ascaris suum, Immunity in vitro cultured larvae, metabolic and somatic antigens, mice, immunization	Guerrero Ramirez, J.; and Silverman, P. H., 1971 a
Ascaris suum, Immunity adsorption, immunoglobulins, cuticle	Hogarth-Scott, R. S., 1968 a
Ascaris suum lymphoid mononucleocyte, adherance, sensitized mouse	Jeska, E. L., 1969 a, figs. 1-2a, 3a, 3c-d, 4, 8-9
Ascaris suum antigenic properties, latex agglutination tests	Johnson, G. L., 1970 a
Ascaris suum, Immunity antigenic analysis	Justus, D. E., 1968 a
Ascaris suum, Immunity antigens in developmental stages, immunoelectrophoretic analysis	Justus, D. E.; and Ivey, M. H., 1969 a
Ascaris suum cross immunity between Trichinella and Ascaris suum, mice	Matov, K.P.; and Kamburov, P., 1967 a
Ascaris suum, Immunity cross immunity, Trichinella spiralis	Matov, K.; and Kamburov, P., 1968 a
Ascaris suum, Immunity cross reaction, mixed infections, mice	Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1969 a
Ascaris suum, Immunity role of intestinal wall	Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski, A., 1967 a
Ascaris suum peroral immunization, live adult worms, 3rd and 4th stage larvae, metabolic antigens	Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski, A. G., 1968 a
Ascaris suum, Immunity acquired	Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski, Al. G., 1968 b
Ascaris suum, Immunity acquired immunity, mice	Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski, A. G., 1969 a
Ascaris suum, Immunity acquired, from inoculation of infected eggs, mice	Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski, A. G., 1969 b
Ascaris suum, Immunity peroral innoculation, guinea pigs	Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski, A. G., 1969 c
Ascaris suum antigen, species specificity	Naumycheva, M. I., 1967 b

Ascaris suum, Immunity.-- Continued

Ascaris suum serologic activity of antigen, body fluid	Oliver-González, J.; Hurlbrink, P.; Conde-del Pino, C.; and Kagan, I. G., 1969 a
Ascaris suum respiratory response, monkeys, antigen	Patterson, R.; Talbot, C. H.; Roberts, M.; and Pruzansky, J. J., 1968 a
Ascaris suum antigen-antibody reactions	Soulsby, E. J. L., 1962 f, fig. 3
Ascaris suum hypersensitivity, antigens, production of homocytotropic antibodies, rabbit	Strejan, G.; and Campbell, D. H., 1970 a
Ascaris suum extract, testing specificity of Fasciola hepatica antigen	Tailliez, R.; and Korach, S., 1970 b
Ascaris suum, Immunity antigens, immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis	Tormes, J., 1969 a
Ascaris suum, Immunity developmental stages, antigenic makeup, host components	Williams, J.F.; and Soulsby, E.J.L., 1970 b
Ascaris suum, Immunity developmental stages, antigenic analysis	Williams, J.F.; and Soulsby, E.J.L., 1970 a
Ascaris suum anaphylaxis test with desensitization, antigenic structure	Zai͡ats, R. G., 1967 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment pyrantel tartrate, swine	Arakawa, A.; Conway, D. P.; and DeGoosh, C., 1971 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment larvicidal evaluation	Boisvenue, R. J.; Hendrix, J. C.; and Scholz, N. E., 1968 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment lysol; carbolic acid; lugol solution	Bratanov, V., 1969 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment parbendazole, swine	Chang, J.; and Wescott, R.B., 1969 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment trichlorfon, swine	Chang, J.; and Wescott, R. B., 1970 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment pyrantel, swine	Conway, D.P.; and Arakawa, A., 1969 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment haloxon, pigs	Czipri, D. A., 1970 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment dimethoate, in vitro and in pigs, no action	Dedek, W.; and Schubert, W., 1970 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment dichlorvos; piperzine, swine	Eberhardt, L. W. (jr.), 1969 a, 1 fig. Georgia
Ascaris suum, Treatment thiabendazole, pigs (exper.)	Egerton, J. R., 1969 a, pl. 1 figs. 1-6
Ascaris suum, Treatment swine (exper.), cambendazole	Egerton, J. R.; et al., 1970 b
Ascaris suum, Treatment dichlorvos, pigs	Euzeby, J. A.; and Cottereau, P., 1969 a

Ascaris suum, Treatment Atgard R V	Fagasiński, A.; Joszt, L.; and Lineburg, A., 1968 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment Atgard V, swine	Forstner, M. J.; and Matzke, P., 1969 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment parbendazole, swine	Ferguson, D. L.; and Danielson, D. M., 1970 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment pyrantel hydrochloride, swine	Forrester, D. J.; Handlin, D. L.; and Skelley, G. C., 1970 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment benzothiazolium salts, mice	Garmaise, D. L., 1969 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment piperazine adipate	Krotov, A. I.; Davydov, O. N.; and Abramova, I. G., 1969 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment methylene blue; dithiazine	Krotov, A. I.; and Shmeleva, A. N., 1962 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment Berberis heterobotrys + zelol, white mice	Nuraliev, I͡u. N., 1968 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment 2-(p-dialkylaminophenyl)-1-methylquinolinium salts	Paris, G. Y.; Garmaise, D. L.; Komlossy, J.; and McCrae, R. C., 1970 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment anthelminthics, pigs	Plé, V.; and Abram, M., 1971 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment thiabendazole, rabbits (exper.)	Sibalic, S.; Sofrenović, D.; Mladenović, Z.; and Tomanović, B., 1965 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment parbendazole, swine	Taffs, L. F., 1970 b United Kingdom
Ascaris suum, Treatment piperazine, dichlorvos, pigs	Tarazona Vilas, J. M., 1968 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment tetramisol, pigs	Teuscher, E.; Komijn, R. E.; and Alvarez, R., 1969 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment tetramisole action mechanism	Van den Bossche, H.; and Janssen, P. A. J., 1969 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment tetramisole, pigs	Walley, J. K., 1967 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment pyrantel tartrate, swine	Wescott, R. B.; and Walker, J. H., 1970 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment pyrantel salts, pigs	Zimmerman, D.R.; Speer, V.C.; Zimmermann, W.J.; and Switzer, W. P., 1971 a
Ascaris tarbagan Schulz, 1931 Marmota caudata (small intestine)	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 243 Kirgizii͡a
Ascaris transfuga Rudolphi, 1819 As syn. of Baylisascaris transfuga (Rudolphi, 1819) comb. nov.	Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 190
Ascaris vermicularis	Gistel, J., 1848 a, 164
Ascaris vitulorum piperazine, calves	Reddy, E. Padmanaba; and Raj, J. Rex, 1967 a

Ascaris vitulorum age of host buffaloes	Selim, M. K.; and Tewfic, M. A. A., 1967 a Egypt
Ascaris vitulorum hydrodistillate of Zanthoxylum alatum, rabbits (exper.)	Singh, N., 1969 a
Ascarophis sp. larvae Gaidropsarus mediterraneus	Dolgikh, A.V.; and Naĭdenova, N. N., 1968 b Black Sea
Ascarophis sp. Enchelyopus cimbrius (intestin)	Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 78 Atlantic Ocean (north and south)
Ascarophis sp. Scorpaena porcus (intestine)	Sey, O., 1970 c, fig. 2 Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Ascarophis morrhuae Beneden, 1871 Gasterosteus aculeatus	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b Newfoundland, Labrador
Ascarops Ascaropsinae, key	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 152
Ascarops africana (Sandground, 1933) Tachyoryctes sp. (stomach)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Canaris, A. G., 1968 a Njoro, Kenya
Ascarops strongylina (Rud., 1819) Talpa europaea	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 49, 161 Belorussia territory
Ascarops strongylina survey, feeder pigs	Bennett, D. G. (jr.); and Copeman, D. B., 1970 a Kentucky, Arkansas, Missouri, Tennessee
Ascarops strongylina (Rudolphi, 1819) larvae Ancystrodon halys (mesentery)	Bogdanov, O. P.; Lutta, A.S.; Markov, G. S.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1969 a Asia
Ascarops strongylina ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡u. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a, figs. 2-G, 3-D
Ascarops strongylina parbendazole, swine	Chang, J.; and Wescott, R. B., 1969 a
Ascarops strongylina trichlorfon, swine	Chang, J.; and Wescott, R.B., 1970 a
Ascarops strongylina Aphodius moestus A. sp. Gymnopleurus parvus Oniticellus pallens O.(=Euonticellus) pallipes Onthophagus catta O. cervus O. deflexicollis O. quadridentatus O. sp. rabbit (exper.) guinea pig (exper.)	Chowdhury, N.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a, figs. 1-22 all from India
Ascarops strongylina (Rud., 1819) Alicata et M. C. Intoshi, 1923 Sus scrofa (stomach, esophagus)	Dimitrova, E. A., 1969 a Bulgaria

Ascarops strongylina intermediate hosts, dung beetles	Fincher, G. T., 1970 a south Georgia
Ascarops strongylina pyrantel hydrochloride, swine	Forrester, D. J.; Handlin, D. L.; and Skelley, G. C., 1970 a
Ascarops strongylina (Rudolphi, 1819) Alicata and McIntosh, 1933 redescription, incidence	Gupta, N. K.; and Sood, M. L., 1969 a, figs. 8-14 Punjab, India
Ascarops strongylina Natrix piscator (stomach wall, mesentery) Funambulus palmarum (stomach wall) rabbit (exper.)	Gupta, V. P., 1969 a India
Ascarops strongylina swine (feces)	Lee, B. D.; Lim, Y. M.; and Kim, S. K., 1963 a southern Korea
Ascarops strongylina piglet	Mishra, G. S.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a India
Ascarops strongylina (Rudolphi, 1819) pigs	Restani, R., 1969 a Italy
Ascarops strongylina desi pigs	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 b Madhya Pradesh, India
Ascarops strongylina Sus scrofa domestica (stomach)	Shrivastava, H.O.P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a Madhya Pradesh
Ascarops strongylina Sus scrofa domestica	Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120 Bihar, India
Ascarops strongylina +pig	Tello, M. P., 1969 a
Ascaropsinae key to genera	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 152
Ascaroterakis gen. n. Schneidernematidae	Vicente, J. J., 1965 a, 121 tod: A. pulchrum sp. n.
Ascaroterakis pulchrum n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Cabassous unicinctus (intestino grosso)	Vicente, J. J., 1965 a, 121-123, 125, figs. 1-5 Rincão, Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
Ashworthius Le Roux, 1930 diagnosis emend.	Pike, A. W., 1969 a
Ashworthius lerouxi A. Diaouré, 1964 Syncerus caffer aequinoxialis (caillette)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 417 Tchad
Ashworthius lerouxi Diaouré, 1964 Syncerus caffer nanus Syncerus caffer caffer	Pike, A. W., 1969 a, figs. 1-3, 9-11, pl. 1 Congo Zambia
Ashworthius martinagliae Ortlepp, 1938 Boselaphus tragocamelus	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 727 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Ashworthius martinagliai Ortlepp, 1935 Boselaphus tragocamelus	Pike, A. W., 1969 a India
Ashworthius pattoni Le Roux 1930 Tragelaphus scriptus sylvaticus	Pike, A. W., 1969 a Natal
Ashworthius sidemi Schulz, 1933 seasonal distribution, development, frost, viability Cervus nippon hortulorum (exper.)	Ovcharenko, D. A., 1968 a, fig. 1
Ashworthius sidemi Schulz, 1933 Cervus nippon hortulorum Cervus elephas asiaticus	Pike, A. W., 1969 a, figs. 4-8 Vladivostok area
Aspiculuris africana Quentin, 1966 Acomys cahirinus A. russatus	Greenberg, Z., 1969 a, 27, 32 all from Negev, Israel
Aspiculuris americana Erickson, 1938 Peromyscus leucopus (large intestine)	Lichtenfels, J. R.; and Haley, A. J., 1968 a Maryland
Aspiculuris kazakstanica, Nasarova et Sweschnikova, 1930 Mus musculus (large intestine)	Karapchanski, I.; Dimitrova, E.; and Ĭanchev, I., 1969 a Western Balkan Mountains
Aspiculuris tetraptera (Nitzsch, 1821) Cricetus cricetus	Andreĭko, A. F., 1966 a Moldavia
Aspiculuris tetraptera development, eggs, outside of host	Anya, A. O., 1966 e
Aspiculuris tetraptera life cycle, within host	Anya, A. O., 1966 f
Aspiculuris tetraptera spermatozoa, structure and development	Anya, A. O.; and Lee, D. L., 1967 a
Aspiculuris tetraptera anthelmintic evaluation, in vivo	Baker, N. F., 1964 a
Aspiculuris tetraptera Nitzsch, 1821 Mus musculus Rattus rattus alexandrinus Apodemus sylvaticus	Bernard, J., 1963 a [Correction for Bernhard, J., 1963 a as published in Suppl. 16, Part 4]
Aspiculuris tetraptera (Nitzsch, 1821) Mus musculus	van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a the Netherlands
Aspiculuris tetraptera isolation of bacteria mouse (colon)	Dunning, E. M.; and Wright, K. A., 1970 a
Aspiculuris tetraptera Nitzsch, 1821 & Schulz, 1924 (large intestine, colon of all) Psammomys o. obesus Arvicanthis n. niloticus Mus musculus Rattus rattus Jaculus o. orientalis	Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikhail, J. W.; and McConnell, E., [1968 b] all from Egypt
Aspiculuris tetraptera mice	Gesztessy, T.; and Nemeséri, L., 1970 b
Aspiculuris tetraptera treatment, humans, cellulase, Pancréanne-Cellulase	Golvan, Y. J.; Houin, R.; Lancastre, F.; and Bazin, J. C., 1968

Aspiculuris tetraptera, Nitzsch, 1821 Apodemus sylvaticus (large intestine)	Karapchanski, I.; Dimitrova, E.; and Ianchev, I., 1969 a Western Balkan Mountains
Aspiculuris tetraptera rats, laboratory mice, laboratory	Kassai, T.; and Mészáros, F., 1968 a, fig. 2 all from Budapest
Aspiculuris tetraptera physiology, nutrition, osmoregulation and excretion	Krotov, A. I., 1969 a
Aspiculuris tetraptera Nitzsch, 1821 Rattus rattus rattus	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Aspiculuris tetraptera Mastomys natalensis (exper.)	Lämmler, G.; Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a
Aspiculuris tetraptera spermatozoon structure and development	Lee, D. L.; and Anya, A. O., 1967 a, 4 pls., figs. 1-18
Aspiculuris tetraptera Peromyscus leucopus Mus musculus	Lichtenfels, J. R.; and Haley, A. J., 1968 a all from Maryland
Aspiculuris tetraptera laboratory mice, review	McPherson, C. W., 1971 a
Aspiculuris tetraptera (Nitzch, 1821) von Linstow, 1878 Rattus rattus " " alexandrinus " " frugivorus	Rifaat, M. A.; Mahdi, A. H.; and Arafa, M. S., 1969 a Asyut Governorate, U.A.R. Beheira " " Asyut, Aswan, Faiyum and Kharga Oasis, Egypt.
Aspiculuris tetraptera (Nitzsch, 1821) Citellus citellus Mus musculus spicilegus	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a all from Roumanie
Aspiculuris tetraptera Rattus rattus	Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui, M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a, 204, fig. 3A-C Tokyo
Aspiculuris tetraptera establishment in host, role of intestinal bacteria	Stefański, W.; and Przyjałkowski, Z., 1967 a
Aspiculuris tetraptera (Nitzsch, 1821) (caecum, large intestine of all) Apodemus sylvaticus Mus musculus Microtus gregalis Alticola argentatus Cricetulus migratorius	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 242 all from Kirgiziia
Aspiculuris tetraptera white mouse	Verster, A.J.M.; and Brooker, D., 1970 a
Aspiculuris tetraptera (Nitzsch, 1821) Mastomys natalensis (exper.)	Zahner, H., 1967 a
Aspiculuris tetraptera host-parasite relationships, Mastomys natalensis	Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a
Aspidodera raillieti Travassos, 1913 Didelphis marsupialis marsupialis	Pereira, R.C.S.; and Machado, D. A. (filho), 1968 a

Atracticae, superfam.	Levine, N. D., 1968 b
Atractis dactyluris (Rud., 1819) Dujardin, 1845 Testudo horsfieldi (posterior intestine)	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 154 Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Atractis opeatura Leidy, 1891 Cyclura baeolopha (ileum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Atractoidea Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1951 Secernentea, key	Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 181
Auchenacantha galeopteri Baylis, 1929 Galeopterus variegatus borneanus	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a North Borneo
Aulolaiminae n. subfam. Axonolaimidae key to genera includes: Aulolaimus de Man, 1880 (type); Pseudoaulolaimus Imamura, 1931	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1968 a, 41, 42
Aulolaimoides Micoletzky, 1914 (type) Aulolaimoidinae n. subfam.	Khera, S., 1970 a, 148
Aulolaimoides Micoletzky, 1915 (type) Aulomaimoididae	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Aulolaimoides Micol., 1915 position uncertain, affinities with Leptonchidae	Yeates, G. W., 1967 j
Aulolaimoididae suppressed	Khera, S., 1970 a, 148
Aulolaimoididae Jairajpuri, 1964 Dorylaimoidea	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Aulolaimoidinae n. subfam. Campydoridae includes: Aulolaimoides Micoletzky, 1914 (type); Tyleptus Thorne, 1939	Khera, S., 1970 a, 148
Aulolaimus de Man, 1880 (type of subfam.) Aulolaiminae n. subfam. key; key to species Syn.: Pandurinema Timm, 1957	Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1968 a, 42, 43
Aulolaimus filiformis (Timm, 1957) n. comb. key Syn.: Pandurinema filiformis Timm, 1957	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1968 a, 43, 50-51, fig. 3A-C
Aulolaimus meyli Loof, 1961 key, species inquirenda Syn.: A. oxycephalus of Meyl, 1954	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1968 a, 43, 49-50
Aulolaimus mowhitius (Yeates, 1967) n. comb.	Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1968 a, 52
Aulolaimus oxycephalus de Man, 1880 (tod) key	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1968 a, figs. 1-2

Aulolaimus oxycephalus of Meyl, 1954 as syn. of A. meyli Loof, 1961	Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1968 a, 49
Aulonocephalus pennula (Canavan, 1929) (intestino grieso) Coccyzus a. americanus Saurothera m. merlini	Barus, V., 1969 a, 6-7 all from Cuba
Austranema gen. nov. Chromadoridae head and cuticle structure	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 151,152, 185-188, 200, 201 tod: A. colesi (Inglis, 1968) n. comb.
Austranema alii (Murphy, 1965) head and cuticle structure syn.: Nygmatonchus alii Murphy 1965	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 151,155, 169, 187, 195, 196, 197, 201, figs. 38-40; 100-101
Austranema colesi (Inglis, 1968) n. comb. (tod) Syn.: Euchromadora colesi Inglis, 1968	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 152, 155, 172, 201, figs. 41-43
Austranema pectinata (Wieser & Hopper, 1967) n. comb. head and cuticle structure	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 185, 187, 201
Austranema shirleyae (Coles, 1965) n. comb. head and cuticle structure	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 172,187, 201, figs. 44-46
Avellaria avellari Freitas et Lent, 1934 system of cuticular ridges Agouti paca	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1969 a, fig. 3 Brazil
Avicylariella Acuariinae	Sergeeva, T. P., 1968 a, 163
Axonchiidae (Thorne, 1964) n. rank Syn.: Axonchiinae Thorne, 1964 includes: Axonchium	Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 256
Axonchinae Thorne, 1964 as syn. of Axonchiidae (Thorne, 1964) n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 256
Axonchium key to species, includes: A. caudatum Williams; A. nitidum Jairajpuri; A. amplicolle Cobb; A. saccatum Jairajpuri; A. elegans Jairajpuri; A. indicum, Siddiqi	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 h

Axonchium (Jairajpuri) key to species includes: A. caudatum (William 1958); A. vaginatum (Jairajpuri, 1965); A. oostenbrinki n. sp.; A. nitidium (Jairajpuri, 1964); A. amplicolle Cobb, 1920; A. saccatum (Jairajpuri, 1964); A. indicum (Siddiqi, 1964)	Khan, H. A.; and Ahmad, M., 1970 a, 202
Axonchium Axonchiidae n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 256
Axonchium amplicolle Cobb Syn.: Discolaimium pakistanicum Timm and Bhuiyan	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 h
Axonchium asacculum n. sp.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 248, 249, 257, figs. 1A-F Sibsagar, India
Axonchium caudatum Williams occurrence in India	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 h
Axonchium gossypii De Coninck, 1962	Coomans, A., 1966 a, fig. 7 Nioka, Congo
Axonchium oostenbrinki sp. nov. key	Khan, H. A.; and Ahmad, M., 1970 a, 201-202, 204, figs. 1- 5 West Pakistan
Axonchium sabulum (Yeates, 1967) n. comb. Syn.: Discolaimium sabuli Yeates, 1967	Coomans, A.; and Yeates, G.W., 1969 a
Axonchium vaginatum n. sp.	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 h, 155-157, figs. 1A-E India
Axonchoides Thorne, 1967 Belondiridae	Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 256
Axonolaimidae Sch. Stek. and de Coninck, 1933 emended definition includes: Aulolaiminae n. subfam.	Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1968 a, 42, 51
Axonolaimus spinosus (Bütschli) population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland

Bakernema variabile n. sp.
Raski, D. J.; and Golden, A. M., [1966 a], 501, 502, 555-558, figs. 12A-I
Berkeley, California

Basiliophora Husain and Khan, 1965
Ljam, E.; Mathur, V.K.; Nand, S.; and Prasad, S. K., 1968 a
as syn. of Sakia S.H. Khan, 1964

Basiliophora Hussain & Khan, 1965
Tikyani, M. G.; and Khera, S., 1968 b, 38
Neotylenchidae, key

Basiria Siddiqi, 1959
Geraert, E., 1968 a, 460, 462, 463, 464
key to species

Basiria R. Siddiqi, 1959
Jairajpuri, M. S., [1966 c], 621
as syn. of Filenchus Andrássy, 1954, subgen. of Tylenchus

Basiria Siddiqi, 1959
Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 30, 34
Psilenchinae, key

Basiria aberrans (Thorne, 1949) Siddiqi, 1963
Geraert, E., 1968 a, 464, 472-475, fig. 9A-F
Belgium; Aligarh (U.P.), India
key
Syn.: Tylenchus (Filenchus) neoaberrans Goodey, 1963

Basiria affinis n. sp.
Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 34, 35, fig. 12A, B
Brookings, South Dakota

Basiria duplexa (Hagemeyer & Allen, 1952) n. comb.
Geraert, E., 1968 a, 462, 464, 466-468, figs. 1A-J, 6A-F
Belgium
key
Syns.: Psilenchus duplexus Hagemeyer & Allen, 1952; Tylenchus (Filenchus) duplexus (Hagemeyer & Allen, 1952) Andrassy, 1954; Filenchus duplexus (Hagemeyer & Allen, 1952) Meyl, 1961

Basiria flandriensis n. sp.
Geraert, E., 1968 a, 459, 461, 464, 468, 469, fig. 7A-C
Mendonk, Belgium
key

Basiria gracilis (Thorne, 1949) Siddiqi, 1963
Geraert, E., 1968 a, 462, 464, 478-480, figs. 2-3, 11A-G
key
Syns.: Psilenchus gracilis Thorne, 1949; Tylenchus (Filenchus) neogracilis (Thorne, 1949) Goodey, 1963

Basiria graminophila Siddiqi, 1959
Geraert, E., 1968 a, 464, 475-476, fig. 10A-B
North India; Iran (Rasht)
key

Basiria graminophila Siddiqi, 1959
Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 34, 35, fig. 12C-E
Wauneta, Nebraska

Basiria kashmirensis Jairajpuri, 1965
Geraert, E., 1968 a, 464, 477
North India
key
Syn.: Tylenchus (Filenchus) kashmirensis (Jairajpuri, 1965) Jairajpuri, 1965

Basiria kashmirensis Jairajpuri, 1965
Jairajpuri, M. S., [1966 c], 621
as syn. of Tylenchus (Filenchus) kashmirensis (Jairajpuri, 1965)

Basiria magnidens (Thorne, 1949) n. comb.
Geraert, E., 1968 a, 464, 468, 470, 471, fig. 8A
key
Syns.: Psilenchus magnidens Thorne, 1949; Tylenchus (Filenchus) magnidens (Thorne, 1949) Goodey, 1963

Basiria minor n. sp.
Geraert, E., 1968 a, 459, 461, 464, 470, 471-472, fig. 8B-F
Zaffelare, Belgium
key

Basiria noctiscripta (Andrássy, 1962) n. comb.
Geraert, E., 1968 a, 464, 476-477
key
Syns.: Psilenchus noctiscriptus Andrássy, 1962; Tylenchus (Filenchus) noctiscriptus (Andrássy, 1962) Jairajpuri, 1965

Basiria parvamphidia Andrássy, 1963
Jairajpuri, M. S., [1966] c, 621
as syn. of Tylenchus (Filenchus) parvamphidus Andrássy, 1963 n. comb.

Basiria pravamphidia Andrássy, 1963
Geraert, E., 1968 a, 464, 477
Argentina
key
Syn.: Tylenchus (Filenchus) parvamphidus (Andrássy, 1963) Jairajpuri 1965 lapsus for T. (F.) pravamphidius

Basiria tumida (Colbran, 1960) n. comb.
Geraert, E., 1968 a, 464, 465-466, fig. 5A-F
Australia
key
Syns.: Psilenchus tumidus Colbran, 1960; Tylenchus (Clavilenchus) tumidus (Colbran, 1960) Jairajpuri, 1965

Basiroides n. g.
Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 30, 36
tod: B. obliquus n. sp.
Psilenchinae, key

Basiroides conurus n. sp.
Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 36, 37, figs. 13A-D
Brookings, South Dakota

Basiroides obliquus n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 36, 37, fig. 13E-H
Dunniston, Route 281 West, south of Armourdale, North Dakota; Barnesbille, Minnesota

Basirotyleptidae Siddiqi and Khan, 1965
Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 89
as syn. of Belonenchidae Thorne, 1964

Basirotyleptus Jairajpuri, 1964
Khera, S., 1970 a, 150
Belonenchinae
Syn.: Trichonchium Siddiqi and Khan, 1964; Belonenchus Thorne, 1964; Poncenema Thorne, 1964

Basirotyleptus Jairajpuri, 1964 (type)
Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 89, 94
Belonenchidae
Syns.: Trichonchium Siddiqi and Khan, 1964; Belonenchus Thorne, 1964; Poncenema Thorne, 1964

Basirotyleptus modestus n. sp.
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A.M., 1968 b, 362-364, 368, fig. 1 A-E
Aligarh, U. P., India

Basirotyleptus penetrans (Thorne, 1964) n. comb.
Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 89

Basirotyleptus striatus (Thorne, 1964) n. comb.
Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 89

Bastiania de Man, 1876
Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 365-366
key to species

Bastiania australis Cobb, 1893
Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 366
key

Bastiania exilis Cobb, 1914 key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 365
Bastiania gracilis De Man, 1876	Juget, J., 1969 a, 142,143, bassin du Léman
Bastiania gracilis de Man, 1876 key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 365, 366, figs. 1-3 Lake Hazen area, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada
Bastiania gracilis var. octopapillata Meyl, 1954 as syn. of Bastiania octopapillata Meyl, 1954	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 365
Bastiania longicaudata de Man, 1880 key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 365
Bastiania octopapillata Meyl, 1961 key Syn.: Bastiania gracilis var. octopapillata Meyl, 1954	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 365 Lake Hazen area, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada
Bastiania parexilis De Coninck, 1935 key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 365
Bathylaimus capacosus Hopper, 1962	Hopper, B. E., 1968 b, 1104, 1105-1106, figs. 7, 8 Cape Tryon, Prince Edward Island, Canada
Bathylaimus hamatus n. sp.	Hopper, B. E., 1968 b, 1103, 1104, 1105, figs. 1-3 Cape Tryon, Prince Edward Island, Canada
Bathylaimus parafilicaudatus Allgén, 1935	Hopper, B. E., 1968 b, 1104, 1105, figs. 4-6 Cape Tryon, Prince Edward Island, Canada
Bathymermis sp. Chrysops furcata C. mitis T[abanus] reinwardtii	Shamsuddin, M., 1966 a all from Alberta, Canada
Bathyodontidae Clark, 1961 (type) Bathyodontoidea, key emended diagnosis	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 576, 577, 579
Bathyodontidae key to genera	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., [1966 b], 499
Bathyodontoidea (Clark, 1961) n. rank Mononchida, key includes: Bathyodontidae Clark, 1961 (type); Mononchulidae (De Coninck, 1965) n. rank	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 576, 577, 579
Bathyodontus Fielding, 1950 Bathyodontidae	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 577
Bathyodontus Fielding, 1950 key syn.: Mirolaimus Andrássy, 1956	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., [1966 b]
Baylisascaris gen. nov. Ascarididae key	Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 185, 189-192, 194 tod: B. transfuga (Rudolphi, 1819) comb. nov.
Baylisascaris evolution, placental versus marsupial carnivores	Sprent, J. F. A., 1970 c
Baylisascaris columnaris (Leidy, 1856) comb. nov. Mephitis mephitis M. nigra	Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 190, 192, 193, 198, pl. fig. 5 Ontario, Canada Wisconsin, Michigan
Baylisascaris devosi (Sprent, 1952) comb. nov. Martes a. americanus M. p. pennanti Mustela erminea M. vison Gulo gulo	Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 191, 192, 193, 198, pl. fig. 8 Ontario " Alaska " "
Baylisascaris laevis (Leidy, 1856) comb. nov. Marmota caligata M. flaviventris M. olympus M. broweri Citellus undulatus Marmota memzbieri M. marmota	Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 191, 192, 193, 198, pl. fig. 7 Alaska " " " " Siberia (born in Basel Zoo)
Baylisascaris melis (Gedoelst, 1920) comb. nov. Meles taxus (= M. meles)	Sprent, J.F.A., 1968 a, 191, 192, 193, 198, pl., fig. 9 Belgium
Baylisascaris melursus (Khera, 1951) comb. nov.	Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 192
Baylisascaris multipapillata (Kreis, 1938) comb. nov.	Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 192
Baylisascaris multipapillata dichlorvos Ursus arctos (feces) Thalarctos maritimus (feces) Euarctos americanus	Clark, J. D.; Lowe, F. M.; and Burns, K. F., 1969 a, fig. 2 all from Audubon Park Zoo, New Orleans "
Baylisascaris procyonis (Stefanski & Zarnowski, 1951) comb. nov. Procyon lotor	Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 190-191, 192, 193, 198, pl. fig. 6 Illinois, Michigan, Ontario
Baylisascaris schroederi (McIntosh, 1939) comb. nov. Ailuropoda melanoleuca	Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 190, 192, 193, 198, pl. fig. 2
Baylisascaris tasmaniensis sp. nov. Sarcophilus harrisi (stomach) Dasyurus viverrinus (small intestine) Dasyurops maculatus	Sprent, J. F. A., 1970 c, 75-85, figs. 1-22 all from Icena Estate, north-east Tasmania
Baylisascaris transfuga (Rudolphi, 1819) comb. nov. (tod) Syns.: Ascaris transfuga Rudolphi, 1819; Toxascaris transfuga (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis and Daubney, 1922 Ursus americanus U. horribilis Melursus ursinus Thalarctos maritimus Ailurus fulgens	Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 190, 192, 193, 198, pl. figs. 1, 3, 4 Canada Alaska India South Australia (circus)

Baylisascaris transfuga (Rudolphi, 1819) Sprent 1968 — Choquette, L. P. E.; Gibson, G. G.; and Pearson, A. M., 1969 a
Ursus arctos (intestine) — northern Canada

Bealius n. gen. — Massey, C. L.; and Hinds, T. E., 1970 a, 97-98
Paurodontinae — mt: B. bisulcus n. sp.

Bealius bisulcus n. gen., n. sp. (mt) — Massey, C. L.; and Hinds, T. E., 1970 a, 97, 98, 99, figs. 3-8
Deep Creek, White River Nat. Forest, Colorado; Red Feather Lakes, Roosevelt Nat. Forest, Colorado; Sandia Mts., Cibola Nat. Forest, New Mexico

Befilaria urschi Chabaud, Anderson et Brygoo, 1959 — Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 162; 371
Phelsuma madagascariensis — Madagascar

Belondira Thorne, 1939 — Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 256
Belondiridae

Belondira murtazai n. sp. — Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 248,250,251,257, figs. 2A-D
Sibsagar, India

Belondira nepalensis Siddiqi, 1964 — Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 250,251, figs. 2E-H
Sibsagar, India

Belondirella Thorne, 1964 — Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 256
Belondiridae

Belondiridae Thorne, 1939 — Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 256
Syns.: Belondirinae Jairajpuri, 1964; Belondirinae de Coninck, 1965; Dorylaimellinae Jairajpuri, 1964; Dorylaimellidae (Jairajpuri, 1964) Thorne, 1964; Dorylaimellinae de Coninck, 1965; Opailaimidae Kirjanova, 1951
includes: Belondirella; Dorylaimellus; Yunqueus; Bullaenema; Axonchoides; Belondira

Belondiridae Thorne, 1939 — Yeates, G. W., 1967 j
as syn. of Dorylaimidae de Man, 1876

Belondirinae Jairajpuri, 1964; de Coninck, 1965 — Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 256
as syn. of Belondiridae Thorne, 1939

Belondiroidea — Sissiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 256-257
revised classification
includes: Belondiridae; Axonchiidae; Swangeriidae n. rank; Falcihastidae n. fam.; Nygolaimellidae n. rank; Mydonomidae; Roqueidae; Oxydiridae

Belonenchidae Thorne, 1964 — Khera, S., 1970 a, 150
as syn. of Belonenchinae Thorne, 1964

Belonenchidae Thorne, 1964 — Khera, S., 1970 a, 148
as syn. of Leptonchidae Thorne, 1935

Belonenchidae Thorne, 1964 — Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 89, 94
Dorylaimoidea
Syn.: Basirotyleptidae Siddiqi and Khan, 1965
includes: Basirotyleptus Jairajpuri, 1964 (type)

Belonenchinae Thorne, 1964 — Khera, S., 1970 a, 150
emended diagnosis, Leptonchidae
Syn.: Belonenchidae Thorne, 1964

Belonenchus Thorne, 1964 — Khera, S., 1970 a, 150
as syn. of Basirotyleptus Jairajpuri, 1964

Belonenchus Thorne, 1964 — Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
as syn. of Basirotyleptus Jairajpuri, 1964

Belonolaiminae Whitehead, 1959, Coomans & De Grisse, 1963 (emended) — Sauer, M. R., [1966 b], 609, 617
key to genera
includes: Trichotylenchus, Belonolaimus, Morulaimus

Belonolaimus — Sauer, M. R., [1966 b], 609, 617
Belonolaiminae, key

Belonolaimus longicaudatus (?) — Sauer, M. R., [1966 b], pl. 46, fig. 4B

Bergheia gen. nov. — Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 454, 458
Ostertagiinae — tod: B. okapiae (Berghe, 1937) comb. nov.

Bergheia okapiae (Berghe, 1937) comb. nov. (tod) — Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 454

Bertzuckermania n. g. — Khera, S., 1970 a, 144, 149
Leptonchidae; Leptonchinae — tod: B. salina n. sp.

Bertzuckermania salina n. sp. (tod) — Khera, S., 1970 a, 144-146, fig. 1A-G
Didwana, Distt. Nagour (Rajasthan), India

Biacantha silvai n. sp. — Baruš, V.; and del Valle, M. T., 1967 a, 121,133-135, figs. 6A-H
Natalus (Nyctiellus) lepidus (stomach and small intestine) — Cueva de William Palmer, Guanajay (prov. Pinar del Río), Cuba

Bicaulus sp. — Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a
Alces alces (pulmo) — Zoological gardens of Prague

Bicaulus alces (Demidova et Naumitscheva, 1953) Boev, 1957 — Dróżdż, J., 1966 a
Alces alces (small bronchi) — Poland

Bicaulus sagittatus (Mueller, 1891) Boev, 1952 — Dróżdż, J., 1966 a
Cervus elaphus (lung tissue) — Poland

Bicaulus sagittatus (Mueller, 1891) — Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a
Cervus elaphus — Austria

Bigalkea Mönnig, 1931 — Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 457-458
Ostertagiinae; Longistrongylini

Bigalkea schrenki Ortlepp 1939 — Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b
Adenota thomasi kob — Uganda

Binema korsakowi (Sergiev, 1923) Basir, 1956 — Farooqui, M. N., 1968 c, figs. 1-4
Binema ornata male, reported earlier is male of B. korsakowi
Gryllotalpa africana (rectum) — Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India

Binema mirzaia Basir, 1940 — Farooqui, M. N., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
description of male
Gryllotalpa africana (intestine)

Binema ornata male reported earlier is male of Binema korsakowi	Farooqui, M. N., 1968 c
Bitylenchus granulosus Filipjev, 1934 as syn. of Radopholus similis (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1949	Sher, S. A., 1968 b, 221
Blattophila sp. Mydaus marchei (small intestine)	Schmidt, G.D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 b Palawan, P. I.
Bolbolaimus sp. population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Boleodorinae Khan, 1964 Nothotylenchidae (Thorne, 1941) n. rank	Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 287-288
Boleodoroides Mahtur, Khan and Prasad, 1966 Nothotylenchidae (Thorne, 1941) n. rank; Boleodorinae Khan, 1964	Jairajpuri, M.S., and Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 288
Boleodoroides clavicaudatus (Thorne, 1941) M. K., & P., 1966	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 77, 80, figs. 37 I-K Greeley, Colorado
Boleodorus, Thorne, 1941 Nothotylenchidae (Thorne, 1941) n. rank; Boleodorinae Khan, 1964	Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 288
Boleodorus Thorne, 1941 Nothotylenchinae key to species	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 76, 77
Boleodorus Thorne, 1941 Neotylenchidae, key	Tikyani, M. G.; and Khera, S., 1968 b, 38
Boleodorus acutus n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 77, 78,79, fig. 38A-B Fergus Falls, Minnesota
Boleodorus similis n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 77,78,79, fig. 38C-E Brookings, South Dakota
Boleodorus thylactus Thorne, 1941 key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 77,78, fig. 37A-H
Bosicola radiatum zebu	Graber, M.; et al.,1969 b République Centrafricaine; Tchad
Bosicola radiatum bromophenophos, zebu cattle, ineffective	Guilhon, J. C.; Graber, M.; and Birgi, E., 1970 a Chad
Botalium Heyns, 1964 as syn. of Xiphinemella (Loos, 1949) Loos, 1950	Khera, S., 1970 a, 149
Botalium Heyns, 1963 as syn. of Xiphinemella (Loos, 1949) Loos, 1950	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Bourgelatia diducta Railliet, Henry & Bausch, 1919 swine (intestine)	Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1967 a, figs. 1-6 Bonfim, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil
Brachonchulus Andrássy, 1958 ? Sporonchulinae n. subfam.	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 577
Brachydorus n. g. Dolichodorinae	de Guiran, G.; and Germani, G., 1968 a, 447-448, 452 tod: B. tenuis n. sp.
Brachydorus tenuis, n. g., n. sp. (tod)	de Guiran, G.; and Germani, G., 1968 a, 447, 448-452, fig. 1A-H East Coast of Madagascar
Bradynema "A neotype will be set up for the type species"	Nickle, W. R., 1967 c, 147
Bradynema sp. microvilli on surface Megaselia halterata (haemocoel)	Riding, I. L., 1970 a, fig. 1
Breinlia [sp.] susceptibility and development, mosquitoes Nycticebus coucang Armigeres subalbatus	Zaman, V.; and Chellappah, W. T., 1968 a, pls. XXXIX-XLI, figs. 1-5 all from Sumatra
Breinlia [sp.] life cycle Nycticebus coucang (peritoneal and pleural cavities) Armigeres subalbatus (exper.) Aedes togoi (exper.) Aedes aegypti (exper.)	Zaman, V.; and Chellappah, W. T., 1969 a
Breinlia sergenti antigen detection, immune adherence	Nelson, M.; Nelson, D. S.; and Zaman, V., 1971 a, fig.
Breinlia sergenti Aedes togoi (exper.) A. aegypti (exper.) Nycticebus coucang	Ramachandran, C. P.; and Dunn, F. L., 1968 a, pl. 37, figs. 1-3; pl. 38, figs. 4-6 all from Kuala Lumpur
Brevispiculoides suppressed as subg. of Longistriata	Singh, (Kunwar) S., 1969 a
Brevistriata skrjabini (Schulz and Lubimov, 1932) Callosciurus notatus dilutus	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a North Borneo
Brugia structure and taxonomy	Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1969 a
Brugia sp. Mansonia dives-bonneae	Barclay, R., 1969 a Sabah, East Malaysia
Brugia sp. ? B. malayi Macaca philippinensis	Cabrera, B. D.; and Rozeboom, L. E., 1965 b, fig. 2 Philippine Islands
Brugia spp. lymphographic changes, cats (exper.)	Gooneratne, B. W. M.; et al., 1970 a
Brugia ceylonensis fluorescent antibody test	Jayewardene, L. G.; and Wijararatnam, Y., 1968 a, figs. 5-6
Brugia malayi survey	Barclay, R., 1969 a Sabah, East Malaysia
[Brugia malayi] diethylcarbamazine	Cabrera, B. D., 1966 b Palawan, Philippine Islands
Brugia malayi survey, human, relationship to abaca planting	Cabrera, B. D.; and Cruz, I., 1968 a Philippine Islands
Brugia malayi distribution, extent, human	Cabrera, B. D.; and Tamondong, C. T., 1966 b Palawan, Philippine Islands
Brugia malayi hemagglutination test, cross reaction, cats	Fujita, K.; et al., 1970 a

Brugia malayi differential diagnosis	Gozodova, G. E.; Novosil'tsev, G. I.; and Ĭusipova, A. B., 1968 a
Brugia malayi periodic migration, microfilariae, oxygen, temperature, monkey hosts	Hawking, F.; and Gammage, K., 1968 b
Brugia malayi	Hayashi, S., 1966 a South East Asia
Brugia malayi human (blood)	Hwang, C. H.; et al., 1965 a Shinjun-ri Village, Anjung-myon, Yongju-kun Kyongsang Pukdo, Korea
Brugia malayi tropical oesinophilia, lung biopsy	Joshi, V.V.; Udwadia, F.E.; and Gadgil, R.K., 1969 a, figs. 1-3, 7-8
Brugia malayi cephalic and pharyngeal structures, microfilariae	Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1968 a, fig. 2F-J, pl. I, fig. 4
B[rugia] malayi asymptomatic carriers, diethylcarbamazine therapy, clinical reactions	Nair, C. P., 1968 a Kerala State, India
Brugia malayi antigen detection, immune adherence, no reaction	Nelson, M.; Nelson, D. S.; and Zaman, V., 1971 a
Brugia malayi epidemiology, possible origins	Rozeboom, L. E.; and Cabrera, B. D., 1966 a Philippine Islands
Brugia malayi lymphoedema dogs (exper.)	Schacher, J. F.; Sulahian, A.; and Edeson, J. F. B., 1969 a
Brugia malayi cross-reactions, complement fixation test	Tanaka, H.; et al., 1970 a
Brugia malayi antibodies, eosinophilia, humans	Wong, M. M.; and Guest, M. F., 1969 a East Pahang, Malaysia
Brugia malayi immunization of monkeys	World Health Organization, 1969 a
Brugia malayi, Vectors effect of X-irradiation on development, Aedes togoi, A. aegypti	Ahmed, S. S., 1969 a
Brugia malayi, Vectors possible ingestion, host muscle mitochondria in mosquito	Beckett, E. B.; and Boothroyd, B., 1969 a
Brugia malayi, Vectors larvae, distribution in flight muscle fibers of Aedes aegypti, Mansonia uniformis	Beckett, E. B.; and MacDonald, W. W., 1970 a
Brugia malayi, Vectors Mansonia bonneae, susceptible; Culex fatigans and Aedes albopictus, not susceptible	Cabrera, B. D., 1966 a
Brugia malayi, Vectors behavior, Anopheles gambiae; Aedes aegypti	Gooneratne, B. W. M., 1970 a
Brugia malayi, Vectors mosquito host resistance, genetics Aedes aegypti (exper.)	MacDonald, W. W., 1965 b
Brugia pahangi effect of irradiation and antibiotics on development in Aedes togoi, A. aegypti	Ahmed, S. S., 1969 a
Brugia pahangi Felis domestica	Barclay, R., 1969 a Sabah, East Malaysia
Brugia pahangi possible ingestion, host muscle mitochondria in mosquito	Beckett, E. B.; and Boothroyd, B., 1969 a
Brugia pahangi larvae in Aedes aegypti, mode of nutrition, host-muscle mitochondria	Beckett, E. B.; and Boothroyd, B., 1970 a, pls. 1-3
Brugia pahangi larvae, distribution in flight muscle fibers of Aedes aegypti, Mansonia uniformis	Beckett, E. B.; and MacDonald, W. W., 1970 a
Brugia pahangi migration, development +Anopheles quadrimaculatus +Aedes sollicitans +A. aegypti +A . albopictus +A. aegypti queenslandensis +Culex quinquefasciatus	Ewert, A., 1965 a
Brugia pahangi exsheathment in susceptible and refractory mosquitoes	Ewert, A., 1965 b
Brugia pahangi transmission, two routes, mice, cats (exper.)	Ewert, A.; and Singh, M., 1969 a
Brugia pahangi nitrofurans, rats	Foster, R.; Pringle, G.; King, D. F.; and Paris, J., 1969 a
Brugia pahangi microfilariae in stored blood, survival and viability	Gooneratne, B. W. M.; and Sen, A. B., 1970 a
Brugia pahangi cephalic and pharyngeal structures, microfilariae	Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1968 a, fig. 2A-E, pl. I, figs. 1-2
Brugia pahangi staining techniques	Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1969 b, pl. I, figs. 1-7, pl. II
Brugia pahangi migration and loss from Aedes togoi (exper.)	Lavoipierre, M. M. J.; and Ho, B. C., 1966 a
Brugia pahangi antigen detection, immune adherence	Nelson, M.; Nelson, D. S.; and Zaman, V., 1971 a
Brugia pahangi Culex pipiens fatigans (exper.) Culex pipiens molestus (exper.)	Ogunba, E. O., 1969 a
Brugia pahangi lymphangiography, dogs (exper.)	Schacher, J. F.; Edeson, J. F. B.; Sulahian, A.; and Rizk, G., 1970 a
Brugia pahangi lymphoedema dogs (exper.)	Schacher, J. F.; Sulahian, A.; and Edeson, J. F. B., 1969 a
Brugia pahangi effect on flight, infected Aedes aegypti	Townson, H., 1970 a, pl. 59, fig. 2
Brugia pahangi acridine orange staining	Zaman, V., 1968 a

Brugia patei lymphographic changes, cats (exper.)	Gooneratne, B. W. M.; et al., 1970 a
Brugia patei adaptation to new host, Aedes todoi (exper.)	Laurence, B. R.; and Pester, F. R. N., 1967 a
Brugia patei cephalic and pharyngeal structures, microfilariae	Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1968 a, fig. 2K-O, pl. II, fig. 6
Brygoofilaria gen. n. Onchocercidae; Splendidofilariinae	Sulahian, A.; and Schacher, J. F., 1968 b, 831 tod: B. agamae sp. n.
Brygoofilaria agamae sp. n. (tod) Agama stellio (connective tissue under trachea, pericardial sac, intestinal mesentery)	Sulahian, A.; and Schacher, J. F., 1968 b, 831-833, figs. 1-6 Lebanon (Nebi-Chite)
Buckleynema Ali & Singh, 1954 Gendriinae	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 129
Buckleyuris alcis n. sp. Alces alces (Caecum)	Dalchow, W.; and Weissenburg, H., 1968 a, 344-351, figs. 1-5 Zoologischen Garten, Berlin
Buckleyuris globulosa niclosamide, sheep	Graber, M., 1969 a
Buckleyuris globulosa tetramisole, dromedary	Graber, M., 1969 b
Buckleyuris globulosa zebu	Graber, M.; et al.,1969 b République Centrafricaine; Tchad
Buckleyuris globulosa dibutyle lead diacetate, sheep, ineffective	Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1969 a Chad, Africa
Buckleyuris globulosa bromophenophos, sheep, ineffective	Guilhon, J. C.; Graber, M.; and Birgi, E., 1970 a Chad
Bulhoesia Schwenck, nom. illeg. (= Schwenkiella Basir)	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry,D.T., 1968 a, 346
Bulhoesia icemi Schwenck, 1926 as syn. of T. robustum (Leidy, 1850) Travassos, 1929	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 345
Bulhoesia magalhaesi Schwenck, 1926 as syn. of T. robustum (Leidy, 1850) Travassos, 1929	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry,D.T., 1968 a, 345
Bulhoesia thapari Singh et Singh, 1958 as syn. of T. robustum (Leidy, 1850) Travassos, 1929	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry,D.T., 1968 a, 345
Bullaenema Sauer, 1968 features to distinguish from Durinema Jairajpuri, 1966	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Sauer, M. R., 1969 a
Bullaenema Sauer, 1968 Belondiridae	Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 256
Bunostomum thiabendazole, bovine	Appert, A.; and Farizy, P., 1970 a

Bunostomum parbendazole	Benz, G. W., 1968 a
Bunostomum Nilverm (Tetramisole), sheep	Borzemski, J.; Markiewicz, K.; Romaniuk, K.; and Tarczynski, S., 1968 a
Bunostomum phenothiazine, thiabendazole, sheep	Cairns, G. C., 1962 b
Bunostomum tetramisole, bovines	Daynes, P., 1968 a Madagascar
Bunostomum cambendazole, cattle	Egerton, J. R.; et al., 1970 a
Bunostomum Baymix, Maretin, calves	Hansen, M. F.; and Zeakes, S. M., 1969 a
Bunostomum life cycle, cattle, control	Knott, S.G.; and Hutchings, A., 1970 a
Bunostomum parbendazole, highly effective in sheep	Lämmler, G.; Sahai, B. N.; and Zahner, H., 1969 a
Bunostomum levamisole, thiabendazole, cattle	Leland, S. E. (jr.); Caley, H. K.; and Ridley, R. K., 1971 a
Bunostomum effect of naphthalophos, phenothiazine, and thiabendazole, egg counts, feedlot cattle	Mullee, M. T.; Cox, D. D.; and Allen, A. D., 1970 a
Bunostomum thiabendazole, ewes, effect on lambing performance	Murray, J.; Leaning, W. H. D.; and Martin, C. A., 1971 a
Bunostomum tetramisole combined with oxyclozanide, sheep and goats	Walley, J. K., 1970 a
Bunostomum spp. +cattle	Armstrong, J.; Robinson, D. W. and Lang, D.R., 1969 a Kimberley region, Northwestern Australia
Bunostomum [sp.] Schafe	Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 37 Landkreis Aibling
Bunostomum sp. Syncerus c. caffer (small intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Bunostomum sp. Eustidil (haloxon), sheep and goats	Chroust, K., 1969 b
Bunostomum sp. pyrantel tartrate, sheep	Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1968 a
Bunostomum sp. bovine, pyrantel tartrate	Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1969 a
Bunostomum sp. bovine, pyrantel tartrate	Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1969 b
Bunostomum sp. bovine, Helminzole	Galofré, E. J.; and Calzetta Resio, E., 1968 a
Bunostomum sp. piperazine, sheep	Gasparini, G., 1968 a

Bunostomum sp. pre-lambing drenching ewes (small intestine)	Lewis, K. H. C.; and Stauber, V. V., 1969 a
Bunostomum spp. egg counts, cattle, relationship of diet and anthelmintic	Nesbitt, G. H.; et al., 1970 a
Bunostomum spp. thibenzole, cattle	Polac, J., 1967 a
Bunostomum sp. thiabendazole, sheep	Romani͡uk, K.; and Tarczyński, S., 1969 a
Bunostomum sp. "helminzole", sheep effective	Roveda, F. J.; and Basso, N. 1969 a
Bunostomum sp. extract of Paederia foetida, cattle	Roychoudhury, G. K.; Chakrabarty, A. K.; and Dutta, B., 1970 b
Bunostomum [spp.] ovinos (intestino delgado)	Sánchez A., J. V., 1965 a Colombia
Bunostomum sp. sheep, mortality, dietary levels	Sharma, K. M.^{2}; and Kidwai, W. A., 1971 a
Bunostomum [spp.] thiabendazole, sheep	Şuteu, E.; Vartic, N.; and Ivaşcu, V., 1969 a
Bunostomum sp. bi-weekly fluctuation cattle	Tongson, M. S.; and Salting, D. S., 1962 a college farm, Philippines
Bunostomum spp. goats, Citarin, phenothiazine	Yong, C. W.; and Lee, Y. C., 1968 a Taiwan
Bunostomum dentatum Monnig, 1931 Adenota thomasi kob (small intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Bunostomum dentatum Mönnig, 1931 (duodénum of all) Kobus defassa Hippotragus equinus	Graber, M., 1969 c, 413 all from Tchad
Bunostomum longecirratum (Linstow, 1879) Bos grunniens (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Bunostomum phlebotomum +cattle	Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 47, 48, fig. 9c Hawaiian Islands
Bunostomum phlebotomum goveda	Babiić, P. B., 1966 a Srbija
Bunostomum phlebotomum review	Bailey, W. S., 1970 a
Bunostomum phlebotomum cambendazole, cattle	Baker, N. F.; and Walters, G. T., 1971 a
Bunostomum phlebotomum bovines	Baloch, Q.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad Division, India
Bunostomum phlebotomum (Railliet, 1900) zebu calves (tractus digestif)	Bouchet, A.; et al, [1970 a] west Central African Republic
Bunostomum phlebotomum Railliet, 1900 Bos sp. (small intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Bunostomum phlebotomum 1-tetramisole	Ciordia, H.; and Baird, D. M., 1969 a
Bunostomum phlebotomum levamisole, cattle	Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1971 a
Bunostomum phlebotomum Ruelene 8-DP, cattle	Costa, H. M. de A.; Freitas, M. G.; and Guimarães, M. P., [1970 a]
Bunostomum phlebotomum thiabendazole calves	Dumag, P. U.; and Reyes, P.V., 1968 a Philippines
Bunostomum phlebotomum cattle (feces)	Fox, J. C.; Andersen, F. L.; and Hoopes, K. H., 1970 a Utah Valley
Bunostomum phlebotomum [Bos taurus] (abomasum)	Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
Bunostomum phlebotomum Railliet, 1900 Bos indicus (duodénum)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 414 Tchad
Bunostomum phlebotomum zebu	Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b République Centrafricaine; Tchad
Bunostomum phlebotomum cattle, pathology	Gregory, T. S., [1965 a]
Bunostomum phlebotomum chlorophos, cattle	Medvedev, I. I., 1968 a
Bunostomum phlebotomum calves, evolution, thiabendazole	Niec, R.; Rosa, W.A.J.; and Lukovich, R., 1968 a prov. of Buenos Aires
Bunostomum phlebotomum skin penetration, cattle	Pačenovský, J.; and Brezanská, M., 1968 a, pl., figs. 1-2
B[unostomum] phlebotomum cattle, epizootiology	Winks, R., [1967 a] Australia
Bunostomum phlebotomum (feces) epidemiology, beef cattle	Winks, R., 1968 a central Queensland
Bunostomum phlebotomum bovine	Winks, R., 1970 a central Queensland
Bunostomum trigonocephalum key wild ruminants (small intestine)	Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a, 71,72, figs. 2F,G New Zealand
Bunostomum trigonocephalum haloxon, thiabendazole, sheep	Barnett, S. F.; Berger, J.; and Rodrigues, C., 1964 a
Bunostomum trigonocephalum haloxon, thiabendazole, weaners	Berger, J., 1964 a
Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808) percutaneous invasion, lambs	Bhatt, G. N.; Srivastava, V. K.; and Subramani͡an, G., 1969 a, fig. 1
Bunostomum trigonocephalum infection patterns, clean and autumn-contaminated pasture, sheep	Boag, B.; and Thomas, R. J., 1971 a

Bunostomum trigonocephalum +ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčič, S., 1966 a
Bunostomum trigonocephalum egg count, post-parturient rise, ewes	Brunsdon, R. V., 1971 a
Bunostomum trigonocephalum spring rise, egg count, sheep	Brunsdon, R. V.; and Vlassoff, A., 1971 a
Bunostomum trigonocephalum egg output, lactating and non-lactating ewes	Brunsdon, R. V.; and Vlassoff, A., 1971 b
Bunostomum trigonocephalum bephenium, phenothiazine, sheep	Chroust, K.; and Lax, T., 1967 a Czechoslovakia
Bunostomum trigonoceph[alum] blood picture, lambs	Cvetković, L.; Šibalić, S.; Lepojev, O.; and Panjević, D., 1966 a
Bunostomum trigonocephalum Ovis aries	Dodbiba, A., 1969 a, fig. 3 Tirana, Albania
Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1806) Railliet, 1902 (small intestine of all) Alces alces Capreolus capreolus	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a all from Poland
Bunostomum trigonocephalum nilverm, Nigerian dwarf sheep	Enyenihi, U. K., 1969 c
Bunostomum trigonocephalum sheep (feces)	Fox, J.C.; Andersen, F.L.; and Hoopes, K.H., 1970 a Utah Valley
Bunostomum trigonocephalum thiabendazole, disophenol, negative results, sheep	Franco Rocha, U.; et al, 1967 a
Bunostomum trigonocephalum disophenol, residual activity, sheep and cattle	Franco Rocha, U.; et al, 1967 b
B[unostomum] trigonocephalum ovce	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Bunostomum trigonocephalum Rudolphi, 1808 Ovis aries (duodénum)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 413 Tchad
Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rud., 1808) Railliet, 1902 incidence, morphology, taxonomy	Gupta, N. K.; and Mathur, S., 1969 a, figs. 7-11 India
Bunostomum trigonocephalum seasonal distribution, sheep	Helle, O., 1970 b near Oslo
Bunostomum trigonocephalum nilverm, sheep	Hiregaudar, L. S., 1970 a Patan, Gujarat State, India
Bunostomum trigonocephalum diagnosis	Holló, F., 1969 a, fig. 6
Bunostomum trigonocephalum helminthoscopy, diagnosis	Holló, F.; and Kávai, A., 1970 a, figs. 23, 25, 26, 28
Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808) Railliet, 1902 Capreolus capreolus	Ianchev, I., 1967 a Balkangebirge, Bulgaria

Bunostomum trigonocephalum Alces alces (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Bunostomum trigonocephalum tetramisole, compared with thiabendazole, sheep	Katiyar, R. D., 1970 a
Bunostomum trigonocephalum ovac	Krdžalić, P., 1966 a Sjeničko-Pešterske visoravni
Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808) Capreolus capreolus Ovis musimon	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a all from Austria
Bunostomum trigonocephalum ovine (gastro-intestinale)	Lundy, F., 1968 a Meurthe-et-Moselle, France
Bunostomum trigonocephalum sheep goats	McCulloch, B.; and Kasimbala, S., 1970 a all from Sukumaland, Tanzania
Bunostomum trigonocephalum control, treatment, sheep	Mondini, S., 1969 a
Bunostomum trigonocephalum phenothiazine H980/Casella, ovine	Narsapur, V. S.; Ghafoor, M.A. and Niphadker, S. M., 1968 a
Bunostomum trigonocephalum Rudolphi, 1808 eggs, temperature, hatching and viability	Premvati, and Narain, B., 1969 a
Bunostomum trigonocephalum diagnosis sheep (small intestine)	Sali, V. B.; and Dubey, J.P., 1969 a Jabalpur
Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808) thiabendazole, nilverm Capra hircus	Sathianesan, V.; and Peter, C. T., 1970 a Kerala State
Bunostomum trigonocephalum roe deer (Labmagen)	Schultze-Rhonhof. J., 1968 a Bavaria
Bunostomum trigonocephalum immunity, lambs previously exposed to cattle nematodes	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1969 c
Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808) per os and percutaneous infection, goats and lambs	Srivastava, V.K.; Bhatt, G.N.; and Subramanîan, G., 1969 a
Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808) immunity, in vitro, 3rd and 4th stage juveniles	Srivastava, V. K.; and Subramanîan, G., 1969 a
Bunostomum trigonocephalum histochemistry, cutaneous invasion, guinea-pig	Srivastava, V. K.; and Subramanîan, G., 1969 b
Bunostomum trigonocephalum reinfection immunity, lambs	Srivastava, V. K.; and Subramanîan, G., 1969 c
Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808) immunity, antibodies, gel diffusion, precipitation	Srivastava, V. K.; and Subramanîan, G., 1969 d
Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808) morphological studies, goats	Tripathi, J. C., 1968 a
Bunostomum trigonocephalum goats, observations on phototropism	Tripathi, J. C., 1969 a

Bunostomum trigon[ocephalum] tetramisol, sheep	Valach, Z., 1970 a
Bunostomum trigonocephalum correlation between larva and parasite number, sheep	Zhidkov, A. E., [1967 a]
Bursaphelenchus incurvus effect of beetle habitat on nematode fauna	Kakulii͡a, G. A., 1967 b
Bursaphelenchus piniperdae Fuchs, 1937 Blastophagus piniperda	Kakulii͡a, G. A., 1967 c Borzhomi-Bakuriani forest
Bursaphelenchus sexdentati effect of beetle habitat on nematode fauna	Kakulii͡a, G. A., 1967 b
Bursaphelenchus teratospicularis Kakulia et Devdariani, 1965 Blastophagus minor	Kakulii͡a, G. A., 1967 c Borzhomi-Bakuriani forest
Butlerius key to species	Pillai, J. K.; and Taylor, D. P., 1968 b, 91-92
Butlerius butleri T. Goodey, 1929 key	Pillai, J. K.; and Taylor, D. P., 1968 b, 92
Butlerius filicaudatus Adam, 1930 key	Pillai, J. K.; and Taylor, D. P., 1968 b, 92
Butlerius gerlachi Meyl, 1957 key	Pillai, J. K.; and Taylor, D. P., 1968 b, 91
Butlerius micans n. sp. key	Pillai, J. K.; and Taylor, D. P., 1968 b, pp. 89-93, fig. 1 A-K, pl. IV, fig. 2 A-C
Butlerius monhystera Taylor, 1964 key	Pillai, J. K.; and Taylor, D. P., 1968 b, 91
Butlerius okai Rahm, 1938 key	Pillai, J. K.; and Taylor, D. P., 1968 b, 92
Butlerius singularis Lordello & Zamith, 1959 key	Pillai, J. K.; and Taylor, D. P., 1968 b, 92

Caballonema [sp.] Equigard, horses	Fowler, N. G.; Evans, D. A.; and Wickham, R. A., 1970 a
Caenorhabditis briggsae (Dougherty and Nigon, 1949) Dougherty, 1953 DNA base composition	Behme, R.; and Pasternak, J., 1969 a
Caenorhabditis briggsae yeast extract, culture medium supplement	Buecher, E. J.; and Hansen, E. L., 1969 a
Caenorhabditis briggsae culture, baker's yeast	Buecher, E. J.; Hansen, E. L.; and Gottfried, T., 1970 a
Caenorhabditis briggsae precipitation, activation	Buecher, E. J.; Perez-Mendez, G.; and Hansen, E. L., 1969 a
Caenorhabditis briggsae cultivation, growth factor preparation, lamb liver	Hansen, E. L.; and Perez-Mendez, G., 1970 a
Caenorhabditis briggsae heme, reproduction, free-living	Hieb, W. F.; Stokstad, E. L. R.; and Rothstein, M., 1970 a
Caenorhabditis briggsae temperature adaptation, genetic selection	Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E. L.; and Yarwood, E. A., 1968 a
Caenorhabditis briggsae excretion biochemistry	Rothstein, M., 1963 a
Caenorhabditis briggsae sterol biosynthesis lack	Rothstein, M., 1968 a
Caenorhabditis briggsae excretion of glycerol	Rothstein, M., 1969 a
Caenorhabditis briggsae carbohydrate and energy metabolism	Saz, H. J., 1969 a
Caenorhabditis dolichura (Schneider) protein composition, digestive activity	Gysels, H., 1968 a
Caenorhabditis elegans heat sensitivity genetics and biochemistry	Fatt, H. V. D., 1967 a
Calcaronema verrucosum Hovorka and Macko, 1959 as syn. of Syngamus (Cyathostoma) verrucosum (Hovorka and Macko, 1959) n. comb.	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 10
Calolaimus Timm, 1964 Miranematinae Syn.: Galophinema Siddiqi, 1965	Khera, S., 1970 a, 150
Calolaimus Timm, 1964 Miranematidae n. fam. Syn.: Galophinema Siddiqi, 1965	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93,95
Caloosia delpradi n. sp.	Maas, P. W. T., 1970 a, 4, 8-9, fig. 2 Paramaribo, Surinam
Caloosia exilis n. sp. key	Mathur, V. K.; Khan, E.; Nand, S.; and Prasad, S. K., 1969 a, 27,29-30,31, figs. 2A-G India
Caloosia paxi n. sp. key	Mathur, V. K.; Khan, E.; Nand, S.; and Prasad, S. K., 1969 a, 27,28,29,31, figs. 1A-E India
Camallanata Chitwood, 1936 Secernentea, key	Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 179
Camallanidae Railliet et Henry, 1917 remain in Strongylida	Janiszewska, J., 1970 a
Camallanides Khera, 1954 subgen. "suppressed"	Deshmukh, P. G., 1968 b, 121
Camallanides dhamini n.sp. Ptyas mucosus (intestine)	Deshmukh, P. G., 1968 b, 119-122, figs. 1-4 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Camallanides prashadi (Baylis and Daubney, 1922) Ptyas mucosus (intestine)	Agrawal, V., [1966 i], 103 Lucknow
Camallanorida, order	Levine, N. D., 1968 b
Camallanus [sp.] dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 68, 69, fig.
Camallanus bufonis n. sp. Bufo sp. (intestine)	Agrawal, V., [1966 i], 103 Lucknow
Camallanus inglisi n. sp. Rana tigrina (intestine)	Agrawal, V., [1966 i], 102 Lucknow
Camallanus lacustris (Zoega, 1776) Esox lucius	Ergens, R., 1966 b Lipno reservoir
Camallanus lacustris (Zoega) [Perca fluviatilis]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut river, Ukraine
Camallanus lacustris (Zoega, 1776) Perca fluviatilis (pyloric appendages, intestine)	Mészáros, F., 1968 b Lake Balaton, Hungary
Camallanus lacustris (Zoega in Müller, 1776) Perca fluviatilis (pyloric caeca and region) Esox lucius (intestine)	Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 216 all from Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
Camallanus lacustris [Esox lucius]	Semenova, N. N., [1969 a] Istrinsk reservoir
Camallanus lacustris (Zoega, 1776) (stomach, intestine, pyloric appendages of all) Esox lucius Perca fluviatilis	Wysocka, B., 1965 a all from Zegrzyński Reservoir
Camallanus marinus sp. nov. Caranx affinis Gazza minuta Thysanophrys nematophthalmus Trichiurus haumela (small intestine of all)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a, 389-391, figs. 1-4 all from Palawan, Philippine Islands

Camallanus mastacembeli n. sp. Mastacembelus armatus (intestine)	Agrawal, V., [1966 i], 102 river Gomti at Lucknow
Camallanus melanocephalus (Rud., 1819) Auxis thazard (intestine)	Sey, O., 1970 c Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Camallanus oxycephalus Ward and Magath, 1916 Micropterus salmoides Pomoxis annularis	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a all from Navasota River system, Texas
Camallanus oxycephalus Ward and Magath 1917 Dorosoma petenense Fundulus chrysotus Roccus mississippienis Chaenobryttus gulosus Lepomis macrochirus L. megalotis L. microlophus L. punctatus L. humilis Micropterus salmoides Pomoxis annularis P. nigromaculatus Aplodinotus grunniens Micropogon undulatus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Camallanus oxycephalus Chaenobryttus gulosus (intestine) Lepomis macrochirus (intestine) Micropterus punctulatus " M. salmoides " Pomoxis annularis " P. nigromaculatus "	Becker, D. A.; and Houghton, W. C., 1969 a, 115 all from Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas
Camallanus truncatus (Rudolphi, 1814) Silurus glanis (intestine)	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1966 a, fig. 2 Moldavia
Camallanus truncatus (Rudolphi, 1814) Lucioperca lucioperca (pyloric appendages, intestine) L. volgensis (pyloric appendages, intestine) Perca fluviatilis (pyloric appendages, intestine) Aspius aspius (intestine) Esox lucius (intestine)	Mészáros, F., 1968 b all from Lake Balaton, Hungary
Camallanus truncatus Acerina cernus (Darm)	Přibyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Camelostrongylini trib. nov. Ostertagiinae Sarwar, 1956, revised includes: Camelostrongylus Orloff 1933	Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 457
Camelostrongylus Orloff, 1933 Ostertagiinae; Camelostrongylini trib. nov.	Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 457
Camelostrongylus mentulatus Lama pacos	Guerrero Diaz, C. A.; and Chávez Garcia, C. A., 1967 a Perú
Cameronia travassosi n. sp. Gryllotalpa africana (intestine (rectum))	Farooqui, M. N., 1968 e, 269- 271, 272, fig. 1,1-9 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India

Campydora Campydorinae	Khera, S., 1970 a, 148
Campydoridae "definition by Clark (1961) . . .be restored"	Khera, S., 1970 a, 148
Campydoridae uncertain position includes: Campydora	Yeates, G. W., 1967 j
Campydorinae retained	Khera, S., 1970 a, 148
Campylaimus inaequalis Cobb population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Capillaria parbendazole	Benz, G. W., 1968 a
Capillaria unremovable deep litter, chickens	Burdelev, T.E.; and Demidova, N. V., 1969 a
Capillaria poultry, control	Ciollaro, G., 1970 a
Capillaria beef cattle survey	Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a Montana
Capillaria review, poultry	Sethi, S. R., 1970 a
Capillaria thiabendazole	Swietlikowski, M., 1968 a
Capillaria sp. Salmo trutta	Aderounmu, E. A., 1967 a North Wales
Capillaria sp. Dyromus nitedula (small intestine)	Andreĭko, A. F., 1965 b Moldavian SSR
Capillaria [sp.]	Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 276 Gloucestershire
Capillaria sp. (intestino delgado) Saurothera m. merlini S. merlini decolor	Barus, V., 1969 a, 7 all from Cuba
Capillaria sp. Melopyrra n. nigra (small intestine)	Baruš, V.; and Garrido, O. H., 1968 a, 158-159, fig. 5 Uvero Quemado—Peninsula de Guanahacabibes (province Pinar del Río), Cuba
Capillaria sp. Picus canus (intestine)	Bashkirova, E. Ia., 1960 a, 46 Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Capillaria sp. Nothura maculosa nigroguttata	Boero, J. J.; Meméndez, N.A.; Led, J. E.; and Brandetti, E., 1968 a, fotos 2-5 Provincia de Buenos Aires
Capillaria sp. [Gallus gallus]	Borgarenko, L. F., 1959 a Tadzhikistan SSR
Capillaria sp. +ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčič, S., 1966 a Slovenia

Capillaria spp. Gallus domesticus Bos sp.	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda
Capillaria sp. parasitological features, treatment, human, thiabendazole, dithiazanine	Cabrera, B. D.; Canlas, B. D. (jr.); and Dauz, U., 1967 a, figs. 1,3,4,5,6,9,10 Philippine Islands
Capillaria [sp.] human, intestinal, pathological features	Canlas, B. D. (jr.); Cabrera, B. D.; and Dauz, U., 1967 a, fig. 2 Philippine Islands
Capillaria spp. levamisole, cattle	Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1971 a
Capillaria sp. Apodemus sylvaticus (gut)	Clark, F. L.; and Fairley, J. S., 1971 a Republic of Ireland
Capillaria sp. Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus	Collins, R. F., 1969 a eastern North Carolina
Capillaria [sp.] Falco p. peregrinus (upper alimentary tract) F. chicquera ruficollis " F. cherrug cherrug " Buteo jamaicensis "	Cooper, J. E., 1969 a
Capillaria spp. Aythya valisineria (small intestine, ceca)	Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a Michigan
Capillaria sp. clinical features human (intestine)	Dauz, U.; Cabrera, B. D.; and Canlas, B. D. (jr.), 1967 a Philippine Islands
Capillaria sp. [Anser anser]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Capillaria sp. poultry, control and treatment	Enigk, K., 1969 b
Capillaria spp. golubova gusaka kokoši ćuraka	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a all from Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Capillaria [sp.] canary(feces) piperazine tartrate	Grenn, H. H.; and Lindo, D.E., 1968 a
Capillaria spp. (jejunum of all) Falco peregrinus Anthropoides virgo Platycercus elegans	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague, all from
Capillaria sp. Macaca arctoides (feces)	Jessee, M. T.; Schilling, P. W.; and Stunkard, J. A., 1970 a Thailand and Malaysia
Capillaria sp. Capra ibex ibex	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a, fig. 2
Capillaria spp. tetramisole, captive falcons	Lancaster, M. B., 1969 a
Capillaria sp. Aspius aspius (intestine) Abramis brama "	Mészáros, F., 1968 b all from Lake Balaton, Hungary
Capillaria sp. Tupaia tana paitana	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a North Borneo
Capillaria sp. Zeder, 1800 Sciurus c. carolinensis S. niger rufiventer	Olexik, W. A.; Perry, A. E.; and Wilhelm, W. E., 1969 a, 1969 b all from Meeman-Shelby Forest, Tennessee
Capillaria sp. relationship with different species of fish helminths Lota lota	Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., 1966 b Donau River
Capillaria sp. Pitymys subterraneus	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a Roumanie
Capillaria sp. mature fowl	Rothwell, T. L. W., 1961 a New Guinea
Capillaria sp. whitetailed deer (small intestine)	Samuel, W. M., 1967 a Pennsylvania
Capillaria sp. Odocoileus virginianus (feces)	Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer, D. O., 1969 a Wisconsin
Capillaris sp. fowl, domestic, ingluvitis	Singh, R.; Sharma, R. M.; and Sah, R. L., 1969 a, fig.
Capillaria spp. ruminants, review	Sosipatrov, G. V., 1968 b
Capillaria [sp.] pheasant	Tepera, A., 1970 a Moravia
Capillaria sp. Dyromys nitedula (small intestine)	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 246 Kirgiziia
Capillaria sp. Cochlearius cochlearius (duodenum)	Wakelin, D., 1967 a S. America
Capillaria sp. river diver bird	Wakelin, D., 1967 a, 261 South Rhodesia
Capillaria spp. bobwhite quail, commercial rearing	Walker, W. S., 1970 a
Capillaria aerophila cats	Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a central New Jersey
Capillaria aerophila review, cats, dogs, foxes	Hayes, F. A., 1971 a
Capillaria aerophila dog (lungs)	Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200 Greece
Capillaria aerophila (Creplin, 1839) Canis lupus C. latrans	Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a, 1195 all from Alberta, Canada

Capillaria aerophila (Creplin, 1839) Urocyon cinereoargenteus	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a North Carolina
Capillaria aerophila cyanacethydrazide perra, canino (fecal)	d'Oliveira de Podestá, J.C., 1969 a, figs. Buenos Aires
Capillaria aerophila (Creplin, 1839) Vulpes vulpes (Trachea, Bronchien und Nasenhöhle)	Saar, C., 1957 a, 14-15, pl., fig. 35 West Berlin area
Capillaria aerophila Vulpes vulpes (trachea and bronchi)	Wakelin, D., 1968 a
Capillaria americana Read, 1949 (posterior half, small intestine of all) Syn.: Capillaria bonnevillei Grundmann and Frandsen, 1960 Tamiasciurus hudsonicus Neotoma magister Peromyscus leucopus Clethrionomys gapperi	Lichtenfels, J. R.; and Haley, A. J., 1968 a, 206 all from Maryland
Capillaria amurensis sp. n. Pseudaspius leptocephalus (intestine)	Finogenova, S. P., 1967 a, 96-97, figs. 3A-B Amur river, USSR
Capillaria amurensis Ctenopharyngodon idella	Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a U.S.S.R.
Capillaria anatis (Schrank, 1790) Travassos, 1915 (caeca of all) Aix galericulata A. sponsa Anas capensis A castanea A. leucophrys A. platyrhynchos A. specularis Aythya novae-seelandiae	Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 275 all from Gloucestershire
Capillaria anatis Anas platyrhynchos (alimentary canal)	Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 283 Gloucestershire
Capillaria anatis chickens	Mirzaians, A.; and Niak, A., 1970 a Iran
Capillaria anatis (Schrank, 1790) Travassos, 1915 Aix sponsa (intestine)	Wakelin, D., 1967 a N. America
Capillaria anatis Perdix perdix perdix (caecum) Gallus gallus domesticus (intestine)	Wakelin, D., 1967 b
Capillaria annulata methyridine turkeys	Amjadi, A. R., 1968 a, fig. 2 Iran
Capillaria annulata domestic fowl	Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a Ghana
Capillaria annulata (Molin, 1858) domestic fowl (crop and oesophagus)	Rickard, M. D.; and Pohl, R., 1969 a, figs. 1A-D New Zealand
Capillaria annulata (Molin, 1858) hens (esophagus near the wattle)	Vražic, C.; and Karlović, M., 1969 a Yugoslavia

Capillaria annulosa (Dujardin, 1843) key	Tenora, F.; and Zavadil, R., 1967 a Czechoslovakia
Capillaria annulosa Rattus norvegicus (small intestine, cardiac, stomach)	Wakelin, D., 1968 a, fig. 2a
Capillaria anseris Madsen, 1945 [Anser anser] (small intestine)	Borgarenko, L. F., 1959 a Tadzhikistan SSR
Capillaria anseris [Anser anser]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Capillaria anseris Madsen, 1945 (jejunum of all) Chloephaga picta Anser erythropus	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological gardens of Prague
Capillaria anseris [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Nikulin, T. G., 1967 a all from Belorussia
Capillaria anseris Madsen, 1945 [Anser anser] (small intestine)	Pishchenko, L. F., 1952 a Kiev oblast
Capillaria anthracocerosi sp. n. Anthracoceros marchei (small intestine)	Wakelin, D.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1971 a, 4, 6,8,9, figs. 3a-c Tarabanon Concepción, Palawan
Capillaria armeniaca Kirschenblatt, 1939 Citellus relictus (small intestine)	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 246 Kirgizii͡a
Capillaria belopolskaiae sp. n. Gallinago gallinago (small intestine)	Jõgis, V. A., 1968 a, 62, 63, 64, 70, figs. 1-4 Kurish spit
Capillaria blomei Perdix perdix perdix (intestine) Phasianus colchicus (small intestine)	Wakelin, D., 1967 b, figs. 1-6
Capillaria bonnevillei Grundmann and Frandsen, 1960 as syn. of Capillaria americana Read, 1949	Lichtenfels, J. R.; and Haley, A. J., 1968 a, 206
Capillaria bovis key wild ruminants (small intestine)	Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a, 75,80, fig. 4A New Zealand
Capillaria bovis goveda	Babiič, P. B., 1966 a Srbija
Capillaria bovis (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom, 1911 (small intestine of all) Cervus elaphus C. nippon Capreolus capreolus Dama dama	Dróždž, J., 1966 a all from Poland
Capillaria bovis (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom, 1911 Capreolus capreolus	Ĭanchev, I., 1967 a Balkangebirge, Bulgaria
Capillaria bovis Schnyder, 1906 sheep	Jain, P. C.; and Kamalapur, S. K., 1969 a India

Capillaria bovis (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom, 1911 Rangifer tarandus (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
Capillaria bovis (Schnyder, 1906) Capreolus capreolus Cervus elaphus Ovis musimon	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a all from Austria
Capillaria bovis Ovis aries (small intestine)	Wakelin, D., 1968 a, fig. 1a-c
Capillaria brevipes Ovis aries (intestine)	Wakelin, D., 1968 a, fig. 1d-f
Capillaria brevispicula (Linstow, 1873) Travassos, 1915 Cyprinus carpio (intestine)	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1966 a Moldavia
Capillaria bursata Freitas et Almeida, 1934 [Gallus gallus] (small intestine)	Borgarenko, L. F., 1959 a Tadzhikistan SSR
Capillaria bursata [Meleagris gallopavo] [Gallus gallus]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Capillaria bursata chickens	Mirzaians, A.; and Niak, A., 1970 a Iran
Capillaria bursata Phasianus colchicus	Prokop, I.; Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1969 a South Moravian region
Capillaria bursata Freitas et Almeida, 1934 Anthus gustavi (small intestine) Calcarius lapponicus (small intestine) Plectrophenax nivalis " "	Tsimbali͡uk, A. K.; and Kulikov, V. V., 1965 a all from Islands of Bering Sea
Capillaria bursata Phasianus colchicus (intestine)	Wakelin, D., 1967 b
Capillaria capillaris (Linstow, 1882) Neomys fodiens Talpa europaea Sorex araneus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a 37, 159 all from Belorussia territory
Capillaria capillaris (Linstow, 1882) Stiles et Stanley 1932 Talpa caucasica T. transcaucasica Sorex raddei	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a all from Eastern Georgian SSR
Capillaria caprae n. sp. [nomen nudum] Capra hircus	Sathianesan, V.; and Peter, C. T., 1970 a, 86 Kerala State
Capillaria catenata Lepomis cyanellus Chaenobryttus gulosus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H., E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana, all from
Capillaria caudinflata (Molin, 1858) Travassos, 1915 [Gallus gallus] (small intestine)	Borgarenko, L. F., 1959 a Tadzhikistan SSR
Capillaria caudinflata [Anas platyrhynchos] [Meleagris gallopavo] [Gallus gallus] [Numida meleagris]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Capillaria caudinflata (Molin, 1858) Travassos, 1915 Sturnus vulgaris (small intestine)	Gundłach, J. L., 1965 b Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Capillaria caudinflata (Molin, 1858) (jejunum) Alectoris graecca Rhamphastus discolorus	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological gardens of Prague
Capillari[a] caudinflata blood picture, chickens	Knežik, J., 1969 c
Capillaria caudinflata Meleagris gallopavo f. domestica	Medunová, J.; Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1969 a South Moravia
Capillaria caudinflata Canis familiaris	Mituch, J., 1968 b Slowakei
Capillaria caudinflata [Anser anser] [Anas platyrhynchos]	Nikulin, T. G., 1967 a all from Belorussia
Capillaria caudinflata Phasianus colchicus	Prokop, I.; Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1969 a South Moravian region
Capillaria caudinflata (Molin, 1858) domestic fowl (small intestine)	Rickard, M. D.; and Pohl, R., 1969 a, figs. 1A-C New Zealand
Capillaria caudinflata (Molin, 1858) Travassos, 1915 Sturnus vulgaris (intestine)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Capillaria caudinflata (Molin, 1858) Wawilowa, 1926 (intestine of all) Proaria cucullata Lophoceros erythrorhynchus Acryllium vulturinum	Wakelin, D., 1967 a S. America S. E. Africa E. Africa
Capillaria caudinflata Phasianus colchicus (intestine) Perdix perdix perdix (small intestine) Gallus gallus domesticus (intestine)	Wakelin, D.,1967 b
Capillaria cholidicola Sorex araneus (liver)	Wakelin, D., 1968 a, fig. 2b
Capillaria columbae tetramisol	Birová-Volosinivičová, V.; and Biró, I., 1970 a
Capillaria columbae (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915 Rhamphastus discolorus (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
Capillari[a] columbae blood picture, chickens	Knežik, J., 1969 c
Capillaria columbae Gallus gallus	Leguía P., G.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1969 a] Mantaro Valley, Perú

Capillaria columbae (Railliet, 1893) [Gallus gallus] (small intestine)	Pishchenko, L. F., 1952 a Kiev oblast
Capillaria columbae (Rud., 1819) [Gallus gallus] (intestine)	Savchenko, M. E., 1962 b Krivoi Rog territory, Ukraine
Capillaria contorta (Creplin, 1839) Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (gastrointestinal tract)	Chandrasekharan, K.; and Peter, C. T., 1969 a Kerala, India
Capillaria contorta (Creplin, 1839) methyridine Falco chicquera ruficollis (upper alimentary tract)	Cooper, J. E., 1969 a, fig. 1
Capillaria contorta Aythya valisineria (esophagus)	Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a Michigan
Capillaria contorta (Creplin, 1839) Larus ridibundus	Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82 Oberlausitz
Capillaria contorta Maretin Colinus virginianus	Davis, R.B.; Good, R.E.; Tumlin, J.T.; and Brown, J.^{5}, 1969 a Thomasville, Georgia; Dunnellon, Florida
Capillaria contorta comparison of Maretin and Meldane, bobwhites	Dawe, D.L.; Brown, J.^{5}; Davis, R.B.; and Kellogg, F. E., 1969 a
Capillaria contorta (Creplin, 1839) Charadrius vociferus vociferus	Eckman, M. K., 1968 a Colorado
C[apillaria] contorta Maretin, quail	Edgar, S. A., 1968 a
Capillaria contorta (Creplin, 1839) Larus argentatus (oesophagus, proventriculus, gizzard, intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1967 c Wales
Capillaria contorta (Creplin, 1839) Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121 Newfoundland, Canada
Capillaria contorta Capella gallinago delicata	Threlfall, W., 1968 e Louisiana
Capillaria contorta Phasianus colchicus	Wakelin, D., 1967 b
Capillaria contortua (Creplin, 1839) Travassos, 1915 Liocichla steeri steeri (encysted on small intestine)	Wakelin, D.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a Taiwan
Capillaria corvorum (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915 Corvus monedula (intestine)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Capillaria cubana Freitas et Lent, 1937 Molossus major tropidorhynchus (stomach)	Baruš, V.; and del Valle, M. T., 1967 a, 139 Santiago de Cuba (prov. Oriente) and Marianao-La Habana (prov. La Habana), Cuba

Capillaria erinacei (Rudolphi, 1819) Erinaceus europaeus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 36-37, 159 Belorussia territory
Capillaria erinacei Erinaceus europaeus(stomach and intestine)	Wakelin, D., 1968 a, fig. 2c
Capillaria eupomotis Ghittino, 1961 as syn. of Capillaria petruschewskii (Schulman, 1948)	Kutzer, E.; and Otte, E., 1966 a
Capillaria exile (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915 Sturnus vulgaris (small intestine)	Gundłach, J. L., 1965 b Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Capillaria exilis (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915 (intestine of all)	Wakelin, D., 1967 a
Plesiotraga spilonata	Kenya
Sialis sialis sialis	N. America
Aix sponsa	N. America
Capillaria exilis Phasianus colchicus (intestine) Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris (intestine) Corvus frugilegus frugilegus	Wakelin, D., 1967 b
Capillaria falconis (Goese 1782) Buteo lagopus (small intestine)	Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Kulikov, V. V., 1965 a Islands of Bering Sea
Capillaria felis cati (Diesing, 1851) gato (vejida urinaria)	Lombardero, O. J.; and Echeverría, R., 1970 a, figs. A-C Corrientes
Capillaria felis-cati Felis catus (bladder)	Wakelin, D., 1968 a
Capillaria fritschi Travassos, 1914 species inquirenda	Tadros, G.; and Mahmoud, M. I., 1968 a
Capillaria globocaudata n. sp. Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (gastrointestinal tract)	Chandrasekharan, K.; and Peter, C. T., 1969 a, 454 Kerala, India
Capillaria hepatica	Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 80, 81, fig. 31e Honolulu
Capillaria hepatica child (liver), case report	Camain, R.; Dor, X.; and Ranavo, F., 1965 a, figs. 1-2 Ivory Coast
Capillaria hepatica (Bancroft, 1893)	Layne, J. N., 1970 a all from Florida
Sylvilagus floridanus (liver)	
Rattus rattus	"
Sigmodon hispidus	"
Peromyscus gossypinus	"
P. floridanus	"
Capillaria hepatica histochemical study, egg shell polysaccharides	Mariano, M., 1967 a, fig. 1
Capillaria hepatica Rattus rattus R. norvegicus	Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui, M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a, 204 all from Tokyo

Capillaria hepatica (Bancroft, 1893) key Clethrionomys glareolus Ondatra zibethica	Tenora, F.; and Zavadil, R., 1967 a, 1 fig.
Capillaria hepatica of Freitas et Lent 1935 (nec Bancroft, 1893 corresponds to genus Thominx	Tenora, F.; and Zavadil, R., 1967 a
Capillaria hepatica Syn.: Hepaticola hepatica Ondatra zibethica	Vaňatka, F., 1969 a, fig. 8 Czechoslovakia
Capillaria hepatica methyridine Rattus norvegicus (liver)	Waddell, A. H., 1969 b Brisbane, Australia
Capillaria hepatica direct transmission, feeding infected livers Cricetomys gambianus (liver) hamster (exper.) (liver)	Wegesa, P., [1967 h]
Capillaria hepatica hepatomegaly and allergic responses	Wiseman, R. A., 1969 b
Capillaria hepatica comparison, bacillary band, with Trichuris myocastoris	Wright, K. A., 1968 b
Capillaria heterodontis Natrix sipedon N. erythrogaster erythrogaster	Collins, R. F., 1969 a all from eastern North Carolina
Capillaria incrassata Talpa europaea (bladder)	Wakelin, D., 1968 a, fig. 2d-f
Capillaria indica n.sp. Kitta erythrorhyncha occipitalis (intestine)	Subramanian, G., 1969 b, 247-249, figs. 1-2 Mukteswar-Kumaun (height 2285 metres above sea level)
Capillaria inequalis Walton 1935 Notopthalmus v. viridescens	Jackson, T.^{2}; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1967 a Huntingdon Co., Pennsylvania
Capillaria inflexa (Rud., 1819) Travassos, 1915 Sturnus vulgaris (small intestine)	Gundłach, J. L., 1965 b Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Capillaria inflexa Travassos, 1915 nervous system +Turdus merula (small intestine)	Ramisz, A., 1967 a, fig. 1; pl. I-II, photos 1-8
Capillaria italica Ricci, 1949 Myotis daubentoni (small intestine)	Andreĭko, A. F.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1966 a Moldavia
Capillaria javanensis n. sp. (intestine of all) Dinopium javanense everetti Meiglyptes tukki tukki Megalaima chrysopogon chrysopsis Drycopus javanensis hargitti	Wakelin, D.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1971 a, 2-3,4,5,7,9, figs. 1a-h all from Tarabanon Concepción, Palawan; Borneo
Capillaria kutori Ruchladewa, 1956 Neomys fodiens Sorex araneus S. minutus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 37-38, 159 all from Belorussia territory
Capillaria kutori Ruchljadeva, 1946 Neomys fodiens	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a Eastern Georgian SSR
Capillaria kutori Sorex araneus (intestine)	Wakelin, D., 1968 a
Capillaria longifila (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915 (intestine) Pyrrhocorax alpinus Plesiotraga spilonata Proaria cucullata Lophoceros erythrorhynchus Aix sponsa Coturnix coturnix	Wakelin, D., 1967 a, figs. 1a-1f Switzerland Kenya S. America S. E. Africa N. America Kenya
Capillaria longifila (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos 1915 (small intestine of all) Prunella collaris fennelli Garrulax affinis morrisonianus Erithacus calliope camtschatkensis Yuhina brunneiceps Heterophasia auricularis	Wakelin, D.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a all from Taiwan
Capillaria longipes infection patterns, clean and autumn-contaminated pasture, sheep	Boag, B.; and Thomas, R. J., 1971 a
Capillaria longispicula (Sonsino, 1889) Python reticulatus (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
Capillaria madseni sp. nov. Corvus macrophynchus colonorum (small intestine, stomach)	Wakelin, D.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a, 470-472, fig. 3a-f Wu-shen, Nant-tou Hsien; I-lan, I-lan, Hsieh, Taiwan
Capillaria madseni Wakelin, Schmidt & Kuntz, 1970 Megalaima chrysopogon chrysopogon	Wakelin, D.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1971 a Borneo
Capillaria muayenesi fowl, control	Önel, O., 1968 a
Capillaria muris-sylvatici (Diesing, 1851) Cricetus cricetus	Andreĭko, A. F., 1966 a Moldavia
Capillaria muris sylvatici Clethrionomys glareolus (gut)	Clark, F. L.; and Fairley, J. S., 1971 a northern Co. Limerick, Republic of Ireland
Capillaria murissylvatici (Diesing, 1851) Apodemus tauricus Cricetus cricetus Microtus nivalis	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a all from Roumanie

Capillaria murissylvatici (Diesing, 1851) key	Tenora, F.; and Zavadil, R., 1967 a Czechoslovakia
Capillaria myoxinitellae (Diesing, 1851) key	Tenora, F.; and Zavadil, R., 1967 a Czechoslovakia
Capillaria obsignata chickens (intestine)	Artamonova, S. V., 1969 a
Capillaria obsignata Madsen 1945 Anas capensis (ileum) A. georgica " Chloephaga poliocephala (ileum)	Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 275 all from Gloucestershire
Capillaria obsignata Madsen, 1945 [Gallus gallus] (small intestine)	Borgarenko, L. F., 1959 a Tadzhikistan SSR
Capillaria obsignata Madsen, 1945 Streptopelia d. decaocto (duodenum)	Darebníček, B.; Dyk, V.; Sochor, L.; and Zavadil, R., 1967 a, fig. 2 Moravia
Capillaria obsignata [Meleagris gallopavo] [Gallus gallus] [Numida meleagris]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Capillaria obsignata Madsen, 1945 Sturnus vulgaris (intestine)	Gundłach, J. L., 1965 b Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Capillaria obsignata faisan	Karvounaris, P. A.; Vassalos, M.; and Tsaglis, A., 1965 a île Spetsopoula
Capillaria obsignata Meleagris gallopavo f. domestica	Medunová, J.; Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1969 a South Moravia
Capillaria obsignata chickens	Mirzaians, A.; and Niak, A., 1970 a Iran
Capillaria obsignata chickens	Pohl, R.; Marshall, R. M.; and Pearson, R., 1969 a New Zealand
Capillaria obsignata (Madsen, 1945) domestic fowl (small intestine)	Rickard, M. D.; and Pohl, R., 1969 a, figs. 1A-D New Zealand
Capillaria obsignata Madsen 1945 Sturnus vulgaris (intestine)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Capillaria obsignata poule (intestin grêle)	Vassalos, M.; and Tsaglis, A., 1964 a, figs. 1-3 Grèce
Capillaria obsignata Gallus gallus domesticus Columba palumbus palumbus (intestine) Phasianus colchicus	Wakelin, D., 1967 b

Capillaria obsignata, Treatment

Capillaria obsignata, Treatment tetramisole	Bennejean, G.; Meurier, C.; and Mevel, M., 1970 a
Capillaria obsignata L-tetramisole, fowl	Clarkson, M. J.; and Beg, M. K., 1970 a
Capillaria obsignata, Treatment imidazole derivative hens	Dovadola, E.; Carlotto, F.; Bissaro, O.; and Rizzo, L., 1970 a
C[apillaria] obsignata Meldane, Maretin, methyridine, piperazine phosphate, poultry	Edgar, S. A., 1968 a
Capillaria obsignata, Treatment coumaphos, white leghorn pullets	Eleazer, T. H., 1969 a
Capillaria obsignata tetramizole, poultry	Enigk, K., 1970 a
Capillaria obsignata anthelminthics, chicks	Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1971 b
Capillaria obsignata Galinid, pigeons	Hasslinger, M. A.; and Rehm, H., 1969 b
Capillaria obsignata, Treatment levo-tetramisole, parbendazole, and piperazine citrate, turkeys	Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1969a
Capillaria obsignata, Treatment	Kiene, B., 1968 a
Capillaria obsignata methyridin, chickens	Kiene, B.; and Greuel, E., 1969 a
Capillaria obsignata tetramisole, poultry	Letellier, F., 1970 a
Capillaria obsignata (Madsen 1945) anthelmintics, evaluation	Long, P. L., 1964 b

Capillaria obtusiuscula (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos 1915 Balearica pavonina Tetrapteryx paradisea (gizzard)	Wakelin, D., 1967 a, fig. 1i, 1j Africa
Capillaria ovopunctata (Linstow, 1873) Catharus minimus minimus (small intestine)	Baruš, V.; and Garrido, O. H., 1968 a, 158, fig. 4 Havana (province Havana)
Capillaria ovopunctata (Linstow, 1873) Travassos, 1915 Sturnus vulgaris (small intestine)	Gundłach, J. L., 1965 b Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Capillaria ovopunctata Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris (intestine)	Wakelin, D., 1967 b

Capillaria papillosa (Polonio, 1860) key	Tenora, F.; and Zavadil, R., 1967 a Czechoslovakia
Capillaria parusi sp. nov. (small intestine of all) Parus monticolus insperatus Sitta europaea formosana	Wakelin, D.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a, 468-470, fig. 2a-g all from Ali-shan, Chia-I Hsien, Taiwan
Capillaria petrowi Ruchladewa, 1946 Neomys fodiens Sorex minutus S. araneus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 38-39, 160 all from Belorussia territory
Capillaria petruschewskii (Schulman, 1948) morphology, biology, pathology syns.: Hepaticola petruschewskii Schulman, 1948; Thominx petruschewskii (Schulman, 1948) Skrjabin and Schikobalova, 1954; Capillaria eupomotis Ghittino, 1961 (Leber of all) Acerina schraetzer A. cernua Lepomis (syn. Eupomotis) gibbosus Salmo gairdneri Thymallus thymallus Tinca tinca Blicca bjoerkna Abramis brama Phoxinus phoxinus Cobitis taenia Leuciscus cephalus	Kutzer, E.; and Otte, E., 1966 a, figs. 1-14 all from Austria
Capillaria petruschewskii (Schulman 1948) seasonal differences Phoxinus phoxinus (Leber)	Molnar, K., 1968 d, 198, 200, 201
Capillaria phasianina Kotlan, 1940 (caeca) Phasianus colchicus mongolicus	Wakelin, D., 1967 a Mongolia
Capillaria phasianina Phasianus colchicus (intestine) Perdix perdix perdix (caecum, small intestine)	Wakelin, D., 1967 b
Capillaria philippinensis human, intestinal, epidemiologic survey	Detels, R.; et al., 1969 a Luzon, Philippines
Capillaria philippinensis human (bowel mucosa)	Fresh, J. W.; Reyes, V.; and Uylangco, C. V., 1970 a northwestern Luzon, Philippine Islands
Capillaria philippinensis human, importance of diagnosis, malabsorption syndrome	Lindenbaum, J., 1969 a
Capillaria philippinensis thiabendazole, bithionol, bephenium human intestinal capillariasis	Whalen, G. E.; et al., 1971 a Philippines
Capillaria phyllonycteri Baruš et del Valle, 1967 Phyllonycteri poeyi	Baruš, V.; and del Valle, M. T., 1967 a, 139 Cueva de William Palmer, Guanajay (prov. Pinar del Río), Cuba

Capillaria pigolkini nom. nov. Syn.: Capillaria suis Pigolkin, 1958 (preoccupied by C. suis Yamaguti, 1943)	Baruš, V., 1966 g, 384
Capillaria pirangae Durbin 1952 as syn. of C. tridens (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915	Wakelin, D.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1970 a
Capillaria pitti sp. n. (intestine of all) Pitta sordida sordida Copyschus niger niger Copyschus saularis Chalcophaps indica indica	Wakelin, D.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1971 a, 4, 5-6,8,9, figs. 2a-f all from Tarabanon Concepción, Palawan; Puerto Princesa, Palawan; Borneo
Capillaria plagiaticia Freitas and Mendonça, 1959 Nestor notabilis (small intestine)	Wakelin, D., 1967 a New Zealand
Capillaria plica (Rudolphi, 1819) Martes zibellina altaica (urinary bladder)	Agapova, A. I.; and Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1968 a South Altai, SSSR
Capillaria plica (Rudolphi, 1819) Vulpes vulpes (urinary bladder)	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a Moldavian SSR
Capillaria plica (Rudolphi 1819) Martes foina (urinary bladder)	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1966 a Moldavia
Capillaria plica dog (urinary bladder)	Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200, 230, figs. A-B Greece
Capillaria plica lisica	Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
Capillaria plica (Rudolphi, 1819) Lutra canadensis (urinary bladders) Lynx rufus (urinary bladders, bladders) Urocyon cinereoargenteus (urinary bladders) Vulpes fulva	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a North Carolina South Eastern U. S. South Eastern U. S. North Carolina and Georgia
Capillaria plica (Rudolphi, 1819) Vulpes vulpes (Harnblase)	Saar, C., 1957 a, 15 West Berlin area
Capillaria plica dog, Scottish terrier	Spangler, B., 1967 a Missouri
Capillaria plica Vulpes vulpes (kidney and bladder)	Wakelin, D., 1968 a
Capillaria podicipitis Yamaguti, 1941 (?) Podiceps nigricollis P. ruficollis	Baruš, V.; and Zajíček, D., 1967 a, fig. 4 all from Czechoslovakia

Capillaria pterophylli Heinze, 1933
Rădulescu, I.; and Georgescu, R., 1969 a, 89
all from aquarium, Bucharest
measurements
(tubul digestiv of all)
Pterophyllum scalare
Danio sp.

Capillaria putorii (Rud., 1819)
Agapova, A. I.; and Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1968 a
Mustela (Lutreola) vison
South Altai, SSSR

Capillaria putorii (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a
Zoological gardens of Prague
Felis silvestris (jejunum)

Capillaria putorii (Rub., 1819)
Sulimov, A. D., 1968 a
all from Tuvinskii ASSR
(stomach, small intestine of all)
Martes zibellina
Mustela sibiricus
M. erminea

Capillaria rangiferi
Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a]
[Rangifer tarandus] (small intestine)
Tuva, ASSR

Capillaria recurvirostrae sp. nov.
Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, 277, 279,282,303, figs. 7-9
Recurvirostra novaehollandiae (duodenum)
St. Kilda, S. Australia

Capillaria resecta (v. Linstow, 1875) Travassos, 1915
Wakelin, D., 1967 a
(intestine of all)
Pyrrhocorax alpinus
Switzerland
Cyanocitta cristata cristata

Capillaria resecta
Wakelin, D., 1967 b
Corvus corone corone
Corvus monedula spermalogus
Corvus frugilegus frugilegus

Capillaria retusa
Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a
domestic fowl
Ghana

Capillaria romana Ricci, 1949
Andreĭko, A.F.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1966 a
Myotis daubentoni (small intestine)
Moldavia

Capillaria salvelini Polyanski, 1952
Threlfall, W.; and Hanek, G., 1969 a, fig. 1A-D
Salvelinus fontinalis (intestine)
Bremigen's Pond, southwest St. John's, Newfoundland

Capillaria similis (Kowalewski, 1903)
Jõgis, V. A., 1968 a, 64
as syn. of Thominx similis (Kowalewski, 1903) [n. comb.]

Capillaria speciosa (?) (Beneden, 1873) Travassos, 1915
Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 188
Syn.: Trichosomum sp. Creplin 1845
Nyctalus noctula (stomacul)
Romania

Capillaria strigis (Frölich, 1802) Lopez-Neyra, 1946
Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a
Zoological gardens of Prague
Bubo bubo (jejunum)

Capillaria suis Pigolkin, 1958 (preoccupied by C. suis Yamaguti, 1943)
Baruš, V., 1966 g
as syn. of Capillaria pigolkini nom. nov.

Capillaria sunci Chen, 1957
Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a
Sorex araneus
all from Eastern Georgian SSR
S. raddei

Capillaria talpae (Siebold, 1850)
Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaia, I. V., 1969 a, 39, 160
Talpa europaea
Belorussia territory

Capillaria tridens (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915
Wakelin, D.; Schmidt, G.D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a, fig. 1
Syn.: C. pirangae Durbin 1952
all from Taiwan
Alauda gulgula wattersi
Cinclus pallasii marila
Corvus macrorhynchus colonorum
Crypsirina occipitalis formosae
Nucifraga caryocatactes owstoni (stomach)
Passer montanus taivanensis
Lanius schach formosae (esophagus, stomach)
Muscicapa vivida vivida
Parus monticolus insperatus
Spizixos semitorques cinereicapillus
Alcippe morrisonia morrisonia

Zosterops japonicum simplex (eosophagus)
Pomatorhinus ruficollis musicus
Paradoxornis webbianus bulomachus
Actinodura morrisoniana
Liocichla steeri steeri (body cavity, mesentery of small intestine)

Capillaria tridens (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915
Wakelin, D.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1971 a
Caprimulgus macrurus macrurus
Palawan
C. macrurus salvadori
Borneo

Capillaria triloba Linstow
Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, 277, 279,280,281, figs. 1-6
Lobibyx novaehollandiae
Naracoorte and Mt. Barker, S. Australia; Queensland
Himantopus leucocephalus
St Kilda, S. Australia
Recurvirostra novaehollandiae
" " " "

Capillaria uzbekistanica
Dzhaparidze, L. A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a
[Meleagris gallopavo]
Georgian SSR

Capillaria yamagutii sp. nov.
Tadros, G.; and Mahmoud, M.L., 1968 a, 132-136, 137, 138, pls., figs. 1-11
Bagrus bayad (stomach)
Cairo

Capillariasis
Cabrera, B. D.; and Silan, R. B., 1968 a
human, intestinal, diagnosis, intradermal test

Capillariasis
Gerin, Y.; Jakubowska, B.; and Lycke, F., 1969 a
eggs, pigeon
iodophore

Capillariasis
Saez, H., 1969 a
associated with Candida albicans, turkey esophagus

Capillariasis
Willomitzer, J.; et al., 1971 a
methyridine, fowl

Capillariidae, Neveu-Lemaire 1936
Tenora, F.; and Azvadil, R., 1967 a
taxonomic review, key to species

Capillariidae gen. sp. Criodrilus lacuum	Karmanova, E.M., 1960 e,fig.3 Dniester River, Odessa oblast
Capillariidae gen. sp. Nyctalus noctula (stomach and intestine)	Kurochkin, Îu. V.; and Kurochkina, Z.A., 1962 a, 132 Astrakhan preserve
Capillariidae sp. Onos tricirratus (intestine)	Sey, O., 1970 c, fig. 3 Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Capillariids Dicrurus macrocercus harterti Cettia fortipes robustipes Monticola solitarius philippensis Pycnonotus sinensis formosae	Wakelin, D.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a all from Taiwan
Capreocaulus capreoli (larve) +ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčič, S., 1966 a Slovenia
Capreocaulus capreoli (Stroh et Schmid, 1938) Schulz et Kadenazii, 1948 Capreolus capreolus	Dróždż, J., 1966 a Poland
Capreocaulus capreoli (Stroh und Schmidt, 1938) Capreolus capreolus	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
Capreolagia antipini Kadenazii, 1957 as syn. of Ostertagia leptospicularis Assadov, 1953	Dróždż, J., 1965 c, 462
Capreolagia antipini Kadenazii, 1957 As syn. of Ostertagia leptospicularis Assadov, 1953	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a
Capreolagia paraskrjabini Kadenazii, 1957 as syn. of Ostertagia leptospicularis Assadov, 1953	Dróždż, J., 1965 c, 462
Capreolagia paraskrjabini Kadenazii, 1957 As syn. of Ostertagia leptospicularis Assadov, 1953	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a
Capreolagia skrjabini Schulz, Andreeva et Kadenazii, 1954 as syn. of Ostertagia leptospicularis Assadov, 1953	Dróždż, J., 1965 c, 462
Capreolagia skrjabini Schulz, Andreeva und Kadenazii, 1954 As syn. of Ostertagia leptospicularis Assadov, 1953	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a
Cardianema cistudinis (Leidy, 1856) Terrapene carolina major (heart and large vessels, blood)	Herban, N. L.; and Yaeger, R. G., 1969 a Louisiana
Cardiofilaria Strom, 1937 Splendidofilariinae, review syn.: Pseudaproctella Anderson, 1957	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 75-76
Cardiofilaria structure and taxonomy	Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1969 a
Cardiofilaria Strom, 1937 Splendidofilariinae	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Cardiofilaria sp. Turdus dauma (heart)	Bashkirova, E.Ia., 1960 a, 56 Primorskiĭ krai
Cardiofilaria andersoni (Chabaud, Brygoo and Richard, 1964) Dissanaike and Fernando, 1965 syn.: Pseudaproctella andersoni Chabaud, Brygoo and Richard, 1964 +Nectarinia souimanga (body cavity)	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 75 Madagascar
Cardiofilaria andersoni (Chabaud Brygoo & Richard, 1964) [n. comb.]	Dissanaike, A. S.; and Fernando, M. A., 1965 a, 155,156
Cardiofilaria ardea [*i.e.* ardae] (Mawson, 1957) nov. comb.	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a, 248
Cardiofilaria ardae (Mawson, 1957) Sonin, 1961 syns. Carinema ardae Mawson, 1957; Pseudaproctella ardae (Mawson) Anderson and Chabaud, 1959 +Ardea herodias +Botaurus lentiginosis	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 75 all from Canada
Cardiofilaria ardeae (Mawson, 1957)	Dissanaike, A. S.; and Fernando, M. A., 1965 a, 155, 156
Cardiofilaria campanae (Chabaud and Golvan, 1956) n. comb. syn.: Carinema campanae Chabaud and Golvan, 1956 +Turdus musicus (body cavity)	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 75 France
Cardiofilaria chabaudi Dissanaike and Fernando, 1965 syn.: Pseudaproctella andersoni var. major Chabaud et al., 1964 +Coua raynaudii (subcutaneous or surface of heart or lungs)	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 75-76 Madagascar
Cardiofilaria chabaudi n. sp. Syn.: Pseudaproctella andersoni major Chabaud, Brygoo, and Richard, 1964.	Dissanaike, A. S.; and Fernando, M. A., 1965 a, 155
Cardiofilaria dubia (Johnston et Mawson, 1940) nov. comb.	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Cardiofilaria dubia (Johnston and Mawson,1940) Sonin, 1961 syns.: Carinema dubia Johnston and Mawson, 1940; Pseudaproctella dubia (Johnston and Mawson) Anderson, 1957 +Pseudopsittacus mclennani (body cavity)	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 76 North Queensland, Australia
Cardiofilaria dubia (Johnston & Mawson, 1940)	Dissanaike, A. S.; and Fernando, M. A., 1965 a, 155, 156
Cardiofilaria graucalinum (Johnston et Mawson, 1940) nov. comb.	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a

Cardiofilaria graucalimum (Johnston and Mawson, 1940) Sonin, 1961
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 76
syns.: Carinema graucalimum Johnston and Mawson, 1940; Paraprocta graucalimum (Johnston and Mawson) Anderson, 1957; Pseudaproctella graucalimum (Johnston and Mawson) Anderson and Chabaud, 1959
+Graucalus melanops
Queensland, Australia

Cardiofilaria graucalinum (Johnston & Mawson, 1940)
Dissanaike, A. S.; and Fernando, M. A., 1965 a, 155, 156

Cardiofilaria inornata (Anderson, 1956) nov. comb.
Sonin, M. D., 1961 a

Cardiofilaria inornata (Anderson, 1956) Sonin, 1961
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 68, 69-71, 76, figs. 1-8
syns.: Ornithofilaria inornata Anderson, 1956; Pseudaproctella inornata (Anderson) Anderson and Chabaud, 1959
(body cavity)

Hylocichla mustelina	Ontario, Canada
H. ustulata	"
Philohela minor	"
Turdus migratorius	"
Asio wilsonianus	"
Accipiter velox	"
Circus hudsonius	"
Corvus corax	"
Seiurus aurocapillus	"
Geothlypis trichas	North Carolina

Cardiofilaria inornata (Anderson, 1956)
Dissanaike, A. S.; and Fernando, M. A., 1965 a, 155, 156

Cardiofilaria nilesi n. sp.
Dissanaike, A. S.; and Fernando, M. A., 1965 a, 151-154, 156, 157, figs. 1-7
chicken (body cavity) (exper.)
Mansonia crassipes
Hokkandara, Ceylon

Cardiofilaria nilesi Dissanaike and Fernando, 1965
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 76
+Gallus domesticus (body cavity)
Ceylon

Cardiofilaria nilesi
Dissanaike, A. S.; and Niles, W. J., 1967 a, fig. 11; pl. 1, figs. 2a-b
morphology in Mansonia crassipes

Cardiofilaria nilesi
Gooneratne, B. W. M., 1968 a
peritoneal transplant, chicken

Cardiofilaria nilesi
Gooneratne, B. W. M., 1969 a
Aedes togoi (exper.)

Cardiofilaria nilesi
Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1968 a, fig. 5, pl. II, fig. 1
cephalic and pharyngeal structures, microfilariae

Cardiofilaria nuda (Hamann, 1940) nov. comb.
Sonin, M. D., 1961 a

Cardiofilaria nuda (Hamann, 1940) Sonin, 1961
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 76
syns.: Aproctella nuda Hamann, 1940; Pseudaproctella nuda (Hamann) Anderson, 1957

Cardiofilaria nuda (Hamann, 1940)
Dissanaike, A. S.; and Fernando, M. A., 1965 a, 155, 156

Cardiofilaria pawlowskyi Strom, 1937
Sonin, M. D., 1961 a

Cardiofilaria skrjabini (Petrov et Tschertkowa, 1947)
Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
as syn. of Ornithofilaria skrjabini (Petrov et Tschertkowa, 1947)

Cardionema Alicata, 1933
Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Cardionematinae

Carinema ardae Mawson 1957
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 75
as syn. of Cardiofilaria ardae (Mawson, 1957) Sonin, 1961

Carinema campanae Chabaud and Golvan, 1956
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 75
as syn. of Cardiofilaria campanae (Chabaud and Golvan, 1956)

Carinema dubia Johnston and Mawson, 1940
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 76
as syn. of Cardiofilaria dubia (Johnston and Mawson, 1940) Sonin, 1961

Carinema graucalimum Johnston and Mawson, 1940
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 76
as syn. of Cardiofilaria graucalimum (Johnston and Mawson, 1940) Sonin, 1961

Caryboca gen. n.
Lordello, L. G. E., 1967 a, 87-90
Actinolaimidae; Actinolaiminae
tod: C. paranaensis n. sp.

Caryboca paranaensis sp. n. (tod)
Lordello, L. G. E., 1967 a, 87-90, figs. A-C
Cornélio Procópio, State of Paraná, Brazil

Castorstrongylus castoris
Threlfall, W., 1969 a
Castor canadensis
Newfoundland

Castronodus [sp.]
Johnson, S., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
morphology, encysted and uncysted larva
Jodhpur, India
Suncus murinus sindensis (cysts throughout body, unencysted larvae in right kidney)

Cephalobellus Cobb
Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a
valid genus, distinct from Thelastoma

Cephalobellus brevicaudatus (Leidy, 1851) Christie, 1933
Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a
synonomy

Cephalobellus melolonthae Leibersperger, 1960
Jarry, D.M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 348
sp. inq.

Cephalobellus osmodermae Leibersperger, 1960
Jarry, D.M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 347

Cephalobellus papilliger Cobb, 1920
Jarry, D.M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 347

Cephalobellus potosiae Leibersperger, 1960 Jarry, D.M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 347

Cephalobellus skaifei Osche, 1960 Jarry, D.M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 348
sp. inq.

Cephalobellus tipulae Leibersperger, 1960 Jarry, D.M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 347-348
Syns.: Severianoia dubia Travassos, 1929; S. severianoi (Schwenck, 1926) Travassos, 1929; Thelastoma caucasicum Skrjabine, 1923 (= C. t. linstowi)

Cephalobellus tipulae granatensis (Serrano Sanchez, 1955) [n. comb.] Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 347
Syns.: C. t. uncigeri; Julinea granatensis Serrano Sanchez, 1955

Cephalobellus tipulae uncigeri Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 347
as syn. of C. t. granatensis (Serrano Sanchez) [n. comb.

Cephalobinae Filipjev, 1934 Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 1-35
key to genera

Cephalobus Bastian, 1865 Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 3, 13-23
Cephalobinae, key
key to species

Cephalobus annulatus Skwarra, 1921 Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14
sp. inq.

Cephalobus bipapillatus Stefanski, 1915 Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14, 25
As syn. of Heterocephalobus bipapillatus (Stefanski, 1915) n. comb.

Cephalobus bisexualis in de Man, 1885 Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14
As syn. of Chiloplacus demani

Cephalobus brachyuris Daday, 1908 Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14
sp. inq.

Cephalobus brevicaudatus Zimmermann, 1898 Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14
As syn. of C. persegnis Bastian, 1865

Cephalobus buchneri Meyl, 1953 Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14, 25
As syn. of Heterocephalobus buchneri (Meyl, 1953) n. comb.

Cephalobus contractus (Thorne, 1925) Steiner, 1934 Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14
As syn. of Chiloplacus propinquus

Cephalobus cornis (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 4
As syn. of Eucephalobus cornis (Thorne, 1925) n. comb.

Cephalobus cubaensis Steiner, 1935 Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 13,16
key

Cephalobus (Eucephalobus) diversipapillatus Altherr, 1950 Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14, 35
As syn. of Paracephalobus diversipapillatus (Altherr, 1950) n. comb.

Cephalobus dubius Maupas, 1900 Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 13,16
key
Syns.: C. dubius rotundata Maupas, 1900; C. persegnis var. rotundata Maupas, 1900 (Micoletzky, 1922); C. persegnis var. dubia f. rotundata Maupas, 1900 (Micoletzky, 1922)

Cephalobus dubius var. apicata Maupas, 1900 Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 4
As syn. of Eucephalobus mucronatus (Kozłowska and Roguska-Wasilewska, 1963) n. comb.

Cephalobus dubius var. rotundata Maupas, 1900 Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 13
As syn. of Cephalobus dubius Maupas, 1900

Cephalobus elongatus de Man, 1880 Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14, 25
As syn. of Heterocephalobus elongatus (de Man, 1880) n. comb.

Cephalobus (Eucephalobus) elongatus de Man, 1880 (W. Schneider, 1939) Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 25
as syn. of Heterocephalobus elongatus (de Man, 1880) n. comb.

Cephalobus filicaudatus Cobb, 1906 Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14
sp. inq.

Cephalobus (Eucephalobus) filiformis de Man, 1880 (W. Schneider, 1939) Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14, 25
as syn. of Heterocephalobus filiformis (de Man, 1880) n. comb.

Cephalobus filiformis de Man, 1880 Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14, 25
As syn. of Heterocephalobus filiformis (de Man, 1880) n. comb.

Cephalobus filiformis var. acuticaudata Steiner, 1920 Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14, 25
As syn. of Heterocephalobus filiformis (de Man, 1880) n. comb.

Cephalobus gracilis Örley, 1880 Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14
sp. inq.

Cephalobus hawaiiensis Cobb, 1906 Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14
sp. inq.

Cephalobus heterospiculum Allgén, 1951 Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14
Syn.: Heterocephalobus heterospiculum (Allgén, 1951) Brzeski, 1961

Cephalobus infestans Cobb, 1893 Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14
As syn. of Panagrolaimus infestans

Cephalobus (Heterocephalobus) kaczanowskii Brzeski, 1960 Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14, 25
As syn. of Heterocephalobus elongatus (de Man, 1880) n. comb.

Cephalobus kipchaus Atakhanov, 1958 Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 4
As syn. of Eucephalobus kipchaus (Atakhonov, 1958) n. comb.

Cephalobus lacensis (Rahm, 1925) Osche, 1952 — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14
sp. inq.
Syn.: Rhabditis lacensis Rahm, 1925

Cephalobus latus Cobb, 1906 — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 15, 25
As syn. of Heterocephalobus latus (Cobb, 1906) n. comb.

Cephalobus loczyi Daday, 1894 — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 15, 25
as syn. of Heterocephalobus loczyi (Daday, 1894) n. comb.

Cephalobus longicaudatus Bütschli, 1873 — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 15, 26
As syn. of Heterocephalobus longicaudatus (Bütschli, 1873) n. comb.

Cephalobus (Eucephalobus) longicaudatus Bütschli, 1873 (W. Schneider, 1939) — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 15, 26
as syn. of Heterocephalobus longicaudatus (Bütschli, 1873) n. comb.

Cephalobus longicollis Daday, 1899 — Andrassy, I., 1958 f, 10
as syn. of Chronogaster longicollis (Daday, 1899) n. comb.

Cephalobus marinus Allgén, 1951 — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14

Cephalobus mucronatus Kozłowska and Roguska-Wasilewska, 1963 — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 4
As syn. of Eucephalobus mucronatus (Kozłowska and Roguska-Wasilewska, 1963) n. comb.

Cephalobus multicinctus Cobb, 1893 — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 15, 26
As syn. of Heterocephalobus multicinctus (Cobb, 1893) n. comb.

Cephalobus mylakolaimus Fuchs, 1930 — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 15, 25
As syn. of Heterocephalobus elongatus (de Man, 1880) n. comb.

Cephalobus nanus de Man, 1880 — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 13,16, 18-20, fig. 6
key — Hungary

Cephalobus oryzae Karimova, 1957 — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 13,16
key

Cephalobus oxyuroides — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 15
Syn.: C.similis Cobb, 1898

Cephalobus oxyuroides f. acuticaudatus Micoletzky, 1922 — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5
As syn. of Eucephalobus oxyuroides (de Man, 1876) Steiner, 1936

Cephalobus oxyuroides var. brasiliensis Rahm, 1928 — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5
As syn. of Eucephalobus oxyuroides (de Man, 1876) Steiner, 1936

Cephalobus palustris Daday, 1908 — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14
sp. inq.

Cephalobus parvus Thorne, 1937 — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 13,16, 20-22, fig. 7
key

Cephalobus persegnis Bastian, 1865 — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14,16-18, fig. 5
key — Hungary
Syns.: C. persegnis var. paranensis Rahm, 1928; C. brevicaudatus Zimmermann, 1898; C. persegnis var. brevicaudata Zimmermann, 1898 (Rahm, 1928)

Cephalobus persegnis in Rühm, 1956 (nec Bastian, 1865) — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 4
as syn. of Eucephalobus mucronatus (Kozłowska and Roguska-Wasilewska, 1963) n. comb.

Cephalobus persegnis var. apicata Maupas, 1900 (Micoletzky, 1922) — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 4
as syn. of Eucephalobus mucronatus (Kozłowska and Roguska-Wasilewska, 1963) n. comb.

Cephalobus persegnis var. brevicaudata Zimmermann, 1898 (Rahm, 1928) — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14
as syn. of C. persegnis Bastian, 1865

Cephalobus persegnis var. buetschlii de Man, 1884 (Micoletzky, 1922) — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 15
as syn. of Acrobeloides buetschlii

Cephalobus persegnis var. dubia f. rotundata Maupas, 1900 (Micoletzky, 1922) — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 13
as syn. of C. dubius Maupas, 1900

Cephalobus persegnis var. paranensis Rahm, 1928 — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14
as syn. of Cephalobus persegnis Bastian, 1865

Cephalobus persegnis var. rotundata Maupas, 1900 (Micoletzky, 1922) — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 13
as syn. of C. dubius Maupas, 1900

Cephalobus persegnis var. setifera Fuchs, 1933 — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14
sp. inq.

Cephalobus (Tricephalobus) similigaster Andrássy, 1952 — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 15
as syn. of Micronema similigaster

Cephalobus similis Cobb, 1893 — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5
as syn. of Eucephalobus oxyuroides (de Man, 1876) Steiner, 1936

Cephalobus similis Cobb, 1898 — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 15
as syn. of C. oxyuroides

Cephalobus stagnalis Daday, 1897 — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 15
as syn. of Panagrolaimus stagnalis

Cephalobus strandicornutus Allgén, 1934 — Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5
as syn. of Eucephalobus strandicornutus (Allgén, 1934) n. comb.

Cephalobus striatus f. atubifera Micoletzky, 1922 as syn. of Eucephalobus striatus (Bastian, 1865) Thorne, 1937	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5
Cephalobus striatus f. microtubifera Micoletzky, 1922 as syn. of Eucephalobus mucronatus (Kozłowska and Roguska-Wasilewska, 1963) n. comb.	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 4
Cephalobus striatus f. tubifera sf. typica Micoletzky, 1922 as syn. of Eucephalobus mucronatus (Kozłowska and Roguska-Wasilewska, 1963) n. comb.	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 4
Cephalobus tenuis W. Schneider, 1937 as syn. of Heterocephalobus tenuis (W. Schneider, 1937) n. comb.	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 15, 26
Cephalobus thermophilus Meyl, 1953 key	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14, 16
Cephalobus troglophilus n. sp. key	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14, 15, 22-23, fig. 8a-f Hungary
Cephalobus uncatus Daday, 1908 sp. inq.	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14
Cephalodorylaiminae Jairajpuri, 1967 Nordiidae n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93 type: Cephalodorylaimus Jairajpuri, 1967
Cephalodorylaimus Jairajpuri, 1967 (type) Cephalodorylaiminae	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Cephaluris andrejevi Schulz, 1948 (caecum, large intestine of all) Ochotona rutila O. macrotis	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 242 all from Kirgiziia
Chabaudus Inglis & Ogden, 1965 Gendriinae	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 129

Chabertia, Treatment

Chabertia Haloxon and thiabendazole	Andersen, F. L.; Hoopes, K. H. and Fox, J. C., 1969 a
Chabertia Nilverm (Tetramisole), sheep	Borzemski, J.; Markiewicz, K.; Romani͡uk, K.; and Tarczynski, S., 1968 a
Chabertia phenothiazine, thiabendazole, sheep	Cairns, G. C., 1962 b
Chabertia cambendazole, sheep	Egerton, J. R.; and Campbell, W. C., 1970 a
Chabertia piperazine, sheep	Gasparini, G., 1968 a

Chabertia, Treatment.— Continued.

Chabertia parbendazole, highly effective in sheep	Lämmler, G.; Sahai, B. N.; and Zahner, H., 1969 a
Chabertia pre-lambing drenching ewes (large intestine)	Lewis, K. H. C.; and Stauber, V. V., 1969 a
Chabertia control, treatment, sheep	Mondini, S., 1969 a
Chabertia thiabendazole, ewes, effect on lambing performance	Murray, J^4.; Leaning, W. H. D.; and Martin, C. A., 1971 a
Chabertia thibenzole, cattle	Polac, J., 1967 a
Chabertia thiabendazole, sheep	Romani͡uk, K.; and Tarczyński, S., 1969 a
Chabertia thiabendazole	Swietlikowski, M., 1968 a
Chabertia tetramisole combined with oxyclozanide, sheep and goats	Walley, J. K., 1970 a

---

Chabertia [sp.] Rinder Schafe	Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 34, 37 Landkreis Aibling "
Chabertia [sp.] population study, sheep, natural meadow	Gevrey, J. P., [1970 a]
Chabertia [spp.] ovinos (intestino)	Sánchez A., J. V., 1965 a Colombia
Chabertia himalayana n. sp. sheep	Fotedar, D. N.; and Bambroo, N., [1968 a], 192-196, figs. 1-4, 1 pl. Kashmir
Chabertia ovina review	Bailey, W. S., 1970 a
Chabertia ovina infection patterns, clean and autumn-contaminated pasture, sheep	Boag, B.; and Thomas, R. J., 1971 a
Chabertia ovina +ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčić, S., 1966 a Slovenia
Chabertia ovina egg count, post-parturient rise, ewes	Brunsdon, R. V., 1971 a
Chabertia ovina spring rise, egg count, sheep	Brunsdon, R. V.; and Vlassoff, A., 1971 a
Chabertia ovina egg output, lactating and non-lactating ewes	Brunsdon, R. V.; and Vlassoff, A., 1971 b
Chabertia ovina Gmelin, 1790 Ovis aries (colon, caecum) Syncerus c. caffer (colon, caecum)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda

Chabertia ovina roe deer (digestive system)	Chroust, K.: and Osakwe, I.R., 1970 a south Moravia
Chabertia ovina post parturient egg counts, ewes	Connan, R. M., 1968 a
Chabertia ovina development, in vitro	Dalchow, W., 1968 a
Chabertia ovina development in culture	Dalchow, W.; and Hörchner, F., 1969 a
Chabertia ovina Fabricius 1788 red deer (intestine)	Deckelmann, W., 1968 a, 33-34, 42 Fichtelgebirge, Germany
Chabertia ovina Ovis aries	Dodbiba, A., 1969 a, figs. 1-2 Tirana, Albania
Chabertia ovina (Gmelin, Railliet et Henry, 1909 (large intestine of all) Cervus elaphus Capreolus capreolus	Drózdz, J., 1966 a all from Poland
Chabertia ovina sheep (feces)	Fox, J. C.; Andersen, F. L.; and Hoopes, K. H., 1970 a Utah Valley
Chabertia ovina [Bos taurus] (colon)	Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
Ch[abertia] ovina ovce	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovać, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Chabertia ovina in vitro culture, pig liver extracts	Gröning, P., 1969 a
Chabertia ovina seasonal distribution, sheep	Helle, O., 1970 b
Chabertia ovina immunity, sheep	Herd, R. P., 1969 a
Chabertia ovina life cycle, pathogenicity, immunogenicity, sheep	Herd, R. P.; and Arundel, J. H., 1969 a
Chabertia ovina antigen specificity	Hörchner, F., 1967 a
Chabertia ovina immunity, sheep	Hörchner, F., 1968 c
Chabertia ovina diagnosis	Holló, F., 1969 a, fig. 18
Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1758) Railliet et Henry, 1909 Capreolus capreolus	I͡anchev, I., 1967 a Balkangebirge, Bulgaria
Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1909 (ileum of all) Bison bonassus Capra ibex Bos gruniens Alces alces Ovis musimon Bison bison Camelius bactrianus Naemorhedus goral Saiga tatarica Capra hircus	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological garden of Prague
Chabertia ovina sheep (faeces)	Khuddus, C. A.; and Rao, N. S. K., 1969 a Mysore State
Chabertia ovina ovac	Krdžalić, P., 1966 a Sjeničko-Pešterske visoravni
Chabertia ovina (Fabricus, 1794) Capreolus capreolus Ovis musimon Capra ibex ibex Rupicapra rupicapra	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a all from Austria
Chabertia ovina (gastro-intestinale of all) ovine bovine	Lundy, F., 1968 a all from Meurthe-et-Moselle, France
Chabertia ovina seasonal dynamics sheep	Milošević, J.; and Bićanin, M., 1969 a Sar mountain
Chabertia ovina review	New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry., 1967 d
Chabertia ovina lambs (nat. and exper.)	Ross, J. G.; Dow, C.; and Purcell, D. A., 1969 a northern Ireland
Chabertia ovina pathogenicity in calves	Ross, J. G.; and Todd, J. R., 1968 b
Chabertia ovina peri-parturient deposition, ewes	Salisbury, J. R.; and Arundel, J. H., 1970 a
Chabertia ovina roe deer (colons)	Schultze-Rhonhof, J., 1968 a Bavaria
Chabertia ovina culture	Schulz, H.-P., 1968 a
Chabertia ovina correlation between larva and parasite number, sheep	Zhidkov, A. E., [1967 a]

Chabertia ovina, Treatment

Chabertia ovina thiabendazole, single treatment, sheep	Arundel, J. H.; and Ford, G. E., 1969 a
Chabertia ovina, Treatment Eustidil (Haloxon), sheep and goats	Chroust, K., 1969 b
Chabertia ovina morantel, sheep	Cornwell, R.L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 b
Chabertia ovina, Treatment morantel + diethylcarbamazine, sheep	Cornwell, R. L.; Jones, R. M.; and Pott, J. M., 1971 a
Chabertia ovina drenches for treatment and control, sheep	Halhead, W. A., 1969 a
Chabertia ovina tetramisole hydrochloride, sheep	Hart, J. A.; and Curr, C., 1968 a
Chabertia ovina thiabendazole, deer	Hofmann, W., 1969 a
Chabertia ovina thiabendazole, roe deer	Ilg, V., 1969 a
Chabertia ovina tetramisole, compared with thiabendazole, sheep	Katiyar, R. D., 1970 a
Chabertia ovina thiabendazol; phenothiazin, roe deer	Kavasch, W.-D., 1970 a
Chabertia ovina thiabendazole, karakul sheep	Supperer, R., 1968 a

Chabertia ovina, Treatment.— Continued.

Chabertia ovina
Valach, Z., 1970 a
tetramisol, sheep

Chandlerella Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 73-74
Splendidofilaria, review
syn.: Parornithofilaria Sonin, 1965

Chandlerella
Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 b
Syn.: Lerouxinema Singh, 1949
key

Chandlerella Yorke et Maplestone, 1926
Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Splendidofilariinae

Chandlerella sp.
Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a, figs. 1-2
Delichon urbica (body cavity, near lungs)
Moldavia

Chandlerella alii Sultana, 1962
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 73
syn.: Vagrifilaria alii (Sultana) Sonin, 1965

Chandlerella bosei Koroliowa, 1926 (nec Chandler, 1924)
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 72
as syn. of Splendidofilaria falconis (Sonin, 1966) n. comb.

Chandlerella bosei Chandler, 1924
Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Syn.: Splendidofilaria bosei (Chandler, 1924) Chabaud et Choquet, 1953

Chandlerella braziliensis Yeh, 1957
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 73
syn.: Parornithofilaria braziliensis (Yeh) Sonin, 1965

Chandlerella braziliensis Yeh, 1957
Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Syn.: Splendidofilaria braziliensis (Yeh, 1957) Anderson et Chabaud, 1959

Chandlerella chitwoodi Anderson, 1961
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 73
Syn.: Parornithofilaria chitwoodae (Anderson) Sonin, 1965

Chandlerella columbae (Sonin, 1966) n. comb.
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 73-74
syns.: Chandlerella columbigallinae Rasheed, 1960 (nec Augustine, 1937); Vagrifilaria columbae Sonin, 1966
+Crocopus phoenicopterus (body cavity)
India

Chandlerella columbigallinae (Augustine, 1937) nov. comb.
Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Syn.: Splendidofilaria columbigallinae (Augustine, 1937) Chabaud et Choquet, 1953

Chandlerella columbigallinae Rasheed, 1960 (nec Augustine, 1937)
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 73-74
as syn. of Chandlerella columbae (Sonin, 1966) n. comb.

Chandlerella falconis Sonin, 1966
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 72
as syn. of Splendidofilaria falconis (Sonin, 1966) n. comb.

Chandlerella flexivaginalis (Jones, 1961) n. comb.
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 74
syn.: Splendidofilaria flexivaginalis Jones, 1961

Chandlerella gretillati (Chabaud, Anderson et Brygoo, 1959) nov. comb.
Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Syn.: Splendidofilaria gretillati Chabaud, Anderson, and Brygoo, 1959.

Chandlerella hawkingi (Chatterjee, Sen and Bhattacharya, 1965)
Chatterjee, R. K.; and Sen, A. B., 1969 a
Lucknow
tested for antifilarial compounds
Corvus macrorhynchos

Chandlerella hawkingi
Srivastava, V. M. L.; Ghatak, S.; and Murti, C. R. Krishna, 1968 a
glucose utilization, glycolytic enzymes
Corvus macrorhynchos (blood, heart, lungs, trachea)
Lucknow and Bara Banki, India

Chandlerella himalayansis Sultana, 1962
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 74
Syn.: Vagrifilaria himalayansis (Sultana) Sonin, 1965

Chandlerella lerouxi (Singh, 1949) n. comb.
Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 b, 1329

Chandlerella lienalis Orloff, 1947
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 74
Syn.: Parornithofilaria lienalis (Orloff) Sonin, 1965

Chandlerella lienalis Orloff, 1947
Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
as syn. of Ornithofilaria lienalis (Orloff, 1947) Anderson, 1955

Chandlerella longicaudata (Sonin, 1966) n. comb.
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 74
Syns.: Chandlerella sinensis Ali, 1956 (nec Li, 1933); Vagrifilaria longicaudata Sonin, 1966
+Corvus macrorhynchus (heart)
India

Chandlerella pelecani (Chabaud and Rousselot, 1956) n. comb.
Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 b, 1329

Chandlerella periarterialis (Caballero, 1948) nov. comb.
Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Syn.: Splendidofilaria periarterialis (Caballero, 1948) Chabaud et Choquet, 1953

Chandlerella periarterialis (Caballero, 1948) Anderson, 1961
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 74
Syn.: Vagrifilaria periarterialis (Caballero) Sonin, 1965

Chandlerella petrowi (Tschertkowa, 1946) Anderson, 1961
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. C., 1969 a, 74
Syn.: Skrjabinocta petrowi Tschertkowa, 1946

Chandlerella shaldybini Gubanov, 1954
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 74
Syn.: Parornithofilaria shaldybini (Gubanov) Sonin, 1965

Chandlerella shaldybini Goubanov, 1954
Sonin, M. D., 1961 a

Chandlerella sinensis Li, 1933
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 74
Syn.: Vagrifilaria sinensis (Li) Sonin, 1965

Chandlerella sinensis Ali, 1956 (nec Li, 1933)
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 74
as syn. of Chandlerella longicaudata (Sonin, 1966) n. comb.

Chandlerella sinensis Hsi Chien Li, 1933
Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Syn.: Splendidofilaria sinensis (Li, 1933) Chabaud et Choquet, 1953

Chandlerella singhi Ali, 1956
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 74
Syn.: Vagrifilaria singhi (Ali) Sonin, 1965

Chandlerella singhi Ali, 1956
Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Syn.: Splendidofilaria singhi (Ali, 1956) Anderson et Chabaud, 1959

Chandlerella stantschinskyi Gilbert, 1932
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 74
Syn.: Parornithofilaria stantschinskyi (Gilbert) Sonin, 1965

Chandlerella stantschinskyi Sultana, 1962 (nec Gilbert, 1930)
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 74
as syn. of Chandlerella sultana Sonin, 1966

Chandlerella stantschinskyi Gilbert, 1932
Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
as syn. of Ornithofilaria stantschinskyi (Gilbert, 1932) Anderson, 1955

Chandlerella striatospicula Hibler, 1964
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 74
Syn.: Parornithofilaria striatospicula (Hibler) Sonin, 1966

Chandlerella sultana Sonin, 1966
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 74
Syn.: Chandlerella stantschinskyi Sultana, 1962 (nec Gilbert, 1930)
+Uroloncha striata (heart) India

Chandlerella thapari Rasheed, 1960
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 74
Syn.: Vagrifilaria thapari (Rasheed) Sonin, 1965

Cheilobus aphodii Sachs, 1950
Kokordák, J., 1969 c, 115-117, figs. 5-7
Aphodius fimetarius (Zwischensegmentfalten des Thorax und Abdomens)
Ostslowakei

Cheilospirura hamulosa (Diesing, 1861)
Borgarenko, L. F., 1959 a
Tadzhikistan SSR
[Gallus gallus] (cuticle of muscular stomach)

Cheilospirura hamulosa (Diesing, 1851)
Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a
Gallus gallus dom[esticus]
Primorskii krai

Cheilospirura hamulosa
Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a
domestic fowl
Ghana

Cheilospirura hamulosa
Hussain, M. Z., 1967 a
poultry
Lahore, West Pakistan

Chevreuxia sp.
Eckman, M. K., 1968 a
Charadrius vociferus vociferus
Colorado

Chevreuxia americana sp. nov.
Schmidt, G. D., 1968 a, 831-833, figs. 1-5
Recurvirostra americana (under koilon of gizzard)
near Greeley, Weld County, Colorado

Chevreuxia australia Johnston & Mawson, 1941
Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, 291, 292
Charadrius melanops (gizzard lining)
Blanchetown, S. Australia

Chiloplacus bisimilis (Thorne, 1925) Goodey, 1963
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 25
As syn. of Heterocephalobus bisimilis (Thorne, 1925) n. comb.

Chiloplacus demani
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14
Syn.: Cephalobus bisexualis in de Man, 1885

Chiloplacus propinquus
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14
Syn.: Cephalobus contractus (Thorne, 1925) Steiner, 1934

Chiropterofilaria Yeh, Symes, and Mataika, 1958
Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 a, 1018
Lemdaninae, key

Chitwoodia Furstenberg and Heyns, 1966
Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
as syn. of Chitwoodius Furstenberg and Heyns, 1966

Chitwoodius Furstenberg and Heyns, 1966
Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Utahnematinae n. subfam.
Syn.: Chitwoodia Furstenberg and Heyns, 1966

Chitwoodius fuscus n. sp.
Sauer, M. R., 1969 a, 361, 367-369, fig. 5A-G
Calder Highway, Hattah, Victoria

Chitwoodspirura
Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 748
Habronematinae, key

Chlamydonema tumefaciens
Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui, M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a, fig. 4(5)
eggs

Choerostrongylus [sp.]
Jurášek, V., 1968 a, 163
Wildschweinen (Lungen)
Slowakei

Choerostrongylus pudendotectus
Soulages, C. A., 1969 a
tetramisole, swine

Choerostrongylus pudendotectus
Teuscher, E.; Komihn, R. E.; and Alvarez, R., 1969 a
tetramisol, pigs
Ecuador

Chondronema
Nickle, W. R., 1967 c, 147
"lectotypes and paralectotypes will be established for the type species"

Choniangium magnostomum Westhuysen, 1938
Rahman, S.A.; Pillay, K.R.S.; Prema, B. V.; and Narayanaswamy, M., 1970 a
Indian elephant (intestine)
Kalhalla, S. Coorg, Mysore State

Chordatortilinae subfam. n.
Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1965 a, 127-128
Acuariidae
type genus: Chordatortilis genus n.

Chordatortilis gen. n.
Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1965 a, 127, 128
Acuariidae, Chordatortilinae n. subfam.
tod: C. crassicauda sp. n.

Chordatortilis crassicauda gen. n., sp. n. (tod)
Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1965 a, 128-130, figs. 1-5
Troglodytes m. musculus (proventrículo)
Arraial do Cabo, Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

Chromadora paraheterophya Allgén, 1932
Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 183,201
sp. dubia, head and cuticle structure

Chromadora spectabilis Allgén, 1932 sp. dubia, head and cuticle structure	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 183, 201
Chromadora subangensis Steiner, 1915 sp. inq.	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 201
Chromadora suilla Allgén, 1947 sp. dubia, head and cuticle structure	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 183,201
Chromadora tenuis G. Schneider, 1906 as syn. of Chromadorita tenuis (G. Schneider, 1906) Filipjev, 1922	Hopper, B. E., 1968 b, 1108
Chromadorina germanica (Bütschli, 1874) Wieser, 1954	Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 675 Avonport, Nova Scotia
Chromadorita tenuis (G. Schneider, 1906) Filipjev, 1922 Syns.: Chromadora tenuis G. Schneider, 1906; Odontonema tenuis (G. Schneider, 1906) Filipjev, 1930; Allgeniella tenuis (G. Schneider, 1906) Strand, 1934.	Hopper, B. E., 1968 b, 1107, 1108, figs. 11-13 Cape Tryon, Prince Edward Island, Canada
Chromaspirina thieryi de Coninck, 1943	Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 674-675, 676, 679, figs. 18-22 Kingsport, Nova Scotia
Chronogaster Cobb, 1913 key to species	Andrassy, I., 1958 f, 10-11
Chronogaster boettgeri Kischke, 1956 key	Andrassy, I., 1958 f, 10,11
Chronogaster brasiliensis Meyl, 1957 key	Andrassy, I., 1958 f, 10,11
Chronogaster gracilis Cobb, 1913 as syn. of Chronogaster longicollis (Daday, 1899)n. comb.	Andrassy, I., 1958 f, 10
Chronogaster longicollis (Daday, 1899) n. comb. key Syns.: Cephalobus longicollis Daday, 1899; Chronogaster gracilis Cobb, 1913.	Andrassy, I., 1958 f, 8, 9, 10, fig. 1
Chronogaster magnificus Andrassy, 1956 key	Andrassy, I., 1958 f, 10
Chronogaster subtilis n. sp. Syn.: Chronogaster sp. Andrassy, 1956.	Andrassy, I., 1958 f, 10
Chronogaster typicus (De Man, 1921) De Connick, 1935 key	Andrassy, I., 1958 f, 10,11
Chrysonema Thorne, 1929 (type) Chrysonematidae n. fam.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 81, 93
Chrysonema luettichaui Meyl, 1957 As syn. of Laimydorus luettichaui (Meyl, 1957) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a
Chrysonematidae n. fam. Dorylaimoidea includes: Chrysonema Thorne, 1929 (type); Chrysonemoides n. gen.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 81, 86, 93
Chrysonemoides n. gen. Chrysonematidae n. fam.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 81, 86-87, 93 tod: C. limigenus n. sp.
Chrysonemoides holsaticus (Schneider 1925 [i.e. 1922]) n. comb. Syns.: Dorylaimus holsaticus Schneider, 1925; Eudorylaimus holsaticus (Schneider, 1925) Andrássy, 1959	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 87
Chrysonemoides limigenus n. sp. (tod)	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 87-88, fig. 3A-I Chherat village, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India
Chrysonemoides maksymovi (Altherr, 1963) n. comb. Syn.: Eudorylaimus maksymovi Altherr, 1963	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 87, 88, fig. 3J
Citellina sp. Marmota caligata	Quentin, J.-C., 1968 b, 210-212, figs. A-H Mont Fairplay, Amérique du Nord
Citellina alatau Spassky, Ryjikov et Sudarikov, 1954 (caecum of all) Marmota baibacina M. caudata Citellus relictus	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 242 all from Kirgiziia
Citellinema bifurcatum Tamiasciurus hudsonicus	Lichtenfels, J. R.; and Haley, A. J., 1968 a Maryland
Citellinema orientale Schulz, 1933 Sciurus vulgaris (small intestine)	Petrov, A. M.; and Baianov, M. G., 1965 a East Siberia
Citellinema sleggsi Manter, 1930 Sciurus c. carolinensis S. niger rufiventer	Olexik, W. A.; Perry, A. E.; and Wilhelm, W. E., 1969 a, 1969 b all from southwestern Tennessee
Citellinoides zapodis Zapus hudsonius	Lichtenfels, J. R.; and Haley, A. J., 1968 a Maryland
Citellinoides zapodis Dikmans Zapus hudsonius (intestines)	Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1963 b, 229 central New York
Clavilenchus n. subgen. subgen. of Tylenchus	Jairajpuri, M. S., [1966] c, 619, 621-622
Clavilenchus n. rank Psilenchinae, key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 30, 38 tod: C. tumidus (Colbran, 1960) n. comb.
Clavilenchus ritteri [n. comb.]	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 b, 328 India
Clavilenchus similis n. sp.	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 38,39,40, fig. 14C-G Watertown, South Dakota
Clavilenchus tumidus (Colbran, 1960) n. comb. (tod) Syns.: Psilenchus tumidus Colbran, 1960; Tylenchus (Clavilenchus) tumidus (Colbran, 1960) Jairajpuri, 1966.	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 38 Puerto Rico
Cloacina sp. male tail morphology "kangourou"	Chabaud, A.-G.; et al., 1970 a fig. E mort en captivité

Cobboldina vivipara Leiper Hippopotamus a. amphibius (forestomach)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Cobboldina vivipara Leiper, 1910 Hippopotamus amphibius (estomac)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 419 Tchad
Cobboldina vivipara Leiper, 1910 Hippopotamus amphibius (stomach)	McCully, R. M.; van Niekerk, J. W.; and Kruger, S. P., 1967 a Kruger National Park, South Africa
Cobboldina vivipara (Leiper, 1910) (stomach) Hippopotamus	Ogden, C. G., 1967 c, figs. 1-10 Uganda
Cobbonchidae n. fam. Mononchoidea, key includes: Cobbonchus Andrássy, 1958 (type)	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 577, 578, 579
Cobbonchus Andrássy, 1958 (type) Cobbonchidae n. fam.	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 577
Collarinema gen. nov. Rhabdochonidae, Metabronematinae, key	Sey, O., 1970 a, 209, 213 tod: C. triglae n. sp.
Collarinema gen. nov. Rhabdochonidae, Metabronematinae key	Sey, O., 1970 c, 3, 4, 8, 9 tod: C. triglae n. sp.
Collarinema notopteri (Karve et Naik, 1951) comb. nov. Syn.: Metabronema notopteri Karve et Naik, 1951	Sey, O., 1970 c, 9
Collarinema triglae sp. nov. (tod) Trigla lyra (stomach)	Sey, O., 1970 a, 209-214, fig. 1a-h Adriatic Sea
Collarinema triglae sp. nov. (tod) Trigla lyra (stomach)	Sey, O., 1970 c, 3, 4-7, 9, 10, fig. 1a-h Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Columbostrongylus g. n. Trichostrongylidae, Ornithostrongylinae	Puylaert, F. A., 1968 b, 343, 348 tod: C. schoutedeni sp. n.
Columbostrongylus schoutedeni g. n., sp. n. (tod) Tympanistria tympanistria (intestin)	Puylaert, F. A., 1968 b, 343- 348, figs. 1-9 Saibly, Côte d'Ivoire; La Maboke Station biologique, République Centrafricaine
Comanimermis gen. n. Mermithidae key to species	Artiukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a, 1309, 1311, 1313, 1318, 1319 tod: C. racovitzai comb. n.
Comanimermis clujensis (Coman, 1953) comb. n. key	Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a, 1318
Comanimermis racovitzai (Coman, 1961) comb. n. (tod) key Syn.: Mermis racovitzai Com., 1961	Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a, 1314, 1318, figs. 5(1-4)
Comephoronema Layman, 1933 Metabronematinae, key	Sey, O., 1970 a
Comesoma dubia Filipjev, 1918 as syn. of Paracomesoma dubia (Filipjev, 1918) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1950	Hopper, B. E., 1967 a, 140
Contortylenchidae as syn. of Allantonematinae	Nickle, W. R., 1967 c, 147
Contortylenchus chalcographi effect on beetle host	Kakuliià, G. A., 1967 d
Contortylenchus diplogaster effect on beetle host	Kakulii͡a, G. A., 1967 d
Contortylenchus proximus sp. n. Orthotomicus proximus (body cavity)	Kakuliià, G. A., 1967 a, 459-460, figs. a-b
Contracoecum sp. Mustela (Lutreola) vison (small intestine)	Agapova, A. I.; and Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1968 a South Altai, SSSR
Contracaecum spp. Ophicephalous striatus (coelom, pyloric caeca, viscera) O. punctatus (coelom, pyloric caeca, viscera) O. marulius " " " N[andus] nandus " " " S[ciaena] pama " " " X[enentodon] cancila (coelom, pyloric caeca, viscera) G[lossogobius] giuris " " " " Wallago attu (coelom, pyloric caeca, viscera) S[ilonia] silondia " " " " R[ita rita] " " " " P[angasius] pangasius (intestine)	Ali, M. Y., 1968 a all from East Pakistan
Contracaecum sp. Ictalurus melas Roccus mississippiensis Chaenobryttus gulosus Lepomis microlophus Pomoxis annularis P. nigromaculatus Aplodinotus grunniens Micropogon undulatus Lepomis macrochirus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Contracaecum sp. Noctilio leporinus mastivus (stomach)	Baruš, V.; and del Valle, M. T., 1967 a, 137,138, figs. 8A-C Cueva Grande Gaguanes, Mayajigua (prov. Las Villas), Cuba
Contracaecum sp. larvae Leptonychotes weddelli (stomach, oesophagus, caecum, colon, intestine)	Beverley-Burton, M., 1971 a McMurdo Sound, Antarctica
Contracaecum [sp.] Illex i. illecebrosus	Brown, E. L.; and Threlfall, W., 1968 a Newfoundland
Contracaecum [sp.] Railliet and Henry, 1912 Illex illecebrosus illecebrosus	Brown, E. L.; and Threlfall, W., 1968 b Newfoundland
Contracaecum sp. Scomber japonicus (mesenteries)	Dailey, M. D., 1969 b California seafood outlet
Contracaecum [sp.] Trachurus symmetricus (mesenteric fat surrounding stomach)	Dailey, M. D., 1969 b California seafood outlet
Contracaecum sp. Gasterosteus aculeatus	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b Newfoundland, Labrador
Contracaecum sp. Anguilla rostrata	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 d Newfoundland and Labrador

Contracaecum sp. Trachurus japonicus (outside of stomach, intestine, pyloric appendage) Gephyroberyx japonicus (outside of stomach)	Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 367, 369, 376, pl. 2, fig. 21 all from Sagami Bay, Japan
Contracaecum sp. Chionis alba (small intestine)	Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1969 b Signy Island, South Orkney Islands
Contracaecum sp. Clupea harengus (mesenteries)	Khalil, L. F., 1969 a, pl. II, fig. C North Sea
Contracaecum sp. Otaria flavescens (stomach)	López-Fernández, J. R., 1967 a, figs. 1-12 Isla de Lobos
Contracaecum sp. Himantopus leucocephalus (proventriculus)	Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, 285 Tailem Bend, S. Australia
Contracoecum larva Acipenser stellatus (intestine) Acanthus vulgaris (intestine) Salmo trutta labrax (body cavity) Trigla hirundo (intestine, body cavity) Mullus barbatus (intestine) Gadus euxinus (intestine) Engraulus encrasicholis (intestine) Atherina pontica (intestine) Trachurus trachurus " Pomatomus saltatrix " Sprattus sprattus phalericus (body cavity, intestine) Spicara smaris flexuosa (intestine) Trachinus draco (body cavity; intestine) Uranoscopus scaber (intestine) Sargus annularis " Crenilabrus tinca " Scomber scomber " Ophidium barbatus " Scorpaena porcus "	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b all from Black Sea
Contracaecum sp. Myoxocephalus octodecimspinosus (mezenter, ficat) Pomolobus aestivalis (cavitatea generală) Sebastes marinus (ficat)	Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 78,80 all from Atlantic Ocean (north and south)
Contracaecum [sp.] dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 69, fig. 44b
Contracaecum [sp.] Bagarius bagarius (musculature) Mystus seenghala (liver, stomach, intestine, mesentery, air-bladder) Eutropiichthys vacha (mesentery, intestine) Clupisoma garua " " Mastacembelus armatus (musculature) Xenentodon cancila "	Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 769, 771-774, 775,776, 777, figs. 11-24, 27-32 all from India
Contracaecum spp. humans, insufficiently cooked or raw fish	Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1968 b
Contracaecum [sp.] Halichoerus grypus Seal Phoca vitulina P. groenlandica	van Thiel, P. H., 1968 c East Coast of Scotland; Dutch Waddenzee Greenland; Faroe Island
Contracaecum sp. Larus argentatus (intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1967 c Wales
Contracaecum sp. Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121 Newfoundland
Contracaecum sp. Catostomus commersoni (intestine)	Threlfall, W.; and Hanek, G., 1970 a Grand Lake, Labrador
Contracaecum sp. Halichoerus grypus (stomach wall)	Young, P. C.; and Lowe, D., 1969 a, figs. 3-4 Orkney Islands; Scotland
Contracaecum aduncum (Rud., 1803) larvae Diplodus annularis	Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b Sevastopol region
Contracaecum aduncum (Rud., 1802) larvae Gaidropsarus mediterraneus (intestine)	Dolgikh, A.V.; and Naĭdenova, N. N., 1968 b Black Sea
Contracaecum aduncum Clupea harengus (body cavity)	Khalil, L. F., 1969 a North Sea
Contracaecum aduncum ultraviolet, location in situ	Pippy, J.H.C., 1970 a
Contracaecum aduncum (Rud.) Caspialosa kessleri pontica pontica C. brachnikovi maeotica Engraulis encrasicholis Mullus barbatus Trachurus trachurus Sprattus sprattus phalericus (intestine of all)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b all from Black Sea
Contracaecum aduncum Melanogrammus aeflefinus (mezenter, intestin) Trigla cuculus (mezenter, viscere) Anguilla rostrata (intestin) Scophthalmus aecuosus (mezenter) Paralichthys oblongus (intestin) Hipoglossoides plataessoides "	Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 78, 79, 80 all from the Atlantic Ocean (south and north)
Contracaecum aduncum (Rud., 1819) Boops boops Belone belone Scomber scombrus Gobius cruentatus Maena maena Sardina pichardus [sic] sardina Maena smaris Trachinus draco Blennius ocellaris Onos tricirratus Sphyraena sphyraena Mugil capito Pagellus erythrinus Gobius exanthematicus Diplodus annularis D. vulgaris Coris juris Zeus faber	Sey, O., 1970 c all from Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Contracaecum aduncum (Rudolphi, 1802) life cycle, organogenesis Iaera albifrons ischiosetosa (exper.)	Val'ter, E. D., 1968 b, figs. 1-2
Contracaecum aduncum (stomach of all) Halichoerus grypus Phocaena phocaena	Young, P. C.; and Lowe, D., 1969 a all from Scotland

Contracaecum aduncum Rudolphi, 1802 Dasyatis pastinaca	Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a Black Sea
Contracaecum clavatum Onos mustelus (intestine)	James, B. L.; and Srivastava, L. P., 1967 a Mumbles Head, Swansea
Contracoecum clavatum Caspialosa kessleri pontica C. brachnikovi maeotica Scomber scomber Gadus euxinus Acipenser stellatus Trachurus trachurus Gobius batrachocephalus Pelamys sarda Bothus maeoticus Pleuronectes flesus Solea nasuta (intestine of all)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b all from Black Sea
Contracaecum clavatum (Rud., 1809) Merluccius merluccius Zeus faber Alosa fallax nilotica Citharus linguatula Gobius niger jozo Lophius piscatorius Mullus barbatus Solea variegata	Sey, O., 1970 c all from Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Contracaecum clavatum seasonal distribution Gadus merlangus	Shotter, R. A., 1969 a Manx waters
Contracaecum fabri (Rud., 1819) Serranus cabrilla S. scriba Mullus barbatus M. surmuletus Gadus minutus capelanus Sardina piechardus [sic] sardina Citharus liguatula Crenilabrus cinereus C. tinca Trachinus draco Lophius piscatorius Maena maena M. chryselis Uranoscopus scaber Bothus podas Anguilla anguilla Echelus myrus Ophidion barbatum Gobius geniporus G. niger jozo	Sey, O., 1970 c all from Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Contracoecum filiformis Stoss. Uranoscopus scaber (gall bladder)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Contracaecum filiforme (Stossich, 1904)(gall bladder) Uranoscopus scaber	Sey, O., 1970 c Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Contracaecum (C.) granulosum [Gallus gallus]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Contracaecum habena (Linton, 1900) Penaeus duorarum (hepatopancreas)	Villella, J.B.; Iversen, E.S.; and Sindermann, C. J., 1970 a Florida
Contracaecum microcephalum (Rud., 1819) (oral cavity, esophagus, muscular stomach, proventriculus of all) Ardea cinerea A. purpurea	Bashkirova, E.I͡a., 1960 a, 47 all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Contracoecum microcephalum (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis, 1920 Astur gentilis (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Contracaecum (C.) milvensis Karochin, 1937 [Milvus korschun] (esophagus)	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 107 Caspian coasts
Contracaecum milvi Yamaguti, 1935 Butastur teesa	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 725 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Contracoecum mulli (Wedl.) Mullus barbatus (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Contracaecum multipapillatum life cycle, tissue invasion Cyclops vernalis (exper.) Tigriopus californicus (exper.) Labistes reticulatus Anhinga anhinga (proventriculus) Micropterus salmoides	Huizinga, H. W., 1967 b
Contracaecum multipapillatum electron microscopy, body wall, third-stage larva	Larsh, J. E. (jr.); Huizinga, H. W.; Race, G. J.; and Martin, J. H., 1968 a, figs. 1-9
Contracaecum multipapillatum electron miscroscope, digestive tract, third-stage larva	Race, G. J.; et al, 1968 a, figs. 1-9
Contracaecum osculatum (Rudolphi, 1802) Leptonychotes weddelli (colon, stomach, oesophagus, intestine)	Beverley-Burton, M., 1971 a McMurdo Sound, Antarctica
Contracaecum osculatum Zalophus californianus (gastric ulcer)	Fleischman, R. W.; and Squire, R. A., 1970 a Baltimore zoo
Contracaecum osculatum Zalophus californianus (stomach)	Johnston, D. G.; and Ridgway, S. H., 1969 a waters off California coast
Contracaecum osculatum Halichoerus grypus (stomach)	Young, P. C.; and Lowe, D., 1969 a Orkney Islands
Contracaecum ovale (Linstow, 1907) Podiceps cristatus P. nigricollis (small intestine of all)	Baruš, V.; and Zajíček, D., 1967 a, fig. 1 all from Czechoslovakia
Contracoecum (C.) pandioni Sobolev et Sudarikov, 1939 [Pandion haliaëtus](stomach)	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 107 Caspian coasts
Contracaecum spasskii Mosgovoy 1950 Colymbus cristatus (intestine, cuticle of stomach)	Bashkirova, E.I͡a., 1960 a, 47 Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Contracaecum spiculigerum Rudolph, 1819 Lepomis cyanellus L. megalotis L. macrochirus Micropterus salmoides Pomoxis annularis	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a all from Navasota River system, Texas

Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi 1809) Lepisosteus oculatus Ictalurus furcatus I. natalis Roccus mississippiensis Chaenobryttus gulosus Lepomis cyanellus L. macrochirus L. microlophus L. punctatus Micropterus salmoides Pomoxis annularis P. nigromaculatus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rud., 1809) Colymbus cristatus (cuticle of stomach, intestine)	Bashkirova, E.I͡a., 1960 a, 47 Primorskii krai
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809) Micropterus salmoides (mesenteries of stomach, intestine) Pomoxis nigromaculatus (mesenteries of stomach, intestine)	Becker, D. A.; and Houghton, W. C., 1969 a, 115 all from Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas
Contracaecum spiculigerum life cycle, tissue invasion Cyclops vernalis (exper.) Tigriopus californicus (exper.) Labistes reticulatus (exper.) Fundulus heteroclitus (exper.)	Huizinga, H. W., 1967 b
Contracoecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1912 Pelecanus onocrotalus (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Contracaecum spiculigerum Railliet et Henry, 1912 Gavia arctica G. stellata	Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Bakhmet'eva, T. L., 1960 a all from Lena River
Contracaecum spiculigerum life cycle Cyclops strenuus (exper.) Macrocyclops albidus " M. fuscus " Mesocyclops leuckarti " Diaptomus gracilis " [Rutilus r. heckeli] " [Abramis brama] " [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] (exper.) [Alburnus alburnus] (exper.) [Gambusia affinis] " [Tinca tinca] " [Phalacrocorax] (exper.)	Mozgovoĭ, A.A.; Shakmatova, V. I.; and Semenova, M.K., 1968 a figs. 1-4
Contracoecum spiculigerum (Rud., 1809) Podiceps nigricollis	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a, 175-176 Romania
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1819) Larus argentatus (intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1967 c Wales
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1819) Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121 Newfoundland, Canada
Contracaecum tricuspis (Gedoelst, 1916) Anhinga rufa	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 724 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Contracoecum. See Contracaecum.	
Cooperia epizootological factors, young calves	Bürger, H.-J.; Pfeiffer, A.; Wetzel, H.; and Abdel-Rahman, M. S., 1968 a
Cooperia beef cattle survey	Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a Montana
Cooperia cattle, control	Knott, S.G.; and Hutchings, A., 1970 a
Cooperia bovine (gastro-intestinale)	Lundy, F., 1968 a Meurthe-et-Moselle, France
Cooperia epidemiology, cattle	Michel, J. F., 1969 h
Cooperia cattle	Sofletea, I.; et al., 1970 a
Cooperia, Treatment	
Cooperia feedlot cattle, performance, thiabendazole	Ames, E. R., 1968 a
Cooperia, Treatment accompanied by cobalt deficiency disease, thiabendazole, sheep	Andrews. E.D.; et al., 1970 a
Cooperia, Treatment thiabendazole, bovine	Appert, A.; and Farizy, P., 1970 a
Cooperia haloxon, calves	Baker, N. F.; Douglas, J. R.; and Fisk, R. A., 1969 a
Cooperia, Treatment parbendazole	Benz, G. W., 1968 a
Cooperia haloxon, thiabendazole, weaners and lambs	Berger, J., 1964 a
Cooperia, Treatment grazing cattle, thiabendazole	Bürger, H. J.; Pfeiffer, A.; and Abdel-Rahman, M.S., 1970a
Cooperia, Treatment phenothiazine, thiabendazole, sheep	Cairns, G. C., 1962 b
Cooperia pyrantel tartrate, sheep	Calzetta Resio, E.; and Basso, N., 1968 a
Cooperia Eustidil (haloxon), sheep and goats	Chroust, K., 1969 b
Cooperia l-tetramisole	Ciordia, H.; and Baird, D. M., 1969 a
Cooperia, Treatment pyrantel tartrate, sheep	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1969 b
Cooperia, Treatment pyrantel tartrate, cattle	Cornwell, R.L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 a
Cooperia morantel, sheep	Cornwell, R.L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 b
Cooperia, Treatment morantel tartrate, lambs	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 c
Cooperia Ruelene 8-DP, cattle	Costa, H. M. de A.; Freitas, M. G.; and Guimarães, M. P., [1970 a]
Cooperia, Treatment fenthion, coumaphos, feedlot cattle	Cox, D. D.; Mullee, M. T.; and Allen, A. D., 1969 a
Cooperia, Treatment Tetramisole, bovines	Daynes, P., 1968 a Madagascar
Cooperia thiabendazole cattle	Dumag, P. U.; and Reyes, P.V., 1968 a Philippines
Cooperia, Treatment cambendazole, cattle	Egerton, J. R.; et al., 1970 a
Cooperia, Treatment cambendazole, sheep	Egerton, J. R.; and Campbell, W. C., 1970 a

Cooperia, Treatment.—Continued.

Cooperia Nilverm, Nigerian dwarf sheep	Enyenihi, U. K., 1969 c
Cooperia pyrantel tartrate, sheep	Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1968 a
Cooperia bovine, pyrantel tartrate	Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1969 a
Cooperia bovine, pyrantel tartrate	Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1969 b
Cooperia bovine, helminzole	Galofré, E. J.; and Calzetta Resio, E., 1968 a
Cooperia piperazine, cattle	Gasparini, G., 1968 a
Cooperia drenches for treatment and control, sheep	Halhead, W. A., 1969 a
Cooperia, Treatment Baymix, Maretin, calves	Hansen, M. F.; and Zeakes, S. M., 1969 a
Cooperia Nilverm, sheep	Hiregaudar, L. S., 1970 a Patan, Gujarat State, India
Cooperia tetramisole, compared with thiabendazole, sheep	Katiyar, R. D., 1970 a
Cooperia, Treatment parbendazole, highly effective in sheep	Lämmler, G.; Sahai, B. N.; and Zahner, H., 1969 a
Cooperia l-tetramisole, cattle	Larson, B., 1969 a, fig.
Cooperia pre-lambing drenching ewes (small intestine)	Lewis, K. H. C.; and Stauber, V. V., 1969 a
Cooperia, Treatment effect of naphthalophos, phenothiazine, and thiabendazole, egg counts, feedlot cattle	Mullee, M. T.; Cox, D. D.; and Allen, A. D., 1970 a
Cooperia, Treatment thiabendazole, ewes, effect on lambing performance	Murray, J^{4}.; Leaning, W. H. D.; and Martin, C. A., 1971 a
Cooperia Thibenzole, cattle	Polac, J., 1967 a
Cooperia thiabendazole, low-level feeding, lambs	Ross, D. B., 1968 d
Cooperia parbendazole, cattle (exper.)	Rubin, R., 1968 a
Cooperia cattle, levo form of tetramisole	Rubin, R.; and Hibler, C. P., 1968 a
Cooperia, Treatment copper sulfate with sodium arsenite and nicotine alkaloid	Scroggs, M.G.; and Todd, A.C., 1967 a
Cooperia, Treatment copper sulphate + sodium arsenite + nicotine; copper sulphate + sodium arsenite + picric acid; thibenzole	Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1968 a northern Louisiana
Cooperia, Treatment l-tetramisole HCl, sheep	Smith, J.P.; and Bell, R.R., 1968 a
Cooperia, Treatment thiabendazole	Swietlikowski, M., 1968 a
Cooperia effect of methyridine on re-infection, lambs, pasture	Thomas, R. J.; and George, R. W., 1968 a

Cooperia, Treatment.— Continued.

Cooperia tetramisole combined with oxyclozanide, cattle, sheep and goats	Walley, J. K., 1970 a
Cooperia thiabendazole, cobalt and selenium deficiencies, lambs	Winkler, C. E.; and Round, F. J., 1969 a

---

Cooperia spp. feedlot cattle performance	Ames, E. R.; Rubin, R.; and Matsushima, J. K., 1969 a
Cooperia spp. +cattle	Armstrong, J.; Robinson, D.W.; and Lang, D.R., 1969 a Kimberley region of north-western Australia
Cooperia [sp.] Rinder Schafe	Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 34, 37 Landkreis Aibling, all from
Cooperia spp. Bos sp. (small intestine) Hippopotamus a. amphibius (small intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda
Cooperia sp.	Fernandez Diez, M., 1967 a, fig. 1
Cooperia sp.	Fernández Diez, M., 1967 b, fig. 1 province León (Spain)
Cooperia spp. (feces of all) cattle sheep	Fox, J. C.; Andersen, F. L.; and Hoopes, K. H., 1970 a all from Utah Valley
Cooperia [sp.] population study, sheep, natural meadow	Gevrey, J. P., [1970 a]
Cooperia sp. +cattle	Gibson, T. E., 1962 i
Cooperia [sp.] larvae rotational grazing, cattle (exper.)	Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J. T., 1969 a
Cooperia sp. pastures, two levels of contamination	Khouri, R. H.; Mannering, J.L.; and Moxham, J. W., 1969 a
Cooperia sp. culture, ingested by Oesophagostomum sp.	Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1970 a, fig. 6
Cooperia spp. egg counts, cattle, relationship of diet and anthelmintic	Nesbitt, G. H.; et al., 1970 a
Cooperia spp. review	New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry., 1967 d
Cooperia sp. Taurotragus oryx (Dünndarm)	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 209 central Africa
Cooperia sp. (intestino delgado) Bubalus bubalis	da Silva, R. G., 1969 a Pará
Cooperia sp. Bubalus bubalis	da Silva, R. G., 1969 b State of Pará, Brazil
Cooperia sp. bi-weekly fluctuation cattle	Tongson, M. S.; and Salting, D. S., 1962 a college farm, Philippines

Cooperia spp. goats, observations on phototropism	Tripathi, J. C., 1969 a
Cooperia spp. (stomach-intestine) Kälbern	Wetzel, H., 1967 a Germany
Cooperia spp. cattle, epizootiology	Winks, R., [1967 a] Australia
Cooperia bisonis host specific, bison	Rukhliadev, D. P., 1967 a
Cooperia boevi sp. n. [Bos taurus] [Ovis aries]	Kadenatsii, A. N., [1967 a], 123-129, figs. 1-2 all from Khabarovskii Krai, Omsk oblast
Cooperia curticei key wild ruminants (small intestine)	Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a, 71,74, fig. 2E New Zealand
Cooperia curticei goveda	Babiić, P. B., 1966 a Srbija
Cooperia curticei haloxon, thiabendazole, sheep	Barnett, S. F.; Berger, J.; and Rodrigues, C., 1964 a
Cooperia curticei infection patterns, clean and autumn-contaminated pasture, sheep	Boag, B.; and Thomas, R. J., 1971 a
Cooperia curticei development, duration of parasitism	Bratanov, V., 1966 b
Cooperia curticei seasonal changes, breeding ewes, availability of pasture infection	Brunsdon, R. V., 1970 a
Cooperia curticei egg count, post-parturient rise, ewes	Brunsdon, R. V., 1971 a
Cooperia curticei spring rise, egg count, sheep	Brunsdon, R. V.; and Vlassoff, A., 1971 a
Cooperia curticei egg output, lactating and non-lactating ewes	Brunsdon, R. V.; and Vlassoff, A., 1971 b
Cooperia curticei blood picture, lambs	Cvetković, L.; Šibalić, S.; Lepojev, O.; and Panjević, D., 1966 a
Cooperia curticei West African dwarf goats (duodenum)	Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a Zaria area, Nigeria
Cooperia curticei benzothiazolium salts, sheep	Garmaise, D. L., 1969 a
C[ooperia] curticei ovce	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Cooperia curticei seasonal distribution, sheep	Helle, O., 1970 b near Oslo
Cooperia curticei diagnosis	Holló, F., 1969 a, figs. 12, 17
Cooperia curticei helminthoscopy, diagnosis	Holló, F.; and Kávai, A., 1970 a, figs. 6, 11, 16, 21
Cooperia curticei ovac	Krdžalić, P., 1966 a Sjeničko-Pešterske visoravni
Cooperia curticei sheep	McCulloch, B.; and Kasimbala, S., 1970 a Sukumaland, Tanzania
Cooperia curticei control, treatment, sheep	Mondini, S., 1969 a
Cooperia curticei phenothiazine lambs	Peardon, D. L., 1968 a
Cooperia curticei lambs, immunity, previously exposed to cattle nematodes	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1969 c
Cooperia curticei (Railliet, 1893) morphological studies, goats	Tripathi, J. C., 1968 a
Cooperia curt[icei] tetramisol, sheep	Valach, Z., 1970 a
Cooperia fülleborni Hung. (small intestine of all) Adenota thomasi kob Syncerus c. caffer	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda
Cooperia fülleborni Hung, 1926 Kobus defassa (intestin grêle)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 417 Tchad
Cooperia mcmasteri cambendazole, cattle	Baker, N. F.; and Walters, G. T., 1971 a
Cooperia mcmasteri cattle, live-weight gain, disease syndromes, diagnosis, tetramisole	Brunsdon, R. V., 1968 a
Cooperia mcmasteri identification from Cooperia zurnabada	Karamenkin, O. S., 1966 a
Cooperia ninhae sp. n. Muntjacus muntjak (small intestine)	Dróżdż, J., 1967 c, 209-211, fig. 1 Vietnam, the Tuyen-Quang Province
Cooperia oncophora +cattle	Armstrong, J.; Robinson, D.W.; and Lang, D. R., 1969 a Kimberley region of north-western Australia
Cooperia oncophora goveda	Babiić, P. B., 1966 a Srbija
Cooperia oncophora review	Bailey, W. S., 1970 a
Cooperia oncophora (Raillet, 1898) Ovis aries musimon	van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (*jr.*), 1969 a the Netherlands
Cooperia oncophora cattle, live-weight gain, disease syndromes, diagnosis, tetramisole	Brunsdon, R. V., 1968 a
Cooperia oncophora vaccination, irradiated larvae, calves	Bürger, H.-J.; and Pfeiffer, A., 1969 a
Cooperia oncophora viability in wastelage	Ciordia, H.; and Anthony, W. B., 1969 a
Cooperia oncophora blood picture, lambs	Cvetković, L.; Šibalić, S.; Lepojev, O.; and Panjević, D., 1966 a
Cooperia oncophora	Fernandez Diez, M., 1967 a, fig. 2
Cooperia oncophora ovinos (intestine)	Fernández Diez, M., 1967 b, fig. 2 province León (Spain)

Cooperia oncophora (feces of all) cattle sheep	Fox, J. C.; Andersen, F. L.; and Hoopes, K. H., 1970 a all from Utah Valley
Cooperia oncophora seasonal distribution, survival and development, pastures	Goldberg, A., 1968 a
Cooperia oncophora rotational grazing, cattle (exper.)	Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J. T., 1969 a
Cooperia oncophora cattle	Honess, R. F.; and Bergstrom, R. C., 1971 a Wyoming
Cooperia oncophora hybridization, C. pectinata	Isenstein, R. S., [1967 a]
Cooperia oncophora cattle (pancreatic gland)	Ivanova, E. A., 1969 a
Cooperia oncophora ovac	Krdžalić, P., 1966 a Sjeničko-Pešterske visoravni
Cooperia oncophora in vitro culture	Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1967 d
Cooperia oncophora calves, pastures, egg-counts	Michel, J. F., 1969 a
Cooperia oncophora epidemiology, calves	Michel, J. F., 1969 b
Cooperia oncophora control, calves	Michel, J. F., 1969 c
Cooperia oncophora inhibited development, calves, fall, not spring	Michel, J. F.; Lancaster, M. B.; and Hong, C., 1970 a
Cooperia oncophora calf gastroenteritis, epidemiology	Michel, J. F.; Lancaster, M. B.; and Hong, C., 1970 b
Cooperia oncophora epidemiology, pastures, ecological factors	Pacenovsky, J.; Kloosterman, A.; and Antonisse, H. W., 1971 a
Cooperia oncophora factors influencing time of increase of pastures, cattle	Rose, J. H., 1970 a
Cooperia oncophora roe deer (Jejunum)	Schultze-Rhonhof, J., 1968 a Bavaria
Cooperia oncophora development, yearlings and calves	Smith, H. J., 1970 a
Cooperia oncophora cattle age, previous infection	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1968 a
Cooperia oncophora producing cross immunity to sheep parasites in lambs	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1969 c
Cooperia oncophora overwintering, pastures, cattle	Tharaldsen, J., 1970 a

Cooperia oncophora, Treatment

Cooperia oncophora haloxon, calves	Baker, N. F.; Douglas, J. R.; and Fisk, R. A., 1969 a
Cooperia oncophora cambendazole, cattle	Baker, N. F.; and Walters, G. T., 1971 a
Cooperia oncophora levamisole, cattle	Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1971 a
Cooperia oncophora calves, evolution, thiabendazole	Niec, R.; Rosa, W.A.J.; and Lukovich, R., 1968 a Province of Buenos Aires

Cooperia oncophora, Treatment.— Continued.

Cooperia oncophora thiabendazole	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. M., 1968 b
Cooperia oncophora calf nematode, tetramisole and thiabendazole compared	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. M., 1969 b
Cooperia oncophora cambendazol, calves	Stoye, M.; Enigk, K.; and Bürger, H. J., 1971 a
Cooperia oncophora levamisole, cattle	Turton, J. A., 1969 a

Cooperia pectinata review	Bailey, W. S., 1970 a
Cooperia pectinata (Ransom, 1907) zebu calves (tractus digestif)	Bouchet, A.; et al.,[1970 a] west Central African Republic
Cooperia pectinata calves, pathogenesis	Bremner, K. C.; and Keith, R. K., [1967 a]
Cooperia pectinata Ransom 1907 red deer (stomach, intestine)	Deckelmann, W., 1968 a, 26, 42 Fichtelgebirge, Germany
Cooperia pectinata Ransom, 1907 Cervus elaphus C. nippon Dama dama Capreolus capreolus	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a all from Poland
Cooperia pectinata Ransom, 1907 (intestin grêle of all) Bos indicus Alcelaphus lelwel	Graber, M., 1969 c, 417 all from Tchad
Cooperia pectinata zebu	Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b République Centrafricaine; Tchad
Cooperia pectinata life cycle in cattle	Gregory, T. S., [1965 a]
Cooperia pectinata calves, repeated oral inoculation	Herlich, H., 1967 a
Cooperia pectinata hybridization, C. oncophora	Isenstein, R. S., [1967 a]
Cooperia pectinata spicule lengths as related to immunological status	Keith, R. K., [1967 d]
Cooperia pectinata Ransom, 1907 Capreolus capreolus	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
Cooperia pectinata sheep goats	McCulloch, B.; and Kasimbala, S., 1970 a all from Sukumaland, Tanzania
Cooperia pectinata (feces) epidemiology, beef cattle	Winks, R., 1968 a central Queensland

Cooperia pectinata, Treatment

Cooperia pectinata levamisole, cattle	Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1971 a
Cooperia pectinata bromophenophos, zebu cattle, ineffective	Guilhon, J.C.; Graber, M.; and Birgi, E., 1970 a Chad

Cooperia pectinata, Treatment.— Continued.

Cooperia pectinata — Keith, R. K., 1969 a
trichlorphon, repeated treatment, calf resistance

Cooperia pectinata — Winks, R., 1970 a
trichlorphon, young cattle — central Queensland

Cooperia punctata — Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 47,48, fig. 9a
+cattle — Hawaiian Islands

Cooperia punctata — Babiić, P. B., 1966 a
goveda — Srbija

Cooperia punctata — Bailey, W. S., 1970 a
review

Cooperia punctata (von Linstow, 1907) — Bouchet, A.; et al., [1970 a]
zebu calves (tractus digestif) — west Central African Republic

Cooperia punctata — Brunsdon, R. V., 1968 a
cattle, live-weight gain, disease syndromes, diagnosis, tetramisole

Cooperia punctata (Linstow, 1906) Ransom, 1907 — Dróżdż, J., 1966 a
all from Poland
Dama dama
Capreolus capreolus

Cooperia punctata — Eckert, J., 1967 a
invasive larvae physiology

Cooperia punctata — Eckert, J., 1967 b, figs. 2-5
invasive larvae, in vitro development

Cooperia punctata — Fernández Diez, M., 1967 a, fig. 3

Cooperia punctata — Fernández Diez, M., 1967 b, fig. 3
ovinos (intestine) — province León (Spain)

Cooperia punctata — Goldberg, A., 1968 a
seasonal distribution, survival and development, pastures

Cooperia punctata — Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J. T., 1969 a
rotational grazing, cattle (exper.)

C[ooperia] punctata — Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a
ovce — Vojvodina, Yugoslavia

Coopéria punctata Von Linstow, 1907 — Graber, M., 1969 c, 417
all from Tchad
(intestin grêle of all)
Bos indicus
Kobus defassa
Alcelaphus lelwel

Cooperia punctata — Knight, R. A.; McGuire, J.A.; and Coats, R. E., 1966 b
pasture overwintering — Mississippi

Cooperia punctata — Krdžalić, P., 1966 a
ovac — Sjeničko-Pešterske visoravni

Cooperia punctata — Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1970 a, figs.1-2, 7
culture technique

Cooperia punctata — McCulloch, B.; and Kasimbala, S., 1970 a
sheep — Sukumaland, Tanzania

Cooperia punctata — Winks, R., 1968 a
epidemiology, beef cattle, feces

Cooperia punctata, Treatment

Cooperia punctata — Alicata, J. E.; and Furumoto, H. H., 1969 a
l-tetramisole hydrochloride, dairy calves (exper.)

Cooperia punctata — Baker, N. F.; Douglas, J. R.; and Fisk, R. A., 1969 a
Haloxon, calves

Cooperia punctata — Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1971 a
levamisole, cattle

Cooperia punctata — Franco Rocha, U.; et al, 1967 a
thiabendazole, sheep

Cooperia punctata — Franco Rocha, U.; et al, 1967 b
disophenol, residual activity, sheep and cattle

Cooperia punctata — Franco Rocha, U.; et al, 1967 c
tetramisole hydrochloride, sheep

Cooperia punctata — Guilhon, J.C.; Graber, M.; and Birgi, E., 1970 a
bromophenophos, zebu cattle, ineffective — Chad

Cooperia punctata — Keith, R. K., 1969 a
trichlorphon, repeated treatment, calf resistance

Cooperia punctata — Knight, R.A.; Morrison, E.G.; and McGuire, J.A., 1967 a
phenothiazine, lambs

Cooperia punctata — Knight, R.A.; Morrison, E.G.; and McGuire, J.A., 1968 a
thiabendazole and phenothiazine, lambs

Cooperia punctata — Peardon, D. L., 1968 a
phenothiazine
lambs

Cooperia punctata — Raynaud, J. P.; and Euzeby, J. A., 1969 a
pyrantel tartrate

Cooperia punctata — Winks, R., 1970 a
trichlorphon, young cattle — central Queensland

Cooperia zurnabada — Babiić, P. B., 1966 a
goveda — Srbija

Cooperia zurnabada — Honess, R. F.; and Bergstrom, R. C., 1971 a
cattle — Wyoming

Cooperia zurnabada Antipin, 1931 — Karamenkin, O. S., 1966 a, figs. 1, 2
identification from Cooperia mcmasteri

Cooperia zurnabada — Krdžalić, P., 1966 a
ovac — Sjeničko-Pešterske visoravni

Cooperia zurnabada — Stoye, M.; Enigk, K.; and Bürger, H. J., 1971 a
cambendazol, calves

Cooperioides hepatica — Mugera, G. M., 1969 a, figs. 3-4
Aepyceros melampus (liver) — Kenya

Cooperioides hepaticae — Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 209
Aepyceros melampus — central Africa

Cooperioides hepatica — Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a
Aepyceros melampus (liver) — Tanzania

Cooperioides hepatica — Young, E.; and Wagener, L. J. J., 1968 a
Aepyceros melampus (liver) — Kruger National Park

Cordonicola n. gen. Cordonicolidae n. fam.	Ali, S. M.; and Farooqui, M. N., 1969 a, 121, 123 tod: C. blaberi n. sp.
Cordonicola blaberi n. gen. n. sp. (tod) Blaberus sp. (intestine)	Ali, S. M.; and Farooqui, M. N., 1969 a, 121-122, fig.1,1-10 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Cordonicolidae n. fam. Hystrignathoidea includes: Cordonicola n. gen.	Ali, S. M.; and Farooqui, M., N., 1969 a, 121, 123
Cordophilus sagitta Monnig 1926 Tragelaphus scriptus (myocardium)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Cordophilus sagitta Tragelaphus scriptus T. strepsiceros	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 209 all from central Africa
Cordophilus sagittus cattle (heart)	Walker, W. D., 1971 a Matsapa abattoir, Swaziland
Corethrellonema n. g. Tetradonematidae	Nickle, W. R., 1969 a, 49 tod: C. grandispiculosum n. g., n. sp.
Corethrellonema grandispiculosum n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Corethrella brakeleyi	Nickle, W. R., 1969 a, 49, 50-52, figs. 1A-G Chloe, Louisiana
Cosmocephalus aduncus (Creplin, 1846) Larus ridibundus	Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82 Oberlausitz
Cosmocephalus aduncus (Creplin, 1846) Larus fuscus	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 329 Rybinsk reservoir
Cosmocephalus aduncus (Creplin, 1846) Larus argentatus (proventriculus)	Threlfall, W., 1967 c Wales
Cosmocephalus aduncus (Creplin, 1846) Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121 Newfoundland, Canada
Cosmocephalus capellae Capella gallinago delicata	Threlfall, W., 1968 e Ontario and Louisiana
Cosmocephalus firlottei Rao, 1951 Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121 Newfoundland, Canada
Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin, 1825) Larus ridibundus	Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82 Oberlausitz
Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin, 1825) (esophagus, stomach, duodenum of all) Larus canus L. ridibundus Sterna hirundo	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 329 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin, 1846) Larus argentatus (orbital sinuses, oesophagus, proventriculus, gizzard, duodenum, intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1967 c Wales
Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin, 1825) Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121 Newfoundland, Canada
Cosmocerca commutata seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta	Kozák, A., 1968 a ČSSR
Cosmocerca commutata Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Cosmocerca japonica Yamaguti, 1938 Ooedozyga l. laevis Rana macrodon Rana limnocharis Rana c. cancrivora Bufo biporcatus philippinicus (intestines of all)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 b, fig. 7 all from Palawan and Luzon
Cosmocerca ornata Railliet et Henry cannibalism experiments Rana ridibunda	Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 a, fig. 2
Cosmocerca ornata (Dujardin, 1845) vital staining in frog host	Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 240, 241, fig. 4
Cosmocerca ornata nutrition Rana temporaria (hind gut, rectum)	Colam, J. B., 1968 a
Cosmocerca ornata (Dujardin, 1845) digestive physiology, gut ultrastructure	Colam, J. B., 1971 b, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. 1-2; pl. 2,figs. 1-2; pl. 3, figs. 1-4; pl.4, figs. 1-2; pl. 5, figs. 1-5; pl. 6, figs. 1-4
Cosmocerca ornata (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet et Henry, 1916 Bufo viridis (rectum)	Hristovski, N. D., 1969 a Bitola, Macedonia, Yugoslavia
Cosmocerca ornata seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta	Kozák, A., 1968 a ČSSR
Cosmocerca ornata Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Cosmocerca pulcherima Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Cosmocercid Chamaeleo c. chamaeleon	Kuntz, R.E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Cosmocercoidea Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1951 Secernentea, key	Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 181
Cosmocercoides bufonis valid species	McGraw, J. C., 1968 a
Cosmocercoides dukae Pseudacris brachyphona Eurycea bislineata Plethodon longicrus Subulina octona (exper.)	McGraw, J. C., 1968 a
Cosmocercoides dukae Holl, 1928 Plethodon vehiculum (rectum)	Panitz, E., 1969 a Benton County, Oregon
Cosmocercoides multipapillata valid species	McGraw, J. C., 1968 a
Cosmocercoides pulcher valid species, additions to description syn.: C. tridens	McGraw, J. C., 1968 a
Cosmocercoides skrjabini "more information required before status can be evaluated"	McGraw, J. C., 1968 a
Cosmocercoides timofejovoi valid species	McGraw, J. C., 1968 a
Cosmocercoides tridens as syn. of C. pulcher	McGraw, J. C., 1968 a

Cottocomophoronema Layman, 1933 Quimperiinae	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 129
Cramispirura suppressed	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 349
Cramispirura Skrjabin, 1931 raised to generic rank Oxyspirurinae	de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1964 a type: C. popowi Skrjabin, 1931
Cramispirura altensis (Rodrigues, 1962) comb. n.	de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1964 a, 44
Cramispirura baskakowi Skrjabin, 1929 [n. comb.]	de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1964 a, 44
Cramispirura baskakowi as syn. of Oxyspirura baskakowi	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a
Cramispirura buckleyi (Ali, 1960) comb. n.	de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1964 a, 44
Cramispirura indica (Singh, 1948) comb. n.	de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1964 a, 44
Cramispirura indica as syn. of Oxyspirura indica	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a
Cramispirura lerouxi (Ali, 1960) comb. n.	de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1964 a, 44
Cramispirura popowi Skrjabin, 1931 [n. comb.]	de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1964 a, 44
Cramispirura popowi as syn. of Oxyspirura popowi	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a
Cramispirura prinia (Ali, 1960) comb. n.	de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1964 a, 44
Crassibucca Mulvey and Jensen, 1967 Anatonchidae n. fam.	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 577
Crassicauda crassicauda ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡u. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a
Crassolabium Yeates, 1967 as syn. of Eudorylaimus Andrássy, 1959	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 84,94
Crateronema n. gen. (type) Crateronematidae; Crateronematinae	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 81-82, 94 tod: C. aestivum n. sp.
Crateronema aestivum n. gen., n. sp. (tod)	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 82-83, fig. 1A-Q Koronivia Research Station, Nausori, Fiji
Crateronematinae n. subfam. Crateronematidae n. fam. includes: Crateronema n. gen. (type); Amphidorylaimus Andrássy, 1960	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 81, 94
Craterostomum [sp.] Equigard, horses	Fowler, N. G.; Evans, D. A.; and Wickham, R. A., 1970 a
Craterostomum acuticaudatum horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Creeping eruption. See Larva migrans.	
Crenosoma Molin, 1861 review	Saupe, E., 1967 a

Crenosoma sp. Arctogalidia trivirgata stigmatica	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a North Borneo
Crenosoma canadensis Webster, 1964 numerical taxonomy Mephitis mephitis	Moss, W. W.; and Webster, W. A., 1969 a Ontario
Crenosoma caucasicum Rodonaja, 1956 Erinaceus europaeus	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a Eastern Georgian SSR
Crenosoma goblei Doutherty, 1945 Lutra canadensis (respiratory tract)	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a North Carolina
Crenosoma petrowi Morosow, 1939 Martes zibellina altaica (lung and trachea)	Agapova, A. I.; and Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1968 a South Altai, SSSR
Crenosoma petrowi Morsov, 1939 Martes zibellina (bronchi)	Sulimov, A. D., 1968 a Tuvinskii ASSR
Crenosoma schulzi Gagarin, 1958 Meles meles (lungs)	Andreĭko, A. F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1966 a, fig. Moldavia
Crenosoma striatum (Zeder, 1800) Erinaceus europaeus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 46, 161 Belorussia territory
Crenosoma striatum (Zeder, 1800) hedgehog, specific to C. striatum Cepea nemoralis (exper.) C. hortensis " Arianta arbustorum "	Lämmler, G.; and Saupe, E., 1968 a
Crenosoma striatum (Zeder, 1800) Cepea nemoralis C. hortensis Arianta arbustorum Helix pomatia Deroceras agreste (= Agriolimax agrestis) Arion hortensis A. ater Lymnaea (Galba) truncatula L. stagnalis L. (Galba) palustris L. tomentosa L. natalensis Planorbis corneus P. planorbis Australorbis glabratus (= guadalupensis) Bithynia leachi (= limosa) Erinaceus europaeus Mesocricetus auratus (exper.) Cavia porcellus " Oryctolagus cuniculus " Rattus norvegicus var. albinus (exper.) Mus musculus var. albinus " M. m. domesticus " Sigmodon hispidus " Mastomys natalensis " Canis familiaris " Felis catus " Mustela putorius furo " Crocidura russala " C. leucodon "	Saupe, E., 1967 a

Crenosoma taiga Skrjabin et Petrow, 1928 (bronchi of all) Gulo gulo Mustela sibiricus	Sulimov, A. D., 1968 a all from Tuvinskii ASSR
Crenosoma vulpis (Rudolphi, 1819) Vulpes vulpes (lung)	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a Moldavian SSR
Crenosoma vulpis evolution and transmission, role of limacids	Hitier, P. J. F., 1968 a
Crenosoma vulpis [Vulpes fulva]	Kadenatisii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh
Crenosoma vulpis lisica	Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
Crenosoma vulpis (Dujardin, 1844) Railliet, 1915 numerical taxonomy Vulpes fulva	Moss, W. W.; and Webster, W. A., 1969 a Quebec
Crenosoma vulpis (Dujardin, 1845) Vulpes vulpes (Bronchien)	Saar, C., 1957 a, 13-14, pl., fig. 32 West Berlin area
Crenosoma vulpis Vulpes vulpes (bronchi)	Smirnova, M. I., 1967 a Kuibyshev reservoir
Crenosoma vulpis morphology, electron microscopic, teguminal sheath	Stockdale, P. H. G.; Fernando, M. A.; and Gilroy, J., 1970 a pl. II, figs. 6-8
Crenosoma vulpis Vulpes fulva (lung)	Threlfall, W., 1969 a Newfoundland
Crenosoma vulpis Vulpes vulpes	Tomanek, J., 1968 a North Moravia
Criconema aquitanense n.sp.	Fies, M., 1968 a, 47-54, figs. 1-4 forêt Landaise (dans le Sud Ouest de la France)
Criconema brevicaudatum Siddiqi, 1961 as syn. of Criconemoides brevicaudatus (Siddiqi) n.comb.	Raski, D, J.; and Golden, A. M., [1966 a]
Criconema laterale Khan & Siddiqi, 1964 as syn. of Criconemoides lateralis (Khan & Siddiqi) n. comb.	Raski, D. J.; and Golden, A.M., [1966 a], 559
Criconema multisquamatum Siddiqi, 1961 as syn. of C. vishwanathum, n. sp.	Edward, J.C.; and Misra, S.L., [1966 a], 566
Criconema palmatum Siddiqi & Southey, 1962	Edward, J. C.; and Misra, S.L., [1966 a], fig. 2C-D Uttar Pradesh, India
Criconema pruni Siddiqi, 1961 as syn. of Criconemoides pruni (Siddiqi) n. comb.	Raski, D.J.; and Golden, A.M., [1966 a], 558
Criconema serratum Khan & Siddiqi, 1964 as syn. of Criconemoides serratus (Khan & Siddiqi) n.comb.	Raski, D. J.; and Golden, A. M., [1966 a], 509
Criconema spasskii sp. n.	Negterov, P. I.; and Lisetskaia, L. F., 1965 a, 5, 11, 12, fig. 2 Moldavian SSR
Criconema sulcatum Golden & Friedman, 1964 as syn. of Criconemoides sulcatus (Golden & Friedman) n. comb.	Raski, D. J.; and Golden, A. M., [1966 a], 559

Criconema tenuicaudatum, 1961	Edward, J. C.; and Misra, S.L., [1966 a], fig. 2A-B Nainital and Almora, Uttar Pradesh, India
Criconema vishwanathum n.sp. syn.: C. multisquamatum Siddiqi, 1961	Edward, J. C.; and Misra, S.L., [1966 a], 566-568, 570, fig. 1A-E Bhowali and Nainital, Uttar Pradesh, India
Criconematidae intraspecific variation	de Grisse, A.T.; and Loof, P.A. A., 1970 a, figs.
Criconemoides Taylor, 1936 key to species	Raski, D. J.; and Golden, A. M., [1966 a], 507
Criconemoides Taylor, 1936 key to species	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 83, 84
Criconemoides annulatus Cobb, in Taylor, 1936 key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 84, 87,88, fig. 43C-E Wauneta, Nebraska
Criconemoides arcanus n. sp. key	Raski, D. J.; and Golden, A. M., [1966 a], 502, 508, 542, 543, 544, fig. 9A-G Nova Teutonia, Brazil
Criconemoides brevicaudatus (Siddiqi) n. comb. key Syn.: Criconema brevicaudatum Siddiqi, 1961	Raski, D. J.; and Golden, A. M., [1966 a], 508, 558
Criconemoides caelatus n. sp. key	Raski, D. J.; and Golden, A.M. [1966 a], 502, 509, 520, 521-522, fig. 2C-I northwest of Guadalupe, Santa Barbara Co., Calif.
Criconemoides calvus n. sp. key	Raski, D. J.; and Golden, A. M., [1966 a], 502, 508, 536, 537, 538, fig. 7A-F Nova Teutonia, Brazil
Criconemoides discus n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 84,86,87, fig. 43A-B Brookings, South Dakota
Criconemoides fimbriatus n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 83,85,86, fig. 42 A-B Fairmont, Nebraska
Criconemoides grassator n. sp.	Adams, R. E.; and Lapp, N.A., 1967 a, 63-66, fig. 1A-B Tyrone, Monongalia County, West Virginia
Criconemoides hispalensis Delgado, Pedregal & Milan, 1963 sp. inq.	Raski, D. J.; and Golden, A. M., [1966 a], 559
Criconemoides incisus n. sp. key	Raski, D. J.; and Golden, A.M., [1966 a], 502, 509, 523, 525-526, fig. 3A-F Victoria Falls, Northern Rhodesia, Africa
Criconemoides incrassatus n. sp. key	Raski, D. J.; and Golden, A.M., [1966 a], 502, 509, 537, 538-540, figs. 7G-L McClure Beach, Marin County, California
Criconemoides lamellatus n. sp. key	Raski, D. J.; and Golden, A. M., [1966] a, 502, 508,522, 523, 524-525, fig. 3A-F near Auburndale-Eloise Hwy., Winter Haven, Florida

Criconemoides lateralis (Khan & Siddiqi) n. comb.
key
Raski, D. J.; and Golden, A. M., [1966 a], 508, 559
Syns.: Criconema laterale Khan & Siddiqi, 1964; Lobocriconema laterale (Khan & Siddiqi, 1964) De Grisse & Loof, 1965

Criconemoides microdorus (De Grisse) De Grisse
key
Raski, D. J.; and Golden, A. M., [1966 a], 508

Criconemoides microserratus n. sp.
key
Raski, D. J.; and Golden, A. M., [1966 a], 502, 509, 519, 520, 521, figs. 2A-B
near Vacaville, Solano County, California

Criconemoides paracrotaloides n. sp.
Gadea Buison, E., 1969 a, 83, 86-89, figs. 3-5
Arbahr, Marraquex zone, Morocco Atlas

Criconemoides parvulus Siddiqi, 1961
Edward, J.C.; and Misra, S. L., [1966 a], fig. 2G-H
Uttar Pradesh, India

Criconemoides permistus n. sp.
key
Raski, D. J.; and Golden, A. M., [1966 a], 502, 508, 546, 547, 548-549, fig. 10A-E, 10K-N
Pee Dee Experiment Station, Florence, Nichols, South Carolina; near Lodi, California

Criconemoides permistus Raski and Golden, 1965
key
Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 84, 85, fig. 41 H-J
Parker, Brookings, South Dakota; Wauneta, Nebraska

Criconemoides pruni (Siddiqi) n. comb.
key
Raski, D. J.; and Golden, A. M., [1966 a], 509, 558
Syns.: Criconema pruni Siddiqi, 1961; Macroposthonia pruni (Siddiqi, 1961) De Grisse & Loof, 1965

Criconemoides raskiensis de Grisse, 1964
key
Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 83, 84, 85, fig. 41 A-G
Brookings, South Dakota

Criconemoides ravidus n. sp.
key
Raski, D. J.; and Golden, A. M., [1966 a], 502, 507, 530, 531, 532-533, fig. 5A-F
Longs Peak Ranger Station, Larimer County, Colorado

Criconemoides serratus (Khan & Siddiqi) n. comb.
key
Raski, D. J.; and Golden, A. M., [1966 a], 508, 559
Syns.: Criconema serratum Khan & Siddiqi, 1964; Lobocriconema serratum (Khan & Siddiqi, 1964) De Grisse & Loof, 1965

Criconemoides sphaerocephalus Taylor, 1936
Edward, J. C.; and Misra, S.L., [1966 a], fig. 2E-F
Uttar Pradesh, India

Criconemoides sulcatus (Golden & Friedman) n. comb.
key
Raski, D. J.; and Golden, A. M., [1966 a], 508, 559
syns.: Criconema sulcatum Golden & Friedman, 1964; Lobocrconema sulcatum (Golden & Friedman, 1964) De Grisse & Kiifm 1965

Criconemoides tennuiannulatus (Tulaganov) n. comb.
Raski, D.J.; and Golden, A.M., [1966 a], 509, 559

Criconemoides tribulis n. sp.
key
Raski, D. J.; and Golden, A.M., [1966 a], 502, 507, 551, 552, 553-554, figs. 11A-I
Doorwerth, Netherlands

Criconemoides vernus n. sp.
key
Raski, D. J.; and Golden, A. M., [1966 a], 502, 508, 527, 529-530, figs. 4G-K
Lake Temescal, Berkeley, California

Criconemoides xenoplax Raski, 1952
key
Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 83, 86, fig. 42 C-D
Medicine Butte, South Dakota; Fairmont, Nebraska

Crossophorus sp.
Procavia capensis jayakari
Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a
Yemen

Cruzia americana (Maplestone, 1930)
Shoemaker, J. P., 1968 a
West Virginia
Didelphis marsupialis virginiana (colon)

Cryptaphelenchus minutus
Kakulii͡a, G. A., 1967 b
effect of beetle habitat on nematode fauna

Cucullanata subord. nov.
Spirurida, diagnosis, key
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 170, 177-178
type superfamily: Cucullanoidea Ivaschkin, 1961

Cucullanellus minutus (Rud.)
Trachurus trachurus
Gobius batrachocephalus
G. melanostomus
G. syrman
(intestine of all)
Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b
all from Black Sea

Cucullaniidae Cobbold, 1864
cephalic morphology
Berland, B., 1970 b

Cucullanidae Mueller, 1777
Seuratoidea
Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 129-130
includes: Cucullanus Mueller, 1777; Dacnitis Dujardin, 1845; Neocucullanus Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928; and Indiocucullanus Ali, 1957

Cucullanidae Cobbold, 1864
transferred to Spirurida
Janiszewska, J., 1970 a

Cucullanoidea Ivaschkin, 1961 (type)
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 178, 179
Cucullanata subord. nov., key

Cucullanus Mueller, 1777
Cucullanidae
Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 130

Cucullanus sp.
Gaidropsarus mediterraneus (intestine)
Dolgikh, A.V.; and Naĭdenova, N. N., 1968 b
Black Sea

Cucullanus cirratus
cephalic morphology
Berland, B., 1970 b

Cucullanus dogieli Krotas, 1959
Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1966 a
all from Moldavia
(intestine of all)
Leuciscus cephalus
Barbus barbus
Vimba vimba vimba natio carinata
Alburnus alburnus
Aspius aspius

Cucullanus elegans Müller
fish
Ergül, U., 1970 a

Cucullanus heterochrous
cephalic morphology
Berland, B., 1970 b

Cucullanus longicollis (Stossich, 1899)
Mullus barbatus (alimentary canal)
Sey, O., 1970 c
Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia

Cucullanus lutjani sp. nov. Lutjanus gibbus Gymnocranium griseus (small intestine of all)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a, 392, 393-394, figs. 8-9 all from Palawan, Philippine Is.
Cucullanus micropapillatus Tornquist Crenilabrus tinca C. quinquemaculatus (intestine of all)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b all from Black Sea
Cucullanus micropapillatus Törnquist, 1932 Crenilabrus cinereus Labrus merula (intestine of all)	Sey, O., 1970 c all from Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Cucullanus minutus cephalic morphology	Berland, B., 1970 b
Cucullanus minutus Rudolphi 1819 Dasyatis pastinaca	Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a Black Sea
Cucullanus praecinctus (Duj., 1845) (intestine) Ariosoma balearicum A. mystax (intestine of all)	Sey, O., 1970 c all from Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Cucullanus pseudeutropi n. sp. Pseudeutropius garua (intestine)	Agrawal, V., [1966 i], 102 river Gomti at Lucknow
Cucullanus sibiricus sp. n. (intestine of all) Huso dauricus Acipenser schrenkii	Finogenova, S. P., 1967 a, 94, 95, 96, fig. 2 all from Amur river, USSR
Cyatholaimidae sp. population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Cyatholaimus campaniform-type organs	Inglis, W. G., 1963 b
Cyatholaimus micoletzkyi Stefański, 1916 incertae sedis	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 372
Cyatholaimus micoletzkyi Steiner, 1916 as syn. of Achromadora micoletzkyi n. comb., preoccupied, renamed A. steineri n. nov.	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 372
Cyathospirura dasyuridis sp. nov. (nodules or crypts in stomach wall of all) Dasyurops maculatus Dasyurus quoll	Mawson, P. M., 1968 c, 75, 76, 77-78, figs. 8-11 New South Wales Icena, Tasmania
Cyathostoma (Blanchard, 1849) Turemuratov, 1963 key, subgen. of Syngamus key to species	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 18
Cyathostoma sp. Boyd, 1966	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 18
Cyathostoma sp. horses (faeces)	Threlfall, W., 1969 a Newfoundland
Cyathostoma bronchialis [Anser anser] (trachea, bronchi) Lugol's solution sodium salicylate barium antimony tartrate	Donev, A., 1966 a Ruse, Bulgaria
Cyathostoma bronchialis [Anser anser]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Cyathostoma bronchialis [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Nikulin, T. G., 1967 a all from Belorussia
Cyathostoma lari E. Blanchard, 1849 gut ultrastructure and digestive physiology	Colam, J. B., 1971 c, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. 1-2; pl. 2, figs. 1-2; pl. 3, fig. 1; pl. 4, figs. 1-7
Cyathostoma lari Blanchard, 1849 Larus ridibundus	Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82 Oberlausitz
Cyathostoma lari E. Blanchard, 1849 Larus canus (nasal cavity)	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 331 Rybinsk reservoir
Cyathostoma lari (E. Blanchard, 1849) Larus argentatus (orbital sinuses, intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1967 c Wales
Cyathostoma lari (Blanchard, 1849) Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121 Newfoundland, Canada
Cyathostoma microspiculum Turemuratov, 1963, nec Skrjabin, 1915 as syn. of Syngamus (Cyathostoma) turemuratovi sp. nov.	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 11
Cyathostoma tadornae Chatin, 1874 as syn. of Syngamus (Hovorkinema) tadornae (Chatin, 1874) n. comb.	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 9
Cyathostomiasis geese, neguvon, hetolin, copper aminoacetate, sodium, salicylate, Lugol's solution, thiabendazole	Denev, Ĭ.; and Ki͡urtov, N., 1968 a
Cyathostomum auriculatum Looss, 1900 Equus asinus (colon et caecum)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 414 Tchad
Cyathostomum insigne Boulenger, 1917 Equus caballus (colon)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 414 Tchad
Cyathostomum longibursatum Yorke et Macfie 1918 (caecum et colon of all) Equus asinus E. caballus	Graber, M., 1969 c, 414 all from Tchad
Cyathostomum radiatum Looss, 1900 Equus caballus (colon et caecum)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 414 Tchad
Cyclodonostomum purvisi rats (ceca mucosa)	Huq, M. M., 1969 a Mymensingh district, East Pakistan
Cylicocyclus [sp.] Equigard, horses	Fowler, N. G.; Evans, D. A.; and Wickham, R. A., 1970 a
Cylicocyclus elongatum var. kotlani horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Cylicocyclus insigne horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Cylicocyclus nassatum horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland

Cylicocyclus radiatum horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Cylicodontophorus [sp.] Equigard, horses	Fowler, N. G.; Evans, D. A.; and Wickham, R. A., 1970 a
Cylicodontophorus bicoronatum horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Cylicodontophorus mettami horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Cylicospirura heydoni (Baylis) (nodules, wall of stomach and intestine of all)	Mawson, P. M., 1968 c, figs. 1-7
Dasyurus quoll	Tasmania
Dasyurops maculatus	New South Wales
Cylindrocorpus rifflei n. sp.	Massey, C. L.; and Hinds, T. E., 1970 a, 97, 102, 103, figs. 19-23 Sandia Mts., Cibola Nat. Forest, N. Mexico; Deep Creek, White River Nat. Forest, Colorado
Cylindrolaimus de Man, 1880 Cylindrolaiminae definition emended	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 367
Cylindrolaimus aberrans Micoletzky, 1915	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 368
Cylindrolaimus abnormis Allgén, 1933 belongs to Cryptonchus	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 368
Cylindrolaimus baradalanus Andrássy, 1959 valid species	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 368
Cylindrolaimus brachystoma Hofmänner in Hofmänner and Menzel, 1914 belongs to Hofmaenneria	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 369
Cylindrolaimus communis de Man, 1880 valid species	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 368
Cylindrolaimus filicaudatus Allgén, 1933 species inquirendae	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 369
Cylindrolaimus lacustris Hofmänner, 1913 incertae sedis	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 369
Cylindrolaimus macrurus Daday, 1899 incertae sedis	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 369
Cylindrolaimus melancholicus de Man, 1880 valid species	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 367 figs. 4-7 Lake Hazen area, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada
Cylindrolaimus monhystera Schneider, 1937 valid species	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 368
Cylindrolaimus niddensis Skwarra, 1921 belongs to Hofmaenneria	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 369
Cylindrolaimus obtusus Cobb, 1916 valid species	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 368

Cylindrolaimus politus Daday, 1905 incertae sedis	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 369
Cylindrolaimus tristis Ditlevsen, 1911 belongs to Cryptonchus	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 369
Cylindropharynx brevicauda Leiper, 1911	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Equus bruchelli [sic] (large intestine)	
Cylindrotheristus miamiensis n. sp.	Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 671, 687
Syn.: Theristus (Cylindrotheristus) oxyuroides of Wieser and Hopper, 1967 (nec Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1931)	
Cylindrotheristus oxycercus (de Man, 1888) Wieser, 1956	Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 676, 681, 686, figs. 46-48 Avonport, Nova Scotia
Cylindrotheristus oxyuroides (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1931) Wieser, 1956	Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 676, 681, 682, 686-687, figs. 49-53 Avonport, Nova Scotia
Cyrnea Habronematinae, key	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 748
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) sp. Psephotus haematonotus	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, fig. 22 Lake Bong Bong, Victoria
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) dollfusi sp. nov. Ninox novaeseelandiae	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 747, 749, 750, 751, 752, 766, figs. 2-9 Berrimah, Northern Territory
Cyrnea eurycerca Seurat, 1914	Gundłach, J. L., 1965 b Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Sturnus vulgaria (submucosa of ventricle)	
Cyrnea eurycerca Strand, 1929 Francolinus francolinus (mucosa)	Marconcini, A.; and Triantafillu, G., 1970 a, figs. 2,3 Italy
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) falco sp. nov. Falco longipennis	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 747, 751,752-753, 766, figs. 10-15 Humpty Doo, Northern Territory
F. berigora	Blanchetown, South Australia
Cyrnea leptoptera (Rudolphi, 1819)	Daiia, G. G., 1968 a all from Yakut
Accipiter gentilis (muscular stomach)	
A. nisus	"
Circus cyaneus	"
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) mansioni (Seurat)	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 749-750 fig. 1
Syn.: Habronema mansioni Seurat, 1914	
Falco berigora	Ching-Doo, New South Wales
Haliastur sphenurus	Cromarty, Queensland
Astur novaehollandiae	
hawk	Brisbane, Queensland
Cyrnea (P.) mansioni (Seurat, 1914) Buteo buteo (esophagus)	Tsimbali͡uk, A. K.; and Kulikov, V. V., 1965 a islands of Bering Sea
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) paraleptoptera (Johnston and Mawson) [n. comb.]	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 748
Syn.: Habronema paraleptoptera Johnston and Mawson, 1941	

Cyrnea paraskrjabini (Skrjabin, 1917) nom. nov. Syns.: Habronema seurati Skrjabin, 1917; Cyrnea (Procyrnea) seurati (Skrjabin, 1917) Chabaud, 1958 Falco subbuteo (muscular stomach) F. tinnunculus " F. vespertinus "	Daĭia, G. G., 1968 a, 73-75 all from Yakut
Cyrnea piayae (Sandground, 1929) Saurothera merlini merlini (cutícula estómago muscular) S. merlini decolor (cutícula estómago muscular)	Barus, V., 1969 a, 4 all from Cuba
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) seurati (Skrjabin, 1917) Chabaud, 1958 as syn. of Cyrnea paraskrjabini (Skrjabin, 1917) nom. nov.	Daĭia, G. G., 1968 a, 73
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) seurati (Skrjabin, 1917) Chabaud, 1958 Syn.: Habronema seurati Skrjabin, 1917 Falco subbuteo (intestine)	Mészáros, F., 1968 a, figs. 1a-b Hungary
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) spiralis sp. nov.	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 747, 751, 753-755, figs. 16-21
Philemon argenticeps	Berrimah and Coomalie Creek, Northern Territory
Entomyzon cyanotus	Edith River, Northern Territory
honey-eater	Coomalie Creek, Northern Territory
Oriolus sagittatus	Katherine Gorge, Northern Territory
Lalage sueurii tricolor	Mt. Barker, South Australia
Cyrtosomum penneri Uta stansburiana stejnegeri Sceloporus m. magister S. occidentalis biseratus S. orcutti orcutti Callisaurus draconoides gabbi Uma n. notata U. notata inornata U. scoparina	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 527, 528 all from southern California
Cyrtosomum readi Crotophytus w. wislizeni Phrynosoma platyrhinos calidiarum P. coronatum blainvillei	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 527, 528 all from southern California
Cyrtosomum scelopori Sauromalus o. obesus Dipsosaurus d. dorsalis	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 527 all from southern California
Cystidicola dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 68, 69, fig. 44d
Cystidicola farionis Salmo trutta	Aderounmu, E. A., 1967 a North Wales
Cystidicola farionis (Fischer, 1798) Thymallus arcticus baicalensis (plynový mechúr)	Žitňan, R., 1969 a Slovakia

Cystidicoloides Skinker, 1931 Metabronematinae, key	Sey, O., 1970 a
Cystidicoloides tennuissima Zeder, 1800 Syn.: Sterliadochona ssavini Moravec (1967) Salmo trutta m. fario (intestine) Salmo irideus (intestine)	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a 69 all from rivers of Balkan Mountains
Cystocaulus [sp.] thiabendazol	Schöobescoh, M.; et al., [1969 a]
Cystocaulus nigrescens control, treatment, sheep	Mondini, S., 1969 a
Cystocaulus ocreatus chemical fertilizers	Boloanţa, Tr.; Simionescu, E.; and Orbulescu, D., [1968 a]
Cystocaulus ocreatus larvae control on pastures, fertilizers	Boloantă, T.; Simionescu, E.; and Orbulescu, D., 1968 b
Cystocaulus ocreatus red deer	Deckelmann, W., 1968 a, 42 Fichtelgebirge, Germany
Cystocaulus ocreatus [Capra hircus] (lung) [Ovis aries] "	Gurchiani, K. R., 1967 a, 13 all from Georgian SSR
Cystocaulus ocreatus (Jerke, 1911) Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933 Capra ibex sibirica (pulmo, bronchi)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
Cystocaulus ocreatus sheep Helicella ericetorum (exper.) H. variabilis (exper.) H. arionis " H. apicina " Cochlicella acuta " C. conoidea " C. ventricosa " Chondrina avenacea (exper.) C. jaminea " Cepea nemoralis Helix (Crytomphalus) aspersus (exper.) Theba cartusiana (exper.) Vitrina spp. "	Ramírez Fernández, A. P., 1967 a, 162, 197, 202, 208-210, fig. 5; photos 12, 33-43 León, Spain
Cystocaulus ocreatus (Railliet y Henry, 1907) Helicella itala H. arigonis H. variabilis H. apicina Helix (Crytomphalus) aspersus Theba cartusiana Vitrina sp. Cepea nemoralis Chondrina avenacea C. jaminea Cochlicella acuta C. conoidea C. ventricosa	Ramírez Fernández, A. P., 1967 b, fig. 5, photos 12, 41-43 all from Spain, province León

Dacnitis Dujardin, 1845 Cucullanidae	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 130
Dacnitis truttae	Berland, B., 1970 b
Dacnitoides cotylophora Ward and Magath, 1917 Lepomis microlophus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
Dacnitoides cotylophora Perca flavescens	Noble, R. L., 1970 a Oneida Lake, New York
Dacnitoides robusta Van Cleave and Mueller 1932 Ictalurus punctatus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
Dactylotylenchinae n. subfam. Tylenchidae includes: Dactylotylenchus Wu, 1968	Wu, L.-Y., 1969 b, 909
Dactylotylenchus Wu, 1968 diagnosis emend. Tylenchidae; Dactylotylenchinae n. sub. fam.	Wu, L.-Y., 1969 b, 909
Dactylotylenchus crassacuticulus Wu, 1968	Wu, L.-Y., 1969 b, 909
Dactylotylenchus filiformis n. sp.	Wu, L.-Y., 1969 b, 909-911, figs. 1-3 Skeleton Lake area, Lake Hazen camp, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada
Daptonema fimbriatum Cobb, 1920 as syn. of Mesotheristus fimbriatum (Cobb, 1920) n. comb.	Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 688
Deladenus n. spp. Rhyssa persuasoria Seropalpus barbatus	Bedding, R. A., 1967 a
Deladenus Thorne, 1941 Neotylenchidae, key	Tikyani, M. G.; and Khera, S., 1968 b, 38
Deladenus Thorne, 1941 Neotylenchinae, key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 69, 71
Deladenus durus (Cobb, 1922) Thorne, 1941	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 71, 72, fig. 33A-D Dunniston, Minot, N. Dakota
Deladenus saccatus Andrássy, 1954 as syn. of Hadrodenus saccatus (Andrássy, 1954) n. comb.	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1261
Deladenus siricidicola n. sp. Sirex juvencus (testis)	Bedding, R. A., 1968 a, 515, 516, 521-524, 525, fig. 8 A-J Varbely, Sopron, Hungary
Deladenus siricidicola microvilli Sirex noctilio (haemocoel)	Riding, I. L., 1970 a
Deladenus wilsoni n. sp. Rhyssa persuasoria (haemocoel)	Bedding, R. A., 1968 a, 515, 516-520, 521, 525, figs. 1A-B, 2A-I; pl. 22, figs. 3-7 Hodruša Valley, Banska Stiavnica, Czechoslovakia
Delafondia vulgaris ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡u. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a
Delafondia vulgaris vertical and horizontal migration, horses	Chebotar'ov, R. S.; and Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1952 a

Delafondia vulgaris development, horses, allergic reactions	Ershov, V. S., 1970 a
Delafondia (=Strongylus) vulgaris Equigard, horses	Fowler, N. G.; Evans, D. A.; and Wickham, R. A., 1970 a
Delafondia vulgaris Looss, 1900 (colon and caecum of all) Equus asinus E. caballus	Graber, M., 1969 c, 413 all from Tchad
Delafondia vulgaris digestive system structure	Loseva, N. G., 1966 a, figs. 5, 7, 9D
Delafondia vulgaris (Looss, 1900) Equus burchelli (liver, lungs, arteries, veins, intestines)	McCully, R. M.; et al., 1969 a, pl. 1, fig. 4, pl. 2, figs. 9, 11, 13, pl. 3, figs. 15, 18, pl. 4, fig. 20. pl. 5, figs. 27, 28, pl. 8, figs. 46, 47, 48 Kruger and Etosha National Parks
Delafondia vulgaris horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Dentostomella sp. Myomys fumatus yemeni	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Dentostomella kuntzi Myers (1961) (large intestine of all) Acomys cahirinus A. dimidiatus A. russatus aegyptius	Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikhail, J.W.; and McConnell, E., [1968 b] all from Egypt
Dentostomella kuntzi Myers, 1961 Acomys cahirinus A. russatus	Greenberg, Z., 1969 a, 27, 32 Negev and Galille, Carmel Negev, Israel
Dentostomella kuntzi Myer, 1954 Rattus rattus alexandrinus Rattus rattus frugivorus	Rifaat, M. A.; Mahdi, A. H.; and Arafa, M. S., 1969 a Dakahliya and Aswan Governorates, U.A.R. Qalyubiya Governorate, U.A.R.
Dermatoxys schumakovitschi (Schulz, 1948) (large intestine of all) Ochotona rutila O. macrotis	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 240 all from Kirgizi͡ia
Dermatoxys veligera (Rudolphi, 1819), Schneider, 1866 Sylvilagus floridanus margaritae (intestino grueso)	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 129, 137-140, fig. 4 Isla de Margarita, Venezuela
Dermatoxys veligera Sylvilagus floridanus (cecum and small intestine)	Novlesky, M. A.; and Dyer, W. G., 1970 a North Dakota
Dermatoxys veligera Schneider, 1866 Lepus tolai (caecum, large intestine)	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 240 Kirgizi͡ia
Desmidocercella lubimovi Guschanskaja, 1953 Ardea cinerea (lungs, heart)	Bashkirova, E.I͡a., 1960 a, 53 Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Desmodora norwegica Allgén population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland

Desmodora pontica (Filipjev) population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Desmoscolex dussarti n. sp.	Juget, J., 1969 a, 158,159, fig. 8A bassin du Léman
Desmoscolex lemani n. sp.	Juget, J., 1969 a, 154,155, 158,159,160, fig. 8B bassin du Léman
Desportesius sp. Apodemus sylvaticus (small intestine)	Karapchanski, I.; Dimitrova, E.; and Ianchev, I., 1969 a Western Balkan Mountains
Dichromadora scandula Lorenzen, 1966	Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 675-676, 679, figs. 29-31 Avonport, Nova Scotia
Dicriconema tenuis Steiner and Hoeppli, 1926 sp. inq., head and cuticle structure	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 201
Dictyocaulosis, Bovine control by hygienic measures	Enigk, K., 1970 d
Dictyocaulosis, Bovine control	Poi͡arkov, A. A., 1968 a Smolensk raĭon
Dictyocaulosis, Bovine prophylaxis, pen-range management	Puzyrenko, D. I.; et al, 1967 a Chigirin region
Dictyocaulosis, Bovine pasture vs. pen raising, calves	Saifullov, I. S., 1969 a
Dictyocaulosis, Bovine prophylaxis, calves	Shil'nikov, V. I., 1961 a Smolensk oblast
Dictyocaulosis, Bovine eradication, phenothiazine	Strel'chik, V. A., [1967 a] Primorskii Krai
Dictyocaulosis, Bovine lungworm diagnosis, cattle	Swietlikowski, M., 1962 a
Dictyocaulosis, Ovine immunity, pathology	Denev, I.; and Burdarova, S. (Savova), 1969 a
Dictyocaulosis, Ovine sanitation	Paskal'ska͡ia, M. I͡u., 1970 a
Dictyocaulosis, Ruminants review	Shil'nikov, V. I., 1968 a
Dictyocaulosis, Treatment ovine, review	Boev, S. N., 1968 a Kazakhstan
Dictyocaulosis, Treatment ovine	Georgiev, B., 1966 a
Dictyocaulosis, Treatment dithrazine-phosphate, ovine	Ivanov, I. V., 1961 a
Dictyocaulosis, Treatment tetramizol, sheep	Kapanadze, K. I., 1968 a
Dictyocaulosis, Treatment Cyazide; Nilverm; Ditrazin	Korchagin, A. I.; Kondrat'ev, B. P.; and Kapanadze, K. I., 1969 a
Dictyocaulosis, Treatment iodine vapor, calves	Kotel'nikov, G.A.; and Shil'nikov, V. I., 1968 a
Dictyocaulosis, Treatment Loksuran, calves	Kravets, A. M., 1968 a

Dictyocaulosis, Treatment tetramisol, ruminants	Oba, M. S. P., 1970 a
Dictyocaulosis, Treatment Cyazide, sheep	Panasi͡uk, D.I.; and Khutoretskiĭ, E. S., 1968 a
Dictyocaulosis, Treatment Cyazide, sheep	Vasil'ev, A. A.; et al, 1969 a
Dictyocaulosis, Treatment cyanacethydrazid; diethylcarbamazine; Askaridol; Methyridin	Vodrážka, J., 1963 c
Dictyocaulus anthelmintic-evaluation	Düwel, D., 1964 b
Dictyocaulus epidemiology, cattle	Michel, J. F., 1969 h
Dictyocaulus tetramisole combined with oxyclozanide, sheep, cattle and goats	Walley, J. K., 1970 a
Dictyocaulus sp. +ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčič, S., 1966 a Slovenia
Dictyocaulus larvae survival, pastures	Davudov, D. M., 1969 a Daghestan
Dictyocaulus [spp.] ovinos (vías respiratorias)	Sánchez A., J. V., 1965 a Colombia
Dictyocaulus sp. Rocky Mountain elk calves	Worley, D.E.; Barrett, R.E.; Presidente, P.J.A.; and Jacobson, R. H., 1969 a western Montana, all from
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi Cobbold, 1884 Equus asinus (bronchi)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi vertical and horizontal migration, horses	Chebotar'ov, R. S.; and Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1952 a
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1884) horse (lungs)	Lombardero, O. J., 1969 a, figs. 1-7 Chaco, Argentina
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi Equus burchelli	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a Tanzania
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1884) mular (respiratory apparatus)	Vogelsang, E. G., 1934 d Venezuela
Dictyocaulus cameli Boev, 1951 Camelus bactrianus (pulmo, bronchi)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
Dictyocaulus (Micrurocaulus) eckerti Skrjabin, 1931 Capreolus capreolus	I͡anchev, I., 1967 a Balkangebirge, Bulgaria
Dictyocaulus eckerti Skrjabin, 1931 Alces alces Rangifer tarandus (pulmo, bronchi, trachea of all)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological gardens of Prague
Dictyocaulus eckerti [Rangifer tarandus] (lungs)	Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a] Tuva, ASSR
Dictyocaulus eckerti biology, [Cervus elaphus sibiricus]	Teterin, V. I., 1968 a

Dictyocaulus filaria Schafe	Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 38 Landkreis Aibling
Dictyocaulus filaria chemical fertilizers	Boloanţa, Tr.; Simionescu, E.; and Orbulescu, D., [1968 a]
Dictyocaulus filaria larvae control on pastures, fertilizers	Boloantă, T.; Simionescu, E.; and Orbulescu, D., 1968 b
Dictyocaulus filaria development, duration of parasitism	Bratanov, V., 1966 b
Dictyocaulus filaria egg count, post-parturient rise, ewes	Brunsdon, R. V., 1971 a
Dictyocaulus filaria vaccination 3rd stage larvae, Co^{60} irradiation	Casarosa, L.; Macchioni, G.; and Marconcini, A., 1968 a
Dictyocaulus filaria immunity, vaccination	Čuperlović, K. N., 1965 a
D[ictyocaulus] filaria blood picture, protein fractions, lambs	Denev, I., 1969 a
Dictyocaulus filaria egg viability, fluorescence microscopy	Denev, I.; and Kiurtov, N., 1966 a
Dictyocaulus filaria sheep (lungs) goats "	Dodbiba, A.; and Vasili, L., 1967 a all from Pogradeci district, Albania
Dictyocaulus filaria control, pasture rotation	Durrani, M. Z.; and Hayat, C. S., 1967 a Lyallpur, India
Dictyocaulus filaria susceptibility, ruminants	Enigk, K.; and Hildebrandt, J., 1969 a
Dictyocaulus filaria sheep (lungs)	Göksu, K.; Alibagoğlu, M.; and Beşe, M., 1968 a Turkey
D[ictyocaulus] filaria ovce	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Dictyocaulus filaria Rudolphi, 1809 Ovis aries (bronches)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 418 Tchad
Dictyocaulus filaria [Ovis aries] (lung) [Capra hircus] " [Bos taurus] " [Bos bubalis] "	Gurchiani, K. R., 1967 a, 13 all from Georgian SSR
Dictyocaulus filaria seasonal distribution, goats	Gurchiani, K. R., 1967 b Georgian SSR
Dictyocaulus filaria geographical and seasonal distribution, sheep	Gurchiani, K. R., 1967 c Georgian SSR
Dictyocaulus filaria sheep	Ho, C. C.; Wang, C. T.; Wu, M. H.; and Zeggu, T., 1968 a, fig. 1(A) Ethiopia
Dictyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1907 Capreolus capreolus (bronchi, trachea)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
Dictyocaulus filaria acquired immunity, sheep	Kunwar, G. S.; and Deo, P. G., 1967 a
Dictyocaulus filaria ovine (pulmon)	Lundy, F., 1968 a Meurthe-et-Moselle, France
Dictyocaulus filaria loss of worms not associated with acquired resistance, lambs	Michel, J. F., 1968 b
Dictyocaulus filaria worm reduction, experimental failure in lambs	Michel, J. F., 1968 c
Dictyocaulus filaria seasonal dynamics, sheep	Milošević, J.; and Bićanin, M., 1969 a Sar mountain
Dictyocaulus filaria review	New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry., 1967 d
Dictyocaulus filaria sheep	Ramírez Fernández, A. P., 1967 a, 162 León, Spain
Dictyocaulus filaria ovine bronchopneumonia	Ramírez Fernández, A. P., 1967 b province León (Spain)
Dictyocaulus filaria sheep (lungs)	Thomas, R. J.; Nunns, V. J.; and Boag, B., 1970 a north-east England
Dictyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi, 1808) (lungs of all) Marmota baibacina Citellus relictus	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 245 all from Kirgiziia
Dictyocaulus filaria epizootiology, sheep	Vasilinin, M. G., 1968 a Amur oblast
Dictyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi, 1809) bovino (pulmon) Sus scropha [sic] (respiratory tract)	Vogelsang, E. G., 1934 d all from Venezuela
Dictyocaulus filaria immunity, guinea pigs, delayed development	Wieczorowski, S., 1965 b
Dictyocaulus filaria pathogenicity, immunity, sheep and goats	Wilson, G. I., 1966 a
Dictyocaulus filaria strength and duration of immunity, sheep, goats	Wilson, G. I., 1970 a
Dictyocaulus filaria ultrustructure, intestinal wall	Zmoray, I.; and Gutteková, A., 1970 a, figs. 1-7
Dictyocaulus filaria ultrastructure, muscle	Zmoray, I.; and Gutteková, A., 1970 b, pls., figs. 1-7

Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment

Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment morantel + diethylcarbamazine, sheep	Cornwell, R. L.; Jones, R. M.; and Pott, J. M., 1971 a
Dictyocaulus filaria tetramisole	Cvetković, L., 1969 a
Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment Certuna, sheep	El Refaii, A. e. H. H.; and Soliman, M. K., 1968 a
Dictyocaulus filaria thiabendazole, sheep	Gordon, H. M.; and Goodrich, B. S., [1967 a]
Dictyocaulus filaria drenches for treatment and control, sheep	Halhead, W. A., 1969 a

Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment.— Continued.

Dictyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi, 1809) tetramisole sheep (bronchioli)	Ito, S.; Kobayashi, E.; and Chiba, K., 1970 a, figs. 1-6 imported from Australia
Dictyocaulus filaria parbendazole, non-effective in sheep	Lämmler, G.; Sahai, B. N.; and Zahner, H., 1969 a
Dictyocaulus filaria cyanacethydrazide, ditrazine, sheep	Laidvee, H. I., 1968 a
Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment control, sheep	Mondini, S., 1969 a
Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment Nilverm, Trovamil, sheep, cattle (exper.)	Negru, D.; et al., 1970 a
Dictyocaulus filaria levo-tetramisole, lambs	Presidente, P. J. A.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a
Dictyocaulus f[ilaria], Treatment thiabendazol	Schöobescoh, M.; et al., [1969 a]
Dictyocaulus filaria thiabendazole, karakul sheep	Supperer, R., 1968 a
Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment effect of methyridine on re-infection, lambs, pasture	Thomas, R. J.; and George, R. W., 1968 a
Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment tetramisol, sheep	Valach, Z., 1970 a

Dictyocaulus hadweni Alces alces (lungs)	Threlfall, W., 1969 a Newfoundland
Dictyocaulus viviparus key wild ruminants (bronchi of lung)	Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a, 71,75, fig. 4F New Zealand
Dictyocaulus viviparus seasonal changes, Cervus elaphus (feces, lungs)	Bačinský, A., 1969 a Slovakia
Dictyocaulus viviparus review	Bailey, W. S., 1970 b
Dictyocaulus viviparus Rinder	Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 32 Landkreis Aibling
Dictyocaulus viviparus Odocoileus virginianus (lungs)	Boddicker, M. L.; and Hughins, E. J., 1969 a South Dakota
Dictyocaulus viviparus ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡u. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a, fig. 1-E
Dictyocaulus viviparus Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (trachea, air passages of lungs)	Brown, E. R., 1961 a, 116 Western Washington
Dictyocaulus viviparus Bloch, 1782 Bos sp. (bronchi)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Dictyocaulus viviparus viability and infectivity after storage	Cornwall, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 e
Dictyocaulus viviparus triethylene melamine, immunity, calves	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 g
Dictyocaulus viviparus calves, vaccination, attenuated larvae, triethylene melamine, X-irradiation	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 h
Dictyocaulus viviparus calves, immunity, TEM or X-irradiated larvae, protection against field challenge	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 i
Dictyocaulus viviparus immunity, guinea pig, normal and triethylene melamine-attenuated larvae	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1971 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus Bloch, 1782 red deer (lungs, bowels)	Deckelmann, W., 1968 a, 16-21, 41 Fichtelgebirge, Germany
Dictyocaulus viviparus verminous bronchitis, cattle	Delgado, A.; and Mikes, J., 1970 a Cuba
Dictyocaulus viviparus Rangifer tarandus	Dewambrechies, M.H.M., 1969 a, 55 Fennoscandie
Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch) Connochaetes taurinus Damaliscus korrigum Alcelaphus cokei (lungs of all)	Dinnik, J. A.; and Sachs, R., 1968 a, 820 all from Serengeti National Park, Tanzania
Dictyocaulus viviparus cattle (lungs)	Dodbiba, A.; and Vasili, L., 1967 a Pogradeci district, Albania
Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782) Railliet et Henry, 1907 Alces alces Cervus elaphus Capreolus capreolus Dama dama	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a all from Poland
Dictyocaulus viviparus +calves	Durham, G. A., 1961 a, 1 fig.
Dictyocaulus viviparus incidence in cattle	Eichler, W.; and Schulz, M., 1969 a Baltic Coast Area, German Democratic Republic
Dictyocaulus viviparus susceptibility, ruminants	Enigk, K.; and Hildebrandt, J., 1969 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus white-tailed deer (lung)	Erickson, A. B.; et al., 1961 a, 29 Minnesota
Dictyocaulus viviparus Cervus canadensis	Flook, D. R.; and Stenton, J. E., 1969 a Banff, Canadian Rockies
Dictyocaulus viviparus diagnosis, eggs	Gabriėlavichi͡us, V. I., 1968 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus +cattle	Gibson, T. E., 1962 i
D[ictyocaulus] viviparus goveda	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Dictyocaulus viviparus Bloch, 1782 Bos indicus (bronches)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 418 Tchad

Dictyocaulus viviparus
incidence, cattle
Gupta, R. P.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1969 a
Quebec

Dictyocaulus viviparus
epidemilogy, cattle
Gupta, R. P.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1970 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus
[Bos taurus] (lung)
[Bos bubalis] "
Gurchiani, K. R., 1967 a, 13
all from Georgian SSR

Dictyocaulus viviparus
X-irradiated larvae,
Hampl, J.; Procházka, Z.; and Tománek, J., 1969 a
bulls and serum protein changes, calves

Dictyocaulus viviparum
fecal examination
Henriksen, S. A., 1965 a, fig. 2A

Dictyocaulus viviparus
interrelationship with vitamin A intake, calves
Jackman, J. B. W.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1968 a, pls. 1-8

Dictyocaulus viviparus
calves
Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a
Montana

Dictyocaulus viviparus
(Bloch, 1782) Railliet et Henry, 1907
(pulmo, bronchi et trachea of all)
Cervus elaphus
Cervus e. bactrianus
Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a
all from Zoological gardens of Prague

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Kaarma, A. I., 1968 a
serum protein changes, calves

Dictyocaulus viviparus
pastures, two levels of contamination
Khouri, R. H.; Mannering, J.L.; and Moxham, J. W., 1969 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Odocoileus hemionus sitkensis
Klein, D. R., 1965 a
Alaska

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Kravets, A. M., 1969 a
sprinkling device, washing larvae from feces

Dictyocaulus viviparus
(Bloch, 1782)
Capreolus capreolus
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a
Austria

Dictyocaulus viviparus
review, cattle
Lanier, W., 1970 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus
bovine (pulmon)
Lundy, F., 1968 a
Meurthe-et-Moselle, France

D[ictyocaulus] viviparus
vaccination
Menear, H. C.; and Swarbrick, O., 1968 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus
control, calves
Michel, J. F., 1969 c

Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle and sheep problem
Moseman, A. H., [1961 a]
Colombia

Dictyocaulus viviparus
(Bloch, 1782) Railliet and Henry, 1907
numerical taxonomy
domestic bovine
Moss, W. W.; and Webster, W. A., 1969 a
Ontario

Dictyocaulus viviparus
control program, bovine
Olteanu, G.; Fromunda, V.; and Georgescu, L., 1962 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Pfeiffer, H., 1968 a
quantitative demonstration in cattle faeces

Dictyocaulus viviparus
seasonal and geographic
Pfeiffer, H., 1971 a
Austria
distribution, clinical aspects, cattle

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Poynter, D., 1968 a
parasitic bronchitis, bovine, review

Dictyocaulus viviparus
vaccination
Poynter, D.; and Menear, H.C., 1970 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus
safety of vaccine, X-irradiated larvae
Procházka, Z.; Tománek, J.; Rodák, L.; and Kárl, Z., 1968 a

D[ictyocaulus] viviparus
vaccination, cattle
Przeorski, A., 1969 a
Olsztyn voivodship

Dictyocaulus viviparus
(Bloch, 1782)
Puyleart, F. A., 1967 b, 241, fig. 17
anterior sensory apparatus

Dictyocaulus viviparus
pathomorphological findings after vaccination
Rodák, L.; Tománek, J.; and Procházka, Z., 1968 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus
host specific, bison
Rukhliadev, D. P., 1967 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Damaliscus korrigum
Connochaetes taurinus
Alcelaphus buselaphus cokei
Sachs, R.; and Sachs, G., 1968 a
all from Tanzania

Dictyocaulus viviparus
whitetailed deer (bronchioles)
Samuel, W. M., 1967 a
Pennsylvania

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Odocoileus virginianus
(feces)
Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer, D. O., 1969 a
Wisconsin

Dictyocaulus viviparus
plasma enzyme changes, rabbits
Shetty, S. N.; Himes, J. A.; and Edds, G. T., 1970 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Bubalus bubalis
da Silva, R. G., 1969 b
State of Pará, Brazil

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Świetlikowski, M., 1967 a
calves, immunization, X-ray inactivated larvae

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Świetlikowski, M., 1967 b
calves, immunization, size of irradiated larvae dose

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Świetlikowski, M., 1967 c
immunity, normal and irradiated larvae, calves

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Świetlikowski, M., 1967 d
immunity to reinfection, larval dose, age of calves

Dictyocaulus viviparus
radiation vaccine, cattle
Tománek, J., 1971 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus
complementary fixation after vaccination
Tománek, J.; and Procházka, Z., 1968 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus
dependence of viability
Tománek, J.; and Procházka, Z., 1969 a
and invasiveness, temperature and length of storage

Dictyocaulus viviparus
effects of storage, X-irradiated
Tománek, J.; and Procházka, Z., 1969 b

Dictyocaulus viviparus
larvae, irradiation, attenuation
Tománek, J.; and Procházka, Z., 1970 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus fecal examination, first stage larvae	Ueno, H., 1968 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus cattle	Walkowiak, E.; et al., 1970 a Bialystok voivodship
Dictyocaulus viviparus antibodies, colostrum of cows	Weisman, J., 1970 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus acute infection, fog fever	Weisman, J., 1970 b

Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment

Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment review	Arnold, R. M., 1964 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment ronnel, cattle	Bradley, R. E.; and Swanson, L. E., 1967 a Florida
Dictyocaulus viviparus tetramisole, cattle	Franco Rocha, U.; et al., 1967 d
Dictyocaulus viviparus thiabendazole, deer	Hofmann, W., 1969 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus Neguvon, roe deer	Kavasch, W.-D., 1970 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment bovine, aerosols	Kovermann, B., 1957 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus l-tetramisole, cattle	Larson, B., 1969 a, fig.
Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment nilverm, Trovamil, sheep, cattle (exper.)	Negru, D.; et al., 1970 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus calves, evolution, thiabendazole	Niec, R.; Rosa, W.A.J.; and Lukovich, R., 1968 a province of Buenos Aires
Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment diethylcarbamazine methyridine tetramisole	Poynter, D.; and Menear, H. C., 1970 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment nilverm	Świetlikowski, M.; and Czupa S., 1969 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment levamisole, cattle	Turton, J. A., 1969 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus tetramisole action mechanism	Van den Bossche, H.; and Janssen, P. A. J., 1969 a
D[ictyocaulus] viviparus, Treatment Bubulin, calves	Vartic, N.; Suteu, E.; Darie, M.; and Kopani, D., [1969 a]
Dictyocaulus viviparus tetramisole, livestock	Wood, I. B.; and Figueroa, J., 1969 a, 1 fig.

Dioctophymatorida, order	Levine, N. D., 1968 b
Dioctophyme renale dog (kidney)	Amri, A. A.; Naghshineh, R.; and Zakarian, B., 1968 a Teheran, Iran
Dioctophyme renale Chrysocyon brachiurus	Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., [1968 a] Paracatu, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Dioctophyme renale (Goeze, 1782) Mustela vison	Crichton, V. J.; and Urban, R. E., 1970 a Manitoba
Dioctophyme renale mink, control, life cycle	Hagen, K. W. (jr.); and Gorham, J. R., 1969 a
Dioctophyme renale Canis latrans	Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a, 1195 Alberta, Canada
Dioctophyme renale Chrysocyon jubatus (Nierenbecken)	Lamina, J.; and Brack, M., 1966 a, figs. 1-4 Buenos Aires (Zool. Gardens, Frankfurt a. M.)
Dioctophyme renale lisica	Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
Dioctophyme renale dog, case reports (kidney)	Osborne, C. A.; et al., 1969 a, fig. 3 Minnesota
Dioctophyme renale (Goeze, 1782) [Alopex lagopus]	Shiliaeva, L. M., 1968 a Nenetz National okrug
Dipetalonema differentiation from Dirofilaria immitis, dogs	Cabrera, B. D.; Arambulo, P. V. III; and Tongson, M. S., 1970 a
Dipetalonema sp. dogs	Joiner, G. N.; and Jardine, J. H., 1970 a pound facility, Taylor County, Texas
Dipetalonema sp. dogs (blood)	Whitlock, L. E., 1969 a Sydney, Australia
Dipetalonema blanci Chabaud 1952 as syn. of D. viteae Krepkogorskaja, 1933	Chamsa, M.; and Weiss, N., 1969 a
Dipetalonema evansi camels, review	Osipov, A. N., 1968 a
Dipetalonema gracile Cebus capucinus (pleural cavity, blood)	Dodd, K.; and Murphy, E., 1970 a Ireland, imported from South America
Dipetalonema gracile serotonin, in vivo, Saimiri sciurea	Hawking, F.; and Gammage, K., 1968 a
Dipetalonema gracile (Rudolphi, 1809) Diesing, 1861 Cercopithecus callitrichus (abdominal cavity) Cebus capucinus (abdominal cavity) Lagothrix pöppigi " "	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological garden of Prague
Dipetalonema grassii dog (peritoneal cavity)	Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 201, 240, figs. A-D Greece
Dipetalonema hippopotami Leiper, 1910 Hippopotamus amphibius (abdominal cavity)	McCully, R.M.; van Niekerk, J. W.; and Kruger, S. P., 1967 a Kruger National Park, South Africa

Dipetalonema odendhali Perry, 1967 Zalophus c. californianus (musculature)	Davis, G. B.; McKenna, P. B.; and Kyle, M. G., 1971 a, figs. 1-2 captured off Santa Barbara, California, imported to Napier, New Zealand
Dipetalonema perstans distribution	Casaca, V. M. R., 1967 a Angola
Dipetalonema perstans immunity, skin and complement fixation tests	Gidel, R.; Brengues, J.; and Rodhain, F., 1969 a Upper Volta
Dipetalonema perstans cephalic and pharyngeal structures, microfilariae	Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1968 a, fig. 8
Dipetalonema perstans structure and taxonomy	Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1969 a
D[ipetalonema] perstans citrate-saponin-acid recovery method human (blood)	McQuay, R. M., 1970 a
Dipetalonema perstans humans, case report, importance of correct diagnosis, non-endemic areas	Markell, E. K., 1964 a California
Dipetalonema perstans human, aboriginal Indians	Orihel, T. C., 1967 c Guyane
Dipetalonema reconditum cane	Arru, E.; Nuvole, A.; and Mann, P., 1969 a, figs. 6-7 Sardinia
Dipetalonema reconditum differentiation from Dirofilaria immitis, military dogs	Butts, D. W., 1970 a
Dipetalonema reconditum histochemical differentiation, Dirofilaria immitis, acid phosphatase activity	Chalifoux, L.; and Hunt, R. D., 1971 a, fig. 2
Dipetalonema reconditum diagnosis	Glenn, B. L., 1970 b
Dipetalonema reconditum microfilaria to be differentiated from Dirofilaria immitis	Greve, J. H., 1971 a
Dipetalonema reconditum dog	McGreevy, P. B.; Conrad, R. D.; Bulgin, M. S.; and Stitzel, K. A., 1970 a northern California
Dipetalonema reconditus Grassi dogs Pulex irritans Linognathus setosus Ctenocephalides felis C. canis Heterodoxus spiniger	Pennington, N. E.; and Phelps, C. A., 1969 a, figs. 2-11 all from Okinawa
Dipetalonema reconditum dogs	Thrasher, J. P.; Gould, K. G.; Lynch, M. J.; and Harris, C. C., 1968 a Atlanta, Georgia
Dipetalonema reconditum dogs	Zydeck, F. A.; Chodkowski, I.; and Bennett, R. R., 1970 a Detroit, Michigan
Dipetalonema spirocauda Phoca vitulina (heart and lungs)	MacDonald, D.W.; and Gilchrist, E. W., 1969 a, figs. 1-2 Puget Sound (Point Defiance Zoo)
Dipetalonema viteae Krepkogorskaja, 1933 Syn.: D. blanci Chabaud, 1952 Meriones persicus Ornithodorus erraticus sonurai	Chamsa, M.; and Weiss, N., 1969 a all from Iran
Dipetalonema viteae serological diagnosis	Coudert, J.; Ambroise-Thomas, P.; Kien Truong Thai; and Terreno, S., 1968 a, pl. II, figs. 3-4
Dipetalonema vitei nitrofurans, rats	Foster, R.; Pringle, G.; King, D. F.; and Paris, J., 1969 a
Dipetalonema vitei hemagglutination test, cross reaction, gerbils	Fujita, K.; et al., 1970 a
Dipetalonema vitei serotonin, in vivo, Meriones	Hawking, F.; and Gammage, K., 1968 a
Dipetalonema viteae sensory structures Meriones libycus (subcutaneous tissues)	McLaren, D. J., 1970 a, pl., figs. 1-6
Dipetalonema vitei cross-reactions, complement fixation test	Tanaka, H.; et al., 1970 a
Dipetalonema viteae immunity, serology, immunofluorescent studies, hamster	Weiss, N., 1969 a
Dipetalonema viteae immunology, course of infection, transmission, jirds	Weiss, N., 1970 a
Diphtherophora granata n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 c, 43, 44, 45, 48 Vallipura, U.P., India
Diphtherophora ivanovae n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 c, 43, 44, 45, 48, fig. 1A-B Bijnor, U.P., India
Diplenteron potohikus (Yeates, 1969) n. comb. Syn.: Mononchoides potohikus Yeates, 1969	Yeates, G. W., 1969 b, 430
Diplogaster retained as type genus of Diplogasteridae	Calaway, W. T., 1967 a
Diplogaster sp. identification, immunodiffusion	El-Sherif, M.; and Mai, W. F., 1968 a
Diplogaster sp. Barnes, 1928 Pissodes strobi	Harman, D. M.; and Kulman, H. M., 1967 a
Diplogaster irregularis Paesler, 1946 as syn. of Diplogastrellus monhysteroides (Bütschli 1874), Paramonov 1952.	Kokordák, J., 1969 a, 145
Diplogaster micans Schultze in Carus, 1857 retained as type species	Calaway, W. T., 1967 a
Diplogaster rivalis Leydig, 1854 species et genus inquirendae	Calaway, W. T., 1967 a
Diplogasteridae Steiner, 1929 taxonomic history, review	Calaway, W. T., 1967 a
Diplogasteridae [spp.] Colorado beetle control	Sandner, H.; and Stanuszek, S., 1967 a

Diplogasteritus austriacus (Fuchs, 1938) Paramonov, 1952 — Kakuli͡ia, G. A., 1967 c
all from Borzhomi-Bakuri͡ani forest
Blastophagus minor
B. piniperda

Diplogasteritus likoi n. sp. — Kokordák, J., 1969 b, 123, 125,126-128,129-132, figs. 7-12
possibility, indicators of mechanobiologic purification

Diplogastrellus monhysteroides (Bütschli 1874), Paramonov 1952 — Kokordák, J., 1969 a, 145-148, figs. 1-4
Syn.: Diplogaster irregularis, Paesler, 1946.
Copris lunaris (thorax, abdomen) — eastern Slovakia

Diplolaimelloides bruciei n. sp. — Hopper, B. E., 1970 a, 573-575, figs. 1-6
Barataria Bay, Louisiana

Diplopeltula sp. — Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a
population study — Northumberland

Diplotriaena alaudae (Zeder, 1803) — Gundłach, J. L., 1965 b
Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Sturnus vulgaris (body cavity)

Diplotriaena artemisiana Schmerling, 1925 — Gundłach, J. L., 1965 b
Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Sturnus vulgaris (body cavity, air sacs)

Diplotriaena artemisiana Schmerling, 1925 — Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a, 176
Coracias garrulus (intestinul) — Romania

Diplotriaena attenuatoverrucosa (Molin, 1858) — Baruš, V.; and Garrido, O. H., 1968 a, 155
all from Cuba
Tyrannus caudifasciatus flavescens (thoracic cavity)
Myarchus stolidus sagrae (thoracic cavity)

Diplotriaena bermudezi Pérez Vigueras, 1934 — Barus, V., 1969 a, 7
Cuba
Saurothera m. merlini (cavidad peritoneal)

Diplotriaena corrugata Wehr, 1930 — Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 b
all from Taiwan and Malaysia
Garrulax affinis morrisonianus
Zosterops palpebrosa batanis
Pycononotus goiavier gourdini

Diplotriaena diucae Boulenger, 1920 — Bashkirova, E.I͡a., 1960 a, 53
Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Emberiza cioides (body cavity)

Diplotriaena epsilon Johnston and Mawson, 1940 — Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 b
Prunella collaris fennelli — Taiwan

Diplotriaena falconis (Connal, 1912) — Daĭia, G. G., 1968 a
all from Yakut
Falco columbarius (air sac)
F. tinnunculus "

Diplotriaena falconis (Connal, 1912) — Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 110
all from Caspian coasts
[Falco peregrinus]
[F. tinnunculus]

Diplotriaena henryi Blanc, 1919 — Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 b
valid species — Taiwan
Lanius schach formosae

Diplotriaena isabellina Koroliewa, 1926 — Gundłach, J. L., 1965 b
Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Sturnus vulgaris (body cavity)

Diplotriaena leiperi Anderson, 1959 — Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 b
Megalaima corti muchalis — Taiwan

Diplotriaena manipoli Chu, 1931 — Bashkirova, E.I͡a., 1960 a, 54
Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Garrulus glandarius (body cavity)

Diplotriaena mirzapurensis sp. n. — Soota, T. D.; and Chaturvedi, Y., 1968 a, 134-136, fig. 2A-B
Acridotheres tristis tristis (coelomic cavity) — Tanda Falls, Mirzapur, U.P.
Crypsirina formosae himalayensis (coelomic cavity) — Thankot, Nepal Valley, Nepal

Diplotriaena nepalensis sp. nov. — Soota, T. D.; and Chaturvedi, Y., 1968 a, 133-134, fig. 1A-B
Myiophoneus caeruleus temmincki (coelomic cavity) — Burhanilkanth, Nepal Valley, Nepal

Diplotriaena obtusa (Rudolphi, 1802) Railliet et Henry, 1909 — Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a
Moldavia
Delichon urbica (body cavity)

Diplotriaena ozouxi (Railliet et Henry, 1909) Henry and Ozoux, 1909 — Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 b
Taiwan, all from
Garrulax caerulatus poecilorhynchus
Heterophasia auricularis

Diplotriaena pungens (Schneider, 1866) Henry and Ozoux, 1909 — Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 b
all from Orchid Island; Pescadores Islands and Taiwan
Turdus c. chrysolaus
Monticola solitarius philippensis

Diplotriaena schikhobalovi Spasskaja, 1949 — Bashkirova, E.I͡a., 1960 a, 53
Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Anthus hodgsoni (body cavity)

Diplotriaena thomasi Seibert, 1944 — Baruš, V., 1968 a, 145
Quiscalus niger caribaeus (pulmonary cavity) — Cayo Piedras (Isla de Pinos)
Dives atroviolaceus (pulmonary cavity) — Finca la Güira (province Pinar del Río), Cuba

Diplotriaena thomasi Seibert, 1944 — Baruš, V.; and Garrido, O. H., 1968 a, 155
all from Cuba
Dendroica d. dominica (body cavity)
Seiurus aurocapillus (body cavity)

Diplotriaena tricuspis (Fedtschenko, 1874) — Bashkirova, E.I͡a., 1960 a, 53
all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ
(pleural sac of all)
Garrulus glandarius
Corvus levaillantii
Cyanopica cyana

Diplotriaena tricuspis Fedtschenko, 1874 — Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 726
(=D. acridotheri Karve, 1934) — Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Acridotheres fuscus

Diplotriaena tricuspis (Fedtschenko, 1874 — Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a
Moldavia
Sturnus vulgaris (body cavity)

Diplotriaena unguiculata (Rudolphi, 1819) Li, 1933 Alauda gulgula wattersi A. g. pescadoresi Orthotomus s. sericeus Parus amabilis Prionochilus plateni	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 b all from Pescadores Islands; Taiwan and Republic of the Philippines
Diplotriaenoidea (Skrjabin 1915) Sonin, 1962 Secernentea, key	Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 180
Diptenchus n. gen. Tylenchidae	Khan, E.; Chawla, M. L.; and Seshadri, A. R., 1969 a, 337 tod: D. indicus n. sp.
Diptenchus indicus n. sp. (tod)	Khan, E.; Chawla, M. L.; and Seshadri, A. R., 1969 a, 337, 338-339, fig. 1A-J New Delhi, India
Dirofilaria [sp.] human, 4-year-old boy (subcutaneous)	Ali Khan, Z.; and Meerovitch, E., 1968 c, figs. 1-2 New Brunswick, Canada
Dirofilaria sp. Canis familiaris	Barclay, R., 1969 a Sabah, East Malaysia
Dirofilaria sp. Alcelaphus lelwel (peau)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 422 Tchad
Dirofilaria spp. Anopheles vagus Aedes vexans A. caecus A. albopictus Anopheles barbumbrosus A. campestris A. philippinensis	Harinasuta, C.; and Sucharit, S., 1968 a all from Kanchanaburi province, West of Thailand
Dirofilaria asymmetrica Sylvicapra grimmia Oreotragus oreotragus	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 209 all from central Africa
Dirofilaria conjunctivae historical review, human, subcutaneous, histopathology	Malfatti, G.; Spaziante, G.; and Torcigliani, A., 1970 a, fig. 1, pl. figs. 2-11 Italy
Dirofilaria (Nochtiella) conjunctivae homme	Tzamouranis, N.; Papageorgiou, S.; and Moutsopoulos, H., 1969 a, figs. 1-4 Athens, Greece
Dirofilaria corynodes Papio anubis (peritoneal cavity)	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 49 Nigeria
Dirofilaria corynodes population studies, monkeys, peripheral populations not indicative of total populations	Pacheco, G.; and Orihel, T. C., 1968 a
Dirofilaria immitis procedure for surgical removal	Abadie, S. H.; Black, E.; Dupuy, H. J.; and Gonzalez, R., 1970 a
Dirofilaria immitis human case (heart)	Abadie, S. H.; Swartzwelder, J. C.; and Holman, R. L., 1965 a New Orleans
Dirofilaria immitis	Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 72, fig. 27b Hawaii
Dirofilaria immitis cane	Arru, E.; Nuvole, A.; and Mann, P., 1969 a, figs. 4-5 Sardinia
Dirofilaria immitis Aedes sollicitans	Beam, F. D., 1964 a Manahawkin, New Jersey
Dirofilaria immitis effect of temperature in Aedes sollicitans	Beam, F. D., 1967 a
Dirofilaria immitis sugar feeding, Anopheles quadrimaculatus, retention of larvae	Bemrick, W. J.; and Bemrick, D. M., 1969 a
Dirofilaria immitis case report cat (pulmonary artery)	Bernard, M. A., 1970 a
Dirofilaria immitis dog (abscess in foot pad)	Bistner, S.; and Sheirr, B., 1970 a, figs. 1, 6 New York (Hylan Veterinary Clinic)
Dirofilaria immitis dogs, heart disease, clinical diagnostic aspects	Bohn, F. K., 1970 a
Dirofilaria immitis dog (bone marrow)	Bossie-Agavriloaei, A., 1968 a district Caras, Roumania
Dirofilaria immitis military dogs, diagnosis, incidence, treatment	Butts, D. W., 1970 a
Dirofilaria immitis incidence, pathology dogs (heart)	Bwangamoi, O.; and Frank, H., 1970 a, figs. 1-3 Nairobi
Dirofilaria immitis differentiation from Dipetalonema, dogs	Cabrera, B. D.; Arambulo, P. V. III; and Tongson, M. S., 1970 a Manila
Dirofilaria immitis dogs (blood)	Carlisle, Carol H., 1969 a Queensland
Dirofilaria immitis thiacetarsamide sodium, dogs	Carlisle, C. H., 1970 a Australia
Dirofilaria immitis experimental production, dogs, thiacetarsamide sodium	Carlisle, C. H., 1970 b
Dirofilaria immitis concomitant infection with Trypanosoma evansi, dog, male Boxer	Carlos, E.R.; Directo, A. C.; and Cabaluna, L. G., 1970 a, fig. 2 Silay, Negros Occidental
Dirofilaria immitis histochemical differention, Dipetalonema reconditum, acid phosphatase activity	Chalifoux, L.; and Hunt, R. D., 1971 a, fig. 1
Dirofilaria immitis antigens extracted in diagnosis of onchocerciasis and bancroftian filariasis	Ciferri, F. E.; Kessel, J. F.; Lewis, W. P.; and Rieber, S., 1965 a
Dirofilaria immitis serological diagnosis	Coudert, J.; Ambroise-Thomas, P.; Kien Truong Thai; and Terreno, S., 1968 a, pl. I, figs. 1-2
Dirofilaria immitis dog heartworm, review	Crans, W. J., 1963 a New Jersey
Dirofilaria immitis canine, vectors, control	Crans, W. J.; and Jobbins, D. M., [1969 a]
Dirofilaria immitis dog, concurrent with pneumothorax	Fletch, A. L., 1969 a
Dirofilaria immitis life cycle Anopheles maculipennis A. maculipennis atroparvus	Frizzi, G.; and Pedrotti, D., 1957 a all from Italy

Dirofilaria immitis Leidy resistance of Anopheles spp. of subg. Nyssorhynchus and Myzomyia	Frizzi, G.; and Pedrotti, D., 1957 b
Dirofilaria immitis hemagglutination test, cross-reaction, dogs	Fujita, K.; et al, 1970 a
Dirofilaria immitis diagnosis	Glenn, B. L., 1970 b
Dirofilaria immitis dogs, review	Greve, J. H., 1971 a Iowa
Dirofilaria immitis insect vector specificity	Gutsevich, A. V., 1967 a
Dirofilaria immitis dog (heart)	Hall, R. A., 1969 a New South Wales far west
Dirofilaria immitis dog (spinal cavity)	Hongo, Hasanimi; Komatsu, K.; Noda, S.; and Kurokawa, K., 1967 a
Dirofilaria immitis glycolysis, enzymes	Hutchison, W. F.; and McNeill, K. M., 1970 a
Dirofilaria immitis Leidy survey, mosquito vectors, seasonal distribution Culex triataeniorhynchus C. quinquefasciatus C. bitaeniorhynchus Mansonia uniformis Aedes togoi	Intermill, R. W.; and Frederick, R. M., 1970 a all from Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands
Dirofilaria immitis diagnosis, microfilariae in blood	Jackson, R. F., 1969 a
Dirofilaria immitis liver failure syndrome	Jackson, R. F., 1969 b
[Dirofilaria immitis] complications during and following chemotherapy	Jackson, R. F., 1969 d
[Dirofilaria immitis] examination of patient	Jackson, W. F., 1969 a
[Dirofilaria immitis] radiographic examination	Jackson, W. F., 1969 b
[Dirofilaria immitis] surgical treatment	Jackson, W. F., 1969 c
[Dirofilaria immitis] canine heartworm diagnosis	Jackson, W. F., 1969 e
Dirofilaria immitis dogs, anatomical study, considerations in experimental studies	Jaques, W. E., 1963 a, figs. 1, 3-6
Dirofilaria immitis Hylobates lar (right ventricle, pulmonary artery) (exper.)	Johnsen, D. O., et al., 1970 a
Dirofilaria immitis microfilariae cuticle and muscle cells, electron microscopy	Johnson, K. H.; and Bemrick, W. J., 1969 a
Dirofilaria immitis dogs	Joiner, G. N.; and Jardine, J. H., 1970 a pound facility, Taylor County, Texas
Dirofilaria immitis mosquito vectors, canine Culex fatigans (exper. and nat.) Aedes togoi (exper. and nat.) A. albopictus (exper.) A. aegypti " Culex tritaeniorhynchus (exper.)	Keegan, H. L.; et al.,1967 a
Dirofilaria immitis pulmonary embolism horse (lung)	Kiryu, K.; et al., 1970 a, figs. 1-23
Dirofilaria immitis horse (right ventricle heart), case report	Kiryu, K.; Yoshida, S.; Ohishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1970 a, figs. 1-11 Japan
Dirofilaria immitis clinical review, dogs	Knight, D. H., 1971 a
Dirofilaria immitis ultrastructure, microfilaria, presence of aberrant cilia	Kozek, W. J., 1968 a, figs. 1-10
Dirofilaria immitis dog, German Shepherd (eye)	Lavers, D. W.;[3] Spratt, D. M.; and Thomas, C.[3], 1969 a Cairns, Queensland
Dirofilaria immitis ultrastructure of body-wall musculature, dogs	Lee, C.-C.; and Miller, J.H., 1967 a, figs. 1-14
Dirofilaria immitis human, pulmonary "coin" lesions, case reports, surgical management	Lewis, J.F.; Williams, R.W.; and Tinsley, E.A., 1969 a, fig. 3 North Carolina
Dirofilaria immitis pulmonary collateral circulation	Liu, S. K.; Yarns, Dale A.; Carmichael, J. A.; and Tashjian, R. J., 1969 a
Dirofilaria immitis pulmonary arteriography, dogs	Liu, S.-K.; Yarns, D. A.; and Tashjian, R. J., 1969 a
Dirofilaria immitis list of potential vectors, geographic distribution	Ludlam, K. W.; Jachowski, L. A. (jr.); and Otto, G. F., 1970 a
Dirofilaria immitis dog	McGreevy, P. B.; Conrad, R. D.; Bulgin, M. S.; and Stitzel, K. A., 1970 a northern California
Dirofilaria immitis tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes	McNeill, K. M.; and Hutchison, W. F., 1971 a
Dirofilaria immitis antigens, diagnosis	Mantovani, A.; and Kagan, I. G., 1967 a
Dirofilaria immitis Felis catus domesticus (ventricle of the heart and pulmonary artery)	Manuel, M. F.; and Peneyra, R. S., 1966 a, fig. 1 Quezon City, Philippines
Dirofilaria immitis posterior caval syndrome, dog	Mason, R. W.; and Tait, A. R., 1969 a, fig. 1 Northern Territory, Australia
Dirofilaria immitis (Leidy, 1856) Urocyon cinereoargenteus	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a North Carolina and South Carolina
[Dirofilaria immitis] electrocardiogram	Morgan, H. C., 1969 a
[Dirofilaria immitis] laboratory evaluation before treatment	Morgan, H. C., 1969 b
Dirofilaria immitis (Leidy, 1856) Railliet et Henry, 1911 Canis familiaris	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a North Borneo
Dirofilaria immitis antigen detection, immune adherence	Nelson, M.; Nelson, D. S.; and Zaman, V., 1971 a

Dirofilaria immitis human (breast) Cervus nippon nippon (right ventricle)	Nishimura, T.; Kondo, K.; and Shoho, C., 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-12 all from Japan
Dirofilaria immitis seasonal distribution, adults and microfilaria in dogs, exper.	Okuma, H., 1968 a
Dirofilaria immitis dog, case report	Osborne, C. A.; et al.,1969 a Minnesota
Dirofilaria immitis geographical distribution, vectors, life cycle	Otto, G. F., 1969 a
D[irofilaria] immitis immune phenomenon	Otto, G. F., 1969 b
[Dirofilaria immitis] pathology	Otto, G. F.; and Jackson, R. F., 1969 a
Dirofilaria immitis dog, case report, cerebral infarction	Patton, C. S.; and Garner, F. M., 1970 a, figs. 1-8
Dirofilaria immitis Leidy dogs	Pennington, N. E.; and Phelps, C. A., 1969 a Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands
Dirofilaria immitis histopathological changes Vulpes bengalensis (right ventricle, pulmonary artery, kidney capillaries)	Rao, A. T.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1971 a, pl., fig. 1 zoo
Dirofilaria immitis dog (pulmonary artery, lungs)	Sanjar, M.; Niak, A.; and Khatibi, S., 1969 a Iran (born in United States)
Dirofilaria immitis antigen fractionation, disc electrophoresis	Sato, K.; and Sawada, T., 1969 a
Dirofilaria immitis Antigen FST fractionation, electrophoretic analysis	Sawada, T.; Sato, K.; and Sato, S., 1969 a
Dirofilaria immitis dogs (heart)	Schlotthauer, J. C., [1962 a], 1 fig. Minnesota
Dirofilaria immitis dog (eye)	Spratt, D.M.; Mallett, G.; Derrington, P. C.; and Thomas, C., 1971 a Cairns, northern Queensland
Dirofilaria immitis cats	Talbot, N. T., 1970 a Papua and New Guinea
Dirofilaria immitis cross-reactions, complement fixation test	Tanaka, H.; et al., 1970 a
Dirofilaria immitis angiocardiograms, radiograms, canine	Tashjian, R. J.; et al., 1970 a
Dirofilaria immitis dogs	Thrasher, J. P.; Gould, K. G.; Lynch, M. J.; and Harris, C. C., 1968 a Atlanta, Georgia
Dirofilaria immitis (Leidy) survey, Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus as vector, temperature studies	Villavaso, E. J.; and Steelman, C. D., 1970 a, figs. 2-5 Louisiana
Dirofilaria immitis dogs (blood)	Whitlock, L. E., 1969 a Sydney, Australia
Dirofilaria immitis skin test, technique, assessment	World Health Organization, 1969 a

Dirofilaria immitis cardiopulmonary changes, dogs, 32-month interval	Yarns, D. A.; Carmichael, J. A.; and Tashjian, R. J., 1970 a
Dirofilaria immitis tricuspid valve failure, dogs	Yoshihito, W.; et al.,1968a
Dirofilaria immitis pulmonary dirofilariasis, man, pulmonary infarct	Yoshimura, H.; and Yokogawa, M., 1970 a, figs. 3-6 Japan
Dirofilaria immitis diagnosis, filter technique	Wylie, J. P., 1970 a
Dirofilaria immitis dogs	Zydeck, F. A.; Chodkowski, I.; and Bennett, R. R., 1970 a Detroit, Michigan

Dirofilaria immitis, Treatment

Dirofilaria immitis diethylcarbamazine	Abadie, S. H.; et al.,1969 a
Dirofilaria immitis diethylcarbamazine, dogs	Aubrey, J. N., 1969 a
Dirofilaria immitis Pyrantel hydrochloride, not effective, dogs	Bradley, R. E.; and Conway, D. P., 1970 a
Dirofilaria immitis, Treatment prophylactic, dogs, fenthion, dichlorvos, diethylcarbamazine	Fowler, J. L.; Warne, R. J.; Furusho, Y.; and Sugiyama, H., 1970 a
Dirofilaria immitis serotonin, in vivo, dogs	Hawking, F.; and Gammage, K. 1968 a
Dirofilaria immitis diethylcarbamazine citrate	Hills, J. L., 1968 a
Dirofilaria immitis differential diagnosis, arsenamide, dogs	Jackson, W. F., 1963 a
Dirofilaria immitis thiacetarsamide	Jackson, R. F., 1969 c
Dirofilaria immitis diethylcarbamazine	Jackson, W. F., 1969 d
Dirofilaria immitis thiacetarsamide	Jackson, R. F., 1969 e
Dirofilaria immitis thiacetarsamide sodium, followed by Fenthion, dogs	Lambert, G.; Merritt, F.R.; Fuller, D. A.; and McWilliams, P. F., 1970 a
Dirofilaria immitis thiacetarsamide; Dizan; Caracide; Talodex; Faudin	Musselman, E. E., 1971 a, 1 fig.
Dirofilaria immitis peroral evacuation, dog filcide caparsolate	Omi, H., 1968 a
Dirofilaria immitis dithiazanine, diethylcarbamazine, Stibophen, thiacetarsamide	Otto, G. F., 1969 c
Dirofilaria immitis prepatent changes, dogs (exper.), treated with diethylcarbamazine citrate	Tulloch, G. S.; et al, 1970 a, figs. 3-4
Dirofilaria immitis 9 drugs tested, diethylcarbamazine effective	Warne, R. J.; Tipton, V. J.; and Furusho, Y., 1969 a Japan

Dirofilaria immitis. Treatment.— Continued.

Dirofilaria immitis Caparsolate, Filcide, diethylcarbamazine citrate, dogs	Webster, D. A., 1969 a tropical and subtropical coastal regions, Australia
Dirofilaria immitis research, control, diethylcarbamazine	Woods, C., 1969 a, 1 fig.

Dirofilaria magnilarvatum Price, 1959 Macaca philippinensis Mansonia bonneae	Cabrera, B. D.; and Rozeboom, L. E., 1965 b, figs. 1, 3, 4 all from Philippine Islands
Dirofilaria repens [Homo sapiens]	An, A. S.; and Kamal'dinova, D. G., 1967 a Tashkent
Dirofilaria repens cane	Arru, E.; Nuvole, A.; and Mann, P., 1969 a, figs. 2-3 Sardinia
Dirofilaria repens mosquitoes, resistance	Coluzzi, M.; and Trabucchi, R., 1968 a, pl., figs. 1-3
Dirofilaria repens serotonin, in vivo, dogs	Hawking, F.; and Gammage, K., 1968 a
Dirofilaria repens fluorescent antibody test	Jayewardene, L. G.; and Wijararatnam, Y., 1968 a
Dirofilaria repens canine filariasis, review	Mantovani, A., 1965 a, figs. 1-8, 13-16
Dirofilaria repens dogs (subcutis of hypochondrial and nasal regions)	Mirzaians, A.; and Zakarian, B., 1970 a Iran
Dirofilaria repens Railliet et Henry, 1911 [Homo sapiens]	Pashkova, T. P.; and Tokin, A. N., 1968 a Pushkin
Dirofilaria repens temperature, survival, dogs infested by blood inoculation	Restani, R., 1968 c
Dirofilaria repens human (under conjunctiva of eyeball)	Shupik, A. L.; Sokova, L. A.; and Prosvetova, T. A., 1967 a Poltava
Dirofilaria scapiceps snowshoe hare	Yuill, T. M., 1965 a Alberta, Canada
Dirofilaria striata (Molin, 1858) Lynx rufus (subcutaneous region of the thigh)	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a South Carolina
Dirofilaria uniformis cross-reactivity with fluorescent antibodies of Trichinella spiralis	Sadun, E. H.; Mota, I.; and Gore, R. W., 1968 a
Dirofilaria ursi Yamaguti, 1941 Ursus arctos (perirenal fascia, fascia of inguinal region)	Choquette, L. P. E.; Gibson, G. G.; and Pearson, A. M., 1969 a Yukon and British Columbia
Discocriconemella baforti	de Grisse, A.T.; and Maas, P. W., 1970 a, fig. 4(1-4)
Discocriconemella glabrannulata	de Grisse, A. T.; and Maas, P. W., 1970 a, fig. 4(5-8)
Discocriconemella limitanea (Luc, 1959) De Grisse and Loof, 1965	Coomans, A., 1966 a Nioka, Congo
Discocriconemella surinamensis n. sp.	de Grisse, A.T.; and Maas, P. W., 1970 a, 123, 127-129, 130, pl. 14, fig. 2(5-6), 3(1-29), 4(12-13) Boboenhol (Surinam)
Discocriconemella yossifovichi	de Grisse, A.T.; and Maas, P. W., 1970 a, fig. 4(9-11)
Discolaimidae n. fam. Dorylaimoidea includes: Discolaimus Cobb, 1913 (type); Discolaimium Thorne, 1939; Discolaimoides Heyns, 1963	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94, 97-98
Discolaimium key to species	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b
Discolaimium Thorne, 1939 Discolaimidae n. fam.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Discolaimium arcuicaudatum key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b
Discolaimium arcuicaudatum Furstenberg and Heyns, 1965 as syn. of Discolaimoides arcuicaudatus (Furstenberg and Heyns, 1965) n. comb.	Das, V. M.; Khan, E.; and Loof, P.A.A., 1969 a, 482
Discolaimium bulbiferum key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b
Discolaimium conura key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b
Discolaimium cylindricum key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b
Discolaimium dubium n. sp.	Das, V. M.; Khan, E.; and Loof, P.A.A., 1969 a, 473, 484-486, fig. 4A-E Vaux-sur-Morges, Switzerland; Island of Ischia, Italy; Wageningen, Voorschoten, Island of Texel, Gronsveld, The Netherlands
Discolaimium gigas key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b
Discolaimium gracile key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b
Discolaimium latum key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b
Discolaimium mazhari n. sp. key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b, 243-244, 245, 247, 256, figs. 1A-E Disond Hakimpur, District Bijnor (U.P.), India
Discolaimium monhystera key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b
Discolaimium mukhtarpuriensis n. sp.	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 b, 327, 333-335, 336, figs. 3A-E India
Discolaimium obtusum Husain and Siddiqi, 1967 as syn. of Durinema obtusum (Husain and Siddiqi, 1967) n. comb.	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b, 37
Discolaimium pakistanicum Timm and Bhuiyan as syn. of Axonchium amplicolle Cobb	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 h
Discolaimium paracomura key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b

Discolaimium pseudoporum key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b
Discolaimium sabuli Yeates, 1967 As syn. of Axonchium sabulum (Yeates, 1967) n. comb.	Coomans, A.; and Yeates, G.W., 1969 a
Discolaimium simplex key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b
Discolaimium smithi (Heyns, 1963) Timm and Bhuiyan, 1963 Syn.: Discolaimoides smithi Heyns, 1963	Das, V.M.; Khan, E.; and Loof, P.A.A., 1969 a, 483
Discolaimium sublatum key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b
Discolaimium tenue key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b
Discolaimium tenue Furstenberg and Heyns, 1965 as syn. of Discolaimoides tenuis (Furstenberg and Heyns, 1965) n. comb.	Das, V.M.; Khan, E.; and Loof, P.A.A., 1969 a, 481
Discolaimium upum n. sp. key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b, 244, 245, 246, 247, 256, figs. 1F-I Sanna, District Etah (U.P.) India
Discolaimoides Heyns, 1963 revised, Dorylaimidae key to species	Das, V. M.; Khan, E.; and Loof, P. A.A., 1969 a, 473-474, 483
Discolaimoides Heyns, 1963 Discolaimidae n. fam.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Discolaimoides arcuicaudatus (Furstenberg and Heyns, 1965) n. comb. key Syn.: Discolaimium arcuicaudatum Furstenberg and Heyns, 1965	Das, V. M.; Khan, E.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1969 a, 473, 482-483
Discolaimoides bulbiferus (Cobb, 1906) Heyns, 1963 key	Das, V. M.; Khan, E.; and Loof, P.A.A., 1969 a, 474-477, 483, fig. 1
Discolaimoides coniocardia n. sp.	Rocha Monteiro, A., 1967 a, 381-384, figs. 1A-I Coroados, State of S. Paulo, Brazil
Discolaimoides filiformis n. sp. key	Das, V. M.; Khan, E.; and Loof, P.A.A., 1969 a, 473, 477-478, 479, 483, fig. 2A-D Gronsveld, The Netherlands; Vaux-sur-Morges, Switzerland
Discolaimoides intrastriatus (Loos, 1945) Loof, 1964 key	Das, V. M.; Khan, E.; and Loof, P.A.A., 1969 a, 481, 483
Discolaimoides smithi Heyns 1963 as syn. of Discolaimium smithi (Heyns, 1963) Timm and Bhuiyan, 1963	Das, V. M.; Khan, E.; and Loof, P.A.A., 1969 a, 483
Discolaimoides symmetricus n. sp. key	Das, V. M.; Khan, E.; and Loof, P. A.A., 1969 a, 473, 478-479, 480-481, 483, fig. 3A-E Herringswell, Norfolk, England; Island of Ameland, and Island of Terschelling, The Netherlands

Discolaimoides tenuis (Furstenberg and Heyns, 1965) n. comb. key Syn.: Discolaimium tenue Furstenberg and Heyns, 1965	Das, V. M.; Khan, E.; and Loof, P.A.A., 1969 a, 473, 481-482, 483
Discolaimus Cobb, 1913 key to species	Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., [1966 c], 478
Discolaimus Cobb, 1913 (type) Discolaimidae n. fam.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Discolaimus acuticapitus n. sp. key	Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., [1966 c], 467, 474-476, figs. 25-29 Kalahari Gemsbok Park, Cape Province
Discolaimus affinis Loof, 1964 key	Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., [1966 c], 478
Discolaimus alborossicus Merzheevskaya, 1955 key	Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., [1966 c], 478
Discolaimus auritus Lordello, 1955 key	Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., [1966 c], 478
Discolaimus bicorticus n. sp. key	Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., [1966 c], 467-469, 478, figs. 1-11 Bethal district, Eastern Transvaal
Discolaimus brevis Siddiqi, 1964 key	Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., [1966 c], 478
Discolaimus krugeri n. sp. key	Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., [1966 c], 467, 472-474, 478, figs. 18-24 Mzanzene, Kruger Nat'l Park, Transvaal
Discolaimus levinae n. sp. key	Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., [1966 c], 467, 470-472, 478, figs. 12-17 Mposa, Zululand
Discolaimus major Thorne, 1939 key	Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., [1966 c], 478
Discolaimus monhystera Thorne, 1939 key	Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., [1966 c], 478
Discolaimus monoplanus Heyns, 1963 key	Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., [1966 c], 478
Discolaimus mucurubanus Loof, 1964 key	Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., [1966 c], 478
Discolaimus paramajor n. sp.	Coomans, A., 1966 a, 287, 291-298, figs. 2a-c, 3a-e, 4a-g, 5a-d Nioka and Gety, Congo
Discolaimus perplexans Siddiqi, 1964	Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., [1966 c], 478
Discolaimus similis Thorne, 1939 key	Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., [1966 c], 467, 476-478, figs. 30-32 Middelburg, Cape Province

Discolaimus tenax Siddiqi, 1964 — Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., [1966 c], 478
key

Discolaimus texanus Thorne, 1939 — Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., [1966 c], 478
key

Discomyctus Thorne, 1939 — Khera, S., 1970 a, 149
Tylencholaiminae
Syn.: Oostenbrinkella Jairajpuri, 1965

Discomyctus Thorne, 1939 — Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Tylencholaiminae
Syn.: Oostenbrinkella Jairajpuri, 1965, n. syn.

Discomyctus oostenbrinki (Jairajpuri, 1965) n.comb. — Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 91, 93, fig. 4H-I
Syn.: Oostenbrinkella oostenbrinki Jairajpuri, 1965

Dispharagus cystidicola Bosc. — Ergül, U., 1970 a
fish

Dispharynx nasuta — Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 64, fig. 23a
Hawaii

Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819) — Banage, W. B., 1968 a
chickens
Uganda

Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819) — Baruš, V., 1968 a, 134, fig. 2
Quiscalus niger caribaeus (gizzard)
La Vega, Isla de Pinos, Cuba

Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819) — Baruš, V.; and Garrido, O. H., 1968 a
(proventriculus of all)
Dendroica d. discolor
D. fusca
Pheucticus ludovicianus
Corvus nasicus
all from Havana (province Havana), Cuba

Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819) — Borgarenko, L. F., 1959 a
Tadzhikistan SSR
[Gallus gallus] (cuticle of muscular stomach)

Dispharynx nasuta — Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a
[Meleagris gallopavo]
[Gallus gallus]
[Numida meleagris]
all from Georgian SSR

Dispharynx nasuta — Edgar, S. A., 1968 a
Maretin, quail

Dispharynx nasuta — Hussain, M. Z., 1967 a
poultry
Lahore, West Pakistan

Dispharynx nasuta Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles and Hassal, 1920 — Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a
Palawan, Philippine Islands
Gallus gallus (gizzard lining)

Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819) — Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a
Moldavia
Sturnus vulgaris (proventriculus)

Dispharynx pavonis Sanwal, 1951 — Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 725
Pavo cristatus
Baranga Zoo (Orissa)

Dispharynx resticula (Canavan, 1929) — Barus, V., 1969 a, 5
Cuba
Crotophaga ani (estómago glandular)

Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858) — Eckman, M. K., 1968 a
Colorado
Charadrius vociferus vociferus

Dispharynx spiralis Molin, 1858 — Graber, M., 1969 c, 421
Tchad
Gallus domesticus (ventricule succenturié)

Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858) — Gundłach, J. L., 1965 b
Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Sturnus vulgaris (submucosa of ventricle)

Dispharynx spiralis — Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a
domestic fowl
Ghana

Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858) — Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 109
[Asio o. otus] (esophagus)
Caspian coasts

Ditylenchus Filipjev, 1934 — Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 22
Tylenchidae, key to species

Ditylenchus caudatus n. sp. — Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 22, 23, fig. 6A-D
key
Hot Springs, Ludlow and Cottonwood, South Dakota

Ditylenchus clarus n. sp. — Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 22, 25, 26, fig. 7E-F
key
Wilmot, South Dakota

Ditylenchus deiridus n. sp. — Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 22, 26, 27, fig. 8A-D
key
South Dakota

Ditylenchus dipsaci — Sturhan, D., 1967 a, fig. 1
mutation

Ditylenchus microdens n. sp. — Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 22, 23, 24, fig. 6E-H
key
Avon, Gary, Huron, Presho, Brookings, South Dakota; Holbrook, Fairmont, Nebraska

Ditylenchus obesus n. sp. — Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 22, 27, 28, fig. 8E,F
key
Madison, Nebraska

Ditylenchus valveus n. sp. — Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 22, 24, 25, 26, fig. 7A-D
key
Avon, South Dakota

Dochmius bidens Molin, 1861 — Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1964 b, 48
as syn. of Uncinaria bidens (Molin, 1861)

Dochmoides yukonensis — Choquette, L. P. E.; Gibson, G. G.; and Pearson, A. M., 1969 a
Ursus arctos
Yukon and Northwest Territories, Canada

Dolichodorus Cobb, 1914 — Clark, W. C., 1963 f, 534
key to species, includes: D. obtusus; D. arenarius n.sp.; D. nigeriensis; D. profundus; D. silvestris; D. heterocephalus; D. similis

Dolichodorus arenarius n. sp. — Clark, W. C., 1963 f, 531-534, figs. 1-8
key
Kumara Beach, Westland

Dorella Jairajpuri, 1964 — Khera, S., 1970 a, 150
Tylencholaimellinae

Dorella Jairajpuri, 1964 — Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Tylencholaimellidae n. rank

Dorsalla Jairajpuri, 1966 — Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 288
Nothotylenchidae (Thorne, 1941) n. rank; Nothotylenchinae Thorne, 1941

Dorygaster n. g. (type) Dorygasteridae n. fam.	Khera, S., 1970 b, 435 tod: D. kashmirensis n. sp.
Dorygaster kashmirensis n. g., n. sp. (tod)	Khera, S., 1970 b, 435-437, figs. 1A-B banks, Dal Lake, Srinagar
Dorygasteridae n. fam. Dorylaimoidea	Khera, S., 1970 b, 434-435 type gen.: Dorygaster n. g.
Dorylaimellidae (Jairajpuri, 1964) Thorne, 1964 as syn. of Belondiridae Thorne, 1939	Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 256
Dorylaimellinae Jairajpuri, 1964, de Coninck, 1965 as syn. of Belondiridae Thorne, 1939	Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 256
Dorylaimellus Cobb, 1913 Belondiridae	Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 256
Dorylaimellus belondirelloides n. sp.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 248, 250,251,257, figs. 2I-K Sibsagar, India
Dorylaimellus paraclavatus n. sp.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 248, 252,253,257, figs. 3A-C Sibsagar, India
Dorylaimellus paralongicaudatus n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 d, 49, 52, 53, fig. 2A-C Aligarh, U. P., India
Dorylaimellus processus n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 d, 49, 53-54, fig. 2D-G Aligarh, U. P., India
Dorylaimellus pruni n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A.M., 1967 d, 49, 50, 51-52, fig. 1D-F Dehra Dun, U. P., India
Dorylaimellus rosae n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A.M., 1967 d, 49, 50, 51, fig. 1A-C Aligarh Muslim Univ., Aligarh, U. P., India
Dorylaimellus salvus n. sp.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 248, 252,253,255,257, figs. 3D-H Sibsagar, India
Dorylaimidae de Man, 1876 Dorylaimoidea, redefined	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93, 95
Dorylaimidae de Man, 1876 Syn.: Belondiridae Thorne, 1939 includes: Belondira Thorne, 1939; Axonchium Cobb, 1920; Oxydirus Thorne, 1939; Swangeria Thorne, 1939; Dorylaimellus Cobb, 1913; Falcihasta Clark, 1964	Yeates, G. W., 1967 j
Dorylaimina evolution	Yeates, G. W., 1967 j
Dorylaimoidea (de Man, 1876) Thorne, 1934 revised; Dorylaimida includes: Dorylaimidae de Man, 1876; Thornenematidae n. fam.; Chrysonematidae n. fam.; Miranematidae n. fam.; Nordiidae (Jairajpuri et A.H. Siddiqi, 1964) n. rank; Tylencholaimidae (Filipjev, 1934) n. rank; Longidoridae (Thorne, 1935) Meyl, 1961; Thorniidae (De Coninck, 1965) n. rank; Dorylaimoididae n. fam.; Leptonchidae Thorne, 1935; Tylencholaimellidae (Jairajpuri, 1964) n. rank; Aulolaimoididae Jairajpuri, 1964; Belonenchidae Thorne, 1964; Aporcelaimidae Heyns, 1965; Discolaimidae n. fam.; Crateronematidae n. fam.; Qudsianematidae (Jairajpuri, 1965) n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 89-90, 92-94
Dorylaimoides emended key to species	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 422-423
Dorylaimoides Thorne and Swanger, 1936 Dorylaimoidinae Syns.: Tarjania Brzeski and Szczygiel, 1961; ? Shamimonema Chawla, Khan and Prasad, 1965 (= Leptonema Jairajpuri, 1964)	Khera, S., 1970 a, 150
Dorylaimoides Thorne and Swanger, 1936 (type) Dorylaimoididae n. fam. Syns.: Tarjania Brzeski and Szczygiel, 1961; ? Shamimonema Chawla, Khan and Prasad, 1965 (= Leptonema Jairajpuri, 1964	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Dorylaimoides angustus Sauer, 1967 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 422
Dorylaimoides arcuatus Siddiqi, 1964 key description of male and female	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 419, 420, 421, 422, fig. 6D-J Singhpur, district Moradabad, and Shairpur, district Etawah, U.P., India
Dorylaimoides arcuicaudatus n. sp. key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 408, 415, 416, 417, 423, fig. 4A-F Karganwan, district Jhansi, U.P., India
Dorylaimoides brevidens Thorne, 1964 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 422
Dorylaimoides buccinator Sauer, 1967 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 422
Dorylaimoides bulbosus (Brzeski and Szczygiel, 1961) Szczygiel, 1965 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 422
Dorylaimoides constrictus n. sp. key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 408, 411-413, 422, fig. 2A-G Gyanpur, district Banaras, U.P., India
Dorylaimoides conurus Thorne, 1939 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 422
Dorylaimoides dactylurus Heyns, 1963 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 422
Dorylaimoides elaboratus Siddiqi, 1965 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 423
Dorylaimoides elegans (de Man, 1880) Thorne and Swanger, 1936 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 423
Dorylaimoides elongatus n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A.M., 1968 b, 362, 366-368, fig. 3 A-C Vallipura, U. P., India
Dorylaimoides elongatus Husain and Khan, 1968 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 422
Dorylaimoides indicus Jairajpuri, 1965 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 423

Dorylaimoides intermedius Thorne, 1964 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 422
Dorylaimoides lepidus Timm, 1964 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 423
Dorylaimoides leptura Siddiqi, 1965 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 423
Dorylaimoides leptus n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A.M., 1968 b, 362, 364-366, 368, fig. 2A-D Aligarh, U. P., India
Dorylaimoides leptus Husain and Khan, 1968 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 423
Dorylaimoides limnophilus (de Man, 1880) Loof, 1964 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 422
Dorylaimoides longicaudatus (Imamura, 1931) Thorne and Swanger, 1936 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 423
Dorylaimoides longiurus Siddiqi, 1965 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 422
Dorylaimoides micoletzkyi (de Man, 1921) Thorne and Swanger, 1936 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 423
Dorylaimoides mitis Sauer, 1967 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 422
Dorylaimoides modestus Siddiqi, 1965 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 422
Dorylaimoides pakistanensis Siddiqi, 1964 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 423
Dorylaimoides paraconurus Heyns, 1963 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 422
Dorylaimoides parateres Siddiqi, 1964 key description of male	Baqri, Q.H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 419, 420, 423, fig. 6A-C Gyanpur, district Banaras, U.P., India
Dorylaimoides parvus Thorne and Swanger, 1936 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 423
Dorylaimoides paulbuchneri Meyl, 1956 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 423
Dorylaimoides porifer Loof, 1964 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 423
Dorylaimoides porifer Loof, 1964 as syn. of Poronemella porifer (Loof, 1964) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 84
Dorylaimoides pretoriensis Heyns, 1963 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 422
Dorylaimoides reversus Thorne, 1964 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 422
Dorylaimoides rhabdotus (Kreis, 1930) Thorne and Swanger, 1936 as syn. of Morasia rhabdotus (Kreis, 1930) n. comb.	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 408
Dorylaimoides rusticus Timm, 1964 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 422
Dorylaimoides saueri n. sp. key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 408, 416, 417, 418, 419, 422, fig. 4G-K Disond Hakimpur, district Bijnor, U.P., India
Dorylaimoides similis Thorne, 1964 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 423
Dorylaimoides teres Thorne and Swanger, 1936 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 423
Dorylaimoides thecolaimus Heyns, 1963 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 423
Dorylaimoides venustus Andrássy, 1959 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 422
Dorylaimoides websteri Sauer, 1967 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 422
Dorylaimoididae n. fam. Dorylaimoidea includes: Dorylaimoides Thorne and Swanger, 1936 (type); Nygolaimoides Meyl, 1960; Agmodorus Thorne, 1964	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94, 97
Dorylaimoididae Siddiqi, 1969 as syn. of Leptonchidae Thorne, 1935	Khera, S., 1970 a, 148
Dorylaimoididae Siddiqi, 1969 as syn. of Dorylaimoidinae Siddiqi, 1969	Khera, S., 1970 a, 150
Dorylaimoidinae Siddiqi, 1969 emended diagnosis, Leptonchidae Syn.: Dorylaimoididae Siddiqi, 1969	Khera, S., 1970 a, 150
Dorylaimopsis punctatus Ditlevsen assimilation of glucose from sea water through gut wall	Chia, F.-S.; and Warwick, R. M., 1969 a
Dorylaimopsis punctatus Ditlevsen population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Dorylaimorida, order	Levine, N. D., 1968 b
Dorylaimus Dujardin, 1845 Dorylaimidae	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Dorylaimus sp. I. 1969 (gr. stagnalis)	Altherr, E., 1969 a Switzerland

Dorylaimus sp.? probably obscurus "probably eaten as food" Plethodon vehiculum	Panitz, E., 1969 a Benton County, Oregon
Dorylaimus agilis de Man, 1880 As syn. of Eudorylaimus agilis (de Man, 1880) nov. comb.	Loof, P. A. A., 1969 a, 253, 271
Dorylaimus agilis of Thorne and Swanger, 1936 nec de Man, 1880 As syn. of Mesodorylaimus cryptosperma n. sp.	Loof, P. A. A., 1969 a, 253, 269-271
Dorylaimus agilis de Man, 1880 As syn. of Laimydorus agilis (de Man, 1880) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
Dorylaimus amplexor n. sp.	Nesterov, P. I.; and Lisetskaia, L. F., 1965 a, 5, 14-15, fig. 4 Moldavian SSR
Dorylaimus bastiani apud Thorne and Swanger (1936) As syn. of Mesodorylaimus pseudobastiani n. sp.	Loof, P. A. A., 1969 a, 253, 257, 265
Dorylaimus centrocercus de Man, 1880 As syn. of Laimydorus centrocercus (de Man, 1880) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
Dorylaimus conurus Throne, 1939 As syn. of Laimydorus conurus (Thorne, 1939) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
Dorylaimus crassoides Jägerskiöld, 1908 As syn. of Laimydorus crassoides (Jägerskiöld, 1908) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
Dorylaimus dadayi Thorne and Swanger, 1936 As syn. of Laimydorus flavomaculatus (Linstow, 1876) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
Dorylaimus denticaudatus Imamura, 1931 As syn. of Lenonchium denticaudatum (Imamura, 1931) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 239
Dorylaimus fecundus Cobb, 1914 As syn. of Laimydorus flavomaculatus (Linstow, 1876) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
Dorylaimus filiformis Bastian, 1865 As syn. of Laimydorus filiformis (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
Dorylaimus flavomaculatus Linstow, 1876 As syn. of Laimydorus flavomaculatus (Linstow, 1876) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
Dorylaimus fuliformis var. papillatus Imamura, 1931 as syn. of Laimydorus pseudostagnalis (Micoletzky, 1927) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
Dorylaimus holsaticus Schneider, 1925 [i.e. 1922] as syn. of Chrysonemoides holsaticus n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 87
Dorylaimus imamurae Thorne and Swanger, 1936 As syn. of Laimydorus pseudostagnalis (Micoletzky, 1927) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
Dorylaimus incae Steiner, 1920 As syn. of Laimydorus flavomaculatus (Linstow, 1876) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
Dorylaimus javanicus Zimmermann, 1898 sp. inq.	Loof, P. A. A., 1969 a
Dorylaimus lugdunensis of Steiner (1916) "male...may very well belong to Eudorylaimus agilis"	Loof, P.A.A., 1969 a, 271
Dorylaimus marinus Dujardin, 1845 As syn. of Laimydorus marinus (Dujardin, 1845) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
Dorylaimus parabastiani Paetzold, 1958 As syn. of Laimydorus parabastiani (Paetzold, 1958) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
Dorylaimus prolificus Thorne and Swanger, 1936 As syn. of Laimydorus prolificus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 237
Dorylaimus proximus Thorne and Swanger, 1936 As syn. of Laimydorus proximus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
Dorylaimus pseudostagnalis Micol., 1927 As syn. of Laimydorus pseudostagnalis (Micoletzky, 1927) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
Dorylaimus saprophilus Peters, 1930 As syn. of Laimydorus saprophilus (Peters, 1930) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 239
Dorylaimus serpentinus Thorne and Swanger, 1936 As syn. of Laimydorus serpentinus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 239
Dorylaimus stagnalis (Dujardin, 1845) Andrássy, 1959	Altherr, E., 1969 a Switzerland
Dorylaimus stagnalis Dujardin, 1845	Andrássy, I., 1959 k Adige-Fluss
Dorylaimus stenopygus Andrássy, 1968 As syn. of Laimydorus stenopygus (Andrássy, 1968) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 239
Dorylaimus sylphus Thorne, 1939 As syn. of Laimydorus sylphus (Thorne, 1939) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 239
Dorylaimus tenuicaudatus Bastian, 1865 As syn. of Laimydorus tenuicaudatus (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 239
Dorylaimus vixamictus Andrássy, 1962 As syn. of Laimydorus vixamictus (Andrássy, 1962) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 239
Dorylliinae Isatullaeva, 1967 as syn. of Tylencholaimellidae (Jairajpuri, 1964) n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Doryllium Cobb key to species	Grandison, G. S., 1964 a

Doryllium Cobb, 1920 Tylencholaimellinae	Khera, S., 1970 a, 150
Doryllium Cobb, 1920 Tylencholaimellidae n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Doryllium australe n. sp.	Grandison, G. S., 1964 a, 169-172, figs. 1A-E Auckland Island; Campbell Island
Doryllium coronatum Brzeski key	Grandison, G. S., 1964 a
Doryllium orthum Thorne key	Grandison, G. S., 1964 a
Doryllium uniforme Cobb key	Grandison, G. S., 1964 a
Doryschota Thorne, 1964 Leptonchinae	Khera, S., 1970 a, 149
Doryschota Thorne, 1964 Leptonchidae	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Dotylaphus ruehmi gen. and sp. inq.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 c, 147
Dracontiasis. See Dracunculosis.	
Dracunculicae, superfam.	Levine, N. D., 1968 b
Dracunculoidea Cameron, 1934 Secernentea, key	Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 179
Dracunculosis ambilhar	Beliaev, A. E., 1968 a
Dracunculosis human, history of "tendinitis," wrist	Burstin, S., 1966 a Northern France (from Mauritanie)
Dracunculosis niridazole, study	Kothari, M. L.; et al.,1969 a Bombay
Dracunculosis inflammation, role of secondary bacterial infection	Kothari, M. L.; et al.,1969 b
Dracunculosis human, niridazole	Kothari, M. L.; Pardnani, D. S.; and Anand, M. P., 1968 a Kolaba District of Maharashtra
Dracunculosis niridazole	Lucas, A. O.; Oduntan, S. O.; and Gilles, H. M., 1969 a Ibadan, Nigeria
Dracunculosis paraplegia, case reports	Mitra, A. K.; and Haddock, D. R. W., 1970 a
Dracunculosis location of calcified worms, X-rays	Reddy, C.R.R.M.; Sivaprasad, M. D.; Parvathi, G.; and Chari, P. S., 1968 a, pl. XXXV, figs. 1-8
Dracunculus fluorescent antibody test, human and monkey	Muller, R. L., 1969 a
Dracunculus pathology, chemotherapy, rhesus monkeys, cats, hamsters	Muller, R. L.; Furse, H.; and Duckett, V., 1970 a
Dracunculus sp. Natrix sipedon	Collins, R. F., 1969 a eastern North Carolina
Dracunculus [sp.] Eunectes murinus	Moravec, F., 1966 b, fig. 1A-B (zoological garden at Dvur Králové) South America
Dracunculus medinensis fibrinolytic activity, infective larvae, proactivator	Devi, C. S.; Murthy, D. P.; Devi, S. L.; and Reddy, C. R. R. M., 1971 a
Dracunculus medinensis dermatoses	El-Zawahry, M.R., 1963 b Egypt
Dracunculus medinensis development Cyclops sp. (exper.)	Golvan, Y. J.; and Lancastre, F. A., [1969 a]
Dracunculus medinensis clinical picture	Litvinov, S. K., 1968 a Ghana
Dracunculus medinensis migration of parasites, Cyclops leuckarti	Muller, R. L., 1968 a, fig. 1
Dracunculus medinensis human cat (exper.) dogs " hamster " Erythrocebus patas (exper.) Macaca mulatta (exper.) Cyclops (exper.)	Muller, R. L., 1968 b Western Nigeria
Dracunculus medinensis development, after freezing	Muller, R. L., 1970 a
Dracunculus medinensis diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody technique, first-stage larvae as antigen	Muller, R. L., 1970 b
Dracunculus medinensis electron microscope, phasmids	Muller, R. L.; Ellis, D. S.; and Bird, R. G., 1970 a
Dracunculus medinensis pathology, synovitis, human	Reddy, C. R. R. M.; et al., 1970 a
Dracunculus medinensis larvae, adhesion human white blood cells, bleb fluid, arthritis	Reddy, C. R. R. M.; Parvathi, G.; and Sivaramappa, M., 1969 a, figs. 1-4

Dracunculus medinensis, Treatment

Dracunculus medinensis metronidazole, humans	Antani, J.; Srinivas, H. V.; Krishnamurthy, K. R.; and Jahagirdar, B. R., 1970 a India
Dracunculus medinensis niridazole, human	Raffier, G., 1969 c Saminikro, Ivory Coast
Dracunculus medinensis, Treatment thiabendazole, humans	Raffier, G., 1969 d, figs. 1- Ivory Coast Republic
Dracunculus medinensis niridazole, humans	Reddy, C. R. R. M.; Reddy, M. M.; and Sivaprasad, M. D., 1969 a India

---

Dracunculus oesophagea (Polonio, 1859) (subcutaneous tissue, body cavity, pericardium, of all) Natrix natrix N. tessellata	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 159 all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Dracunculus riccii sp. n. Natrix natrix (body cavity)	Deshmukh, P. G., 1970 a, 143-144,145-146, figs. 1-4 Agra (U.P.) India
Draschia Habronematinae, key	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 748

Draschia megastoma horse (stomach)	Owczarewicz, A.; and Sobieszewski, K., 1968 a Poland
Drepanodorus Altherr, 1954 Aporcelaiminae n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Drepanodorylaimus Jairajpuri, 1966 Thornenematidae n. fam.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Drepanophorus Altherr, 1968 as syn. of Paraxonchium Krall, 1958	Altherr, E.; and Loof, P.A.A., 1969 a
Dujardinascaris dujardini madagascariensis Chabaud et Caballero, 1966	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 363

Dujardinia [sp.] Scomber japonicus (intestinal caeca)	Dailey, M. D., 1969 b California seafood outlet
Durinema Jairajpuri, 1966 Belondiridae	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b, 37
Durinema Jairajpuri, 1966 features to distinguish from Bullaenema Sauer, 1968	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Sauer, M. R., 1969 a
Durinema gracile Jairajpuri, 1966	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b, fig. 1A-D Veraval (Gujarat), India
Durinema obtusum (Husain and Siddiqi, 1967) n. comb. Syn.: Discolaimium obtusum Husain and Siddiqi, 1967	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b, 37

Echinocephalus sp. (intestine of all) C[larias] batrachus Ophicephalous striatus	Ali, M. Y., 1968 a all from East Pakistan
Echinocephalus sp. Heterodontus francisci (spiral valve)	Pearse, J. S.; and Timm, R. W., 1971 a, 98, 99, fig. 1C-D Big Fisherman's Cove, Santa Catalina Island
Echinocephalus cygni Molin 1858 as syn. of Hystrichis pachycephalus Molin, 1861	Karmanova, E. M., 1960 d
Echinocephalus pseudouncinatus Centrostephanus coronatus (gonad)	Pearse, J. S.; and Timm, R. W., 1971 a, figs. 1A-B, 2E-G, 3, 5 off Southern California; Bahia Tortola, Baja California, Mexico
Echinonema Linstow, 1898 Echinoneminae subfam. n.	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 119, 128, figs. 6-7
Echinonema cinctum von Linstow, 1898 Isoodon obesulus (intestine)	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 113, 131, figs. 8-10 Western Australia
Echinoneminae subfam. nov. Schneidernematidae includes: Echinonema Linstow, 1898	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 128
Echinuria Soloviev, 1912 Acuariidae, key to species	Ali, M. M., 1968 b
Echinuria spp. Aythya valisineria (proventriculus)	Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a Michigan
Echinuria ardeae key	Ali, M. M., 1968 b
Echinuria borealis key	Ali, M. M., 1968 b
Echinuria borealis Mawson, 1956 Somateria spectabilis (glandular stomach)	Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)
Echinuria contorta key	Ali, M. M., 1968 b
Echinuria cygni Morini, Colombo and Martin, 1959 Cygnus melancoryphus (proventrículo)	Boero, J. J.; and Led, J.E., 1968 a, 97-98. Jardín Zoologico de La Plata
Echinuria decorata key	Ali, M. M., 1968 b
Echinuria gilsoni key	Ali, M. M., 1968 b
Echinuria hargilae key	Ali, M. M., 1968 b
Echinuria heterobrachiata key	Ali, M. M., 1968 b
Echinuria heterobrachiata Wehr (oesophagus and proventriculus of all) Charadrius alexandrinus Erolia ruficollis Cladorhynchus leucocephalus	Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, 289, 291,292, figs. 38-39 Adelaide, S. Australia St. Kilda and Beachport, S. Australia Woods Well and Adelaide, S. Australia

Echinuria hypognatha key	Ali, M. M., 1968 b
Echinuria hypognatha Wehr, 1937 Somateria spectabilis (glandular stomach)	Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)
Echinuria leiperi n. sp. key Casarca rutila (proventriculus)	Ali, M. M., 1968 b, 222-224, 227, 241, figs. 1-7 Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Echinuria leptoptili key	Ali, M. M., 1968 b
Echinuria minor key	Ali, M. M., 1968 b
Echinuria parva key	Ali, M. M., 1968 b
Echinuria phoenicopteri key	Ali, M. M., 1968 b
Echinuria querquedulae key	Ali, M. M., 1968 b
Echinuria singhi n. sp. key Nyroca ferina (proventriculus)	Ali, M. M., 1968 b, 224-226, 227, 241, figs. 8-12 Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Echinuria uncinata key	Ali, M. M., 1968 b
Echinuria uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819) Solovev. 1912 (proventriculus of all) Aix sponsa Anas georgica A. platyrhynchos A. specularis Cairina hartlaubi Netta rufina	Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 273 all from Gloucestershire
Echinuria uncinata Anas platyrhynchos (alimentary canal)	Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 283 Gloucestershire
Echinuria uncinata ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡u. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a
Echinuria uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819) Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (gastrointestinal tract)	Chandrasekharan, K.; and Peter, C. T., 1969 a Kerala, India
Echinuria uncinata various anthelmintics, ineffective Daphnia pulex (exper.) (cavité corporelle, cavité incubatrice dorsale, antennes) canard (exper.) (proventriculus)	Guilhon, J. C.; Saratsiotis, A.; and Jolivet, G., 1971 a, figs. 1-5, 9
Echinuria uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819) Cygnus olor (proventriculus)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Echinuria uncinata life cycle [Anas platyrhynchos]	Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1961 c
Echinuria uncinata technique, demonstrating larvae in Daphnia; phenothiazine, geese	Mühlhäusler, P., 1970 a, fig. 3

Echinuria uncinata ducks	Surányi, E.; and Horváth, E., 1969 a, figs. 1-3 Nagyigmánd, Hungary
Ecphyadophora de Man, 1921 diag. emend. Ecphyadophorinae	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A.M., 1968 c, 378, 380
Ecphyadophora (de Man, 1921) Tarjan, 1957 Neotylenchidae, key	Tikyani, M. G.; and Khera, S., 1968 b, 38
Ecphyadophora acuta n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A.M., 1968 c, 377, 380-382, 384, fig. 2A-E Rampur, U. P., India
Ecphyadophora vallipuriensis n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A.M., 1968 c, 377, 382-384, fig. 3 A-E Vallipura, U. P., India
Ecphyadophoridae Skarbilovich, 1959 Neotylenchoidea (Thorne, 1941) n. rank	Jairajpuri, M.S.;and Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 288
Ecphyadophoroides Corbett, 1964 diag. emend. Ecphyadophorinae	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1968 c, 377
Ecphyadophoroides graminis n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1968 c, 377, 378, 379, 384, fig. 1A-G Aligarh and Muzaffarnagar, U. P., India
Edesonfilaria malayensis serotonin, in vivo, Macaca irus	Hawking, F.; and Gammage, K. 1968 a
Edesonfilaria malayensis Yeh, 1960 (peritoneal cavity, thoracic cavity) Macaca irus	Hayama, S.; and Nigi, H., 1963 a imported to Japan Monkey Centre, Aichi, Japan
Edesonfilaria malayensis Macaca irus	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a laboratory colony
Ektaphelenchus dendroctoni effect of beetle habitat on nematode fauna	Kakulii͡a, G. A., 1967 b
Ektaphelenchus piniperdae Kakulia et Lasarevskaja, 1965 Blastophagus piniperda	Kakulii͡a, G. A., 1967 c Borzhomi-Bakuriani forest
Elaeophora poeli Vryburg, 1897 Syncerus c. caffer (aorta)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Elaeophora poeli ruminants, review	Osipov, A. N., 1968 a
Elaeophora schneideri Cervus canadensis (cephalic arterial system)	Adcock, J. L.; and Hibler, C. P., 1969 a, figs. 3-8, 10, 12-13, 22-23, 25, 27, 29 Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Wyoming
Elaeophora schneideri Wehr and Dikmans, 1935 redescription Cervus canadensis Odocoileus hemionus Odocoileus virginianus Ovis aries	Hibler, C. P.; and Adcock, J. L., 1968 a, figs. 1-13 Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Wyoming Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico Arizona Colorado
Elaeophora schneideri ruminants, review	Osipov, A. N., 1968 a
Elaphostrongylinae key to genera includes: Elaphostrongylus Cameron, 1931; Odocoileostrongylus Schulz, 1951	Boev, S. N., 1968 c
Elaphostrongylus Cameron, 1931 Protostrongylidae, Elaphostrongylinae key; key to species	Boev, S. N., 1968 c
Elaphostrongylus spp. ruminants, review	Shumakovich, E. E., 1968 d
Elaphostrongylus sp. [Rangifer tarandus]	Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a]
Elaphostrongylus cervi Cameron, 1931 key	Boev, S. N., 1968 c
Elaphostrongylus odocoilei Hobmaier et Hobmaier, 1934 sp. inquirenda	Boev, S. N., 1968 c
Elaphostrongylus panticola Lubimov, 1945 key	Boev, S. N., 1968 c
Elaphostrongylus panticola predatory fungi, biological control	Pri͡adko, E. I., 1967 a
Elaphostrongylus panticola biological control, Elaphostrongylus panticola in deer, Arthrobotry oligospora	Priadko, E. I.; and Drobishchenko, N. I., 1966 a
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi Mickevitsch, 1960 key	Boev, S. N., 1968 c
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi Rangifer tarandus (méninges, musculature)	Dewambrechies, M.H.M., 1969 a, 55 Fennoscandie
Enchodelium Andrássy, 1963 Nordiinae	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Enchodelus Thorne, 1939 Pungentinae n. subfam.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Enchodelus dolichurus Loos, 1946 As syn. of Prodorylaimus dolichurus (Loos, 1946) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 239
Enchodelus minusculus Loos, 1946 As syn. of Eudorylaimus minusculus (Loos, 1946) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 239
Enchodorella E. Khan, 1964 As syn. of Longidorella Thorne, 1939	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1969 a, 278

Enchodorella Khan, 1964 (type) Nordiinae	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Enchodorellinae Andrássy as syn. of Nordiinae Jairajpuri and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964	Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1969 a, 278
Enchodorellinae Andrássy, 1966 as syn. of Nordiinae Jairajpuri and Siddiqi, A.H., 1964	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Enoplochilus Kreis, 1932 as syn. of Oionchus Cobb, 1913	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., [1966 b]
Enoplus communis pigment spots chemical nature	Croll, N. A., 1966 d
Enoplus groenlandicus Ditlevsen, 1926 redescription	Hope, W. D.; and Murphy, D. G., 1970 a, figs. 1-6 Woods Hole, Massachusetts
Entaphelenchus brevigulonis n. sp.	Massey, C. L.; and Hinds, T. E., 1970 a, 97, 98, 99, 100, figs. 9-11

Enterobiasis. See also Oxyuriasis.

Enterobiasis geographical and seasonal distributions	Babaeva, E. N.; Kalinkovsky, I. S.; and Antykova, L. P., 1969 a Leningrad region
Enterobiasis infant population survey	Dias, J.C.P., 1967 b Minas Gerais, Brasil
Enterobiasis hygienic education, pre-school orphanages	Milenina, E. V., 1970 a
Enterobiasis epidemiology, pre-school age children	Palička, P., 1970 a
Enterobiasis human	Uchida, A.; et al., 1965 a Chubu District, Japan
Enterobiasis, Treatment thiabendazole, humans	Cuckler, A. C.; and Mezey, K. C., 1965 a
Enterobiasis, Treatment thiabendazole, human	Yanagisawa, R.; et al., 1963 a
Enterobius human, associated with visceral larva migrans	Aur, R. J. A.; Pratt, C. B.; and Johnson, W. W., 1971 a
Enterobius children, somatic development	Badran, A. M.; Aly, I. M.; El Shabarawy, M.; and Abdallah, A., 1967 a Egypt
Enterobius anemia, human	Chopra, J. G.; and Byam, N. T. A., 1968 a Trinidad and Tobago
Enterobius thiabendazol, humans	Escobar A., J. J., 1964 a Colombia
Enterobius [sp.] Hylobates lar	Bonnin, J. A., 1961 a Adelaide Zoo
Enterobius sp. chimpanzee (faeces)	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 47 Nigeria, Ibadan zoo
Enterobius [sp.] human (stools)	Tu, M.; and Hkun-Saw-Lwin, 1968 a Inthas

Enterobius anthropopitheci Pan satyrus	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a laboratory colony
Enterobius minutus (Schneider, 1866) (feces of all) Ateles geoffroyi A. paniscus	Hayama, S.; and Nigi, H., 1963 a imported to Japan Monkey Centre, Aichi, Japan
Enterobius nycticebi Baylis, 1928 Nycticebus coucang borneanus	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a North Borneo
Enterobius vermicularis human (stool)	Abd-Rabbo, H.; and Montasir, M. M., 1968 a Egypt
Enterobius vermicularis child, appendicitis, Meckel's diverticulum	Abramson, D. J., 1966 a, figs. 1-2 Washington, D.C.
Enterobius vermicularis human, diganosis	Amato Neto, V.; Campos, R.; and Ferreira, C. S., 1965 a, fig. 19 (right); 1966 a, fig. 50
Enterobius vermicularis human, dissemination	Anastasiu, N.; and Renea, E., 1967 a Galatzi region, Rumania
Enterobius vermicularis genital-pelvic lesions, women, histopathology	Chevrel, M. L.; Doby, J. M.; Dauleux, L.; and Louvet, M., 1962 a, figs. 7-9
Enterobius vermicularis human (coprolites)	Fry, G. F.; and Hall, H. J., 1969 a Utah
Enterobius vermicularis 10,000-year-old human infection	Fry, G.F.; and Moore, J.G., 1969 a, fig. 1 Hogup and Danger Caves, Utah
Enterobius vermicularis human, intestinal granulomas	Gepts, W., 1967 a, fig. 2
Enterobius vermicularis muški; ženski	Gvozdenović, M. P., 1966 a Bosnia
Enterobius vermicularis aborigines, survey non-beef eaters	Huang, S. W.; Lin, C. Y.; and Khaw, O. K., 1966 a Wulai District, Taiwan
Enterobius vermicularis Linné 1758 Pan troglodytes (rectum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Enterobius vermicularis survey, school children	Kurzer, A.; et al., 1968 a Colombia
Enterobius vermicularis human, vaginal smear	Langlinais, P. C., 1969 a, fig. 1
Enterobius vermicularis	Lenczner, M., 1962 a, fig. 1
Enterobius vermicularis flies (intestine)	Markar'iants, L. A.; and Gadzheĭ, E. F., 1968 a Western Pamir
Enterobius vermicularis incidence in asylum, old men and women	de Oliveira Gomes, M. C.; Vilela, E.; Levi, G. C.; and Campos, R., 1965 a

Enterobius vermicularis (L.) Parenzan, P., 1960 a, figs. 1-3
humans, review

Enterobius vermicularis Rejman, F., 1963 a
appendix, occurrence in children

Enterobius vermicularis Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 b, 699
Syn.: Syphacia srivastavi Sinha (1960)
desi pigs
Madhya Pradesh, India

Enterobius vermicularis Shrivastav, H.O.P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a
Sus scrofa domestica (caecum)
Madhya Pradesh

Enterobius vermicularis Sjövall, A.; and Åkerman, M., 1968 a
human, peritoneal granulomas

Enterobius vermicularis Stransky, E.; Fagela, C. B.; and Tamayo, C. Y., 1962 a
low incidence, children, hospital patients
Philippine Islands

Enterobius vermicularis Tolstedt, G. E., 1968 a
infestation, appendix, humans, clinical review

Enterobius vermicularis Weidenhammer, R. J., 1965 a
humans, diagnosis, recovery of ova

Enterobius vermicularis Zembrzuski, K., 1965 a
human infection sources, distribution
Poland

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment Abdallah, A.; Saif, M.; and Abdel-Fattah, F., 1965 a
pyrvinium pamoate

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment Ammann, R., 1966 a

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment Baruffa, G., 1968 a
FI.6518, human

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment Beck, J. W., 1966 a
CI-578, human

Enterobius vermicularis Botero Ramos, D., 1964 b
humans, pirvinium pamoate
Colombia

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment Brugmans, J.P.; et al., 1971 a
mebendazole

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment Bumbalo, T.S.; Fugazzoto, D. J.; and Wyczalek, J.V., 1969 a
pyrantel pamoate, children

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment Campos, R.; et al., 1965 a
stilbazium iodide

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment Campos, R.; et al., 1969 a
pyrvinium pamoate, stilbazium iodide, children in institutions

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment Davis, J. H., 1969 a
thiabendazole, humans, review, side effects

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment.— Continued.

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment Fajardo Mateos, C.; and Gadea Garrido, B., 1965 a
diethylenediamine kainate + pyrvinium pamoate, humans

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment Harant, H.; and Jarry, D. M., 1961 a
children, review of treatment methods

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment Huggins, D. W., 1969 b
review of antiparasitics

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment Huggins, D. W.; and Borba, O., (jr.), 1965 a
treatment review

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment Maruashvili, G. M.; Zenaishvili, O. P.; and Kardava, A. S., 1969 a
diphesyl

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment Mathies, A. W. (jr.), 1969 a
thiabendazole, man, comparison with pyrvinium pamoate

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment do Nascimento, O. B. (filho); et al., 1962 a
Pyrvinium pamoate

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment Navarrete-C., E.; and Biagi Filizola, F., 1969 a
pyrvinium and tetramisole

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment Nussbaumer, F.W.J.; Bohrer, J. A.; Leal, A. M.; and Barreto, L., 1965 a
Hexahydropyrazine with tyloxapol

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment Prata, A. R.; and Porto, G., 1962 a
pyrvinium pamoate

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment Rodrigues, L.D.; et al., 1969 b
tetramisole, thiabendazole

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment Rodrigues, L. D.; de Pádua Vilela, M.; Jaferian, P. A.; and Capell, J. I., 1969 a
pyrvinium pomoate + tetramisole cyclamate, humans

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment Salem, H. H.; et al., 1964 b
dithiazanine iodide, humans

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment Salem, H. H.; et al., 1965 a
trichlorophenol piperazine, humans, ineffective

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment dos Santos, M. G.; and Teles, W. S., 1968 a
piperazine

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment Talaat, S. M.; Amin, N.; and El Masry, B., 1963 a
Dipterex

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment Thienpont, D.; Brugmans, J.; Abadi, K.; and Tanamal, S., 1969 a
tetramisole, humans
Belgium, Indonesia

Enterobius vermicularis microbulbus Yamashita et Konno, 1957
Pan trogrodytes [sic](feces)
Hayama, S.; and Nigi, H., 1963 a
imported to Japan Monkey Centre, Aichi, Japan

Epomidiostomum [sp.]
Anas smithii (gizzard)
Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 274
Gloucestershire

Epomidiostomum sp.
Anas platyrhynchos (alimentary canal)
Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 283
Gloucestershire

Epomidiostomum spp.
Aythya valisineria (ventriculus)
Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a
Michigan

Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrjabin, 1915
Aix galericulata (cuticle of stomach)
Bashkirova, E. I͡a., 1960 a, 47
Primorskiĭ kraĭ

Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrjabin, 1915
[Anas platyrhynchos] (cuticle of muscular stomach)
Borgarenko, L. F., 1959 a
Tadzhikistan SSR

Epomidiostomum anatinum
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a
Georgian SSR

Epomidiostomum anatinum
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
Nikulin, T. G., 1967 a
all from Belorussia

Epomidiostomum skrjabini, Petrow, 1926
[Anser anser] (cuticle of muscular stomach)
Borgarenko, L. F., 1959 a
Tadzhikistan SSR

Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundahl, 1848)
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (gastrointestinal tract)
Chandrasekharan, K.; and Peter, C. T., 1969 a
Kerala, India

Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundahl, 1848)
Anser anser dom[esticus]
Anas plathyrynchos [sic] dom[esticus]
Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a
all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ

Epomidiostomum vogelsangi Travassos, 1937
Cygnus melancoryphus
Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 97-98, 110, figs. 1-8
Jardín Zoologico de La Plata

Equinurbia sipunculiformis (Baird, 1859) Lane, 1914
Indian elephant (intestine)
Rahman, S.A.; Pillay, K.R.S.; Prema, B.V.; and Narayanaswamy, M., 1970 a
Kalhalla, S. Coorg, Mysore State

Ereptonema inflatum Yeates, 1967
Yeates, G. W., 1969 b
as syn. of Wilsonema otophorum Cobb, 1913

Ethmolaimus buetschli Schneider, 1922
incertae sedis
Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 372

Ethmolaimus lemani Hofmaenner, 1913
Juget, J., 1969 a, 156
as syn. of Ethmolaimus tatricus Daday, 1897

Ethmolaimus pratensis de Man, 1880
Andrássy, I., 1959 k
Adige-Fluss

Ethmolaimus pratensis
population patterns
Fisher, K. D., 1968 a
Lake Champlain

Ethmolaimus pratensis de Man, 1880
Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 372
Lake Hazen area, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada

Ethmolaimus tatricus Daday, 1897
Juget, J., 1969 a, 156
bassin du Léman
Syn. Ethmolaimus lemani Hofmaenner, 1913

Eucephalobus Steiner, 1936
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 3-13
Cephalobinae, key
key to species

Eucephalobus bipapillatus (Stefanski, 1915) Thorne, 1937
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5, 25
as syn. of Heterocephalobus bipapillatus (Stefanski, 1915) n. comb.

Eucephalobus bisimilis (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5, 25
As syn. of Heterocephalobus bisimilis (Thorne, 1925) n. comb.

Eucephalobus compsus (Steiner, 1935) Thorne, 1937
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 4,5
key

Eucephalobus cornis (Thorne, 1925) n. comb.
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 4,6
key
Syns.: Acrobeles (Acrobeloides) cornis Thorne, 1925; Cephalobus cornis (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937

Eucephalobus diversipapillatus (Altherr, 1950) Goodey in Goodey, 1963
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5, 35
as syn. of Paracephalobus diversipapillatus (Altherr, 1950) n. comb.

Eucephalobus elongatus (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1937
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5, 25
as syn. of Heterocephalobus elongatus (de Man, 1880) n. comb.

Eucephalobus filiformis (de Man, 1880) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5, 25
as syn. of Heterocephalobus filiformis (de Man, 1880) n. comb.

Eucephalobus hooperi n. sp.
Palmisano, A. M., 1967 a, 289, 295-299, 308, figs. 5-7
Basovizza (Trieste)

Eucephalobus kipchaus (Atakhonov, 1958) n. comb.
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 4,6
key
Syn.: Cephalobus kipchaus Atakhanov, 1958

Eucephalobus laevis Thorne, 1937
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5, 25
As syn. of Heterocephalobus laevis (Thorne, 1937) n. comb.

Eucephalobus latus (Cobb, 1906) Thorne, 1937
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5, 25
as syn. of Heterocephalobus latus (Cobb, 1906) n. comb.

Eucephalobus longicaudatus (Bütschli, 1873) Andrássy, 1958
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5, 26
as syn. of Heterocephalobus longicaudatus (Bütschli, 1873) n. comb.

Eucephalobus mucronatus (Kozłowska and Roguska-Wasilewska, 1963) n. comb.
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 4,6,10-13, fig. 4
Hungary
key
Syns.: Cephalobus mucronatus Kozlowska and Roguska-Wasilewska, 1963; C. dubius var. apicata Maupas, 1900; C. persegnis var. apicata Maupas, 1900 (Micoletzky, 1922); C. striatus f. tubifera sf. typica Micoletzky, 1922; C. striatus f. microtubifera Micoletzky, 1922; C. persegnis in Rühm, 1956 (nec Bastian, 1865)

Eucephalobus multicinctus (Cobb, 1893) n. comb.
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5, 26
As syn. of Heterocephalobus multicinctus (Cobb, 1893) n. comb.

Eucephalobus mylakolaomus (Fuchs, 1930) Thorne, 1937
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 25
As syn. of Heterocephalobus elongatus (de Man, 1880) n. comb.

Eucephalobus nannus Steiner, 1936
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5, 26
As syn. of Heterocephalobus nannus (Steiner, 1936) n. comb.

Eucephalobus oxyuroides (de Man, 1876) Steiner, 1936
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5,6-7, 8, figs. 1, 2b
Hungary
key
Syns.: Cephalobus oxyuroides f. acuticaudatus Micoletzky, 1922; C. oxyuroides var. brasiliensis Rahm, 1928; C. similis Cobb, 1893

Eucephalobus paracornutus De Coninck, 1943
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5,6
key

Eucephalobus pulcher Loof, 1964
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5, 26
As syn. of Heterocephalobus pulcher (Loof, 1964) n. comb.

Eucephalobus strandicornutus (Allgén, 1934) n. comb.
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5
key
Syns.: Cephalobus strandicornutus Allgén, 1934; Heterocephalobus strandicornutus (Allgén, 1934) Brzeski, 1961

Eucephalobus striatus (Bastian, 1865) Thorne, 1937
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5,6,8-10, figs. 2a, 3
Hungary
key
Syn.: Cephalobus striatus f. atubifera Micoletzky, 1922

Eucephalobus teres Thorne, 1937
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5, 26
As syn. of Heterocephalobus teres (Thorne, 1937) n. comb.

Eucephalobus tulaganovi Atakhanov, 1958
Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5, 26
as syn. of Heterocephalobus tulaganovi (Atakhanov, 1958) n. comb.

Euchromadora de Man, 1886
Inglis, W. G., 1969 a
Chromadoridae, rediagnosis, head and cuticle structure

Euchromadora arctica Filipjev, 1946
Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 189, 201
incertae sedis, head and cuticle structure

Euchromadora colesi Inglis, 1968
Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 187, 201
as syn. of Austranema colesi (Inglis, 1968) n. comb.

Euchromadora denticulata Cobb 1914
Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 170, 188, 201
sp. inq., head and cuticle structure

Euchromadora eileenae n. sp.
Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 151, 155, 162-163, 165-166, 167, 169, 192, 193-194, 199, figs. 31-37, 94-95
head and cuticle structure
Western Australia: Strickland Bay, Rottnest; Shark Bay; Albany

Euchromadora gaulica, Inglis, 1962
Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 151, 162, 199, figs. 6-11
head and cuticle structure

Euchromadora hupferi Steiner, 1918
Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 201
sp. dubia

Euchromadora inflatispiculum Schuurman Stekhoven
Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 189, 201
incertae sedis
head and cuticle structure

Euchromadora longicaudatum Steiner, 1918
Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 189, 201
sp. dub.
head and cuticle structure

Euchromadora meadi Wieser & Hopper, 1967
Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 168,199
head and cuticle structure

Euchromadora meridiana Cobb, 1914
Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 201
sp. inq.

Euchromadora permutabilis Wieser, 1954
Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 199
head and cuticle structure

Euchromadora stateni Allgén 1930
Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 171, 201
sp. dubia
head and cuticle structure

Euchromadora striata (Eberth, 1863),Filipjer, 1918
Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 151, 155, 162, 164, 191, 192, figs. 12-24; 91-93
head and cuticle structure
Western Australia

Euchromadora tokiokai Wieser, 1955
Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 199
head and cuticle structure

Euchromadora vulgaris (Bastian, 1865)
Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 151, 160, 161, 199, figs. 1-5
head and cuticle structure

Euchromadora vulgaris
Watson, B. D., 1965 a, pls., figs. 1, 3-4
fine structure, body-wall

Eucoleus annulatus (Molin, 1858)
Borgarenko, L. F., 1959 a
Tadzhikistan SSR
[Gallus gallus] (esophagus, crop)

Eucoleus annulatus
Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a
[Meleagris gallopavo]
[Gallus gallus]
all from Georgian SSR

Eucoleus annulatus (Molin, 1858) Guttara ptilorhyncha (jujunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
Eucoleus contorta (Creplin, 1839) Anser anser dom[esticus] Anas plathyrynchos [sic] dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Eucoleus corvicola Wassilkowa, 1930 Corvus monedula (esophagus)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Eucoleus gastricus (Baylis, 1926 Apodemus (= Sylvaemus) sylvaticus	van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a the Netherlands
Eucoleus oesophagicola (Soltys, 1952) Sorex araneus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 40, 160 Belorussia territory
Eudiplogaster striatus (Bütschli 1876) Paramonov 1952 Aphodius fimetarius Sphaeridium scarabaeoides	Kokordák, J., 1969 a, 148-150, figs. 5-8 all from Eastern Slovakia
Eudorylaimus Andrássy, 1959 (type) Qudsianematidae n. rank Syns.: Qudsianema Jairajpuri, 1965; Crassolabium Yeates, 1967	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Eudorylaimus sp.	Altherr, E., 1969 a Switzerland
Eudorylaimus (?carteri, ?consobrinus de Man, 1918)	Altherr, E., 1969 a Switzerland
Eudorylaimus agilis (de Man, 1880) nov. comb. Syn.: Dorylaimus agilis de Man, 1880	Loof, P. A. A., 1969 a, 253, 271
Eudorylaimus andrassyi (Meyl) survival, anaerobic conditions	Por, F.D.; and Masry,D.,1968 a Lake Tiberias
Eudorylaimus australis (Yeates, 1967) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 84
Eudorylaimus centrocercus (de Man, 1880) Andrássy, 1959 as syn. of Laimydorus centrocercus (de Man, 1880) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
Eudorylaimus georgiensis n. sp.	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a; and Bagaturii͡a, N. L., 1968 a, 737-738, figs. 2A,B,V,G,D,E,Zh, Z Eastern Georgia SSR
Eudorylaimus holsaticus (Schneider, 1925 [i.e. 1922]) Andrássy, 1959 as syn. of Chrysonemoides holsaticus n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 87
Eudorylaimus lugdunensis (de Man, 1880) Andrássy, 1959	Andrássy, I., 1959 k Adige-Fluss
Eudorylaimus maksymovi Altherr, 1963 as syn. of Chrysonemoides maksymovi (Altherr, 1963) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 87
Eudorylaimus minusculus (Loos, 1946) n. comb. Syn.: Enchodelus minusculus Loos, 1946	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 239
Eudorylaimus monohystera (de Man, 1880) Andrássy, 1959	Andrássy, I., 1959 k Adige-Fluss
Eudorylaimus obtusicaudatus ultrastructure, intestinal cells	Zmoray, I.; and Gutteková, A., 1969 a, figs. 1-11
Eudorylaimus obtusicaudatus ultrastructure, muscle	Zmoray, I.; and Gutteková, A., 1970 b, pls., figs. 8-12
Eudorylaimus paramonovi n. sp.	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a; and Bagaturii͡a, N. L., 1968 a, 735-736, figs. 1A,B,V,G,D,E,Zh Eastern Georgia SSR
Eudorylaimus parvissimus n. sp.	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a.; and Bagaturii͡a, N. L., 1968 a, 738-739, figs. 3A,B,V,D eastern Georgia SSR
Eufilaria Seurat, 1921 Lemdaninae, key syn.: Eufilariella Sonin, 1965	Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 a, 1018
Eufilaria Seurat, 1921 includes: E. delicata Supperer, 1957; E. sergenti Seurat, 1921	Deshmukh, P. G., 1968 c
Eufilaria buckleyi Rasheed 1960 position doubtful	Deshmukh, P. G., 1968 c, 123
Eufilaria coua nom. nov. syn.: E. singhi Chabaud, Brygoo, and Richard, 1964	Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 a, 1018
Eufilaria lari Yamaguti, 1935 position doubtful	Deshmukh, P. G., 1968 c, 123
Eufilaria lari Yamaguti, 1935 Larus ridibundus (under skin)	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 331 Rybinsk reservoir
Eufilaria micropenis (Travassos, 1926) n. comb. Lemdaninae, key syn.: Lemdana micropenis Trav., 1926	Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 a, 1018
Eufilaria singhi (Sultana, 1961) n. comb. Lemdaninae, key syn.: Lemdana singhi Sultana, 1961	Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 a, 1018
Eufilaria singhi Chabaud, Brygoo and Richard, 1964 as syn. of Eufilaria coua nom. nov.	Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 a, 1018
Eufilariella Sonin, 1965 as syn. of Eufilaria Seurat, 1921	Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 a, 1018

Eustoma Beneden, 1871 taxonomic review	Williams, H. H.; and Richards, D. H. H., 1968 a
Eustrongylides sp. Salmo trutta	Aderounmu, E. A., 1967 a North Wales
Eustrongylides excisus (Jägerskiöld, 1909) Acerina cernua (body cavity)	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1966 a Moldavia
Eustrongylides excisus Jägerskiöld, 1908 [Pusa caspica] (stomach wall)	Kurochkin, I͡u. V., 1962 a, 124, fig. 2 Caspian sea
Eustrongylides excisus (Jägerskiold,1909) seasonal differences Phoxinus phoxinus (Darm)	Molnar, K., 1968 d, 198, 200, 201
Eustrongylides exiguus dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 61, 62, fig. 29
Eustrongylides mergorum ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡u. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a
Eustrongylides mergorum (Rud., 1809) Larus ridibundus (stomach)	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 331 Rybinsk reservoir
Eustrongylides tubifex (Nitzsch, 1819) Jagerskiold 1909 Gavia arctica G. stellata	Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Bakhmet'eva, T. L., 1960 a all from Lena River
Eustrongylides wenrichi Canavan, 1929 Pomoxis nigromaculatus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
Eustrongylus tubifex Diesing, 1851 as syn. of Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845	Karmanova, E. M., 1960 d
Excisa Habronematinae, key	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 748
Excisa biloba sp. nov.	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 747, 755, 756, 758, figs. 23-27
Podargus strigoides	Brisbane, Queensland; Mt. Barker, South Australia; Berrimah, Northern Territory
Ninox novaeseelandiae	Berrimah, Northern Territory

Falcaustra sp.
Rana angolensis
(intestine)
Schmidt, G. D.; and Canaris, A. G., 1968 a
Njoro, Kenya

Falcaustra golvani
+Chamaeleo brevicornis
Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 198, 199, 200; 365, 370

Falcihasta n. g.
Belondiridae
Clark, W. C., 1964 i, 177
tod: F. palustris n. sp.

Falcihasta
Falcihastidae n. fam.
Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 257

Falcihasta palustris n.g. n. sp. (tod)
Clark, W. C., 1964 i, 177-180, figs. 1A-G
Canterbury, New Zealand; Auckland Is.; Campbell Is.

Falcihastidae n. fam.
Belondiroidea
includes: Falcihasta
Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 257

Farooqifilaria g. n.
Filaridae; Tetracheilonematinae
Jairajpuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1970 a, 69, 70
tod: F. pecta g.n., sp. n.

Farooqifilaria pecta g.n., sp. n. (tod)
Anser indicus (heart)
Jairajpuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1970 a, 70, 72, figs. 1-6
Laharpur, Sitapur, U. P.

Fergusobidae
as syn. of Fergusobinae
Nickle, W. R., 1967 c, 147

Fergusobinae
Syn.: Fergusobidae
Nickle, W. R., 1967 c, 147

Filaria Type II, "filarial larvae"
Simulium damnosum
Garms, R.; and Voelker, J., 1969 a, 1 fig.
Liberia

Filaria Type III, "filarial larvae"
Simulium damnosum
Garms, R.; and Voelker, J., 1969 a
Liberia

Filaria Type IV, "filarial larvae"
Simulium damnosum
Garms, R.; and Voelker, J., 1969 a
Liberia

Filaria [sp.] "slow loris filaria
development site
Nycticebus coucang
Armigeres subalbatus (= A. obturbans auct.) (exper.)
Zaman, V.; and Chellappah, W. T., 1969 b, figs. 1-7

Filaria bancrofti
chyluria
Akisada, M.; and Tani, S., 1968 a
Japan

Filaria bancrofti
lesions on spermatic cord
Dejou, L., 1954 a

Filaria bancrofti
human, case report, nephritis, hetrazan
Verma, N. P. S.; Dhariwal, R. K. S.; and Pal, S. K., 1965 a
India

Filaria (Spiroptera) cirrohamata Linstow, 1888
as syn. of Ingliseria cirrohamata (Linstow, 1888) n.comb.
Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 642

Filaria loa
lesions on spermatic cord
Dejou, L., 1954 a

Filaria longicirrata von Linstow, 1903
Galeopterus variegatus borneanus
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a
North Borneo

Filaria mavis Leiper, 1909
as syn. of Splendidofilaria mavis (Leiper, 1909) Anderson, 1961
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 72

Filaria medinensis
lesions on spermatic cord
Dejou, L., 1954 a

Filaria medinensis
Gistel, J., 1848 a, 164, pl. 8, fig. 2

Filaria multipapilla Molin, 1858
redescription
Iguana tuberculata
Dracaena guianensis (=Thorictis dracaena)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1964 a
Brasil

Filaria quiscali Linstow, 1904
as syn. of Splendidofilaria quiscali (Linstow, 1904)
Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 73

Filaria strongylina von Linstow, 1889 nec Schneider, 1866
as syn. of Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860) Diesing, 1861
Gupta, N. K.; and Sood, M. L., 1969 a, 277

Filaria taxideae n. sp.
Taxidea taxus taxus (ventral subcutaneous connective tissue)
Mephitis mephitis
Keppner, E. J., 1969 a, 581-586, 587, 588, figs. 1-16
vicinity of Laramie, Albany County, Wyoming; Kansas
Kansas

Filaria triaenucha Wright, 1879
as syn. of Synhimantus (Desportesius) triaenucha (Wright, 1879) n. comb.
Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 643

Filaria tridentata von Linstow, 1877
as syn. of Paracuaria tridentata (von Linstow, 1877)
Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1969 b

Filariae
Mansonia africana
M. uniformis
Brengues, J.; Subra, R.; and Bouchite, B., [1970 a]
all from lower river, near Dahomey and Togo

Filariasis, Canine
complications of tricuspid insufficiency and pulmonary stenosis
Kuwabara, J.; et al., 1970 a

Filariasis, Canine
clinical symptoms
Ohmi, H., 1968 a

Filariasis, Human
elephantiasis, also bacterial origin
Castellani, A., 1969 b

Filariasis, Human
relationship to endemic elephantiasis
Soliman, L. A. M., 1966 b
Egypt

Filariasis, Human, Case reports
literature review
Botero Ramos, D.; Restrepo M., A.; and Vélez A., H., 1965 b
Colombia

Filariasis, Human, Clinical aspects clinical mainfestations	Chowdhury, A. B., 1967 b
Filariasis, Human, Clinical aspects case reports, pruritis and edema of arm	Delmotte, A.; Cauchie, C.; Moriame, G.; and Achten, G., 1961 a Congo Belge
Filariasis, Human, Clinical aspects review of 107 cases, clinical review	Mittal, M. M.; and Gupta, N.N., 1967 a India
Filariasis, Human, Complications mental disorders, carbamate	Juillet, P.; et al., 1964 a
Filariasis, Human, Complications regional edema, permeability of lymphatic system	Marques, R.; and Pereira, L., 1963 a
Filariasis, Human, Complications chyluria, lymphography	Montangerand, Y.; Fouques, M.; and Huet, R., 1965 a Tahiti
Filariasis, Human, Complications lymphography, lymphedema	Montangerand, Y.; Huet, R.; and Fouques, M., 1965 a Tahiti
Filariasis, Human, Complications chyluria, lymphography	Rousseau, J.; et al., 1970 a
Filariasis, Human, Complications hematuria	Sapico, F. L.; and Baltazar, R. F., 1967 a Philippine Islands
Filariasis, Human, Complications mental disorders	Sizaret, P.; Degiovanni, A.; Degiovanni, E.; and Simon, J. P., 1970 a
Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis absence of microfilaremia, review	Beaver, P. C., 1970 a
Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis calibrated pipette, survey	Hitchcock, J. C. (jr.); and Lewis, W. P., 1970 a
Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis chyluria, lymphography	Montangerand, Y.; Fouques, M.; and Huet, R., 1965 a Tahiti
Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis lymphography, lymphedema	Montangerand, Y.; Huet, R.; and Fouques, M., 1965 a Tahiti
Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis lymphography, chyluria	Rousseau, J.; et al., 1970 a
Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis problems of importation, recognition	Woodruff, A. W., 1970 a Great Britain
Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia	Abdulcader, M. H. M., 1969 a Ceylon
Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology seasonal variation	Chowdhury, A. B., 1967 a

Filariasis, Human, Geographic distribution

Filariasis, Human, Ceylon eosinophilia	Abdulcader, M. H. M., 1969 a
Filariasis, Human, Egypt control measures, 1963-1966	Shawarby, A. A.; et al., 1968 a
Filariasis, Human, India	Nair, C. P.; and Bhatnagar, V. N., 1968 a Trichur, Kerala State
Filariasis, Human, Somalia bentonite flocculation tests, survey	Kagan, I. G.; and Cahill, K. M., 1968 a

Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics chyluria	Sen, S. B.; and Ellappan, S., 1968 a
Filariasis, Human, Pathology lymphangioadenopathy	Akisada, M.; and Tani, S., 1970 a
Filariasis, Human, Pathology protein-losing enteropathy, case report	MacMahon, M., 1969 a
Filariasis, Human, Surgery	Rao, M. M., 1969 a
Filariasis, Human, Treatment diethylcarbamazine	Chowdhury, A. B., 1967 b
Filariasis, Human, Treatment diethylcarbamazine, control program	Ciferri, F. E.; Siliga, N.; Long, G.; and Kessel, J. F., 1969 a American Samoa
Filariasis, Human, Treatment carbamates, mental disorders	Juillet, P.; et al., 1964 a
Filariasis, Human, Treatment Flagyl	Subramaniam, R.; and Moses, R. V., 1968 a Madras, India
Filariasis, Human, Treatment drug testing program, Litomosoides carinii, gerbils, cotton rats	Thompson, P. E.; and Dickerson, C. W., 1967 a
Filariasis, Human, Treatment diethylcarbamazine	World Health Organization, 1969 a
Filariasis, Vectors mosquitoes, host-parasite relationships	Ewert, A., 1964 a
Filariasis, Vectors mortality of A. gambiae fed on infected chameleon, microfilarial	Wegesa, P., 1963 a
Filariasis, Vectors	Yamamoto, H.; et al., 1962 b Southern Amami; Ryukyus
Filariata Skrjabin, 1915 Secernentea, key	Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 180
Filariata fam. sp. Anthus gustavi (conjunctival sac)	Tsimbali͡uk, A. K.; and Kulikov, V. V., 1965 a islands of Bering Sea

Filariata gen. sp. [Circus a. aeruginosus] (subcutaneous tissue)	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 110 Caspian coasts
Filariicae, superfam.	Levine, N. D., 1968 b
Filarioidea (Weinland, 1858) Secernentea, key	Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 180
Filariosis. See Filariasis.	
Filaroides martis (Werner, 1782) Putorius putorius	Marconcini, A.; and Tasselli, E., 1970 a, fig. 4 Tuscany, Italy
Filaroides martis pulmonary lesions, with Perostrongylus pridhami wild mink (exper.)	Stockdale, P. H. G., 1970 a, pl. 1, fig. 2A
Filaroides martis (Werner, 1782) Martes zibellina (lungs)	Sulimov, A. D., 1968 a Tuvinskii ASSR
Filaroides milksi dog (lungs)	Greenway, J.A.; and Stockdale, P. H. G., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
Filaroides osleri pathogenesis, diagnosis, life cycle, transmission, treatment, dogs	Dorrington, J. E., 1968 a, figs. 4-16
Filaroides osleri clinical review, dogs	Hayes, F. A., 1971 a
Filaroides osleri (Cobbold, 1879) Canis latrans	Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a, 1195 Alberta, Canada
Filenchus Andrássy, 1954 subgen. of Tylenchus redefined syn.: Basiria R. Siddiqi, 1959	Jairajpuri, M. S., [1966 c], 619, 621
Filenchus duplexus (Hagemeyer & Allen, 1952) Meyl, 1961 as syn. of Basiria duplexa (Hagemeyer & Allen, 1952) n. comb.	Geraert, E., 1968 a, 466
Filipjevimermis Pol. et Art. as syn. of Amphidomermis Filipjev, 1934	Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a, 1315
Filipjevimermis leipsandra sp. n. Diabrotica balteata D. u. undecimpunctata	Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Welch, H. E., [1969 a], 259-262, figs. 1A-F Charleston, South Carolina
Filipjevimermis leipsandra Poinar and Welch, 1968 bionomics, life cycle Systena elongata Chaetocnema confinis Systena blanda (exper.) Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi (exper.)	Cuthbert, F. P. (jr.), [1969 a] Charleston, South Carolina " "
Filipjevimermis leipsandra biological control, development in insect nervous system	Götz, P.; and Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1968 a
Filipjevimermis leipsandra Poinar and Welch development in Diabrotica u. undecimpunctata	Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1968 b, figs. 1-10
Filoncholaimus longissimecaudatus (Kreis, 1932) Kreis, 1934 sp. inq.	Hopper, B. E., 1967 b, 151
Filoncholaimus prolatus n. sp.	Hopper, B. E., 1967 b, 145, 149-151, figs. 24-27 Biscayne Bay, Florida
Foleyella [sp.] Chameleo pardalis C. oustaleti C. rhinoceratus	Bain, O., 1969 b all from Madagascar
Foleyella sp. life cycle, diagnosis Rana catesbeiana Culex territans (exper.)	Crans, W. J., 1969 a, fig. 1 New Jersey
Foleyella brevicauda +Chamaeleo brevicornis C. parsonii	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 198, 199; 371 all from Madagascar
Foleyella brevicauda brevicauda Chameleo brevicornis C. parsonii	Bain, O., 1969 b, figs. 1B, 2F-G Périnet Betatao
Foleyella brevicauda magnilarvata n. ssp. Chameleo brevicornis	Bain, O., 1969 b, 803, 804, 805, 806, figs. 1A, C-G; 2A-E Périnet
Foleyella chamaeleonis Kreis, 1938 as syn. of F. furcata (Linstow, 1899)	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 197
Foleyella confusa sp. nov. Rana limnocharis vittigera (under skin)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 b, 885, 886, 887, 888, figs. 1-4 Manila, Luzon, Republic of Philippines
Foleyella furcata Chameleo verrucosus C. brevicornis	Bain, O., 1969 b Tanandava Périnet
Foleyella furcata (Linstow, 1899) Syns.: F. chamaeleonis Kreis, 1938; F. pigmentata Kreis, 1945 +Chamaeleo pardalis +C. brevicornis +C. oustaleti +C. rhinoceratus +C. verrucosus +Chamaeleo sp. +C. lateralis	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 197, 198, 199; 371 all from Madagascar
Foleyella furcata (Linstow, 1899) Chamaeleo oustaleti (beneath skin, ventral abdominal region)	Frank, W.; and Fetzer, U., 1968 a, figs. 1-2 Madagascar
Foleyella philistinae development in Culex pipiens molestus	Schacher, J. F.; and Khalil, G. M., 1968 a, figs. 1-18
Foleyella pigmentata Kreis, 1945 as syn. of F. furcata (Linstow, 1899)	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 197

Francofilaria g. n. Dipetalonematidae; Splendidofilarinae	Jairajpuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1970 a, 74 tod: F. basiri g. n., sp. n.
Francofilaria basiri g.n., sp. n. (tod) Francolinus pondicerianus (air sacs)	Jairajpuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1970 a, 73, 74, figs. 19-23 Agra, Uttar Pradesh
Francolinema g. n. Dipetalonematidae; Onchocercinae	Jairajpuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1970 a, 71 tod: F. francolina g. n., sp. n.
Francolinema francolina g. n., sp. n. (tod) Francolinus pondicerianus (lungs, heart and air sacs)	Jairajpuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1970 a, 71, 72, figs. 7-13 Agra, Uttar Pradesh
Francolinema skrjabini (Kasimov, 1952) n. comb. Syn.: Lemdana skrjabini Kasimov, 1952	Jairajpuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1970 a, 71
Frostia Allgén, 1952 incertae media	Brzeski, M. W., 1963 f, 307
Funaria v. d. Linde, 1938 ? as syn. of Leptonchus Cobb, 1920	Khera, S., 1970 a, 149
Funaria v. d. Linde, 1938 as syn. of Leptonchus Cobb, 1920	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94

Gaigeria pachyscelis West African dwarf goats (duodenum, jejunum)	Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a Zaria area, Nigeria
Gaigeria pachyscelis niclosamide, sheep	Graber, M., 1969 a
Gaigeria pachyscelis Railliet et Henry, 1910 (canaux biliaires of all) Ovis aries Capra hircus Syncerus caffer aequinoxialis	Graber, M., 1969 c, 414 all from Tchad
Gaigeria pachyscelis dibutyle lead diacetate, sheep, ineffective	Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1969 a Chad, Africa
Gaigeria pachyscelis ovines (small intestines)	Hashmi, A. W.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad Division, India
Gaigeria pachyscelis Nilverm, sheep	Hiregaudar, L. S., 1970 a Patan, Gujarat State, India
Gaigeria pachyscelis excretory system	Nama, H. S., 1967 a , figs. 1-3
Gaigeria pachyscelis Railliet and Henry, 1910 goats (intestine)	Nama, H. S., 1967 b, 171-179, figs. 1-7
Gaigeria pachyscelis Raphicerus campestris (Dünndarm)	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 209 central Africa
Gaigeria pachyscelis Railliet and Henry, 1910 Capra hircus	Sathianesan, V.; and Peter, C. T., 1970 a Kerala State
Galoncus perniciosus (Linstow, 1885) Panthera pardus P. leo persica	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 729 Baranga Zoo (Orissa) " "
Galophinema Siddiqi, 1965 as syn. of Calolaimus Timm, 1964	Khera, S., 1970 a, 150
Galophinema Siddiqi, 1965 as syn. of Calolaimus Timm, 1964	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Ganguleterakis altaicus [Numida meleagris]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790) [Anser anser] (caecum)	Borgarenko, L. F., 1959 a Tadzhikistan SSR
Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790) Anser anser dom[esticus] Anas plathyrynchos [sic] dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Ganguleterakis dispar [Anas platyrhynchos] [Meleagris gallopavo] [Anser anser] [Numida meleagris]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790) (caecum) Chloephaga picta	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Ganguleterakis dispar [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Nikulin, T. G., 1967 a all from Belorussia
Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790) [Anser anser] [Anas platyrhynchos]	Pishchenko, L. F., 1952 a all from Kiev oblast
Ganguleterakis girardi (Lane, 1917) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1947 Hystrix cristata (ileum, caecum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Ganguleterakis isolonche (Linstow, 1906) (caecum) Chrystolophus pictus	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Ganguleterakis isolonche Phasianus colchicus	Prokop, I.; Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1969 a, pl. I South Moravian region
Ganguleterakis kuchtai sp. n. Crex crex (Darmes)	Macko, J. K., 1968 b, 143-147, figs. 1-4 Senné, Ostslowakei (ČSSR)
Ganguleterakis spumosa anthelmintics, mice	Konopleva, T. K., 1967 a
Ganguleterakis spumosa monopar, mice	Konopleva, T. K.; et al., 1968 a
Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)	Macko, J. K., 1968 b, fig. 5
Ganguleterakis spumosa Rattus rattus R. norvegicus	Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui, M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a, 204 all from Tokyo
Ganguleterakis spumosa enzyme activity, brain, white rats (exper.)	Savchuk, N. A.; and Soldatenko, T. A., 1970 a
Gastromermis Filipjev, 1934 Mermithidae key to species	Rubtsov, I. A., 1967 b, 62-65
Gastromermis sp. Anopheles crucians (nat. and exper.) A. punctipennis A. quadrimaculatus	Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Petersen, J. J., 1970 a, fig. 3 all from Louisiana
Gastromermis boophthorae Welch et Rubzov key	Rubtsov, I. A., 1967 b, 61, 63, 64
Gastromermis boophthorae minifrons n. var. Simulium morsitans	Rubtsov, I. A., 1967 b, 82-83, figs. 66-70 Leningrad oblast, SSSR
Gastromermis clinogaster sp. n. Eusimulium aureum	Rubtsov, I. A., 1967 b, 61, 62, 63, 64, 84-87, figs. 71-82 Leningrad oblast, SSSR
Gastromermis crassicauda sp. n. Simulium morsitans	Rubtsov, I. A., 1967 b, 62, 63, 64, 87-90, figs. 83-88 Leningrad oblast, SSSR
Gastromermis crassifrons sp. n. Boophthora erythrocephala	Rubtsov, I.A., 1967 b, 62, 63, 65, 80-82, figs. 56-65 Leningrad oblast, USSR

Gastromermis longispicula sp. n. Simulium morsitans	Rubtsov, I. A., 1967 b, 64, 90-91, figs. 89-92 Leningrad oblast, SSSR
Gastromermis minuta sp. n. key [Chironomidae]	Rubtsov, I. A., 1967 b, 59,62, 63, 65, 74-77, figs. 31-42 Leningrad oblast, USSR
Gastromermis odagmiae sp. n. key Odagmia ornata	Rubtsov, I. A., 1967 b, 62,63, 64, 77-79, figs. 43-55 Leningrad oblast, SSSR
Gastromermis rosalbus sp. n. Eusimulium securiforme Simulium verecundum	Rubtsov, I. A., 1967 b, 61,62, 65-68, figs. 1-8 Leningrad oblast, SSSR, all from
Gastromermis virescens sp.n. key includes: G.v. virescens n. var.; G.v. acutipenis n. var.	Rubtsov, I. A., 1967 b, 62,63, 65,68-70, figs. 9-15
Gastromermis virescens acutipenis var. n. Boophthora erythrocephala	Rubtsov, I. A., 1967 b, 70-74, figs. 16-30 Leningrad oblast, USSR
Gastromermis virescens virescens var. n. Boophthora erythrocephala	Rubtsov, I. A., 1967 b, 62,63, 65, 68-70, figs. 9-15 Leningrad oblast, USSR
Gastromermis viridis morphology Simulium vittatum	Phelps, R. J.; and DeFoliart, G. R., 1964 a, 15, pl. 2, fig. 2; pl. 3,figs. 1-2;pl. 4; figs. 2,4; pl. 6; pl. 7,fig.2; pl. 9,fig. 1; pl. 10,fig. 2; pl. 12; pl. 13,figs. 6-9; pl. 14;pl. 15;pl. 16,fig. C; pl. 17
Gazellofilaria sp. Raphicerus sharpei	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 209 central Africa
Gazellofilaria tanganyikae Yeh, 1955 Gazelle dorcas dorcas (triangle de scarpa)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 423 Tchad
Gazellofilaria tanganyikae Gazella granti G. thomsoni	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a all from Tanzania
Gendrespirura Habronematinae, key	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 748
Gendria Baylis, 1930 Gendriinae	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 129, fig. 4
Gendriinae Chabaud, Campana-Rouget & Brygoo, 1959 Quimperiidae includes: Gendria Baylis, 1930; Paragendria Baylis, 1939; Buckleynema Ali & Singh, 1954; and Chabaudus Inglis & Ogden, 1965	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 129
Geocenamus n. g. Tylenchorhynchinae, key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 40, 48, 49 tod: G. tenuidens n. sp.
Geocenamus tenuidens n. g., n. sp. (tod)	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 49, 50, fig. 20A-D Rugby, North Dakota
Geopetitia madagascariensis Chabaud, 1960 Dives atroviolaceus (cysts, external gizzard wall)	Baruš, V., 1968 a, 139-140, fig. 5 Soroa (province Pinar del Río), Cuba

Geopetitia madagascariensis Chabaud, 1960 Saurothera m. merlini (estómago glandular)	Barus, V., 1969 a, 5-6 Cuba
Globocephalus Atgard V, swine	Forstner, M. J.; and Matzke, P., 1969 a
Globocephalus [sp.] Schwein	Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 40 Landkreis Aibling
Globocephalus sp. Rattus sabanus (intestine)	Cheon, C.-H.; and Singh, M., 1967 a
Globocephalus sp. pig (feces)	Duée, J. P.; Cornette, D.; and Moine, G., 1969 a, figs. 5-8 département du Nord
Globocephalus spp. svinje	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovać, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Globocephalus connorfilli Lane, 1922 Sus cristatus	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 726 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Globocephalus urosubulatus survey, feeder pigs	Bennett, D. G. (jr.); and Copeman, D. B., 1970 a Kentucky, Arkansas, Missouri, Tennessee
Globocephalus urosubulatus (Alessandrini, 1909) Sus scrofa	van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a the Netherlands
Globocephalus urosubulatus Alessandrini, 1909 swine (intestine)	Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1967 a Bonfim, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil
Globocephalus urosubulatus (Alecsandrini, 1905) Cameron, 1924 Sus scrofa	Dimitrova, E. A., 1969 a Bulgaria
Globocephalus urosubulatus pig	Ikeme, M. M., 1970 a Nigeria
Gnathostoma sp. Tursiops truncatus (surface of liver)	Woodard, J. C.; Zam, S.G.; Caldwell, D.K.; and Caldwell, M. C., 1969 a, 258 Florida coast
Gnathostoma accipiter Skrjabin, 1915 Falco peregrinus (muscle fascia) Accipiter gentilis "	Daĭia, G. G., 1968 a all from Yakut
Gnathostoma doloresi pigs	Talbot, N.T., 1969 a Pawa, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, New Guinea
Gnathostoma hispidum domestic pigs (gastric mucosa)	Donev, A., 1968 a, figs. 1-7 Bulgaria
Gnathostoma miyazakii Anderson, 1964 Lutra canadensis (kidneys)	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a North Carolina
Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836 Vulpes vulpes (liver)	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a Moldavian SSR
Gnathostoma spinigerum evidence causes eosinophilic myeloencephalitis human (eyelid)	Bunnag, T.; Juttijudata, P.; and Punyagupta, S., 1968 a, 2 figs. Thailand

Gnathostoma spinigerum Mesocyclops leuckarti (exper.) (body cavity)	Chellappa, D. J.; and Anantaraman, M., 1970 a, figs. 1-3
Gnathostoma spinigerum encephalomyelitis human, Thai woman	Chitanondh, H.; and Rosen, L., 1967 a, figs. 5-6
Gnathostoma spinigerum life cycle	Chowdhury, A. B., 1967 a
Gnathostoma spinigerum cats (stool) dogs " Varanus nebulosus (exper.) Ophicephalus striatus " Clarias macrocephalus " Rana rugulosa " R. erythraea " R. limnocharis limnocharis (exper.) Bufo melanostictus " Callula pulchra " Leiolepis b. belliana " Rio herberti " Domonia subtrijuga " Calotes vesicolor " Gekko gecko " Gallus gallus domesticus " Anas platyrhynchus domestica (exper.) Coturnix coturnix " Rattus norvegicus " R. n. var. albinus " R. rattus " R. exulans " Mus musculus musculus " Sus scrofa domestica " Callosciurus erythaeus " Tupaia glis " Mesocricetus auratus " Carvia [sic] porcellus "	Daengsvang, S., 1968 a
Gnathostoma spinigerum life cycle	Daengsvang, S., 1968 b Thailand
Gnathostoma spinigerum apparatus for illuminating larvae	Daengsvang, S., 1968 c
Gnathostoma spinigerum spontaneous cure, natural and induced infection, cats	Daengsvang, S.; Sermswatsri, B.; and Yongyi, P., 1969 a
Gnathostoma spinigerum eosinophilic myeloencephalitis, pathology	Punyagupta, S.; Bunnag, T.; Juttijudata, P.; and Comer, D. S., 1968 a
Gnathostoma spinigerum eosinophilic myeloencephalitis, human (brain)	Punyagupta, S.; Juttijudata, P.; Bunnag, T.; and Comer, D. S., 1968 a, figs. 1b,7 Thailand
Gnathostoma spinigerum	Sakamoto, A.; Daito, S.; Hirajima, Y.; and Katayama, S., 1964 a
Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836 Rana limnocharis vittigera (under skin)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 b Manila
Gnathostoma spinigerum promintic, cat, case report	Shaikh, H.; et al., 1968 a East Pakistan
Gnathostomatidae Railliet, 1895 emend. Nicoll, 1927 (type) Gnatostomoidea [sic] superfam. nov.	Skrjabin, K. I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 178
Gnatostomoidea [sic] superfam. nov. Cucullanata, key	Skrjabin, K. I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 171, 178, 179 type fam.: Gnathostomatidae Railliet, 1895 emend. Nicoll, 1927
Gnatostomoidea. See Gnathostomoidea.	
Goezia sp. S[ciaena] pama (coelom)	Ali, M. Y., 1968 a East Pakistan
Goezia tricirrata Osmanov 1940 Gaidropsarus mediterraneus (stomach)	Dolgikh, A.V.; and Naĭdenova, N. N., 1968 b Black Sea
Goezia tricirrata Osmanov Trachinus draco Trigla hirundo (intestine of all)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b all from Black Sea
Gongylonema sp. [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Gongylonema spp. intermediate hosts, dung beetles	Fincher, G. T., 1970 a south Georgia
Gongylonema sp. Acomys cahirinus	Greenberg, Z., 1969 a, 27, 32 Negev and Jerusalem
Gongylonema bigueti n. sp. Suncus murinus (oesophagus)	Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1968 b, 462-468, figs. 1A-G Saĭgon; Gia-Dinh, Viet-Nam
Gongylonema brevispiculum Seurat, 1914 Rattus r. rattus	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Gongylonema caucasicus Kuraschwili, 1941 [Gallus gallus] (esophagus)	Borgarenko, L. F., 1959 a Tadzhikistan SSR
Gongylonema caucasica [Gallus gallus]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Gongylonema congolense Fain, 1955 (crop) Pavo cristatus Meleagris gallopavo Gallus gallus	Ali, M. M., 1968 a, figs. 7-12 all from India
Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom, 1904 chickens	Banage, W. B., 1968 a Uganda
Gongylonema ingluvicola domestic fowl	Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a Ghana
Gongylonema ingluvicola mature fowl (crop)	Rothwell, T. L. W., 1961 a New Guinea
Gongylonema neoplasticum	Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 80, 81, fig. 31a Honolulu
Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fiebiger y Diklevsen, 1914) Rattus norvegicus (estómago)	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 140, 152-153 Caracas and Maracay, Venezuela

Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger et Detlevsen, 1914) Rattus rattus alexandrinus R. rattus frugivorus	Rifaat, M. A.; Mahdi, A. H.; and Arafa, M. S., 1969 a Alexandria and Beheira, Egypt Dakahliya, Beheira, Faiyum and Kharga, Egypt
Gongylonema orientale Yokogawa, 1925 Rattus rattus Rattus sp.	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a all from North Borneo
Gongylonema problematicum Schulz, 1924 Blaps fausti bactriana B. deplanata reichardti Trigonoscelis gemmulata T. ceromatica Pisterotarsa kiritschenkoi Pseudeuthriptera tadzhikistana	Gafurov, A. K., 1969 a all from Tadzhikistan
Gongylonema pulchrum goveda	Babiić, P. B., 1966 a Srbija
Gongylonema pulchrum +ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčić, S., 1966 a Slovenia
Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1812 Sus scrofa (stomach)	Dimitrova, E. A., 1969 a Bulgaria
Gonglyonema pulchrum Odocoileus virginianus	Emerson, H. R., 1969 a Texas
Gongylonema pulchrum intermediate hosts, dung beetles	Fincher, G. T., 1970 a south Georgia
Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857 Prosodes biformis Gymnopleurus aciculatus Scarabaeus sacer	Gafurov, A. K., 1969 a all from Tadzhikistan
Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857 [Homo sapiens]	Grinberg, A. I., 1968 a Kishinev
Gongylonema pulchrum Aphodius moestus Catharsius sp. Onthophagus sp. rabbits (exper.)	Gupta, V. P., 1970 b
Gongylonema pulchrum seasonal distribution	Haq, S.; and Shaikh, H., 1968 a East Pakistan
Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857 Capreolus capreolus	Ĭanchev, I., 1967 a Balkangebirge, Bulgaria
Gongylonema pulchrum Molin porcupines (oesophageal mucous membrane)	Ibragimov, V. G., 1968 a Karabakhsky ridge (Transcaucasia)
Gongylonema pulchrum Felis domestica	Mituch, J., 1968 a Slowakei
Gongylonema pulchrum Gymnopleurus mopsus Caccobius schreberi Aphodius subterraneus Onthophagus taurus Cheirontis ponticus Oniticellus fulvus Sisyphus schaefferi Copris lunaris Blattella germanica (exper.) Schafe (exper.) Kaninchen (exper.) Meerschweinchen (exper.) Ratten (exper.)	Oğuz, T., 1970 a all from Turkey
Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857 pathogenesis, sheep	Popova, Z. G., 1962 a
Gongylonema pulchrum Aphodius fossor A. granarius A. rufipes Pentodon idiota Onthophagus coenobita	Ramishvili, N.D., 1967 a, figs. 1-2 all from Georgian SSR
Gongylonema pulchrum whitetailed deer (esophagus lining)	Samuel, W. M., 1967 a Pennsylvania
Gongylonema pulchrum ruminants, review	Shumakovich, E. E., 1968 e
Gongylonema pulchrum pigs (tongues)	Zinter, D.E.; and Migaki, G., 1970 a, figs. 1-3 United States
Gongylonema sumani Bhalerao, 1933 morphology Gallus gallus (crop)	Gupta, N. K.; and Acharya, A. K., 1969 a, figs. 1-6 Chandigarh, India
Gongylonema thapari n. sp. Gallus sonneratii (crop)	Ali, M. M., 1968 a, 3-6, 8, figs. 1-6 Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Gongylonema verrucosum West African dwarf goats (rumen wall)	Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a Zaria area, Nigeria
Gongylonema verrucosum Giles, 1892 Ovis aries (panse)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 421 Tchad
Gracilacus Raski, 1962 Paratylenchidae, key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 89, 94
Gracilacus audriellus (Brown, 1959) Raski, 1962	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 93, 94, fig. 47C-D Brookings, S. Dakota; Wauneta, Nebraska
Grammocephalus clathratus Baird, 1868 Loxodonta africana (canaux biliaires)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 414 Tchad
Grammocephalus hybridatus van der Westheysen, 1938 Elephas maximus (bile ducts)	Seneviratna, P.; and Jayasinghe, J. B., 1968 a Hambantota district, Ceylon
Grammocephalus varedatus Lane, 1921 Elephas maximus (hepar, bile ducts)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Granonchulus Andrássy, 1958 Sporonchulinae n. subfam.	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 577

Graphidiella olsoni n. sp. Ochotona alpina (stomach)	Gvozdev, E. V., 1966 a, 275, 276-278, fig. 2 Sajans (East Siberia)
Graphidioides affinis (Mégnin, 1895) Cameron, 1923 Dolichotis patagonica (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Graphidium strigosum Lepus europaeus	Burgaz, I., 1970 a Sweden
Graphidium strigosum (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet et Henry, 1909 European hare (stomach)	Czaplińska, D.; Czapliński, B.; Rutkowska, M.; and Zebrowska-Plata, D., 1965 a Poznań province
Graphidium strigosum tetramisole, rabbits	Ghenne, P., 1969 a
Graphidium strigosum Lepus europaeus (stomach) L. timidus "	Irvin, A. D., 1970 a all from Great Britain
Graphidium strigosum Lepus europaeus	Sebek, J., 1969 a
Graphonema Cobb, 1898 Chromadoridae, rediagnosis head and cuticle structure	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 180-183 type: G. vulgaris Cobb, 1898
Graphonema amokurae (Ditlevsen, 1921) Wieser, 1954 p. 202, as Steineridora amokurae (Ditlevsen, 1921) n. comb. [? lapsus] "it appears most probably referable to Graphonema as rediagnosed" Syn.: Spilophora amokurae Ditlevsen, 1921	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 152, 182, 183
raphonema amokuroides f Weiser 1954 (nec Allgén, 1927) renamed Innocuonema chilensis nom. nov.	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 183
raphonema georgei n. sp.	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 151, 152, 155, 166, 178, 183, 192, 195, 196, 200, figs. 28-30, 80-84, 96, 99 Goode Beach, Albany, Western Australia
Graphonema vulgaris Cobb, 1898 head and cuticle structure	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 183, 200
Grosspiculagia (Orloff, 1933) Sarwar, 1956 Ostertagiinae; Ostertagiini Syn.: Ostertagiella Andreeva, 1956	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 453, 454, 457
Grosspiculagia kolchida (Popova, 1937) Jansen, 1958 as syn. of Skrjabinagia kolchida (Popova, 1937) Andreeva, 1956	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 465
Grosspiculagia lasensis Assadov, 1953 as syn. of Skrjabinagia kolchida (Popova, 1937) Andreeva, 1956	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c
Grosspiculagia lyrata (Sjöberg, 1926) Jansen, 1958 as syn. of Skrjabinagia lyrata (Sjöberg, 1926) Andreeva, 1957	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 467
Grosspiculagia podjapolskyi (Schulz, Andreeva et Kadenazii, 1954) Jansen, 1958 as syn. of Skrjabinagia kolchida (Popova, 1937) Andreeva, 1956	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 466
Grosspiculagia popovi (Kassimov, 1942) Jansen, 1958 as syn. of Skrjabinagia kolchida (Popova, 1937) Andreeva, 1956	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 465
Gruhneria Sarwar as syn. of Ostertagia s. str.	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 451
Gruhneria bubalis Sarwar, 1956 as syn. of Sarwaria bubalis (Sarwar, 1956) comb. nov.	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 472
Gruhneria gruhneri Sarwar, 1956 as syn. of Ostertagia gruhneri Skrjabin, 1929	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 460
Gyalocephalus Equigard, horses	Fowler, N. G.; Evans, D. A.; and Wickham, R. A., 1970 a
Gyalocephalus capitatus prepatent period horses (feces, colon)	Poynter, D., 1970 a, 271, 274, 277 Great Britain
Gyalocephalus capitatus horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Gylicospirura subaequalis Lynx canadensis	Threlfall, W., 1969 a Newfoundland
Gymnotylenchus Siddiqi, 1961 Neotylenchidae, key	Tikyani, M. G.; and Khera, S., 1968 b, 38

Habronema Habronematinae, key	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 748
Habronema sp. Minytrema melanops	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
Habronema sp. Eudromia e. elegans (gizzard)	Bohl, W. H., 1970 a, 86 Argentina
Habronema sp.	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 108
Habronema aegotheles Johnston and Mawson, 1941 as syn. of Alainchabaudia aegotheles (Johnson and Mawson) n. comb.	Mawson, P. M., 1968 d, 743
Habronema hamospiculatum Neveu-Lemaire, 1927 Manis javanica	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a North Borneo
Habronema leptoptera (Rudolphi, 1819) [Falco peregrinus] [Circus cyaneus] [C. a. aeruginosus] [Gyps fulvus] [Buteo buteo] [Asio o. otus]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 107-108 all from Caspian coasts
Habronema mansioni Seurat, 1914 as syn. of Cyrnea (Procyrnea) mansioni Seurat	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 749
Habronema mansioni Seurat, 1914 [Bubo bubo] [Milvus korschun]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 108 all from Caspian coasts
Habronema megastoma foal (pulmonary abscess)	Bain, A. M.; Rofe, J. C.; Hotson, I. K.; and Murphy, S., 1969 a Hunter Valley area, N. South Wales
Habronema (=Drashia) megastoma Rudolphi, 1819 (estomac of all) Equus asinus E. caballus	Graber, M., 1969 c, 420 all from Tchad
Habronema (Draschia) megastoma Rudolphi, 1819 (estomac of all) ânes chevaux	Graber, M., 1970 b all from République du Tchad
Habronema microstoma Schneider, 1866 Equus bruchelli [sic] (stomach)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Habronema microstoma Schneider, 1866 (estomac of all) Equus asinus E. caballus	Graber, M., 1969 c, all from Tchad
Habronema microstoma Schneider, 1866 (estomac of all) ânes chevaux	Graber, M., 1970 b all from République du Tchad

Habronema muscae ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡u. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a, fig. 1-f
Habronema muscae Carter, 1861 Equus bruchelli [sic] (stomach)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Habronema muscae piperazine-carbon disulfide complex compared with phenothiazine, horses	Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Szanto, J., 1969 a
Habronema muscae Carter, 1861 Equus asinus E. caballus	Graber, M., 1969 c, 420 all from Tchad
Habronema muscae Carter, 1861 (estomac of all) ânes chevaux	Graber, M., 1970 b all from République du Tchad
Habronema paraleptoptera Johnston and Mawson, 1941 as syn. of Cyrnea (Procyrnea) paraleptoptera (Johnston and Mawson) [n. comb.]	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 748
Habronema seurati Skrjabin, 1917 as syn. of Cyrnea paraskrjabini (Skrjabin, 1917) nom. nov.	Daĭi͡a, G. G., 1968 a, 73
Habronema seurati Skrjabin 1917 as syn. of Cyrnea (Procyrnea) seurati (Skrjabin, 1917) Chabaud, 1958	Mészáros, F., 1968 a
Habronema seurati Skrjabin, 1917 [Falco subbuteo] [F. vespertinus]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 108 all from Caspian coasts
Habronematinae key to genera	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 748
Habronemes Musca sorbens (abdomen)	Grétillat, S.; and Touré, S., 1970 a, fig. 5 Casamance (Sénégal)
Hadjelia Habronematinae, key	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 748
Hadjelia sp. Sturnus vulgaris (submucosa of ventricle)	Gundłach, J. L., 1965 b Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Hadjelia sp. Tringa glareola (proventriculus)	Jõgis, V. A., 1968 a, figs. 11-14 Kurish spit
Hadjelia acuariana (Gushanskaya) [n. comb.] Podargus strigoides	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 757, 758, 759, figs. 34-37 Berrimah, Northern Territory; Brisbane, Queensland; Callington, South Australia
Hadjelia truncata (Creplin, 1825)? Sturnus vulgaris (submucosa of ventricle)	Gundłach, J. L., 1965 b Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Hadjelia truncata (Creplin) Eurystomus orientalis	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 757, 758-759, figs. 28-33 Cairns, Queensland

Hadrodenus n. g. Neotylenchidae	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1261 tod: H. megacondylus n. sp.
Hadrodenus megacondylus n. g., n. sp. (tod)	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1261, 1262,1264, figs. 1-4 Northeast slope of Mount McGill, Lake Hazen area, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada
Hadrodenus saccatus (Andrássy, 1954) n. comb. Syn.: Deladenus saccatus Andrássy, 1954	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1261
Hadronchus Mulvey and Jensen, 1967 key to species; emended diagnosis Iotonchidae n. fam.	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 558, 565, 577
Hadronchus andamanicus n. sp. key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 557, 558, 559-562, 565, figs. 1-2 Port Blair, Andamans, India
Hadronchus bisexualis Mulvey and Jensen, 1967 key	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 565
Hadronchus monohystera Mulvey and Jensen, 1967 key	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 565
Hadronchus shakili n. sp. key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 557, 562-565, figs. 3A-F Nainital, Uttar Pradesh, India
Haemonchosis anthelmintics, ovine	Ozerskai͡a, V. N.; Zinichenko, I. I.; and Fali͡ushin, V. S., 1964 a
Haemonchosis erythrocyte loss and restitution, ovine	Whitlock, J. H.; and Georgi, J. R., 1968 a
Haemonchus population study, sheep, natural meadow	Gevrey, J. P., [1970 a]
Haemonchus vertical migration, infective larvae, meadow, daily	Gevrey, J. P., 1970 b
Haemonchus beef cattle survey	Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a Montana
Haemonchus life cycle, control, cattle	Knott, S.G.; and Hutchings, A., 1970 a

Haemonchus, Treatment

Haemonchus thiabendazole, bovine	Appert, A.; and Farizy, P., 1970 a
Haemonchus anthelmintic trials, sheep	Banks, J. A. W., 1961 d
Haemonchus Banminth, camels, sheep and goats	Bansal, S. R.; Gautam, O. P.; and Gulati, R. L., 1969 a
Haemonchus parbendazole	Benz, G. W., 1968 a

Haemonchus, Treatment.— Continued.

Haemonchus Nilverm (tetramisole), sheep	Borzemski, J.; Markiewicz, K.; Romaniuk, K.; and Tarczynski, S., 1968 a
Haemonchus phenothiazine, thiabendazole, sheep	Cairns, G. C., 1962 b
Haemonchus pyrantel tartrate, sheep	Calzetta Resio, E.; and Basso, N., 1968 a
Haemonchus pyrantel tartrate, sheep	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1969 b
Haemonchus morantel tartrate, lambs	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 c
Haemonchus Ruelene 8-DP, cattle	Costa, H. M. de A.; Freitas, M. G.; and Guimarães, M. P., [1970 a]
Haemonchus fenthion, coumaphos, feedlot cattle	Cox, D. D.; Mullee, M. T.; and Allen, A. D., 1969 a
Haemonchus tetramisole, bovines	Daynes, P., 1968 a Madagascar
Haemonchus thiabendazole, calves	Dumag, P. U.; and Reyes, P.V., 1968 a Philippines
Haemonchus, Treatment cambendazole, cattle	Egerton, J. R.; et al., 1970 a
Haemonchus sheep, thiabendazole and phenothiazine, free-choice medicated block	Elliott, D. C., 1970 a
Haemonchus pyrantel tartrate, sheep	Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1968 a
Haemonchus bovine, pyrantel tartrate	Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1969 a
Haemonchus bovine, pyrantel tartrate	Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1969 b
Haemonchus bovine, helminzole	Galofré, E. J.; and Calzetta Resio, E., 1968 a
Haemonchus, Treatment Baymix, Maretin, calves	Hansen, M. F.; and Zeakes, S. M., 1969 a
Haemonchus tetramisole, cattle, sheep	Hassan, Z. A., 1970 a
Haemonchus parbendazole, sheep	Johns, D. R.; and Mendel, G. J., 1969 a
Haemonchus parbendazole, highly effective in sheep	Lämmler, G.; Sahai, B. N.; and Zahner, H., 1969 a
Haemonchus field trials, Rametin and phenothiazine	Mia, A. S.; and Islam, H., 1969 a
Haemonchus effect of naphthalophos, phenothiazine, and thiabendazole, egg counts, feedlot cattle	Mullee, M. T.; Cox, D. D.; and Allen, A. D., 1970 a

__Haemonchus__, __Treatment__.-- Continued.

Haemonchus thiabendazole, ewes, effect on lambing performance	Murray, J^4.; Leaning, W. H. D.; and Martin, C. A., 1971 a
Haemonchus Disofenol, control, ruminants	Oba, M. S. P., 1970 a
Hamonchus thibenzole, cattle	Polac, J., 1967 a
Haemonchus thiabendazole, sheep	Romaniuk, K.; and Tarczyński, S., 1969 a
Haemonchus Haloxon, phenothiazine, comparison trials, lambs, ewes	Ross, J. G., 1965 d
Haemonchus helminzole, sheep effective	Roveda, F. J.; and Basso, N., 1969 a
Haemonchus copper sulphate combinations, thiabendazole	Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1967 a
Haemonchus copper sulphate + sodium arsenite + nicotine; copper sulphate + sodium arsenite + picric acid; thibenzole	Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1968 a northern Louisiana
Haemonchus eradication, phenothiazine, bovine	Strel'chik, V. A., [1967 a] Primorskii Krai
Haemonchus thiabendazole	Swietlikowski, M., 1968 a
Haemonchus parbendazole, angora goats	Theodorides, V. J.; Scott, G. C.; and Laderman, M., 1969 a
Haemonchus DDVP, camels and primates	Wallach, J. D.; and Frueh, R., 1968 a St. Louis Zoological Park
Haemonchus tetramisole combined with oxyclozanide, sheep and goats	Walley, J. K., 1970 a
Haemonchus Citarin, phenothiazine, goats	Yong, C. W.; and Lee, Y. C., 1968 a Taiwan

Haemonchus [sp.] Rinder Schafe	Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 34, 37 Landkreis Aibling, all from
Haemonchus spp. (abomasum, small intestine of all) Hippopotamus a. amphibius hartebeest, Jackson's Tragelaphus spekii	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda
Haemonchus spp. cattle, review	LaBore, D. E.; Drudge, J. H.; and Lyons, E. T., 1971 a
Haemonchus spp. egg counts, cattle, relationship of diet and treatment	Nesbitt, G. H.; et al., 1970 a
Haemonchus sp. extract of Paederia foetida, cattle	Roychoudhury, G. K.; Chakrabarty, A. K.; and Dutta, B., 1970 b
Haemonchus [spp.] ovinos (intestino delgado, estómago)	Sánchez A., J. V., 1965 a Colombia
Haemonchus sp. sheep, mortality, dietary levels	Sharma, K. M.^{2}; and Kidwai, W. A., 1971 a
Haemonchus sp. Bubalus bubalis	da Silva, R. G., 1969 b State of Pará, Brazil
Haemonchus sp. bi-weekly fluctuation cattle	Tongson, M. S.; and Salting, D. S., 1962 a college farm, Philippines
Haemonchus spp. goats, observations on phototropism	Tripathi, J. C., 1969 a
Haemonchus spp. effect of submergence in water	Tripathi, J. C., 1969 b
Haemonchus spp. seasonal distribution, goats	Tripathi, J. C., 1970 a
Haemonchus spp. (stomach-intestine) Kälbern	Wetzel, H., 1967 a Germany
Haemonchus sp. spring rise phenomenon, sheep	Wilson, G. I.; and Samson, K. S., 1970 a
Haemonchus bedfordi Le Roux 1929 Syncerus c. caffer (abomasum)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Haemonchus bispinosus acquired resistance, goats	Husain, S.; and Deo, P. G., 1968 a
Haemonchus bovis Rostti, 1940 as syn. of H. contortus (Rud., 1803) Cobb., 1898	Gupta, N. K.; and Mathur, S., 1969 a, 302
Haemonchus bubalis n. sp. Bubalus bubalis (abomasum)	Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 74-76, figs. 1-12 India
Haemonchus contortus +cattle	Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 47, fig. 9b Hawaiian Islands
Haemonchus contortus Fe retention, sheep, artificially induced parasitism	Anderson, J. J. B.; et al., 1971 a
Haemonchus contortus key wild ruminants (abomasum)	Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a, 71,72, figs. 1A,B New Zealand
Haemonchus contortus goveda	Babić, P. B., 1966 a Srbija
Haemonchus contortus bovines (abomasum)	Baloch, Q.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad Division, India
Haemonchus contortus protein, blood, lambs	Barowicz, T., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus larvae recovery technique, pasture samples	Bawden, R. J., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus development, populations, sheep	Benz, G. W.; and Todd, A. C., 1969 a Wisconsin
Haemonchus contortus infection patterns, clean and autumn-contaminated pasture, sheep	Boag, B.; and Thomas, R. J., 1971 a

Haemonchus contortus
(abomasum)
Odocoileus virginianus
O. hemionus
Boddicker, M. L.; and Hugghins, E. J., 1969 a
all from South Dakota

Haemonchus contortus
zebu calves (tractus digestif)
Bouchet, A.; et al., [1970 a]
west Central African Republic

Haemonchus contortus
+ruminants, wild
Capreolus capreolus
Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčič, S., 1966 a
Slovenia, all from

Haemonchus contortus
Brunsdon, R. V., 1970 a
seasonal changes, breeding ewes, availability of pasture infection

Haemonchus contortus
Brunsdon, R. V., 1971 a
egg count, post-parturient rise, ewes

Haemonchus contortus
spring rise, egg count, sheep
Brunsdon, R. V.; and Vlassoff, A., 1971 a

Haemonchus contortus
egg output, lactating and non-lactating ewes
Brunsdon, R. V.; and Vlassoff, A., 1971 b

Haemonchus contortus Rudolphi, 1803
(abomasum, small intestine of all)
Bos sp.
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Taurotragus oryx
Adenota thomasi kob
Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b
all from Uganda

Haemonchus contortus
male tail morphology
mouton domestique
Chabaud, A.-G.; et al., 1970 a fig. D
Madagascar

Haemonchus contortus
Christie, M. G., 1970 a
worm burden, function of abomasum, self cure, sheep

Haemonchus contortus
roe deer (digestive system)
Chroust, K.; and Osakwe, I.R., 1970 a
south Moravia

Haemonchus contortus
Connan, R. M., 1968 a
post parturient egg counts, ewes

Haemonchus contortus
Connan, R. M., 1968 b
post-parturient rise, ewes

Haemonchus contortus
Coop, R. L., 1971 a
massive infections, plasma and abomasal fluid, sheep

Haemonchus contortus
blood picture, lambs
Cvetković, L.; Šibalić, S.; Lepojev, O.; and Panjević, D., 1966 a

Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobb, 1898
European hare (small intestine)
Czaplińska, D.; Czapliński, B.; Rutkowska, M.; and Zebrowska-Plata, D., 1965 a
Poznań province

Haemonchus contortus
Daskalov, P. B., 1968 c
morphology, comparison, strains

Haemonchus contortus
Daskalov, P. B., 1969 a
intraspecific structure, morphologically isolated monotype strains crossed

Haemonchus contortus
Daskalov, P. B., 1969 b
intraspecific structure, genetic conditionality

Haemonchus contortus
Daskalov, P. B., 1971 a
females, vulvar area, polymorphism, genetic determination

Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi 1803)
Ovis aries
Dodbiba, A., 1969 a, fig. 7
Tirana, Albania

Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobbold, 1898
Cervus elaphus
Cervus nippon
Dama dama
Capreolus capreolus
Dróżdż, J., 1966 a
all from Poland

Haemonchus contortus
Eckert, J., 1967 a
invasive larvae physiology

Haemonchus contortus
Ellenby, C., 1968 a
waterproofing function, second stage cuticle of third stage larva

Haemonchus contortus
Odocoileus virginianus
Emerson, H. R., 1969 a
Texas

Haemonchus contortus
West African dwarf goats (abomasum, duodenum)
Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a
Zaria area, Nigeria

Haemonchus contortus
vulvar region, new form of vulvar process
Fenerich, F. L.; and Santos, S. M., 1970 a, figs. 1-7.

Haemonchus contortus
Fernández Diez, M., 1967 a, figs. 4-5

Haemonchus contortus
ovinos (intestine)
Fernández Diez, M., 1967 b, figs. 4, 5
province León (Spain)

Haemonchus contortus
exper. attempt to transmit scrapie, sheep and goats
Fitzsimmons, W. M.; and Pattison, I. H., 1968 a

Haemonchus contortus
(feces of all)
cattle
sheep
Fox, J. C.; Andersen, F. L.; and Hoopes, K. H., 1970 a
all from Utah Valley

Haemonchus contortus
Goldberg, A., 1968 a
seasonal distribution, survival and development, pastures

H[aemonchus] contortus
ovće
Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, [illegible]; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia

Haemonchus contortus
Gordon, H. M., 1967 b
seasonal distribution, sheep, diagnosis

Haemonchus contortus
Gordon, H. M., [1967 c]
annual report, epizootiology, immunity

Haemonchus contortus Rudolphi, 1803
(caillette of all)
Bos indicus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Camelus dromedarius
Alcelaphus lelwel
Gazelle dorcas dorcas
Gazella rufifrons
Kobus defassa
Oryx algazel
Gazelle dama
Graber, M., 1969 c, 418
all from Tchad

Haemonchus contortus zebu	Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b République Centrafricaine; Tchad
Haemonchus contortus Lama pacos	Guerrero Diaz, C. A.; and Chávez Garcia, C. A., 1967 a Perú
Haemonchus contortus (Rud., 1803) Cobb., 1898 incidence, morphology, taxonomy Syns.: Strongylus ammonis Rud., 1819; H. bovis Roetti, 1940	Gupta, N. K.; and Mathur, S., 1969 a, 302, figs. 22-23 India
Haemonchus contortus seasonal distribution	Haq, S.; and Shaikh, H., 1968 a East Pakistan
Haemonchus contortus ovines (abomasum)	Hashmi, A. W.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad Division, India
Haemonchus contortus technique, recovery of larvae from pasture herbage	Heath, D. D.; and Major, G. W., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus sheep, fistulated oesophagus, recovery of larvae from pastures	Heath, D. D.; Southcott, W.H.; and May, P. F., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus seasonal distribution, sheep	Helle, O., 1970 b near Oslo
Haemonchus contortus laboratory diagnosis, review	Henriksen, S. A., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus diagnosis	Holló, F., 1969 a, figs. 8, 11, 16
Haemonchus contortus helminthoscopy, diagnosis	Holló, F.; and Kávai, A., 1970 a, figs. 3, 8, 13, 18
Haemonchus contortus metabolic changes, lambs	Hussain, M. Z., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobbold, 1898 Capreolus capreolus	I͡anchev, I., 1967 a Balkangebirge, Bulgaria
Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1802) Cobb, 1898 (abomassus of all) Bison bonassus Capra ibex sibirica Rangifer tarandus Bos gruniens Capra falconis Ammotragus lervia	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological garden of Prague
Haemonchus contortus lymphoid mononucleocyte, adherance, sensitized mouse	Jeska, E. L., 1969 a, figs. 5-6a-b
Haemonchus contortus sheep (faeces)	Khuddus, C. A.; and Rao, N. S. K., 1969 a Mysore State
Haemonchus contortus pasture overwintering	Knight, R.A.; McGuire, J.A.; and Coats, R.E., 1966 b Mississippi

Haemonchus contortus ovéc	Krdžalić, P., 1966 a Sjeničko-Pešterske viso-
Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803) Capreolus capreolus Ovis musimon Capra ibex ibex Rupicapra rupicapra	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a all from Austria
Haemonchus contortus seasonal change, balanced polymorphism, sheep	LeJambre, L. F.; and Ractliffe, L. H., 1971 a
Haemonchus contortus (gastro-intestinale of all) ovine bovine	Lundy, F., 1968 a all from Meurthe-et-Moselle, France
Haemonchus contortus sheep goats	McCulloch, B.; and Kasimbala, S., 1970 a all from Sukumaland, Tanzania
Haemonchus contortus goats (rumen)	Manuel, M. F.; and Madriaga, C. L., 1966 a Philippine Islands
Haemonchus contortus inhibits and slows development of Nematodirus battus, lambs	Mapes, C. J.; and Coop, R.L., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus massive infection, biochemical change ovine abomasum, inhibited development of Nematodirus battus	Mapes, C.J.; and Coop, R. L., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus ecdysis in vitro without CO_2 stimulation	Meza-Ruiz, G.; and Alger, N.E., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus metabolism, tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates	Moon, K. E.; and Schofield, P. J., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus reduction of cytochrome-c	Moon, K.E.; and Schofield, P. J., 1968 b
Haemonchus contortus larvae, excretions, secretions, somatic extract, fractionation	Neilson, J. T. McL., 1969 b
Haemonchus contortus review	New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry., 1967 d
Haemonchus contortus pathogenesis, German Merino lambs (exper.)	Owen, N. C., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus host diet, development	Poeschel, G. P.; and Todd, A. C., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus spring rise, stabled ewes	Procter, B. G.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1968 b
Haemonchus contortus Indian elephant (intestine)	Rahman, S.A.; Pillay, K.R.S.; Prema, B. V.; and Narayanaswamy, M., 1970 a Kalhalla, S. Coorg, Mysore State
Haemonchus contortus cattle	Rao, S. R.; and Hiregaudar, L. S., 1962 b Bombay
Haemonchus contortus mating behavior	Reyes, P. V., 1968 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-2; pl. 2, figs. 1-2

Haemonchus contortus malate dehydrogenase purification, isoelectric focusing, chromatography, gel filtration, electrophoresis	Rhodes, M.B.; Ferguson, D.L.; and Marsh, C.L., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus neurosecretory granules, infective stage	Rogers, W. P., 1968 a, fig. 1, pls. 1-2
Haemonchus contortus form of vulval flap	Rose, J. H., 1966 d
Haemonchus contortus survey, 1965-1967, sheep	Rose, J. H., 1968 b England and Wales
Haemonchus contortus Hippotragus niger Sylvicapra grimmia Raphicerus campestris Redunca arundinum	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 209 all from central Africa
Haemonchus contortus sheep (abomasum)	Sali, V. B.; and Dubey, J.P., 1969 a Jabalpur
Haemonchus contortus whitetailed deer (abomasum)	Samuel, W. M., 1967 a Pennsylvania
Haemonchus contortus Odocoileus virginianus	Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer, D. O., 1969 a Wisconsin
Haemonchus contortus roe deer (Labmagen)	Schultze-Rhonhof, J., 1968 a Bavaria
Haemonchus contortus effects of various levels primary infection, non-treated lambs	Silverman, P. H.; Mansfield, M. E.; and Scott, H. L., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus lambs	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1969 c
Haemonchus contortus (Rud., 1803) Cobb, 1898 Wallagonia attu (intestine)	Sood, M. L., 1968 a, 10, figs. 1-6 Lucknow, India
Haemonchus contortus epizootiology, climate, seasonal activity	Swan, R. A., 1970 b
Haemonchus contortus seasonal incidence, lambs	Thomas, R. J., 1968 a highveld, Eastern Transvaal, South Africa
Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803) morphological studies, goats	Tripathi, J. C., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus seasonal distribution, goats	Tripathi, J. C., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus carbohydrate metabolism third-stage larvae	Van den Bossche, H.; Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus carryover on Maryland pastures	Vegors, H. H.; Knight, R. A.; and Lindahl, I. L., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus morphology, egg envelopes	Waller, P. J., 1971 a, pl. 1, figs. 2,4,6
Haemonchus contortus eggs, desiccation	Waller, P. J.; and Donald, A. D., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus larval feeding, bacteria, tested by radioactivity	Wang, G. T., 1971 a, figs. 1-3
Haemonchus contortus biochemistry, pyruvate kinase	Ward, C. W.; Schofield, P. J.; and Johnstone, I. L., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus carbon dioxide fixation, larvae	Ward, C. W.; Schofield, P.J.; and Johnstone, I. L., 1968 b
Haemonchus contortus ecdysis, third-stage larvae, hypotheses	Whitlock, J. H., 1971 a
Haemonchus contortus, Control drenches for treatment and control, sheep	Halhead, W. A., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus, Control control, sheep	Mondini, S., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus, Control effect of rotational grazing system on infection, sheep	Smeal, M. G.; Farleigh, E. A.; and Major, G. W., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus, Control climate, predicting seasonal activity	Swan, R. A., 1970 b
Haemonchus contortus, Control sheep, lambing time	Wilkinson, F. C.^{2}, 1969 b
Haemonchus contortus, Culture development in vitro, disulphide-reducing and sulphydryl-blocking reagents	Mapes, C. J., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus, Culture in vitro culture	Neilson, J. T. McL., [1967 a]
Haemonchus contortus, Host-parasite relationships discontinuous infection, resistance, sheep	Donald, A. D.; Dineen, J. K.; and Adams, D. B., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus, Host-parasite relationships sheep, influenced by nutrition	Hussain, M. Z.; and Akram, M., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus, Host-parasite relationships sheep, systems analysis	Ractliffe, L. H.; Taylor, H. M.; Whitlock, J. H.; and Lynn, W. R., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus, Immunity somatic and metabolic antigens, larval and adult stages	Alger, N. E., 1968 b
Haemonchus contortus, Immunity passive resistance from colostrum in lambs	Connan, R. M., 1968 c
Haemonchus contortus, Immunity immunological exhaustion, sheep	Dineen, J. K.; and Wagland, B. M., [1967 a]
Haemonchus contortus, Immunity cross reaction with Mecistocirrus digitatus, calves	Fernando, S. T.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus, Immunity sheep resistance and immunity	Gregory, T. S., [1965 a]
Haemonchus contortus, Immunity acquired resistance, goats	Husain, S.; and Deo, P. G., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus, Immunity sheep, hemoglobin types	Jilek, A. F.; and Bradley, R. E., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus, Immunity X-irradiated larval vaccine	Muriithi, I. E., 1968 c
Haemonchus contortus, Immunity sheep, active and passive	Scott, H. L.; Silverman, P. H.; Mansfield, M. E.; and Levine, H. S., 1971 a

Haemonchus contortus, Immunity.— Continued.

Haemonchus contortus, Immunity genetic resistance, lambs	Scrivner, L. H., 1967 b
Haemonchus contortus, Immunity immune reactions, serology	Stewart, D. F., 1959 e

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment Haloxon and thiabendazole, sheep	Andersen, F. L.; Hoopes, K.H.; and Fox, J. C., 1969 a Utah
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment accompanied by cobalt deficiency disease thiabendazole, sheep	Andrews, E.D.; et al., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus Haloxon, calves	Baker, N. F.; Douglas, J. R.; and Fisk, R. A., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment haloxon, thiabendazole, sheep	Barnett, S. F.; Berger, J.; and Rodrigues, C., 1964 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment haloxon, thiabendazole, lambs and weaners	Berger, J., 1964 a
Haemonchus contortus strategic drenching program evaluation, thiabendazole, sheep	Brunsdon, R. V., 1966 e
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment clioxanide, rafoxanide, sheep	Campbell, N. J.; and Hotson, I. K., 1971 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment Eustidil (Haloxon), sheep and cattle	Chroust, K., 1969 b
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment bephenium, phenothiazine, sheep	Chroust, K.; and Lax, T., 1967 a Czechoslovakia
Haemonchus contortus morantel, sheep	Cornwell, R.L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 b
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment morantel + diethylcarbamazine, sheep	Cornwell, R. L.; Jones, R. M.; and Pott, J. M., 1971 a
Haemonchus contortus thiabendazole, pH influence	Davis, L. E.; Wescott, R.B.; and Musgrave, E. E., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus thiabendazole, ewes, lambs	Donald, A. D., [1967 e]
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment thiabendazole, sheep	Egerton, J. R., 1969 a, pl. 2, figs. 1-3
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment cambendazole, sheep	Egerton, J. R.; and Campbell, W. C., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment rafoxanide, sheep	Egerton, J. R.; Yakstis, J.J.; and Campbell, W. C., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment Nilverm, Nigerian dwarf sheep	Enyenihi, U. K., 1969 c

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment.—Continued.

Haemonchus contortus thiabendazole, disophenol, sheep	Franco Rocha, U.; et al., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus disophenol, residual activity, sheep and cattle	Franco Rocha, U.; et al., 1967 b
Haemonchus contortus tetramisole hydrochloride, sheep	Franco Rocha, U.; et al., 1967 c
Haemonchus contortus benzothiazolium salts, sheep	Garmaise, D. L., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment critical and controlled anthelmintic test	Gibson, T. E., 1964 e
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment haloxon, sheep, efficient treatment, difficulty in reestablishing worm burden for testing after removing naturally acquired infection	Gibson, T. E.; and Parfitt, J. W., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus niclosamide, sheep	Graber, M., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus dibutyle lead diacetate, sheep, ineffective	Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1969 a Chad, Africa
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment Bromophenophos, sheep, zebu, ineffective	Guilhon, J.C.; Graber, M.; and Birgi, E., 1970 a Chad
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment drenches for treatment and control, sheep	Halhead, W. A., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus thiabendazole resistant	Hall, R. A., 1969 a New South Wales
Haemonchus contortus tetramisole hydrochloride, sheep	Hart, J. A.; and Curr, C., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus Nilverm, sheep	Hiregaudar, L. S., 1970 a Patan, Gujarat State, India
Haemonchus contortus thiabendazole, deer	Hofmann, W., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment thiabendazole	Honer, M. R., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment thiabendazole-medicated feed pellets, sheep	Horak, I.G.; Louw, J.P.; Raymond, S.M.; and Snijders, A.J., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment thiabendazole, roe deer	Ilg, V., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment haloxon, sheep	Ilmolelian, L. L., 1970 a Tanzania

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment.— Continued.

Haemonchus contortus tetramisole, compared with thiabendazole, sheep	Katiyar, R. D., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus phenothiazine, lambs	Knight, R.A.; Morrison, E.G.; and McGuire, J.A., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus thiabendazole and phenothiazine, lambs	Knight, R.A.; Morrison, E.G.; and McGuire, J.A., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus phenothiazine, sheep	Kuttler, K. L., 1961 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment ewes, postparturient rise of egg output, tetramisole	O'Sullivan, B. M.; and Donald, A. D., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus Strain C, naphthalophos, thiabendazole, lambs (exper.)	Partosoedjono, S.; Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Knapp, F. W., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus phenothiazine lambs	Peardon, D. L., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment clioxanide	Pearson, I. G.; et al., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus thiabendazole	Prichard, R. K., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus [illegible]bendazole, low-level feeding, lambs	Ross, D. B., 1968 d
Haemonchus contortus l-tetramisole HCl, sheep	Smith, J.P.; and Bell, R.R., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus Amdax, thiabendazole, sheep	Stampa, S., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment thiabendazole, Neguvon A, incidence after treatment, sheep	Stampa, S.; Linhart, H.; and Sachs, R., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment clioxanide, sheep	Symons, L. E. A.; and Roseby, F. B., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment parbendazole, resistant strains, sheep and Angora goats	Theodorides, V. J.; Scott, G. C.; and Laderman, M., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment resistance to thiabendazole and parbendazole, sheep, Angora goats	Theodorides, V. J.; Scott, G. C.; and Laderman, M., 1970 b
H[aemonchus] contortus, Treatment effect of methyridine on re-infection, lambs, pasture	Thomas, R. J.; and George, R. W., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment tetramisol, sheep	Valach, Z., 1970 a

---

Haemonchus contortus bangalorensis n. ssp. sheep	Rao, N. S. K.; and Rahman, S. A., 1967 a, 168-175, figs. 1-6 Bangalore slaughter house
Haemonchus contortus cayugensis Das and Whitlock, 1960 exsheathing mechanism	Bucknor, A.J.E., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus cayugensis effect of time and season on constancy of morph	Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus cayugensis changes in sex ratio, lambs	Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1969 b
Haemonchus contortus cayugensis seasonal stability, standard morphs, incidence of subsets of linguiform morph	LeJambre, L. F.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1968 a, figs. 1-6
Haemonchus contortus cayugensis ecdysis, inhibitory effect of CO_2	Slocombe, J. O. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus cayugensis ecdysis, pCO_2, rate of shaking	Slocombe, J. O. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1970 b
Haemonchus contortus cayugensis ecdysis, larval age, cold storage	Slocombe, J. O. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1970 c
Haemonchus contortus cayugensis standard method for rapid ecdysis	Slocombe, J. O. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1970 d
Haemonchus contortus cayugensis effects of heat and Lugol's iodine on the evaluation of ecdysis	Slocombe, J. O. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1970 e
Haemonchus contortus cayugensis ecdysis, third-stage larvae, hypotheses	Whitlock, J. H., 1971 a
Haemonchus contortus contortus Das and Whitlock, 1960 thiabendazole, Nilverm Capra hircus	Sathianesan, V.; and Peter, C. T., 1970 a Kerala State
Haemonchus contortus hispanicus n. subsp. sheep, "ovejas"	Martínez Gómez, F. de P., 1968 b, 473, 474-477 Sevilla and Córdoba, Spain
Haemonchus longistipes tetramisole, dromedary	Graber, M., 1969 b
Haemonchus longistipes Railliet et Henry, 1909 (caillette of all) Camelus dromedarius Gazelle dorcas dorcas	Graber, M., 1969 c, 418 all from Tchad
Haemonchus longistipes Camelus dromedarius	Iyer, P. K. R.; Ramachandran, S.; and Joshi, T. P., 1968 a India
Haemonchus mitchelli Le Roux, 1929 Taurotragus oryx (abomasum)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Haemonchus mitchelli Taurotragus oryx	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 209 central Africa
Haemonchus placei +cattle	Armstrong, J.; Robinson, D.W.; and Lang, D. R., 1969 a Kimberley region, North-western Australia
Haemonchus placei review	Bailey, W. S., 1970 a

Haemonchus cf. placei (Place, 1893) Sus scrofa	van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a the Netherlands
Haemonchus placei West African dwarf goats (abomasum, duodenum)	Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a Zaria area, Nigeria
Haemonchus placei blood transfusion, anemia, calves	Fitzsimmons, W. M.; and Harness, E., 1969 a
Haemonchus placei cattle (feces)	Fox, J. C.; Andersen, F. L.; and Hoopes, K. H., 1970 a Utah Valley
Haemonchus placei annual report, epizootiology	Gordon, H. M., [1967 c]
Haemonchus placei cattle, pathology	Gregory, T. S., [1965 a]
Haemonchus placei blood picture calves (exper.)	Harness, E.; Fitzsimmons, W. M.; and Sellwood, S. A., 1970 a
Haemonchus placei influence anemia, development, calves	Harness, E.; Sellwood, S. A.; and Young, E. R., 1971 a
Haemonchus placei Ransom, 1911 goats	Rao, S. R.; and Hiregaudar, L. S., 1962 b Bombay
Haemonchus placei third stage larva, body wall, ultrastructure	Smith, K., 1970 a, pl. 1, figs. A-B; pl. 2, figs. A-D; pl. 3, figs. A-C; pl. 4, figs. A-B
Haemonchus placei ultrastructure, alimentary tract, third-stage larvae	Smith, K.; and Harness, E., 1971 a, pl. 1, figs. B, D-E; pl. 2, figs. B-C; pl. 3, fig. B; pl. 4, fig. B; pl. 5, fig. B; pl. 6, fig. B
Haemonchus placei cattle, epizootiology	Winks, R., [1967 a] Australia
Haemonchus placei epidemiology, beef cattle	Winks, R., 1968 a central Queensland

Haemonchus placei, Treatment

Haemonchus placei l-tetramisole	Ciordia, H.; and Baird, D. M., 1969 a
Haemonchus placei levamisole, cattle	Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1971 a
Haemonchus placei trichlorphon, repeated treatment, calf resistance	Keith, R. K., 1969 a
Haemonchus placei l-tetramisole, cattle	Larson, B., 1969 a, fig.
Haemonchus placei calves, evolution, thiabendazole	Niec, R.; Rosa, W.A.J.; and Lukovich, R., 1968 a Prov. of Buenos Aires
Haemonchus placei pyrantel tartrate	Raynaud, J. P.; and Euzeby, J. A., 1969 a

Haemonchus placei, Treatment.— Continued

Haemonchus placei tetramisole combined with oxyclozanide, cattle	Walley, J. K., 1970 a
Haemonchus placei trichlorphon, young cattle	Winks, R., 1970 a central Queensland

---

Haemonchus similis bovines (abomasum)	Baloch, Q.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad Division, India
Haemonchus similis Travassos, 1914 morphology, variant females	Rao, S. R.; and Ghafoor, M.A., 1968 a, figs. 1-11
Haemonchus vegliai Le Roux, 1929 Strepsiceros strepsiceros (caillette)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 418 Tchad
Haemonchus vegliai Tragelaphus strepsiceros T. scriptus	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 208, 209, fig. 2 all from central Africa
Halalaimus isaitshikovi (Filipjev) population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Halalaimus longicaudata Filipjev population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Halenchinae n. subfam. Neotylenchoidea; Nothotylenchidae includes: Halenchus Cobb, 1933	Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 287-288
Halenchus Cobb, 1933 Nothotylenchidae; Halenchinae n. subfam.	Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 288
Halenchus Cobb, 1933 Neotylenchidae, key	Tikyani, M. G.; and Khera, S., 1968 b, 38
Halichoanolaimus microspiculoides Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1946 species dubia	Warwick, R. M., 1970 a, 597
Haliplectus cylindrocaudatus n. sp.	Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 671, 676, 680, 684-685, figs. 33-34 Kingsport, Nova Scotia
Halocercus [sp.] Delphinus delphis (polmoni)	Testi, F.?; and Pilleri, G., 1968 a Mediterraneo occidentale
Halocercus lagenorhynchi Baylis and Daubney, 1925 Tursiops truncatus (bronchi, bronchioles, lung)	Woodard, J. C.; Zam, S.G.; Caldwell, D.K.; and Caldwell, M.C., 1969 a, figs. 1-5 Florida coast
Hamatospiculum cylindrica ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡u. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a
Hamatospiculum cylindricum (Zeder, 1803) Hartwich, 1954 (body cavity of all) Lanius schach formosae Otus bakkamoena glabripes Otus spilocephalus hambroecki	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 b all from Hua-lien, Hua-lien Hsien; Hsin-pi, Ping-tung Hsien; Hsin-sheh, Tai-chung Hsien, Taiwan

Hamatospiculum quadridens (Molin, 1858) Boulenger, 1928 Otus bakkamoena glabripes (body cavity)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 b Hua-lien, Hua-lien Hsien, Taiwan
Hamatospiculum quadridens (Molin, 1858) Boulenger, 1928 Syn.: Parhamatospiculum bubicola Skrjabin et Petrow, 1935) [Bubo bubo] (under skin of neck and head)	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 109-110 Caspian coasts
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi relationship, neuroendocrine system, Blatta orientalis	Gordon, R., 1969 a
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi neuroendocrine system relationship, Blatta orientalis	Gordon, R., 1970 a
Haplonema Ward & Magath, 1916 Quimperiinae	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 129
Haplonema aditum Mueller, 1934 Anguilla rostrata	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 d Newfoundland and Labrador
Haplonema aditum Mueller, 1934 as syn. of Paraquimperia aditum (Mueller, 1934) comb. n.	Moravec, F., 1966 c, 358
Haplonema tenerrimum (v. Linstow, 1878) Anguilla anguilla (intestine)	Jeacock, A., 1969 a North Wales
Hatterianema n. g. Heterakidae; Meteterakinae	Chabaud, A. G.; and Dollfus, R. P. F., 1966 a, 1041 tod: Hatterianema hollandei n. g., n. sp.
Hatterianema hollandei n. g., n. sp. (tod) Hatteria punctata (intestin)	Chabaud, A. G.; and Dollfus, R. P. F., 1966 a, 1041-1045, figs. 1-2 Nouvelle-Zélande
Heartworm, Canine. See Dirofilaria immitis.	
Hedruris sp. Natrix sipedon	Collins, R. F., 1969 a eastern North Carolina
Hedruris androphora seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta	Kozák, A., 1968 a ČSSR
Hedruris androphora Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Heliconema Travassos, 1919 revision includes: H. heliconema Travassos, 1919; H. ahiri, Karve, 1941; H. baylisi sp. nov.; H. brevispiculum Baylis, 1934; H. longissima (Ortlepp, 1923)	Ogden, C. G., 1969 a, 424-425
Heliconema ahiri Karve, 1941	Ogden, C. G., 1969 a, 430-431
Heliconema anguillae Yamaguti, 1935 as syn. of Heliconema longissima (Ortlepp, 1923)	Ogden, C. G., 1969 a, 428
Heliconema baylisi sp. nov. Echidna nebulosa (mouth, oesophagus, stomach, gill cavities)	Ogden, C. G., 1969 a, 424, 425-428, 430, 431, figs. 1-5 Cocos Keeling Island, Indian Ocean
Heliconema brevispiculum Baylis, 1934	Ogden, C. G., 1969 a, 427, 428, fig. 6
Heliconema heliconema Travassos, 1919	Ogden, C. G., 1969 a, 425, 427, figs. 7-8
Heliconema longissima (Ortlepp, 1923) Syns.: Physaloptera longissima Ortlepp, 1923; Ortleppina longissima [(Ortlepp, 1923)] Schulz, 1927; Heliconema anguillae Yamaguti, 1935 snakes Mastacembelus armatus (oviduct) Anguilla mossambica	Ogden, C. G., 1969 a, 424, 427, 428-430, 431, figs. 9-10 Australia Khagra, India Buffalo River, Natal, South Africa
Helicotylenchus Steiner, 1945 Hoplolaiminae, key key to species	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 51, 54, 55
Helicotylenchus bradys n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 54, 58, fig. 25A-B Viborg, South Dakota; Ames, Iowa
Helicotylenchus californicus Sher, 1966 key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 54, 59,60, fig. 26A-C Aberdeen, Avon, Gary, Watertown, Wessington, S. Dakota
Helicotylenchus digitiformis sp. nov.	Ivanova, T. S., 1967 a, 97-99, figs. 1-3 Tadzhik SSR
Helicotylenchus digonicus Perry, 1959 key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 54, 55, 56, fig. 23A-D Brookings, South Dakota
Helicotylenchus exallus Sher, 1966 key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 54, 60,61,62, fig. 27 A-E Frankfort, Watertown, Rosholt, Colman, South Dakota; Wahpeton, North Dakota
Helicotylenchus glissus n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 54, 59, 60,fig. 26D-H Fairmont, Stromberg, Nebr.
Helicotylenchus hydrophilus Sher, 1966 key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 54, 61,62, fig. 27F-H Brookings, South Dakota
Helicotylenchus labiodiscinus Sher, 1966 key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 54, 57, fig. 24D-G Aberdeen, South Dakota
Helicotylenchus leiocephalus Sher, 1966 key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 54, 55,56, fig. 23E-H Oelrichs, Dixon, Dupree, Herrick, Opal, South Dakota; Wahpeton, North Dakota

Helicotylenchus parvus Williams, 1960
Dasgupta, D. R.; Raski, D. J.; and Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 184, 189
as syn. of Rotylenchulus parvus (Williams, 1960) Sher, 1961
key

Helicotylenchus platyurus Perry, 1959
Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 54, 56,57, fig. 24A-C
key
Brookings, South Dakota

Helicotylenchus pseudorobustus (Steiner, 1914) Golden 1945
Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 54,58,59, fig. 25C-E
key
Brookings, South Dakota

Heligmodendrium elegans (Travassos, 1921)
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1969 b, 618,619,fig. 4A-D
morphology
Brazil
+Coendu insidiosus (=C. villosus)

Heligmodendrium hepaticum Lent et Freitas, 1938
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1969 b, 615, 616, fig. 2A-L
morphology
Brazil
+Sciurus aestuans

Heligmodendrium interrogans Lent et Freitas, 1938
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1969 b, 612-615, fig. 1A-P
morphology
Exu, Brazil
Cercomys cunicularius

Heligmodendrium oliverai Lent et Freitas, 1938
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1969 b, 615, 616, 617,618, fig. 3A-D
morphology
Brazil
+Sciurus aestuans

Heligmonella cristata (Gedoelst, 1917) Travassos and Darriba, 1929
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a
North Borneo
Callosciurus prevostii pluto

Heligmosomoides Hall, 1916
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1968 a, 186-187
"re-establishment"

Heligmosomoides bullosus bullosus Durette-Desset, 1967
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1968 a, 187-190, fig. 1
all from Alaska
Microtus oeconomus innuitus (intestin grêle)
M. oeconomus operarius "

Heligmosomoides bullosus matthewensis Durette-Desset, 1967
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1968 a, 190-192, fig. 2
St. Matthew Island
Microtus abbreviatus fischeri (intestin grêle)

Heligmosomoides dubius (Baylis, 1926)
Tenora, F., 1966 a
as syn. of Heligmosomum skrjabini (Schulz, 1926) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952

Heligmosomoides hudsoni (Cameron, 1937)
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1968 a, 197-199, fig. 6
redescription
Ummak Island
Dicrostonyx torquatus stevensoni (caecum)

Heligmosomoides linstowi Hall, 1916 pro parte
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1968 c, 400
as syn. of Heligmosomum laeve (Duj., 1845) R. et H., 1909

Heligmosomoides montanus Durette-Desset, 1967
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1968 a, 194-197, figs. 4-5
Juneau, Alaska
Microtus longicaudatus (intestin grêle)

Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Duj.) Boulenger, 1922
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1968 c, 400
as syn. of Heligmosomum laeve (Duj.) Boulenger, 1922

Heligmosomoides skrjabini Schulz, 1926
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1968 c, 393
as syn. of Heligmosomum polygyrum (Duj., 1845) R. and H. 1909

Heligmosomoides skrjabini Schulz, 1926
Tenora, F., 1966 a
as syn. of Heligmosomum skrjabini (Schulz, 1926) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952

Heligmosomoides tenorai Durette-Desset, 1967
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1968 a, 192-194, fig. 3
Lemmus sibericus alascensis (intestin grêle)
Point Barrow

Heligmosomoides wisconsinensis Durette-Desset, 1967
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1968 a, 199-201, fig. 7
Microtus pennsylvanicus pennsylvanicus (intestine grêle)
Madison, Wisconsin

Heligmosomum spp.
Forrester, D. J., 1968 a
Microtus californicus
Reithrodontomys raviventris
northern California, all from

Heligmosomum sp. Raillet and Henry, 1919
Olexik, W. A.; Perry, A. E.; and Wilhelm, W. E., 1969 a; 1969 b
Sciurus c. carolinensis
S. niger rufiventer
all from southwest Tennessee

Heligmosomum azerbaidjani Schachnazarova, 1949
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1968 c
as syn. of Heligmosomum polygyrum (Duj., 1845) R. et H., 1909

Heligmosomum azerbaidjani, Schakhnazarova, 1949
Karapchanski, I.; Dimitrova, E.; and Ianchev, I., 1969 a
(small intestine of all)
Apodemus sylvaticus
A. flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Arvicola terristris
all from Western Balkan Mountains

Heligmosomum azerbaidjani Schachnazarova, 1949
Tenora, F., 1966 a
as syn. of Heligmosomum skrjabini (Schulz, 1926) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952

Heligmosomum borealis (Schulz, 1930) Travassos
Dorosz, J., 1968 a, pl.
all from Wrocław
Apodemus agrarius
Microtus arvalis
(intestine of all)

Heligmosomum carolinensis (Dikmans, 1940)
Lichtenfels, J. R.; and Haley, A. J., 1968 a
Clethrionomys gapperi (small intestine)
Maryland

Heligmosomum costellatum (Duj., 1845) Railliet and Henry, 1909
Agapova, A. I.; and Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1968 a
all from South Altai, SSSR
Martes zibellina altaica (stomach)
Mustela (Lutreola) vison "

Heligmosomum costellatum (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet et Henry, 1909
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1968 c, 387, 388, 389, 390-392, 403
synonyms proposed for this species appear invalid
Microtus arvalis
France

Heligmosomum costellatum of Travassos et Darriba, 1929 (*nec* Dujardin, 1845) — Durette-Desset, M. C., 1968 c, 392, 403
as syn. of H. mixtum Schulz, 1954, *in* Skrjabin, Schikobalova et Schulz, 1954

Heligmosomum costellatum (Dujardin, 1845), Railliet et Henry, 1908) — Karapchanski, I.; Dimitrova, E.; and Ianchev, I., 1969 a
(small intestine of all) — all from Western Balkan Mountains
Clethrionomys glareolus
Pitymys dacius

Heligmosomum costellatum (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet et Henry 1909 — Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 186, fig. 6
Syn.: Metastrongylus costellatus (Dujardin 1845) Molin 1860.
Microtus arvalis levis — Romania

Heligmosomum costellatum (Dujardin, 1845) — Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a
Microtus arvalis — Roumanie

Heligmosomum costellatum — Tenora, F., 1967 a
(small intestine, blind intestine, gland wall of stomach of all) — all from Szentgal, Hungary
Microtus arvalis
Pitymys subterraneus

Heligmosomum dubinini sp. n. — Gvozdev, E. V., 1966 a, 273-274, 276, 278, fig. 1
Ochotona alpina (duodenum) — Sajans (East Siberia); Altai

Heligmosomum dubium (Baylis, 1926), sensu Tenora, 1958 — Tenora, F., 1966 a
as syn. of Heligmosomum skrjabini (Schulz, 1926) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952

Heligmosomum glareoli (Baylis, 1928) Skrjabin et Schulz, 1952, Travassos, 1937 — Karapchanski, I.; Dimitrova, E.; and Ianchev, I., 1969 a
Western Balkan Mountains
Clethrionomys glareolus (small intestine)

Heligmosomum glareoli (Baylis, 1928) — Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a
Clethrionomys glareolus — Roumanie

Heligmosomum halli (Schulz, 1926) Travassos et Darriba, 1929 — Dorosz, J., 1968 a, pl.
all from Wrocław
Apodemus agrarius
A. flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis (small intestine)

Heligmosomum halli (Schulz, 1927) — Durette-Desset, M. C., 1968 c, 392
valid species

Heligmosomum kratochvili Tenora et Barus, 1955 — Durette-Desset, M. C., 1968 c, 393
as syn. of H. polygyrum (Duj., 1845) R. et H., 1909

Heligmosomum kratochvili Tenora et Baruš, 1955 — Tenora, F., 1966 a
as syn. of Heligmosomum skrjabini (Schulz, 1926) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952

Heligmosomum laeve (Duj., 1845) R. et H., 1909 — Durette-Desset, M. C., 1968 c, 400-402, fig. 5, pl. 1
Syns.: Strongylus polygyrus (Duj.) Linstow, 1878; Heligmosomoides linstowi Hall, 1916 pro parte; H. polygyrus (Duj.) Boulenger, 1922
Microtus arvalis — Rennes (France)

Heligmosomum laeve (Dujardin, 1845) — Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a
Pitymys subterraneus — Roumanie

Heligmosomum minutum (Duj.) Railliet et Henry, 1909 — Durette-Desset, M. C., 1968 c, 402
as syn. of Longistriata minuta (Duj., 1845) n. comb.

Heligmosomum mixtum Schulz, 1954, *in* Skrjabin, Schikhobalova et Schulz, 1954 — Durette-Desset, M. C., 1968 c, 392, 393, 403, figs. 1A-H, 2
Syn.: H. costellatum of Travassos et Darriba, 1929 (*nec* Dujardin, 1845)

Heligmosomum nearcticum Durette-Desset, 1967 — Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1968 a, 202-204, fig. 8
(intestin grêle of all) — all from Alaska
Microtus abbreviatus fischeri
M. gregalis
M. gregalis muriei
M. oeconomus
M. o. innuitus
M. o. macfarlani
M. pennsylvanicus

Heligmosomum polygyrum (Dujardin, 1845) R.et H., 1909 — Durette-Desset, M. C., 1968 c, 393-400, fig. 3, pl. 1
Syns.: Nematospiroides dubius Baylis, 1926; Heligmosomoides skrjabini Schulz, 1926; Sincosta aberrans Roé, 1929; Heligmosomum azerbaidjani Schachnazarova, 1949; H. kratochvili Tenora et Barus, 1955
Apodemus sylvaticus — Rennes (France)
Microtus arvalis — France

Heligmosomum polygyrum (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet et Henry, 1909 — Karapchanski, I.; Dimitrova, E.; and Ianchev, I., 1969 a
Western Balkan Mountains
Microtus arvalis (small intestine)

Heligmosomum polygyrum (Dujardin, 1845) — Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a
all from Roumanie
Citellus citellus
Mus musculus spicilegus
Apodemus sylvaticus
A. agrarius
A. tauricus
A. microps
Microtus arvalis

Heligmosomum polygyrum — Smirnova, M. I., 1967 a
all from Kuibyshev reservoir shore
Apodemus sylvaticus
A. flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis

Heligmosomum polygyrum — Tenora, F., 1967 a
Microtus arvalis (small intestine) — Szentgal, Hungary

Heligmosomum polygyrum corsicum n. subsp. — Durette-Desset, M. C., 1968 c, 387, 396-400, fig. 4
Mus musculus brevirostris — Corsica

Heligmosomum skrjabini — Cunningham, J. R., 1969 a
X-ray, effect on blood picture of infected mice

Heligmosomum skrjabini (= Nematospiroides dubius) Mus musculus (nat. and exper.) Reithrodontomys megalotis R. raviventris	Forrester, D. J., 1968 a all from northern California
Heligmosomum skrjabini (Schulz, 1926) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952 Syns.: Heligmosomoides skrjabini Schulz, 1926; Nematospiroides dubius Baylis, 1926; Heligmosomoides dubius (Baylis, 1926); Heligmosomum dubium (Baylis, 1926); sensu Tenora, 1958; Sincosta aberrans Roé, 1929; Nematospiroides aberrans (Roé, 1929); Heligmosomum azerbaidjani Schachnazarova, 1949; Heligmosomum kratochvili Tenora et Baruš, 1955	Tenora, F., 1966 a
Heligmosomum skrjabini (small intestine of all) Mus musculus Apodemus sylvaticus	Tenora, F., 1967 a all from Gemenci, Hungary
Heligmosomum skrjabini (Schulz, 1926) Apodemus sylvaticus (small intestine)	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 245 Kirgiziia
Heligmosomum travassosi (Schulz, 1926) Cricetus cricetus	Andreĭko, A. F., 1966 a Moldavia
Heligmosomum ussuriense valid species	Tenora, F., 1966 a
Hemicriconemoides kanayaensis n. sp.	Nakasono, K.; and Ichinohe, M., 1961 a, 273-276, fig. 1A-L Shizuoka, Saga, Miyazaki and Mie Prefectures, Japan
Hemicycliophora key to species	Loof, P. A. A., 1968 a, 39-40 Western and Central Europe
Hemicycliophora key to South African species	Loof, P.A.A.; and Heyns, J., 1969 a, 472
Hemicycliophora aquatica (Micoletzky, 1913) Loos, 1948 key	Loof, P. A. A., 1968 a, 1,19, 24,34,35,40, fig. 17A-D, pl. 5E Luntz, Austria and Waldaschaff, Germany
Hemicycliophora biloculata n. sp.	Colbran, R. C., [1969? a], 181, 188, 191-192, fig. 4G-M Central Queensland
Hemicycliophora conida Thorne, 1955 key	Loof, P. A. A., 1968 a, 1,4,9, 27-31,40, fig. 15A-I, pl. 5A-D Belgium, Ireland, England, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, Poland, The Netherlands
Hemicycliophora epicharoides n. sp. key	Loof, P. A. A., 1968 a, 15-17, 40, fig. 8A-D, pl. 3A Scheveningen, The Netherlands
Hemicycliophora gracilis Thorne, 1955	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 88, fig. 44A-D
Hemicycliophora labiata Colbran, 1960 key	Loof, P.A.A.; and Heyns, J., 1969 a, 465-468, 472, figs. 1-2, pl. 15, figs. 5B-D South Africa
Hemicycliophora loofi n. sp.	Maas, P. W. T., 1970 a, 4, 6-7, fig. 1 Paramaribo, Surinam
Hemicycliophora lutosa n. sp. key	Loof, P.A.A.; and Heyns, J., 1969 a, 464, 468-470, 472, figs. 3A-I, pl. 15, fig. 5E-F Hoedspruit, Transvaal, South Africa
Hemicycliophora macristhmus n. sp. key	Loof, P. A. A., 1968 a, 17-19, 40, fig. 10A-D, pl. 3C Baarn, The Netherlands and La Promenthouse, near Lake Leman, Switzerland
Hemicycliophora membranifer (Micoletzky, 1925) Loos, 1948	Coomans, A., 1966 a, fig. 9 Gety, Congo
Hemicycliophora membranifer (Micoletzky, 1925) Loos, 1948 As syn. of H. typica de Man, 1921	Loof, P. A. A., 1968 a, 1, 7-9, fig. 4, pl. 1D Denmark
Hemicycliophora micoletzkyi Goffart, 1951 key	Loof, P. A. A., 1968 a, 1,36-39,40, figs. 18A-D, 19A-D, pl. 6C-D Aschaffenburg, Germany
Hemicycliophora natalensis n. sp. key	Loof, P.A.A.; and Heyns, J., 1969 a, 464, 470-472, figs. 4A-C, pl. 15, fig. 5G Empangeni and Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa
Hemicycliophora nucleata n. sp. key	Loof, P. A. A., 1968 a, 19-21, 40, fig. 11A-F, pl. 3D Oosterbeek, The Netherlands
Hemicycliophora robusta n. sp. key	Loof, P. A. A., 1968 a, 9-12, 40, figs. 5A-C, 6A-C, pl. 2A-B Island of Terschelling, The Netherlands
Hemicycliophora similis of Loof, 1961 As syn. of: Hemicycliophora thienemanni (W. Schneider, 1925) Loos, 1948	Loof, P. A. A., 1968 a, 22-27, fig. 14A-C
Hemicycliophora spinosa n. sp.	Colbran, R. C., [1969? a], 181 188, 189-191, figs. 4A-F South Queensland
Hemicycliophora thienemanni (W. Schneider, 1925) Loos, 1948 key Syn.: H. similis of Loof, 1961; H. typica of Krall, 1958	Loof, P. A. A., 1968 a, 1, 3, 12,21-25,27,30,33,39,40, figs. 12A-G, 13A-D Belgium (Balegem, Maldegem, Merendree, Melsele, Oostakker, Hockai); Germany (Waltrop, Rumphorst, Nienhagen); Switzerland (Airolo, Dischmatal and near Morges River); south of France

Hemicycliophora thornei Goodey, 1963
key
Syns.: H. typica of Thorne, 1955; H. typica of Meyl, 1955; H. typica of Paetzold
Loof, P. A. A., 1968 a, 1,3,4, 31-33,35,40, fig. 16A-F, pl. 6A-B
Kreekrakdam, Island of Zuid-Beveland, province of Zeeland and islands of Texel and Terschelling, The Netherlands

Hemicycliophora transvaalensis Heyns, 1962
key
Loof, P.A.A.; and Heyns, J., 1969 a, 464-465, 472, pl. 15, fig. 5A
South Africa

Hemicycliophora triangulum n. sp.
key
Loof, P. A. A., 1968 a, 12-15, 40, fig. 7A-E, pl. 2C-D
The Netherlands, Western Belgium, Germany, Switzerland

Hemicycliophora typica de Man, 1921
Syn.: H. membranifer (Micoletzky, 1925) Loos, 1948
key
redescription
Loof, P. A. A., 1968 a, 1, 2, 4-7, 9, 31, 33, 40, figs. 1, 3A-H, pl. 1A-C
The Netherlands

Hemicycliophora typica of Krall, 1958
Loof, P. A. A., 1968 a, 22-27
as syn. of Hemicycliophora thienemanni (W. Schneider, 1925) Loos, 1948

Hemicycliophora typica of Paetzold
Loof, P. A. A., 1968 a
as syn. of H. thornei Goodey, 1963

Hemicycliophora typica of Thorne, 1955
Loof, P. A. A., 1968 a
as syn. of Hemicycliophora thornei Goodey, 1963

Hemicycliophora typica of Meyl, 1955
Loof, P. A. A., 1968 a
as syn. of H. thornei Goodey, 1963

Hepaticola Hall, 1916
Tenora, F.; and Zavadil, R., 1967 a
taxonomic review, "cancel the genus until all systematic and taxonomic problems are elucidated"

Hepaticola sp. Yamaguti,
belong in group Capillaria sensu lato
Tenora, F.; and Zavadil, R., 1967 a

Hepaticola bakeri Mueller et Van Cleave, 1932
Tenora, F.; and Zavadil, R., 1967 a
corresponds to genus Skrjabinocapillaria Skrbilovitsch, 1946

Hepaticola cholidicola (Soltys, 1952)
Tenora, F.; and Zavadil, R., 1967 a
belongs in species group Capillaria sensu lato

Hepaticola fagei (Arvy, 1951)
belongs in genus Thominx
Tenora, F.; and Zavadil, R., 1967 a

Hepaticola hepatica
Felis domestica
Mituch, J., 1968 a
Slowakei

Hepaticola hepatica (Bancroft, 1893)
Microtus gregalis (liver)
Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 246
Kirgiziia

Hepaticola hepatica
Veňatka, F., 1969 a
as syn. of Capillaria hepatica

Hepaticola petruschewskii Schulman
[Leuciscus cephalus]
[Barbus barbus]
[Pisces] pichkur
[Pisces] golets
[Alburnus alburnus]
[Cobitis taenia]
Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b
all from Prut river, Ukraine

Hepaticola petruschewskii Schulman, 1948
Kutzer, E.; and Otte, E., 1966 a
as syn. of Capillaria petruschewskii (Schulman, 1948)

Hepaticola petruschewskii
dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease
Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 61, 62, fig. 30

Hepaticola petruschewski Schulman, 1948
Tenora, F.; and Zavadil, R., 1967 a
doesn't belong in either Hepaticola or Thominx as they correspond with characteristics of Capillaria

Hepaticola soricicola (Yokogawa et Nishigori, 1924)
Talpa europaea
Sorex araneus
Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaîa, I. V., 1969 a 40, 160
all from Belorussia territory

Hepaticola soricicola Yokogawa in Nischigori, 1924
Tenora, F.; and Zavadil, R., 1967 a
belongs in species group Capillaria sensu lato

Hepaticola tritoniscristati (Diesing, 1861)
Tenora, F.; and Zavadil, R., 1967 a, 362
belongs in group Capillaria sensu lato

Hepatinema Rasheed, 1964
Rasheed, S., 1965 e, 420-422
comparison with Rhabdochona Railliet, 1916, and Heptochona g.n.

Heptochona g. n.
Thelaziidae
Rasheed, S., 1965 e, 418, 419-422
mt: H. stromatei n. sp.

Heptochona stromatei sp. n.
Stromateus niger (body cavity)
Rasheed, S., 1965 e, 418, 419-423, pl. II, figs. 10-17
Karachi, West Pakistan

Heterakiasis, "eterachidi"
poultry, control
Ciollaro, G., 1970 a

Heterakiasis
Knežik, J., 1969 d
Piperazine-phenothiazine mixture, hens

Heterakiasis
Knežik, J., 1969 e
Piperazine-phenothiazine mixture, hens

Heterakiasis
Hygromycin B, chickens
Luzhkov, A. D.; and Mukhamedshin, R. A., 1968 a

Heterakiasis
avian, eradication
Ronzhina, G. I.; and Davydov, Iu. M., 1968 a
Lower Volga basin

Heterakiasis
phenothiazine, turkeys
Sherkov, S.; and Penchev, B., 1966 a

Heterakiasis chickens, gelmiron	Shumilo, R. P.; Shamshurin, A. A.; and Krimer, M. Z., 1965 a
Heterakiasis hens, helminthological, index of control	Stoimenov, K. A., 1968 a
Heterakiasis poultry, sanitation	Umni͡ashkin, V., 1970 a
Heterakiasis chickens, mass sanitation methods, economics, piperazine, hexahydrate, phenothiazine	Velichkin, P.A.; and I͡akovlev. S. A., 1968 a
Heterakidae blood picture, chickens	Knežik, J., 1969 c
Heterakidoidea Chabaud, 1957 Secernentea, key	Skrjabin, K. I.; and Ivashkin. V. M., 1968 a, 181
Heterakis unremovable deep litter, chickens	Burdelev, T.E.; and Demidova, N. V., 1969 a
Heterakis Dipterex, poultry	Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1969 a
Heterakis ova, soil contamination	Khader, T. G. A; and D'Souza, B. A., 1965 a Madras, India
Heterakis phenothiazine, turkeys	Protasevich, M. V., 1968 a
[Heterakis] cecal worm review, poultry	Sethi, S. R., 1970 a
Heterakis tetramisole	Yalinalp, M., 1969 a
Heterakis sp. chickens	Banage, W. B., 1968 a Uganda
Heterakis spp. ćuraka	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Heterakis sp. Proechimys semispinosus amphichoricus	Pereira, R. C. S.; and Machado, D. A. (filho), 1968 a
Heterakis beramporia Lane, 1914 Pavo cristatus	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 725 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Heterakis brevispiculum chickens	Banage, W. B., 1968 a Uganda
Heterakis brevispiculum domestic fowl	Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a Ghana

Heterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790) Dujardin, 1845 (caeca of all) Anas flavirostris Anser anser A. coerulescens Branta canadensis B. sandvicensis Cereopsis novae-hollandiae Chloephaga picta C. poliocephala Dendrocygna arborea Neochen jubatus Aix sponsa	Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 275-276 all from Gloucestershire
Heterakis dispar gusaka	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Tetrastes bonasia (caecum)	Bashkirova, E.I͡a., 1960 a, 48
Heterakis gallinae fowls (caecum)	Bhatnagar, P. K.; and Ruprah, N. S., 1969 a Hissar
Heterakis gallinae ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡u. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a, figs. 2-I, 3-C
Heterakis gallinae inconstancy of the cellular composition	Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1969 a
Heterakis gallinae cell composition, intestine	Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.I., 1969 b
Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) [Anas platyrhynchos] (caecum, large and small intestines) [Anser anser] " " [Gallus gallus] " "	Borgarenko, L. F., 1959 a all from Tadzhikistan SSR
Heterakis gallinae Gmelin, 1790 Gallus domesticus (caeca)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Heterakis gallinae Streptopelia d. decaocto	Darebníček, B.; Dyk, V.; Sochor, L.; and Zavadil, R., 1967 a Moravia
Heterakis gallinae egg viability, flourescence microscopy	Denev, I.; and Ki͡urtov, N., 1966 a
Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Gallus gallus dom[esticus] Anas plathyrynchos [sic] dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Heterakis gallinae kokoši	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia

Heterakis gallinae control, turkeys	Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1969 c
Heterakis gallinae domestic fowl	Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a Ghana
Heterakis gallinae poultry	Hussain, M. Z., 1967 a Lahore, West Pakistan
Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) (caecum of all) Guttara pucherani Numida meleagris Phasianus colchicus Chrystolophus pictus Crossoptilon auritum	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological garden of Prague
Heterakis gallinae poultry	Kaushik, R. K.; and Deorani, V. P. S., 1968 a Uttar Pradesh, India
Heterakis gallinae chicks, caecal nodules	Kaushik, R. K.; and Deorani, V. P. S., 1969 a, pl. 1
Heterakis gallinae pathology, poultry	Kaushik, R. K.; and Deorani, V. P. S., 1969 b
Heterakis gallinae Gallus gallus	Leguía P., G.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1969 a] Mantaro Valley, Perú
Heterakis gallinae young chicks and mature turkeys contaminate soil with Histomonas bearing eggs	Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A.M., 1970 a
Heterakis gallinae Meleagris gallopavo f. domestica	Medunová, J.; Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1969 a South Moravia
Heterakis gallinae (Gemlin, 1790) Gallus sonneratii	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 725 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Heterakis gallinae Gmelin, 1790 [Gallus gallus]	Pishchenko, L. F., 1952 a Kiev oblast
Heterakis gallinae Phasianus colchicus	Prokop, I.; Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1969 a, pl. 1 South Moravian region
Heterakis gallinae fowl, desi	Rao, Y. V. B. G.; and Anantaraman, M., 1969 a Madras
Heterakis gallinae embryonated eggs, Histomonas meleagridis in vitro	Ruff, M. D.; McDougald, L.R.; and Hansen, M. F., 1970 a
Heterakis gallinae desi fowl	Sahasrabudhe, V. K.; Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shrivastav, M., 1968 a Jabalpur
Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) [Gallus gallus] (intestine)	Savchenko, M. E., 1962 b Krivoi Rog territory, Ukraine
Heterakis gallinae carbohydrate and energy metabolism	Saz, H. J., 1969 a
Heterakis gallinae experimental infection of turkeys with Histomonas meleagridis	Sullivan, T. W.; and Grace, O. D., 1968 a
Heterakis gallinae histomoniasis, turkeys	Sullivan, T. W.; Grace, O. D.; and Mitchell, R. J.[2], 1968 a
Heterakis gallinae pheasant	Tepera, A., 1970 a Moravia
Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Gallus gallus dom. (intestine)	Tsimbali͡uk, A. K.; and Kulikov, V. V., 1965 a islands of Bering Sea

Heterakis gallinae, Treatment

Heterakis gallinae, Treatment tetramisole	Bennejean, G.; Meurier, C.; and Mevel, M., 1970 a
Heterakis gallinae, Treatment tetramisol	Birová-Volosinovičová, V.; and Biró, I., 1970 a
Heterakis gallinae norsulfazole, chickens	Daugalieva, E. Kh., 1968 a
Heterakis gallinae Diethylendiamine	Gállego Berenguer, J.; and Selva Vallespinosa, J. Mª., 1967 a
Heterakis gallinae piperazine, hens	Gasparini, G., 1968 a
Heterakis gallinae, Treatment antiamoebin, poultry	Kaduskar, S. P.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; Babras, M. A.; and Thirumalachar, M. J., 1969 a
Heterakis gallinae blood picture, chickens, before and after piperazine-phenothiazine	Knežek, J.; and Lukáčová, J., 1969 a
Heterakis gallinae tetramisole, poultry	Letellier, F., 1970 a
Heterakis gallinae Loxon, chickens	Luzhkov, A. D.; Mukhamedshin, R. A.; and Shamkhalov, V. M., 1968 a
Heterakis gallinae piperazine monohydrochloride, broilers	Mangahas, R. S., 1967 a
Heterakis gallinae phenothiazine, chickens, economics	Stoimenov, K. A., 1966 a
Heterakis gallinae ova containing Histomonas meleagridis, treatment studies	Sullivan, T.W.; Grace, O.D.; Mitchell, R.J.[2]; and Bowen, T. E., 1969 a

---

Heterakis gallinarum	Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 59, 60, fig. 19a Hawaii
Heterakis gallinarum (Schrank, 1788) chickens	Banage, W. B., 1968 a Uganda

Heterakis gallinarum serum enzymes, turkey	Beg, M. K.; and Clarkson, M. J., 1970 a
Heterakis gallinarum Gallus domesticus, seasonal distribution, infestation cycle	Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1966 a Slowakei
Heterakis gallinarum ultraviolet effect on eggs	Dubinský, P., 1968 b
Heterakis gallinarum ova, ultraviolet radiation, morphological changes	Dubinský, P., 1969 b
Heterakis gallinarum [Anas platyrhynchos] [Meleagris gallopavo] [Anser anser] [Gallus gallus] [Numida meleagris]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Heterakis gallinarum control and treatment	Enigk, K., 1969 b
Heterakis gallinarum relationship with Histomonas meleagridis, blackhead, poultry	Houghton Poultry Research Station, 1970 a
Heterakis gallinarum vector, Histomonas meleagridis	Lee, D. L., 1969 e
Heterakis gallinarum (Schrank, 1788) emend. chickens	Lengy, J.; and Goldstein, C., 1969 a Gaza area, Israel
Heterakis gallinarum acquisition and liberation of Histomonas wenrichi	Lund, E. E., 1968 a
Heterakis gallinarum time acquisition of Histomonas meleagridis, H. wenrichi	Lund, E. E., 1971 a
Heterakis gallinarum consequences of physiological adaptation	Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1969 a
Heterakis gallinarum Alectoris graeca (exper.)	Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1971 a
Heterakis gallinarum epizootiology, Gallus gallus domesticus	Macko, J. K.; and Birova-Volosinovičová, V., 1969 a lowlands, Slowakei
Heterakis gallinarum turkeys	Mitrovic, M.; and Schildknecht, E. G., 1970 a
Heterakis gallinarum Canis familiaris	Mituch, J., 1968 b Slowakei
Heterakis gallinarum pathogenesis, chicken typhoid fever	Panasi͡uk, D. I.; Kui͡umdzhi, Z. M.; and Egorov, N. E., 1969 a
Heterakis gallinarum permeability of cuticle, iodine, age of parasite	Pavlov, A. V., 1968 a
Heterakis gallinarum 307 necropsies, poultry	Respaldiza Cardeñosa, E., 1968 a Aragon, Spain
Heterakis gallinarum (Schrank, 1788) Gallus gallus	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a Palawan, Philippine Islands
Heterakis gallinarum male, transmittor of histomoniasis	Springer, W. T.; Johnson, J.K; and Reid, W. M., 1969 a
Heterakis gallinarum epizootiology, fowl	Stoimenov, K. A., 1966 b Shoumen, Turgovishte districts, Bulgaria

Heterakis gallinarum, Treatment

H[eterakis] gallinarum phenothiazine, Tremanol	Bankov, D. ; Stanev, S.; and Lalov, N., 1969 a
H[eterakis] gallinarum piperazine phosphate, phenothiazine, poultry	Edgar, S. A., 1968 a
Heterakis gallinarum coumaphos, white leghorn pullets	Eleazer, T. H., 1969 a
Heterakis gallinarum phenothiazine, tetramizole, thiabendazole, Neguvon, piperazine citrate, hydromycine B, poultry	Enigk, K., 1970 a
Heterakis gallinarum treatment trials, Citarin; Banminth; thiabendazole; Neguvon; piperazine	Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1968 a
Heterakis gallinarum anthelminthics, chicks	Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1971 b
Heterakis gallinarum, Treatment levo-tetramisole, parbendazole and piperazine citrate, turkeys	Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F.D., 1969 a

Heterakis indica Maplestone, 1932 Gallus gallus	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a Palawan, Philippine Islands
Heterakis isolonche fowls (caecum)	Bhatnagar, P. K.; and Ruprah, N. S., 1969 a Hissar
Heterakis isolonche faisan (caecum)	Karvounaris, P. A.; Vassalos, M.; and Tsaglis, A., 1965 a, figs. 2, 3 île Spetsopoula
Heterakis jamadori [Numida meleagris]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Heterakis parva Maplestone, 1931 Gallus gallus	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a Taiwan; Sabah
Heterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866 Rattus norvegicus (intestino)	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 129, 143 Caracas and Maracay, Venezuela
Heterakis spumosa Mastomys natalensis (exper.)	Lämmler, G.; Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a
Heterakis spumosa Rattus norvegicus	Lichtenfels, J. R.; and Haley, A. J., 1968 a Maryland
Heterakis spumosa indol-hidracinas standard anthelminthic testing methods	Moral Rama, A., 1967 a, figs. 1-3
Heterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866 Rattus rattus	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a North Borneo

Heterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866 Mastomys natalensis (exper.)	Zahner, H., 1967 a
Heterakis spumosa host-parasite relationships, Mastomys natalensis	Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a
Heterakis valvata Schneider Crypturellus tataupa (ciegos)	Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 107, 127, figs. . Jardín Zoologico de La Plata
Heterakis valvata Schneider Nothura maculosa nigroguttata (ciego)	Boero, J. J.; Menéndez, N.A.; Led, J. E.; and Brandetti, E., 1968 a, figs. 2-3 Provincia de Buenos Aires
Heterocephalobus (Brzeski, 1960) Brzeski, 1961 Cephalobinae, key key to species	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 3, 23-35
Heterocephalobus basilogoodeyi Brzeski, 1961 key	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 25, 27
Heterocephalobus bipapillatus (Stefanski, 1915) n. comb. key Syns.: Cephalobus bipapillatus Stefanski, 1915; Eucephalobus bipapillatus (Stefanski, 1915) Thorne, 1937	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5, 14, 25, 27
Heterocephalobus bisimilis (Thorne, 1925) n. comb. key Syns.: Acrobeles (Acrobeloides) bisimilis Thorne, 1925; Eucephalobus bisimilis (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937; Chiloplacus bisimilis (Thorne, 1925) Goodey, 1963	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5, 25 27
Heterocephalobus buchneri (Meyl, 1953) n. comb. key Syn.: Cephalobus buchneri Meyl, 1953	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14, 25, 27
Heterocephalobus elongatus (de Man, 1880) n. comb. key Syns.: Cephalobus elongatus de Man, 1880; Neocephalobus elongatus (de Man, 1880) Steiner, 1936; Eucephalobus elongatus (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1937; Cephalobus (Eucephalobus) elongatus de Man, 1880 (W. Schneider, 1939); C. mylakolaimus Fuchs, 1930; Eucephalobus mylakolaimus (Fuchs, 1930) Thorne, 1937; Cephalobus (Heterocephalobus) kaczanowskii Brzeski, 1960; Heterocephalobus kaczanowskii (Brzeski, 1960) Brzeski, 1961	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5, 14, 15, 25, 27, 28-30, fig. 9 Hungary
Heterocephalobus eurystoma n. sp. key	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 25, 27, 33-35, fig. 12a-h Hungary
Heterocephalobus filiformis (de Man, 1880) n. comb. key Syns.: Cephalobus filiformis de Man, 1880; C. (Eucephalobus) filiformis de Man, 1880 (W. Schneider, 1939); Eucephalobus filiformis (de Man, 1880) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951; Cephalobus filiformis var. acuticaudata Steiner, 1920	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5, 14, 25, 26
Heterocephalobus heterocheilus (Steiner, 1935) n. comb. key Syn.: Panagrolaimus heterocheilus Steiner, 1935	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 25, 27
Heterocephalobus heterospiculum (Allgén, 1951) Brzeski, 1961 as syn. of Cephalobus heterospiculum Allgén, 1951	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14
Heterocephalobus kaczanowskii (Brzeski, 1960) Brzeski, 1961 as syn. of H. elongatus (de Man, 1880) n. comb.	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 25
Heterocephalobus laevis (Thorne, 1937) n. comb. key Syn.: Eucephalobus laevis Thorne, 1937	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5,25,27, 30-31, fig. 10
Heterocephalobus latus (Cobb, 1906) n. comb. key Syns.: Cephalobus latus Cobb, 1906; Eucephalobus latus (Cobb, 1906) Thorne, 1937	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5, 15, 25, 27, 31-33, fig. 11
Heterocephalobus loczyi (Daday, 1894) n. comb. key Syn.: Cephalobus loczyi Daday, 1894	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 15, 25, 27
Heterocephalobus longicaudatus (Bütschli, 1873) n. comb. key Syns.: Cephalobus longicaudatus Bütschli, 1873; Cephalobus (Eucephalobus) longicaudatus Bütschli, 1873 (W. Schneider, 1939); Eucephalobus longicaudatus (Bütschli, 1873) Andrássy, 1958	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5, 15, 26, 27
Heterocephalobus multicinctus (Cobb, 1893) n. comb. key Syns.: Cephalobus multicinctus Cobb, 1893; Eucephalobus multicinctus (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1937	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5, 15, 26, 27
Heterocephalobus nannus (Steiner, 1936) n. comb. key Syns.: Eucephalobus nannus Steiner, 1936; Tricephalobus nannus (Steiner, 1936) Steiner, 1936	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5, 26
Heterocephalobus paucionnulatus n. sp.	Palmisano, A. M., 1967 a, 289, 299, 300-305, 308, fig. 8(1-5) Basovizza (Trieste)
Heterocephalobus pulcher (Loof, 1964) n. comb. key Syn.: Eucephalobus pulcher Loof, 1964	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5, 26
Heterocephalobus strandicornutus (Allgén, 1934) Brzeski, 1961 As syn. of Eucephalobus strandicornutus (Allgén, 1934) n. comb.	Andrassy, I., 1967 c, 5
Heterocephalobus tenuis (W. Schneider, 1937) n. comb. key Syn.: Cephalobus tenuis W. Schneider, 1937	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 15, 26
Heterocephalobus teres (Thorne, 1937) n. comb. Syn.: Eucephalobus teres Thorne, 1937	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5, 26

Heterocephalobus tulaganovi (Atakhanov, 1958) n. comb. key Syn.: Eucephalobus tulaganovi Atakhanov, 1958	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5, 26
Heterodera cardiolata sp. nov. [p. 62 lapsus as: H. carduoleta sp. nov.]	Kir'i͡anova, E.S.; and Ivanova, T. S., [1970 a], 59-62, figs. 1-3 Dushanbe, Tadzhikistan
Heterodera carduoleta sp. nov. [lapsus for: H. cardiolata sp. nov.]	Kir'i͡anova, E.S.; and Ivanova, [1970 a], 62
Heterodera latipons n. sp.	Franklin, M. T., 1969 a, 535-542, figs. 1-5 Gilat, Israel; Azzahra, Tripoli; Bulgaria
Heterodera virginiae n. sp.	Miller, L. I.; and Gray, B.J., 1968 a, 535-536,537,538,539,540,542,543, fig. 3A-E; pls. 26, figs. D-F; 27, figs. A-I Suffolk (Nansemond Co.), Virginia
Heterodorus Altherr, 1952 Pungentinae n. subfam.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Heterotylenchus spp. Musca vetustissima	Hughes, R. D.; and Nicholas, W. L., 1969 a
Heterotylenchus [sp.] Morellia hortorum	Stoffolano, J. G. (jr.), 1969 a Denmark
Heterotylenchus aberrans Bovien Hylemya antiqua	Stoffolano, J. G. (jr.), 1969 a France and Denmark
Heterotylenchus autumnalis Nickle origin, distribution	Hughes, R. D.; and Nicholas, W. L., 1969 a
Heterotylenchus autumnalis face fly control	Jones, C. M., 1969 a
Heterotylenchus autumnalis Musca domestica, hemocytic reactions, capsule formation	Nappi, A. J.; and Stoffolano, J. G. (jr.), 1971 a, figs.1-11
Heterotylenchus autumnalis life cycle synchronization, Musca autumnalis	Stoffolano, J. G. (jr.), 1967 a
Heterotylenchus autumnalis Nickle, 1965 Musca autumnalis	Stoffolano, J. G. (jr.), 1969 a France
Heterotylenchus pawlowskyi Kurotschkin, 1960 Ceratophyllus laeviceps Coptopsylla lamellifer	Postnikova, G. A., 1962 a
Heteroxynematidae [sp.] Eudromia elegans albida (ceca) E. e. elegans (ceca)	Bohl, W. H., 1970 a, 86 Argentina "

Hexamermis sp. Spodoptera mauritia	Murad, H., 1969 a Gorakhpur
Hexamermis spp. Tryporyza incertulas	Rao, V. P.; et al., 1968 a
Hexamermis sp. Opilio sp. (body cavity)	Unzicker, J.D.; and Rotramel, G. L., 1970 a, figs. 1-2 east-central Illinois
Hexamermis albicans	Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a, 1310, fig. 1(3)
Hexamermis albicans biological control [Porthetria dispar]	Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1953 a, figs. 1-2
Hexamermis brevis	Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a, 1310, fig. 1(4)
Hexamermis kirjanovae Pol. et Art., 1958 as syn. of Amphibiomermis kirjanovae (Pol. et Art., 1958) comb. n.	Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a, 1314
Hexamermis stepposis	Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a, 1310, fig. 1(6)
Hexametra angusticaecoides +Chamaeleo boettgeri +C. brevicornis +C. lateralis +C. pardalis +C. oustaleti +C. rhinoceratus +C. verrucosus +Chamaeleo sp.	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 198, 199, 200 all from Madagascar
Hexametra quadricornis (Wedl., 1862) redescription, 2 subspecies	Petter, A. J., [1969 a]
Hexametra quadricornis quadricornis (Wedl, 1862) Bitis arietans Natrix viperina (exper.) (cavité générale) Microtus arvalis (exper.) (cavité générale) Vipera aspis (cavité générale au niveau du foie, intestin) (exper.) cobaye (exper.) (cavité générale) Naja haje Natrix natrix (exper.) (cavité générale) rat blanc (encapsulées autour de l'épididyme) Mus musculus (exper.) (cavité péritonéale) Rattus rattus (exper.) (péritoine) mérions (exper.) encapsulées au niveau des testicules, et des reins) Mesocricetus auratus (exper.) (cavité thoracique) musaraigne (exper.) (cavité péritonéale, cavité thoracique, musculature d'une patte arrière) Elaphe longissima (exper.) (capsules dans le foie et le péritoine) Hybomys univittatus (exper.) (cavité générale) Praomys tullbergi (foie et intestin grêle) (exper.) Macacus cynomolgus (exper.) (foie et le péritoine) Malpolon monspessulans (mésentère) (exper.)	Petter, A. J., [1969 a], 655, 657, 668, 669-683, figs. Ethiopia (Bitis arietans) Ethiopia (Naja haje)

Hexametra quadricornis waterstoni (Baylis, 1921) [n. rank] Vipera aspis (cavité générale)	Petter, A. J., [1969 a], 655, 656, 657, 658, 684-688, figs. France
Hexatylus T. Goodey, 1926 Syns.: Neotylenchus Steiner, 1931; Scytaleum Andrassy, 1961 diagnosis emend.; Neotylenchinae	Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 158
Hexatylus Goodey, 1926 Neotylenchidae, key	Tikyani, M. G.; and Khera, S., 1968 b, 38
Hexatylus abulbosus (Steiner, 1931) T. Goodey, 1933 as syn. of Hexatylus viviparus T. Goodey, 1926	Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 159
Hexatylus boettgeri Meyl, 1954 sp. inquirendae	Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 159
Hexatylus brevicaudatus Meyl, 1954 sp. inquirendae	Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 159
Hexatylus dipapillatus Meyl, 1954 sp. inquirendae	Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 159
Hexatylus vigissi Skarbilovich, 1952 Syn.: Scytaleum vigissi (Skarbilovich, 1952) Andrassy, 1961	Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 158
Hexatylus viviparus T. Goodey, 1926 Syns.: Anguillulina (Hexatylus) vivipara (T. Goodey, 1926) W. Schneider, 1939; Neotylenchus abulbosus Steiner, 1931; Hexatylus abulbosus (Steiner, 1931) T. Goodey, 1933; Anguillulina (Neotylenchus) abulbosa (Steiner, 1931) W. Schneider, 1939; Iotonchium abulbosum (Steiner, 1931) Filipjev and Stek., 1941	Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 158, 159, figs. 1A-I, 2A
Hirschmanniella Luc & Goodey, 1963 Pratylenchinae, key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 62, 66
Hirschmanniella gracilis (de Man, 1880)	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 66, 67, fig. 30A-D Brookings, Waubay, South Dakota
Hirschmanniella oryzae (v. Breda de Haan) n. comb.	Reddy, P. P.; and Setty, K. G. H., 1968 a, 340 Mysore State
Histiocephalus Habronematinae, key	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 748
Histiostrongylus coronatus Molin, 1861 (stomach and small intestine of all) Phyllonycteris poeyi Chilonycteris fuliginosa torrei	Baruš, V.; and del Valle, M. T., 1967 a, 135, figs. 7A-E all from Cueva de William Palmer, Guanajay (prov. Pinar del Río) and José del Lago, Mayajigua (prov. Las Villas), Cuba
Hofmaenneria hazenensis n. sp.	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 365, 378,379, figs. 24,25 Lake Hazen area, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada

Hookworm children (feces)	Ashcroft, M. T.; Milner, P.F.; and Wood, C. W., 1969 a rural Jamaica
Hookworm human, medical students (stool)	Bisseru, B.; and Chong, L. K., 1969 a West Malaysia
Hookworm chimpanzee (faeces) Mandrillus " Cercopithecus "	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 51 all from Nigeria
Hookworm climate, positive correlation, temperature/humidity	Diesfeld, H. J., 1970 a
Hookworm iron-deficiency	Ghitis, J.; Tripathy, K.; and Mayoral, L. G., 1967 a
Hookworm incidence, survey of school children, relationship to water supply and sanitation facilities	Gloor, R. F.; Breyley, E. R.; and Martinez, I. G., 1970 a McCreary Co., Kentucky
Hookworm aborigines, survey, non-beef eaters	Huang, S. W.; Lin, C. Y.; and Khaw, O. K., 1966 a Wulai District, Taiwan
Hookworm child, case report, increased eosinophile count	Hurst, J., 1970 a Australia (living in New Guinea)
Hookworm immigrants	Jenkins, H. G., 1969 a Cwmbran
Hookworm culture technique	Lee, H.; and Soh, C. T., 1964 a
Hookworm Kenyan tribes	Levy, S. B., 1969 a Kenya
Hookworm dogs, control	Macadam, J. F., 1970 a
Hookworm protein malnutrition	Mayoral, L. G.; et al., 1967 a
Hookworm incidence, human	Popov, V. F.; et al., 1970 a Transcaucasian Republics
Hookworm infection in semiurban, agricultural, and pygmy humans, compared	Price, D. L., 1968 a
Hookworm B_{12} and folic acid deficiency, hookworm disease	Saraya, A. K.; Tandon, B. N., and Ramachandran, K., 1971 a
Hookworms development, symptoms, diagnosis, treatment, control, review	Srivastava, P. S., 1971 a
Hookworm iron-deficiency anemia	Topley, E., 1969 a
Hookworm nutritional repletion, humans	Tripathy, K.; García, F. T.; and Lotero, H., 1971 a
Hookworm human (stools)	Tu, M.; and Hkun-Saw-Lwin, 1968 a Inthas

Hookworm intestinal absorption studies, humans	Villamil B., A.; Canal, V.; Guzmán, A.; and Navarro, C., 1966 a Puerto Rico
Hookworm epidemiologic study, children, anemia	Villarejos, V. M.; et al., 1970 a Costa Rica

Hookworm, Treatment

Hookworm Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate (Alcopar), Indian and Pakistani women	Begg, J. D., 1965 a Great Britain
Hookworm thiabendazole, pamoate, humans	Botero Ramos, D., 1965 b
Hookworm phenylene-diisothiocyanate, humans	Botero Ramos, D.; and Perez C., A., 1970 a Colombia
Hookworm dichlorvos, man	Cervoni, W. A.; Oliver-González, J.; Kaye, S.; and Slomka, M. B., 1969 a
Hookworm Bitoscanate, tetrachlorethylene, human	Gaitonde, B. B.; Kamat, R. A.; Kulkarni, H. J.; and Vakil, B. J., 1969 a
Hookworm mintezole, working efficiency, Liberian males	Haas, J.; Muhle, K.; Just, E.; and Geister, R., 1970 a
Hookworm triclofenol piperazine, single dose	Hunter, G. W. III; and Davidson, C., 1966 a
Hookworm bitoscanate; bephenium hydroxynaphthoate; tetrachlorethylene, human	Johnson, S. C., 1971 a
Hookworm dichlorvos, humans	Peña-Chavarría, A.; et al., 1969 a
Hookworm Iodothymol-Piperazine-citrate-complex, humans	Rao, K. J.; and Kothandaramiah, K., 1970 a India
Hookworm 2,6-di-iodo-4-nitrophenol, dog	Thomson, R.A.E.; and Michaelson, S. M., 1967 a
Hookworm toxicity, disophenol, weaned pups	Wang, G.-T., 1970 a
Hookworm thiabendazole, human	Yanagisawa, R.; et al., 1963 a

Hoplolaiminae Filipjev, 1934 key to genera	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 51
Hoplolaimus Daday, 1905 Hoplolaiminae, key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 51
Hoplolaimus galeatum (Cobb, 1913) Thorne, 1935	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 51, 52, fig. 21
Hovorkinema Turemuratov, 1963 subgen. of Syngamus, key key to species	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 18, 21
Howardula "lectotypes and paralectotypes will be established for the type species"	Nickle, W. R., 1967 c, 147
Hyostrongylus Atgard V, swine	Forstner, M. J.; and Matzke P., 1969 a
Hyostrongylus incidence, swine	Taffs, L. F., 1970 a East Anglia
Hyostrongylus swine gastrointestinal parasite, treatment review	Taffs, L. F.; Mondini, S.; and Restani, R., 1970 a
Hyostrongylus [sp.] Schwein	Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 40 Landkreis Aibling
Hyostrongylus [sp.] pigs (feces)	Deceuninck, B.; and Paredis, F., 1967 a Oost- en West-Vlaanderen
Hyostrongylus sp. Lepus europaeus	Rodonai͡a, T. E., 1967 c Georgian SSR
Hyostrongylus rubidus (Hassal et Stiles 1892) porc	Appert, A.; and Taranchon, P., 1969 a, figs. 1-3 France
Hyostrongylus rubidus treatment, control	Bootes, B. W., 1969 a
Hyostrongylus rubidus age resistance, primary infection, pigs	Burden, D. J.; Harding, J. D. J.; and Kendall, S.B., 1970 a
Hyostrongylus rubidus larvae weight loss, pigs	Castelino, J. B.; Herbert, I. V.; and Lean, I. J., 1970 a
Hyostrongylus rubidus pigs, prevalence, seasonal distribution	Castelino, J. B.; Thomas, M.; Herbert, I. V.; and Lean, I. J., 1970 a North Wales
Hyostrongylus rubidus post-parturient egg rise, sows	Craenen, M., 1969 a
Hyostrongylus rubidus pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment, pigs	Davidson, J. B.; and Sutherland, I. H., 1968 a United Kingdom
Hyostrongylus rubidus development, swine	Gerber, H. C., 1968 a
H[yostrongylus] rubidus svinje	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia

Hyostrongylus rubidus (Hassall et Stiles, 1892) differentiation from Oesophagostomum dentatum, eggs and larvae, swine	Honer, M. R., 1967 c, figs 1a, 2b
Hyostrongylus rubidus pig	Ikeme, M. M., 1970 a Nigeria
Hyostrongylus rubidus effects single and repeated infections, pigs	Kendall, S. B.; and Harding, J. D. J., 1970 a
Hyostrongylus rubidus biology, swine primary infection	Kendall, S. B.; Thurley, D.C.; and Peirce, M. A., 1969 a
Hyostrongylus rubidus control, pigs	Lee, R. P., 1969 a
Hyostrongylus rubidus cultivation, development, in vitro	Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1969 a, figs. 1-15
Hyostrongylus rubidus culture technique	Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1970 a, figs. 3-5, 8
Hyostrongylus rubidus degree of infection, sows slaughter pigs	Poelvoorde, J., 1970 a
Hyostrongylus rubidus pig	Poelvoorde, J., 1970 b
Hyostrongylus rubidus pigs	Restani, R., 1969 a Italy
Hyostrongylus rubidus +pig	Tello, M. P., 1969 a

Hyostrongylus rubidus, Treatment

Hyostrongylus rubidus trichlorfon, swine	Chang, J.; and Wescott, R.B., 1970 a
Hyostrongylus rubidus haloxon, pigs	Czipri, D. A., 1970 a
Hyostrongylus rubidus parbendazole, pigs	Pecheur, M.; Dewaele, A.; Brassine, M.; and Pandey, V. S., 1971 a
Hyostrongylus rubidus thiabendazole	Swietlikowski, M., 1968 a
Hyostrongylus rubidus oral thiabendazole	Taffs, L. F., 1968 b
Hyostrongylus rubidus parbendazole, swine	Taffs, L. F., 1970 b United Kingdom
Hyostrongylus rubidus tetramisole, pigs	Walley, J. K., 1967 a

---

Hypodontolaimus monodon Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1942 as syn. of Ptycholaimellus monodon (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1942) n. comb.	Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 676
Hypodontolaimus reversus n. sp.	Hopper, B. E., 1968 b, 1103, 1106, 1107, 1108, figs. 9-10 Cape Tryon, Prince Edward Island, Canada
Hypodontolaimus slack-smithi sp. nov. head and cuticle structure	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 151, 155, 174, 190, 197-199, figs. 56-59, 102-109 Shark Bay, Western Australia
Hypsoperine acronea (Coetzee, 1956) redescription, biology, host specificity	Coetzee, V.; and Botha, H. J., [1966 a], fig. 1; pl. 17, figs. 2-6
Hystrichis Dujardin, 1845 revised Hystrichinae, key to species	Karmanova, E. M., 1960 d, 114, 115
Hystrichis sp. Molin, 1860 as syn. of H. pachycephalus Molin, 1861	Karmanova, E. M., 1960 d
Hystrichis acanthocephalicus Molin, 1861 key	Karmanova, E. M., 1960 d
Hystrichis coronatus Molin 1861 key	Karmanova, E. M., 1960 d
Hystrichis cygni (Molin, 1858) Diesing, 1861 as syn. of H. pachycephalus Molin, 1861	Karmanova, E. M., 1960 d
Hystrichis neglectus Jagerskiold, 1909 as syn. of H. tricolor Dujardin, 1845	Karmanova, E. M., 1960 d
Hystrichis orispinus Molin 1858 as syn. of Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845	Karmanova, E. M., 1960 d
Hystrichis pachycephalus Molin, 1861 key Syns.: Echinocephalus cygni Molin, 1858; Hystrichis sp. Molin, 1860; H. cygni (Molin, 1858) Diesing, 1861	Karmanova, E. M., 1960 d
Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845 (proventriculus of all) Alopochen aegyptiacus Anas cyanoptera A. angustirostris A. leucophrys A. luzonica A. platyrhynchos A. poecilorhyncha A. sibilatrix A. versicolor Lophonetta specularoides	Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 273 all from Gloucestershire
Hystrichis tricolor Anas platyrhynchos (alimentary canal)	Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 283 Gloucestershire
Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845 ducks	Dodbiba, A., 1970 a, figs. 1-3 Albania

Hystrichis tricolor   Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savva-
[Anas platyrhynchos]   teeva, I. A., 1967 a
Georgian SSR

Hystrichis tricolor   Gumen'shchikova, V. P., 1961 a
[Sus scrofa] (exper.)

Hystrichis tricolor Dujar-   Karmanova, E. M., 1960 d
din, 1845   key
Syns.: Spiroptera tadorna Bellingham, 1844, Diesing, 1851; S. tricolor Diesing, 1851; Eustrongylus tubifex Diesing, 1851; Hystrichis orispinus Molin, 1858; H. wedli Linstow, 1879; H. tubifex Molin, 1861, Linstow, 1900; H. varispinosus Jagerskiold, 1909; H. neglectus Jagerskiold, 1909

Hystrichis tricolor Dujar-   Karmanova, E. M., 1960 e
din, 1845   Dniester River, Odessa
Criodrilus lacuum   oblast

Hystrichis tricolor   Koroleva, N. A., 1968 a, figs.
morphological and histo-   a, b, v
chemical changes, musculo-cutaneous sac, ontogeny

Hystrichis tricolor   Niculescu, A.; Simionescu,
rată domestică (glandu-   E.; and Lungi, T., 1960 a,
lar and muscular stomach)   figs. 1-7
Bucharest

Hystrichis tubifex Molin,   Karmanova, E. M., 1960 d
1861, Linstow, 1900
as syn. of H. tricolor Dujardin, 1845

Hystrichis varispinosus   Dzhaparidze, L. A.; and Savva-
[Anas platyrhynchos]   teeva, I. A., 1967 a
Georgian SSR

Hystrichis varispinosus   Karmanova, E. M., 1960 d
Jagerskiold, 1909
as syn. of H. tricolor Dujardin, 1845

Hystrichis wedli Linstow,   Karmanova, E. M., 1960 d
1879
as syn. of H. tricolor Dujardin, 1845

Ichthyobronema Gnédina & Savina, 1930 Quimperiinae	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 129
Ichthyobronema tenuissima (Zeder) [Salmo]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut river, Ukraine
Ichthyocephalidae Travassos & Kloss, 1958 review. Rhigonematiformes Kloss; Rhigonematoidea (Sánchez, 1947) includes: Icthyocephalinae Artigas, 1929	Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1968 a, 55-56
Icosiella sp. Rana limnocharis (skin)	Schmidt, G. D., 1969 a Palawan, Philippines
Icosiella hoogstraali sp. nov. Rana macrodon macrodon (mesentery)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 b, 885, 886, 887, 888, figs. 5, 6 Terabanon Concepción, Palawan, Republic of the Philippines
Icthyocephalinae Artigas, 1929 review, includes: Icthyocephalus Artigas, 1926; Paraichthyocephalus Travassos & Kloss, 1958	Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1968 a, 56
Icthyocephalus Artigas, 1926 review	Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1968 a, 56-57
Icthyocephalus antenori Travassos & Kloss, 1959	Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1968 a, 61-62, pl. 4, figs. 20-26
Icthyocephalus egleri Travassos & Kloss, 1958	Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1968 a, 60-61, 75, pl. 2, figs. 13-19
Icthyocephalus ichthyocephaloides Dollfus, 1952 (intestino posterior of all) Rhinocricus furvus R. occidentalis	Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1968 a, 59-60, 74, pl., figs. 10-12 all from Brasil
Icthyocephalus icthyocephalus Artigas, 1926 Eurhinocricus albiventris (intestino posterior)	Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1968 a, 57-59, 73, pl. 1, figs. 1-9 Brasil
Impalaia nudicollis tetramisole, dromedary	Graber, M., 1969 b
Impalaia nudicollis Mönnig, 1931 (intestin grêle of all) Camelus dromedarius Gazelle dama	Graber, M., 1969 c, 418 all from Tchad
Indocucullanus Ali, 1957 Cucullanidae	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 130
Ingliseria new genus Acuariidae; (?)Seuratiinae	Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 629, 641-642 tod: I. cirrohamata (Linstow, 1888) n. comb.
Ingliseria cirrohamata (Linstow, 1888) n. gen., n. comb. (tod) Syns.: Filaria (Spiroptera) cirrohamata Linstow, 1888; Streptocara cirrohamata (Linstow) Skrjabin, 1916. Phalacrocorax colensoi	Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 629, 630, 632,639,641-642, figs. 31-32 Aukland Is.
Inglisonema gen. nov. Seuratoidea: Inglisonematinae subfam. nov.	Mawson, P. M., 1968 b, 71, 73 tod: I. typos sp. nov.
Inglisonema typos gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod) Pitta versicolor	Mawson, P. M., 1968 b, 71-72, figs. 1-8 Mt. Glorious, Queensland, Australia
Inglisonematinae subfam. nov. Seuratoidea	Mawson, P. M., 1968 b, 71, 73
Innocuonema n. gen. Chromadoridae, head and cuticle structure	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 151, 152, 183, 200, 201 tod: I. flaccida (Wieser, 1959) n. comb.
Innocuonema chilensis nom. nov. Syn.: Graphonema amokuroides Wieser, 1954 (non Spilophora amokuroides Allgén, 1927)	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 152, 182, 183, 201
Innocuonema clevosa [i.e. clivosa] (Wieser, 1959) n. comb. head and cuticle structure	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 183, 200, 201
Innocuonema flaccida (Wieser, 1959) n. comb. (tod) Syn.: Graphonema flaccida Wieser, 1959	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 183, 201
Innocuonema tentabunda (de Man, 1890) n. comb. head and cuticle structure	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 152, 183, 200, 201
Iotonchidae n. fam. Mononchoidea, key includes: Iotonchus (Cobb, 1916) Altherr, 1950 (type); Hadronchus Mulvey and Jensen, 1967; Prionchulellus Mulvey and Jensen, 1967	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 577, 579
Iotonchium abulbosum (Steiner, 1931) Filipjev and Stek., 1941 as syn. of Hexatylus viviparus T. Goodey, 1926	Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 159
Iotonchus (Cobb, 1916) Altherr, 1950 (type) key to species Iotonchidae n. fam.	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 565, 569-571, 577
Iotonchus acuticaudatus Mulvey and Jensen, 1967 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 570
Iotonchus acutus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 571
Iotonchus ainostomos Buangsuwon and Jensen, 1966 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 570
Iotonchus amphigonicus (Thorne, 1924) Andrássy, 1958 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 571
Iotonchus antedontoides Coetzee, 1967 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 570
Iotonchus antedontus Mulvey, 1963 key	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 570
Iotonchus arenicola Altherr 1963 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 571
Iotonchus bangkokensis Buangsuwon and Jensen, 1966 key	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 569

Iotonchus baqrii n. sp. key	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 557, 565-566, 567, 569, figs. 4A-G Trivandrum, Kerala, India
Iotonchus basidontus Clark, 1960 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 570
Iotonchus brachylaimus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 key	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 570
Iotonchus chantaburensis Buangsuwon and Jensen, 1966 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 569
Iotonchus clarki Mulvey and Jensen, 1967 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 570
Iotonchus consimilis (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 570
Iotonchus geminus Heyns and Lagerwey, 1965 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 571
Iotonchus gymnolaimus (Cobb, 1893) Andrássy, 1958 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 570
Iotonchus indicus n. sp. key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 557, 566, 567, 568, 570, figs. 4H-K Neyyatinkarra, Trivandrum, Kerala, India
Iotonchus jairi (Lordello, 1958) Clark, 1960 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 570
Iotonchus litoralis Coetzee, 1967 as syn. of I. risoceiae (Carvalho, 1955) Andrássy, 1958	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 571
Iotonchus maragnus Clark, 1960 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 570
Iotonchus nigeriensis Mulvey and Jensen, 1967 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 570
Iotonchus ophiocerus Clark, 1960 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 570
Iotonchus parabasidontus Mulvey and Jensen, 1967 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 570
Iotonchus parazschokkei (Allgen, 1929) Andrássy, 1958 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 571
Iotonchus pauli Heyns and Lagerwey, 1965 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 571
Iotonchus percivali Clark, 1960 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 570
Iotonchus rayongensis Buangsuwon and Jensen, 1966 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 570
Iotonchus rinae Coetzee, 1967 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 571
Iotonchus risoceiae (Carvalho, 1955) Andrássy, 1958 key Syn.: I. litoralis Coetzee, 1967	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 570, 571
Iotonchus simmenensis (Kreis, 1924) Andrássy, 1958 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 570
Iotonchus spinicaudatus Coetzee, 1967 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 570
Iotonchus tarjani Mulvey and Jensen, 1967 key	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 570
Iotonchus tenuidentatus Mulvey, 1963 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 570
Iotonchus thailandensis Buangsuwon and Jensen, 1966 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 570
Iotonchus transkeiensis Heyns and Lagerwey, 1965 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 570
Iotonchus trichurus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 key	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 568-569
Iotonchus vorax (Cobb, 1917) Mulvey, 1963 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 570
Iotonchus vulvapapillatus Andrássy, 1964 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 570
Iotonchus zschokkei (Menzel, 1913) Altherr, 1955 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 570
Ironus andamanus n. sp.	Sukul, N. C., 1968 a, 53-56, figs. 1-4 Andaman Islands, India
Isomermis wisconsinensis morphology Simulium vittatum	Phelps, R. J.; and DeFoliart, G. R., 1964 a, 15, pl. 1; pl. 2, fig. 2; pl. 3, fig. 4; pl. 4, figs. 1, 3; pl. 5; pl. 9, fig. 2; pl. 10, fig. 1; pl. 11; pl. 13, figs. 3-5; pl. 16, fig. C

Johnstonia indica n. sp. Spirostreptus sp. (intestine)	Kumari, M. M., 1967 a, 279-282, fig. 1(1-6) Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh), India
Judonchulus Andrássy, 1958 ? Sporonchulinae n. subfam.	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 577
Julinea granatensis Serrano Sanchez, 1955 as syn. of Cephalobellus tipulae granatensis (Serrano Sanchez, 1955) [n. comb.]	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 347
Kalicephalus colubri (Ortlepp, 1923) Pseudaspis cana (stomach, intestine) Bitis areitans (intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Canaris, A. G., 1968 a all from Njoro, Kenya
Kalicephalus inermis coronellae Natrix sipedon N. erythrogaster erythrogaster Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus	Collins, R. F., 1969 a all from eastern North Carolina
Kalicephalus inermis coronellae Crotalus viridis	Widmer, E. A., 1966 b Weld County, Colorado
Kalicephalus schadi n. sp. Agkistrodon rhodostoma	Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1968 a, 661, 662, 663, 665-671, figs. 2A-F; 3A-H H, 4A-G Tây-Ninh, Sud-Vietnam
Kalicephalus viperae (Rudolphi, 1819) Agkistrodon rhodostoma	Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1968 a, fig. 1 Tây-Ninh, Sud-Vietnam

Kalicephalus willeyi (Linstow, 1904) Vipera russelli	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 724 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Khalilia sameera Khalil, 1922 Loxodonta africana (caecum)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 414 Tchad
Kidney worm. See [Stephanurus dentatus]	
Kirjanovia gen. nov. Cephalobidae; Acrobelinae	Ivanova, T. S., 1969 a, 64-65 tod: K. discoideus sp. nov.
Kirjanovia discoideus sp. nov. (tod)	Ivanova, T. S., 1969 a, 64, 65-66, figs. 1-2 Siama canyon (Gissarskiĭ range)
Klossinema n. g. Aoruridae; Blattophilinae	Lal, C., 1968 a, 52-54 tod: K. jewari n. sp.
Klossinema jewari n. g., n. sp. (tod) Onthophagus bonasus	Lal, C., 1968 a, 52-54, figs. A-C North India
Kobusinema schrenki Ortepp, 1939 Ortlepp (caillette of all) Hippotragus equinus Kobus defassa	Graber, M., 1969 c, 417 all from Tchad
Kochinema Heyns, 1963 Qudsianematidae n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Koriakinema gusi Gibson, 1964 as syn. of Streptocara californica (Gedoelst, 1919)	Sergeeva, T. P., 1968 a, 163

Labiobulura inglisi Mawson Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 131
Isoodon obesulus (caecum) Western Australia

Labiostrongylus communis Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and
Johnston et Mawson, 1939 Zajíček, D., 1966 a
Wallabia rufogrisea fru- Zoological garden of Prague
tica (jejunum)

Labronema Thorne, 1939 Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Qudsianematidae n. rank
Syn.: Witoldinema Brzeski, 1960

Lagochilascaris buckleyi Sprent, J. F. A., 1971 a,
n. sp. 83-84,93,104,105, figs. 40-
key 45
Felis concolor

Lagochilascaris major, Sprent, J. F. A., 1971 a,
Leiper, 1910 figs. 19-32
key Upemba National Park,
Leo leo Belgian Congo

Lagochilascaris minor Artigas, P. T.; Araujo, P.;
Leiper, 1909 Romiti, N.; and Ruivo, M.,
woman (neck, subcutaneous 1968 a
abscess) Piracicaba, State of São
Paulo, south of Brazil

Lagochilascaris minor Oostburg, B. F. J.; and Varma,
human, Bushnegro girl A. A. O., 1968 a, fig. 1
(neck), fatal, thiabendazole

Lagochilascaris minor Sprent, J.F.A., 1971 a, figs.
key 1-18, 46-63, pl. 1
patients Trinidad; Tobago; Surinam;
Costa Rica; Brazil

Lagochilascaris turgida Sprent, J. F. A., 1971 a,
(Stossich) of Travassos figs. 33-39
(1924)
key

Laimella Cobb, 1920 Hopper, B. E., 1967 a, 140
includes: L. longicauda Cobb, 1920 only

Laimella hexasetosa Hopper, B. E., 1967 a, 140
Chitwood, 1937
as syn. of Paracomesoma hexasetosa (Chitwood, 1937) n.
comb.

Laimella longicauda Cobb, Hopper, B. E., 1967 a, figs.
1920 1-4
description of male Biscayne Bay, Florida

Laimella quadrisetosa Hopper, B. E., 1967 a, 140
Chitwood, 1937
as syn. of Paracomesoma quadrisetosa (Chitwood, 1937)
n. comb.

Laimella (?) serialis Hopper, B. E., 1967 a, 140
Wieser, 1954
as syn. of Paramesonchium serialis (Wieser, 1954) n.
comb. (tod)

Laimydorus n. gen. Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 234,
Thornenematidae Siddiqi, 237-239
1969 tod: L. prolificus (Thorne
and Swanger, 1936) n. comb.

Laimydorus agilis (de Man, Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
1880) n. comb.
Syns.: Dorylaimus agilis de Man, 1880; Mesodorylaimus
agilis (de Man, 1880) Goodey, 1963

Laimydorus centrocercus Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
(de Man, 1880) n. comb.
Syns.: Dorylaimus centrocercus de Man, 1880; Mesodorylaimus centrocercus (de Man, 1880) Geraert, 1966; Eudorylaimus centrocercus (de Man, 1880) Andrássy, 1959

Laimydorus conurus (Thorne, Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
1939) n. comb.
Syns.: Dorylaimus conurus Thorne, 1939; Mesodorylaimus
conurus (Thorne, 1939) Goodey, 1963

Laimydorus crassoides Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
(Jägerskiöld, 1908) n. comb.
Syns.: Dorylaimus crassoides Jägerskiöld, 1908; Mesodorylaimus crassoides (Jägerskiöld. 1908) Goodey, 1963

Laimydorus filiformis Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
(Bastian, 1865) n. comb.
Syns.: Dorylaimus filiformis Bastian, 1865; Mesodorylaimus filiformis (Bastian, 1865) Goodey, 1963

Laimydorus flavomaculatus Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
(Linstow, 1876) n. comb.
Syns.: Dorylaimus flavomaculatus Linstow, 1876; Mesodorylaimus flavomaculatus (Linstow, 1876) Goodey, 1963;
Dorylaimus fecundus Cobb, 1914; D. incae Steiner, 1920;
D. dadayi Thorne and Swanger, 1936

Laimydorus luettichaui Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
(Meyl, 1957) n. comb.
Syn. Chrysonema luettichaui Meyl, 1957

Laimydorus marinus (Dujar- Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
din, 1845) n. comb.
Syns.: Dorylaimus marinus Dujardin, 1845; Mesodorylaimus
marinus (Dujardin, 1845) Andrássy, 1959

Laimydorus parabastiani Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
(Paetzold, 1958) n. comb.
Syn.: Dorylaimus parabastiani Paetzold, 1958

Laimydorus prolificus Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 237
(Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb. (tod)
Syns.: Dorylaimus prolificus Thorne and Swanger, 1936;
Mesodorylaimus prolificus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936)
Goodey, 1963

Laimydorus proximus (Thorne Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
and Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
Syns.: Dorylaimus proximus Thorne and Swanger, 1936;
Mesodorylaimus proximus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936)
Goodey, 1963

Laimydorus pseudostagnalis Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
(Micoletzky, 1927) n. comb.
Syns.: Dorylaimus pseudostagnalis Micol., 1927; Mesodorylaimus pseudostagnalis (Micol., 1927) Goodey, 1963;
Dorylaimus imamurae Thorne and Swanger, 1936; D. filiformis var. papillatus Imamura, 1931

Laimydorus saprophilus Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 239
(Peters, 1930) n. comb.
Syns.: Dorylaimus saprophilus Peters, 1930; Mesodorylaimus saprophilus (Peters, 1930) Goodey, 1963

Laimydorus serpentinus Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 239
(Thorne and Swanger, 1936)
n. comb.
Syns.: Dorylaimus serpentinus Thorne and Swanger, 1936;
Mesodorylaimus serpentinus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936)
Goodey, 1963

Laimydorus stenopygus Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 239
(Andrássy, 1968) n. comb.
Syn.: Dorylaimus stenopygus Andrássy, 1968

Laimydorus sylphus Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 239
(Thorne, 1939) n. comb.
Syns.: Dorylaimus sylphus Thorne, 1939; Mesodorylaimus
sylphus (Thorne, 1939) Goodey, 1963

Laimydorus tenuicaudatus Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 239
(Bastian, 1865) n. comb.
Syns.: Dorylaimus tenuicaudatus Bastian, 1865; Mesodorylaimus tenuicaudatus (Bastian, 1865) Goodey, 1963

Laimydorus vixamictus Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 239
(Andrássy, 1962) n. comb.
Syn.: Dorylaimus vixamictus Andrássy, 1962

Lamanema chavezi Marble, D. W.; Samahod, N.;
thiabendazole, alpacas and Carreras, M., 1967 a

Lanceimermis gen. n. Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a,
Mermithidae 1309, 1313, 1316-1317, 1319
key to species tod: L. prolata comb. n.

Lanceimermis austriaca Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a,
(Micoletzky, 1914) comb. n. 1312, 1316, fig. 3(6)
key

Lanceimermis cephalomyrmecida (Steiner, 1923) Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a,
comb. n. 1312, 1316, 1317, fig. 3(3)
key

Lanceimermis lanceicapita Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a,
(Rubzov, 1967) comb. n. 1312, 1316, fig. 3(7)
key

Lanceimermis prolata Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a,
(Coman, 1961) comb. n. 1312, 1316, 1317, figs. 3(1,
(tod) 4, 8)
keys
Syn.: Paramermis prolata Com., 1961

Lanceimermis trachelata Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a,
(Steiner, 1929) comb. n. 1312, 1316, 1317, fig. 3(2)
key

Lanceimermis zschokkei Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a,
(Schmassmann, 1914) comb.n. 1312, 1316, 1317, fig. 3(5)
keys

Larva migrans Aur, R. J. A.; Pratt, C. B.;
thiabendazole, children and Johnson, W. W., 1971 a

Larva migrans Barron, C. N.; and Saunders,
granulomas, dog L. Z., 1966 a

Larva migrans Bindseil, E., 1969 d
Toxocara canis, human, review

Larva migrans Buitrago G., B.; and Gast-
case reports, clinical Galvis, A., 1965 a
review, humans Colombia

Larva migrans Campbell, W. C., 1971 a
visceral, thiabendazole, human

Larva migrans Davis, C. M.; and Israel,
human creeping eruption, R. M., 1968 a
topical thiabendazole

Larva migrans Falkinburg, L. W.; and Kay,
young children, review M. N., 1962 a
Rhode Island

Larva migrans Fritz, T.E.; Smith, D. E.;
ascarid larvae in central and Flynn, R. J., 1968 a
nervous system of squirrel

Larva migrans Huntley, C. C.; Lyerly, A. D.;
human, isoagglutinins and Patterson, M. V., 1969 a

Larva migrans Jalayer, T., 1969 a
rabbits, Toxocara canis

Larva migrans Kaliner, G., 1970 a
Toxocara sp. in chicken lung

Larva migrans Lamina, J., 1968 a
diagnosis, Toxocara canis, Ascaris suis

Larva migrans MacDougall, L. G., 1969 a
visceral, child, thiabendazole

Larva migrans Sprent, J. F. A., 1969 a
review

Larva migrans Tiğin, Y., 1970 b
cutaneous, visceral, man, domestic animals, review

Larva migrans Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1963 d,
visceral, gastric figs. 1-7

Leidynema appendiculata Bhatnagar, K. N.; and Edwards,
(Leidy) L. J., 1970 a, fig. 2
Gromphadorhina portentosa (gut)

Leiperenia leiperi Khalil, Graber, M., 1969 c, 419
1922 Tchad
Loxodonta africana (intestin)

Leiperiatus hopkeni Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b
Leiper, 1940 Uganda
Hippopotamus a. amphibius (glandular stomach)

Leiuris Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 152
Ascaropsinae, key

Lemdana Seurat, 1917 Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood,
Lemdaninae, key A. K., 1969 a, 1018

Lemdana alii (Sultana, 1961) Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood,
as syn. of Singhfilaria A. K., 1969 a, 1017, 1018
alii (Sultana, 1961) n. comb.

Lemdana dartovellei [sic] Anderson, R. C.; and Prest-
as syn. of Singhfilaria wood, A. K., 1969 a, 1018
dartovellei (Ezzat and Tadros, 1958) n. comb.

Lemdana dartevellei Ezzat Deshmukh, P. G., 1968 d, 131
and Tadros, 1958
doubtful position

Lemdana francolini n. sp. Deshmukh, P. G., 1968 d, 129-
Francolinus pondicerianus 132, figs. 1-4
(subcutaneous tissue) Aurangabad Maharashtra,
India

Lemdana micropenis Anderson, R. C.; and Prest-
as syn. of Eufilaria wood, A. K., 1969 a, 1018
micropenis n. comb.

Lemdana singhi Sultana,1961 Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood,
as syn. of Eufilaria A. K., 1969 a, 1018
singhi (Sultana, 1961) n. comb.

Lemdana skrjabini Kasimov, Jairajpuri, D. S.; and
1952 Siddiqi, A. H., 1970 a, 71
as syn. of Francolinema skrjabini (Kasimov, 1952) n. comb.

Lemdana subspiralis (Diesing, 1851) Lopez-Neyra, 1956 Deshmukh, P. G., 1968 d, 131
"probably referable to Pharyngosetaria or identical with P. ardeae (Nawrotzky, 1914)"

Lemdana urbaini Campana-Rouget, 1949 Deshmukh, P. G., 1968 d, 131
"identical with Pharyngosetaria ardeae"

Lemdanella Sonin, 1963 Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood,
as syn. of Singhfilaria A. K., 1969 a, 1018
Rasheed, 1960

Lemdaninae López-Neyra, 1956 key to genera includes: Chiropterofilaria Yeh, Symes, and Mataika, 1958; Saurositus Macfie, 1924; Lemdana Seurat, 1917; Singhfilaria Rasheed, 1960; Ameeria Ali, 1961; Aproctiana Skrjabin, 1934; Sarconema Wehr, 1939; Eufilaria Seurat, 1921	Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 a, 1018
Lemurostrongylus residuus male tail morphology Hapalemur griseus	Chabaud, A.-G.; et al., 1970a, fig. F Périnet, Madagascar
Lenonchium Siddiqi, 1965 Thornenematidae n. fam.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Lenonchium denticaudatum (Imamura, 1931) n. comb. Syn.: Dorylaimus denticaudatus Imamura, 1931	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 239
Leptolaimus sp. population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Leptolaimus elegans (Schuurmans Stekhoven & DeConinck) population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Leptonchidae Thorne, 1935 emended diagnosis Syns.: Tylencholaimidae (Filipjev, 1934) Siddiqi, 1969; Tylencholaimellidae (Jairajpuri, 1964) Siddiqi, 1969; Dorylaimoididae Siddiqi, 1969; Miranematidae Siddiqi, 1969; Belonenchidae Thorne, 1964	Khera, S., 1970 a, 148
Leptonchidae Thorne, 1935 Dorylaimoidea Syns.: Leptonchinae Thorne, 1935; Tyleptinae Jairajpuri, 1964 includes: Leptonchus Cobb, 1920 (type); Proleptonchus Lordello, 1955; Doryschota Thorne, 1964; Tyleptus Thorne, 1939	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Leptonchinae Thorne, 1935 emended diagnosis, Leptonchidae	Khera, S., 1970 a, 149
Leptonchinae Thorne, 1935 as syn. of Leptonchidae Thorne, 1935	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Leptonchulus n. g. Leptonchidae	Chawla, M. L.; Bhamburkar, B. L.; Khan, E.; and Prasad, S. K., 1968 a, 86-87 tod: L. indicus n.g., n.sp.
Leptonchulus indicus n.gen., n. sp. (tod)	Chawla, M. L.; Bhamburkar, B. L.; Khan, E.; and Prasad, S. K., 1968 a, 86, 87, 93, pl. 1, figs. A-H Delhi, India
Leptonchus Cobb, 1920 Syn.: ?Funaria v. d. Linde, 1938 Leptonchinae	Khera, S., 1970 a, 149
Leptonchus Cobb, 1920 (type) Leptonchidae Syn.: Funaria v. d. Linde, 1938	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Leptonchus capitatus n.sp.	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 b, 254-256, figs. 3H-K Lalu Kheri, District Muzaffnagar (U.P.), India
Leptonchus granulosus Cobb, 1920	Sauer, M. R., 1969 a, fig. 1 Murray River, Australia
Lerouxinema Singh, 1949 as syn. of Chandlerella	Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 b
Litomosa filaria (Beneden, 1873) Plecotus auritus	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1966 a Moldavia
Litomosa filaria Yorke & Maplestone, 1926 Rhinolophus hipposideros (cavità addominale)	Marconcini, A.; and Triantafillu, G., 1970 a, figs. 6,7 Italy
Litomosoides structure and taxonomy	Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1969 a
Litosomoides carinii rats, transplantation, tissue response, immunity, microfilaremia, latency	Bagai, R. C.; and Subrahmanyam, 1968 a
L[itomosoides] carinii filaricides	Das, P. C.; Patra, B. B.; Bose, A. N.; and Basu, U. P., 1968 a
Litomosoides carinii (Travassos, 1919) Vaz 1934 Rattus norvegicus Sigmodon hispidus hirsutus	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 140 158 Caracas and Maracay, Venezuela Tiara (Estado Aragua), Venezuela
Litomosoides carinii nitrofurans, rats	Foster, R.; Pringle, G.; King, D. F.; and Paris, J., 1969 a
Litomosoides carinii hemagglutination test, cross-reaction, cotton rats	Fujita, K.; et al, 1970 a
Litomosoides carinii antibodies, sequential appearance	Fujita, K.; and Kobayashi, J., 1969 a
Litosomoides carinii transplanted adults, antibody development, cotton rats	Fujita, K.; and Kobayashi, J., 1969 b
Litomosoides carinii serotonin, in vivo +Sigmodon hispidus	Hawking, F.; and Gammage, K., 1968 a
Litomosoides carinii salt medicated with diethylcarbamazine, cotton rats	Hawking, F.; and Marques, R. J., 1967 a
Litomosoides carinii microfilaremia, laboratory rat	Hinz, E., 1968 b
Litomosoides carinii antigenicity of excretory and secretory products	Ishii, A., 1970 a
Litomosoides carinii culture technique, vector Ornithonyssus bacoti, transmission, Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis	King, D. F., 1968 a
Litomosoides carinii transmission to Praomys natalensis	King, D. F., 1968 b
Litomosoides carinii analytical studies of extracts	Lämmler, G.; Ender, B.; and Zahner, H., 1969 a
Litomosoides carinii Ornithonyssus bacoti (exper.) Mastomys natalensis (exper.)	Lämmler, G.; Saupe, E.; and Herzog, H., 1968 a

Litomosoides carinii cephalic and pharyngeal structures, microfilariae	Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1968 a, fig. 9, pl. II, fig. 6
Litomosoides carinii comparison, experimental rodent hosts Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis (exper.)	Pringle, G.; and King, D. F., 1968 a
Litomosoides carinii carbohydrate and energy metabolism	Saz, H. J., 1969 a
Litomosoides carinii comparison of infection rate, rats and gerbils as experimental research hosts Sigmodon hispidus Meriones unguiculatus (exper.) Bdellonyssus bacoti	Schneider, C. R.; et al., 1968 a
Litomosoides carinii phosphorylative glycolysis, quantitative demonstration of enzymes	Srivastava, V. M. L.; et al., 1970 a
Litomosoides carinii cross-reactions, complement fixation test	Tanaka, H.; et al., 1970 a
Litomosoides carinii purification and recovery of antigen	Tanaka, H.; Kamiya, M.; Fujita, K.; and Sasa, M., 1969 a
Litomosoides carinii hemagglutination test, cotton rats, diagnosis	Tanaka, H.; Kobayashi, J.; Matsuda, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a
Litomosoides carinii amodiaquine, Mongolian gerbils, cotton rats	Thompson, P. E.; Boche, L.; and Blair, L. S., 1968 a
Litomosoides carinii filariasis drug testing program, gerbils, cotton rats	Thompson, P. E.; and Dickerson, C. W., 1967 a
Litomosoides carinii Chandler 1931 invasion pathway of larvae, Sigmodon hispidus, Bdellonyssus bacoti	Wenk, P., 1967 a, figs. 1-9
Litosomoides carinii population dynamics, Mastomys natalensis	Wenk, P., 1969 a
Litomosoides carinii Chandler 1931 experiments with inadequate hosts Mus musculus (exper.) Mesocricetus auratus (exper.) Microtus arvalis (exper.)	Wenk, P.; and Heimburger, L., 1967 a
Litomosoides carinii oxygen deficiency, microfilaremia	Wenk, P.; and Höfler, W., 1967 a
Litomosoides carinii indirect fluorescent antibody test, results negative or inconclusive, diagnosis	Woodruff, A. W.; and Wiseman, R. A., 1968 a
Litomosoides guiterasi (Pérez Vigueras, 1934) (body cavity of all) Tadarida (T.) laticaudata yucatanica Tadarida (T.) brasiliensis muscula	Baruš, V.; and del Valle, M. T., 1967 a, 137 all from Cueva de William Palmer, Guanajay (prov. Pinar del Río), Cuba

Loa structure and taxonomy	Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1969 a
Loa loa Guyot, 1778 epidemiology, case report, child	Altozano, F., 1962 a Spain
Loa loa distribution	Casaca, V. M. R., 1967 a Angola
Loa loa encéphalitis, cortisone and carbamazine	Cauchie, C.; et al., 1965 a
Loa loa case report, American missionary in Africa, (eye, welt on thigh)	Ellias, S.F.; Dimanin, J. V.; Kaftan, S. N.; and Phillips, T. H., 1964 a Michigan
Loa loa geographical distribution, parasite and vectors (Chrysops silacea, C. dimidiata)	Fain, A., 1969 c Congo
Loa loa differential diagnosis	Gozodova, G. E.; Novosil'tsev, G. I.; and I͡usipova, A. B., 1968 a
Loa loa hydrocele pathogenesis	Gratama, S., 1969 a
Loa loa identification by staining and morphology	Harder, H. I.; and Watson, D., 1964 a, figs. 3-4
Loa loa serotonin, in vivo, +Mandrillus leucophaeus	Hawking, F.; and Gammage, K. 1968 a
Loa loa cephalic and pharyngeal structures, microfilariae	Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1968 a, fig. 4, pl. I, figs. 5-6
Loa loa staining techniques	Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1969 b, pl. I, fig. 8
Loa loa ciliary structures	McLaren, D. J., 1969 a, pl., figs. 1-5
Loa loa humans, case reports, importance of correct diagnosis, non-endemic areas	Markell, E. K., 1964 a, fig. 1 California
Loa loa (Guyot 1770) humans, epidemology, clinical review, Melarsonyl	Mastrandrea, G.; Bianchini, C.; Cigala, O.; and Uccelli, A., 1966 a, figs. 1-3
Loa loa human (acquired in Equatorial Africa)	Undiano, C.; and Jeremián, R., 1961 a, figs. 1-3 Argentina
Loa loa human, eye, Mel W	Valvo, A., 1968 a
Loa loa indirect fluorescent antibody test, results negative or inconclusive, diagnosis	Woodruff, A. W.; and Wiseman, R. A., 1968 a
Loa loa human (Auges)	Zielke, E., 1971 a southern Africa

Lobocriconema laterale (Khan & Siddiqi, 1964) De Grisse & Loof, 1965 as syn. of Criconemoides lateralis (Khan & Siddiqi) n. comb.	Raski, D. J.; and Golden, A. M., [1966 a], 559
Lobocriconema serratum (Khan & Siddiqi, 1964) De Grisse & Loof, 1965 as syn. of Criconemoides serratus (Khan & Siddiqi) n.comb.	Raski, D. J.; and Golden, A. M., [1966 a], 559
Loiasis case reports, epidemiological considerations, Greek citizens returning from tropical countries	Belios, G. D., 1964 a Greece, imported
Longicyatholaimus campaniform-type organs	Inglis, W. G., 1963 b
Longidorella Thorne, 1939 diagnosis (emend.): Nordiinae Syns.: Nordia Jairajpuri and A. H. Siddiqi, 1964; Enchodorella E. Khan, 1964; Thornedia Husain and A. M. Khan, 1965	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1969 a, 275-284
Longidorella Thorne, 1939 Nordiinae	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Longidorella acutis (Jairajpuri and A. H. Siddiqi, 1964) n. comb.	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1969 a, 278
Longidorella cuspidata (Andrássy, 1964) n. comb.	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1969 a, 278
Longidorella europaea Dalmasso, 1966	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1969 a, 278, 279, 282-283 Harpenden, England
Longidorella frontiniani (Dalmasso, 1966) n. comb.	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1969 a, 278
Longidorella hastata (Andrássy, 1963) n. comb.	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1969 a, 278, 279, 281 Nainital, U.P., India
Longidorella macramphis (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1950	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1969 a, 278, 279, 283 Farmsfield, Nottingham and near Docking, Norfolk, England
Longidorella morbida (Loof, 1964) n. comb.	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1969 a, 278
Longidorella murithi Altherr, 1950	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1969 a, 278, 279, 281 fig. 2D-G Pilibhit and Aligarh, U.P., India
Longidorella mustafi (Husain and A. M. Khan, 1965) n. comb.	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1969 a, 278
Longidorella okhlaensis (Jairajpuri, and A. H. Siddiqi, 1964) n. comb.	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1969 a, 278
Longidorella parva Thorne, 1939	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1969 a, 278, 279, 280-281, 282, figs. 1F-L, 2A-C Malawi, India, Pakistan
Longidorella penetrans (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) J. B. Goodey, 1963	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1969 a, 278, 281 St. George, Utah, U.S.A.
Longidorella perveeni (E. Khan, 1964) n. comb.	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1969 a, 278
Longidorella solani (Husain and A. M. Khan, 1965) n. comb.	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1969 a, 278
Longidorella tredecima (Andrássy, 1966) n. comb.	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1969 a, 278, 283
Longidorella xenura E. Khan and M. R. Siddiqi, 1963	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1969 a, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, figs. 1A-E, 2H-J Bombay and Andamans, India
Longidorus cohni n. sp.	Heyns, J., 1969 a, 179-183, figs. 1-10 Israel
Longidorus profundorum n. sp.	Hooper, D. J., [1966 a], 489-495, figs. 1-2 East Malling Research Center, Kent, England
Longistriata suppressed as subg. of Longistriata	Singh, (Kunwar) S., 1969 a
Longistriata sp. Ochrotomys nuttalli	Linzey, D. W., 1968 a Great Smoky Mountains National Park
Longistriata sp. Proechimys semispinosus amphichoricus	Pereira, R. C. S.; and Machado, D. A. (filho), 1968 a
Longistriata adami D.-D., 1969 Atherurus africanus (intestine)	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 a Congo
Longistriata adunca Sigmodon hispidus	Best, S. H., 1969 a South Carolina
Longistriata argentina Freitas, Lent et Almeida, 1937 system of cuticular ridges Holochilus brasiliensis balnearum	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1969 a, fig. 1A-H Argentina
Longistriata asymmetrica D.-D., 1969 Atherurus africanus (intestine)	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 a Congo
Longistriata atheruri D.-D., 1969 Atherurus africanus (intestine)	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 a Congo
Longistriata brevispicula Lent et Freitas, 1936 system of cuticular ridges Agouti paca	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1969 a, fig. 4A-C Brazil

Longistriata caillaudae D.-D., 1969 Atherurus africanus (intestine)	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 a, fig. B Congo
Longistriata codrus Thomas, 1953 Sorex minutus S. araneus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap., O. N.; and Chykileŭskaîa, I. V., 1969 a, 42-43, 160 all from Belorussia territory
Longistriata dalrymplei Dikmans, 1935 (small intestine of all) Microtus pennsylvanicus Zapus hudsonius	Lichtenfels, J. R.; and Haley, A. J., 1968 a all from Maryland
Longistriata depressa (Dujardin, 1845) Neomys fodiens	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaîa, I. V., 1969 a, 43, 160 Belorussia territory
Longistriata didas Thomas, 1953 Sorex araneus S. minutus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaîa, I. V., 1969 a, 43-44, 160 Belorussia territory, all from
Longistriata didelphis (Travassos, 1914) Didelphis marsupialis virginiana (small intestine)	Shoemaker, J.P., 1968 a West Virginia
Longistriata dollfusi n. sp. +Mus musculus (intestino delgado)	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 129, 132-135, fig. 2 Tiara (Aragua, Venezuela)
Longistriata dollfusi Diaz-Ungria, 1963 Mus musculus (intestin)	Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1969 c, 333, figs. 3-4 Venezuela
Longistriata dubia (Travassos, 1921) system of cuticular ridges Alouatta caraya	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1969 a, fig. 2A-E Brazil
Longistriata elpatievskii, Schakhnazarova, 1949 Glis glis (small intestine)	Karapchanski, I.; Dimitrova, E.; and Ianchev, I., 1969 a Western Balkan Mountains
Longistriata elpatievskii Shakhnazarova, 1949 Glis glis (intestino)	Marconcini, A.; and Triantafillu, G., 1970 a, figs. 12, 13 Italy
Longistriata epsilon Travassos, 1937 Nectomys squamipes	Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1969 c, 328-329, fig. 1 Brésil
Longistriata hoineffae n. sp. Oryzomys nigripes (duodenum) Calomys callosus (intestin) Wiedomys pyrrhorinus "	Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1969 c; 329-333, figs. 2A-P all from Exu, Brésil
Longistriata impudica (Baylis, 1928) Rhabdomys pumilio (small intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Canaris, A. G., 1968 a Njoro, Kenya
Longistriata indica sp. nov. Lepus ruficaudatus (intestine)	Singh, (Kunwar) S., 1969 a 53-59, figs. 1-7 India
Longistriata longispicularis Singh, 1962 Petaurista petaurista	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 726 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Longistriata minuta (Duj., 1845) n. comb. Syns.: Heligmosomum minutum (Duj.) Railliet et Henry, 1909; Longistriata wolgaensis Schulz, 1926 Pitymys subterraneus Microtus arvalis	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1968 c; 402-403, fig. 6 Rennes (France) France
Longistriata musasabi Yamaguti, 1941 Hylopetes thomasi Petaurista petaurista rajah	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a all from North Borneo
Longistriata nematodiriformis (Travassos, 1918) system of cuticular ridges Kannabateomys amblyonyx	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1969 a, fig. 5A-H Brazil
Longistriata opi Durette-Desset, 1970 Funisciurus lemniscatus (intestine)	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 a Congo
Longistriata paracaillaudae D.-D., 1969 Atherurus africanus (intestine)	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 a, fig. C Congo
Longistriata paradami D.-D., 1969 Atherurus africanus (intestine)	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 a, fig. Congo
Longistriata paradoxi Schaldybin, 1964 Sorex araneus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaîa, I. V., 1969 a, 45, 161 Belorussia territory
Longistriata paratheruri D.-D., 1969 Atherurus africanus (intestine)	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 a Congo
Longistriata paratrifurcata Funisciurus lemniscatus (intestine)	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 a Congo; République centrafricaine
Longistriata posterior Durette-Desset, 1970 Funisciurus lemniscatus (intestine)	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 a Congo; République centrafricaine
Longistriata quartanuda Durette-Desset, 1970 Funisciurus lemniscatus (intestine)	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 a Congo; République centrafricaine
Longistriata rara D.-D., 1970 Funisciurus lemniscatus (intestine)	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 a République centrafricaine
Longistriata spira (Monnig, 1927) anterior sensory apparatus	Puylaert, F. A., 1967 b, 241, fig. 19

Longistriata streptocerca (Baylis) Funisciurus lemniscatus (intestine)	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 a République centrafricaine
Longistriata tcheprakovae D.-D., 1969 Atherurus africanus (intestine)	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 a Congo
Longistriata trus Thomas, 1953 Sorex araneus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 45, 160 Belorussia territory
Longistriata vigisi Petrow et Savinov, 1959 Talpa europaea	Arzamasov, I.T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 44-45, 160 Belorussia territory
Longistriata wolgaensis Schulz, 1926 as syn. of Longistriata minuta (Duj., 1845) n. comb.	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1968 c, 402
Longistriata wolgaensis Schulz, 1926 (small intestine of all) Apodemus sylvaticus Arvicola terristris	Karapchanski, I.; Dimitrova, E.; and Íànchev, I., 1969 a all from Western Balkan Mountains
Longistriata wolgaensis Schulz, 1926 Arvicola terrestris	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a Roumanie
Longistrongylini Le Roux, 1931 revision of sub-family Ostertagiinae; tribes includes: Longistrongylus Le Roux, 1931; Bigalkea Mönnig, 1931	Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 457-458
Longistrongylus Le Roux, 1931 Ostertagiinae; Longistrongylini	Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 457-458
Longistrongylus albifrontis Mönnig, 1931 (caillette of all) Alcelaphus lelwel Kobus defassa	Graber, M., 1969 c, 417 all from Tchad
Longistrongylus meyeri Le Roux, 1931 (caillette of all) Hippotragus equinus Alcelaphus lelwel Kobus defassa	Graber, M., 1969 c, 417 all from Tchad
Lophortofilaria californiensis Wehr et Carlton, 1956 as syn. of Ornithofilaria californiensis (Wehr et Carlton, 1956.	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a, 247
Lordellonema Andrássy, 1960 (type) Lordellonematinae n. subfam. Syn.: Poronema Heyns, 1963	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Lordellonema sp.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 85, fig. 2L-M
Lungworm sheep and cattle, review	Kindblom, N. O., 1962 a
Lungworm development, intermediate and terminal hosts	Lee, B. D., 1961 a
Lungworm Natrix tessellata Thamnophis sirtalis	Zwart, P.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a

Macacanema formosana (Schad and Anderson, 1963) Macaca cyclopis (blood)	Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a, 128-129, 133, fig. 1A Taiwan
Macacanema formosana development in mosquito cell cultures	Wood, D. E.; and Suitor, E. C. (jr.), 1966 a, figs. 1-7
Macdonaldius sp. Sauromalus o. obesus	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 527 southern California
Macroposthonia longistyleta n. sp.	de Grisse, A.T.; and Maas, P. W., 1970 a, 123-127, figs. 1(1-20), pl. 14, fig. 2(1-4), 4(14-15) Boboenhol (Surinam)
Macroposthonia pruni (Siddiqi, 1961) De Grisse & Loof, 1965 as syn. of Criconemoides pruni (Siddiqi) n. comb.	Raski, D.J.; and Golden, A.M., [1966 a], 558
Macroposthonia sphaerocephala (Taylor, 1936) De Grisse and Loof, 1965	Coomans, A., 1966 a, fig. 8 Gety, Congo
Madathamugadia hopluri Chabaud, Anderson et Brygoo, 1959 Oplurus sebae (cavité générale)	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 188, 189; 371, fig. 19 Madagascar
Madathamugadia zonosauri Chabaud, Anderson et Brygoo, 1959 Zonosaurus madagascariensis	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 357, 358, 371 Madagascar
Madochotera n. gen. Onchocercidae, Onchocercinae	Bain, O.; and Brunhes, J., 1969 a, 799 tod: M. alata n. sp.
Madochotera sp. Racophorus sp. (sous la peau)	Bain, O.; and Brunhes, J., 1969 a, fig. 2A-J Ambatolampy
Madochotera alata n. gen., n. sp. (tod) grenouilles (cavité générale)	Bain, O.; and Brunhes, J., 1969 a, 797-799, 801, fig. 1 Ranomafana
Makatinus Heyns, 1965 Aporcelaiminae n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Mammaniduloides n. g. Heligmosomatidae	Ohbayashi, M.; Orihara, M.; and Fujimaki, Y., 1968 a, 23-29 tod: M. hokkaidensis n. sp.
Mammaniduloides hokkaidensis n. g., n. sp. (tod) (mammary gland, prostate and bulbo-urethral glands) Apodemus argenteus hokkaidi A. speciosus ainu Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae	Ohbayashi, M.; Orihara, M.; and Fujimaki, Y., 1968 a, 23-29, pls. I-III, figs. 1-17 all from Hokkaido, Japan

Mammomonogamus (Ryzhikov, 1948) n. subgen. Syngamus, key key to species	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 18, 19
Mammomonogamus sp. (pharynx, nasal passages, trachea) Bos sp. Syncerus c. caffer Adenota thomasi kob	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda
Mammomonogamus sp. (nasal passages) Kobus defassa K. kob Syncerus caffer Kobus vardoni	Sachs, R.; Frank, H.; and Bindernagel, J. A., 1969 a, fig. 2 all from East Africa
Mammomonogamus [sp.] Kobus defassa K. vardoni K. kob (nasal passage, pharynx) Syncerus caffer " "	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a Tanzania " Uganda "
Mammomonogamus laryngeus (Railliet, 1899) Ryzhikov, 1948 Syns.: Syngamus laryngeus Railliet, 1899; S. nasicola Linstow, 1899 vacunos Hereford (bronquio tamaño mediano)	Lombardero, O. J.; and Santillana Medina, M. H., 1968 a, figs. 1-5 provincia de Corrientes, Argentina
Mammomonogamus laryngeus ruminants, review	Shumakovich, E. E., 1968 d
Mammomonogamus loxodontis Loxodontis africana (trachea)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Mammomonogamus loxodontis? elephant (mucosa of trachea)	Sachs, R.; Frank, H.; and Bindernagel, J. A., 1969 a Uganda
Mammomonogamus loxodontis Loxodonta africana (trachea)	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a Uganda
Manistrongylus manidis Baer, 1959 anterior sensory apparatus	Puylaert, F. A., 1967 b, 241, fig. 18
Mansonella ozzardi pathogenicity and symptomatology, human	Batista, D.; Oliveira, W.R.; and Rabello, V. D., 1960 a Brazil
Mansonella ozzardi human filariasis, literature review	Botero Ramos, D.; Restrepo M., A.; and Vélez A., H., 1965 a Colombia
Mansonella ozzardi humaines	Courmes, E.; Fauran, P.; and Lespinasse, J.-P., 1968 a Guadeloupe
Mansonella ozzardi differential diagnosis	Gozodova, G. E.; Novosil'tsev, G. I.; and I͡usipova, A. B., 1968 a

Mansonella ozzardi identification by staining and morphology	Harder, H. I.; and Watson, D., 1964 a, figs. 9-10
Mansonella ozzardi (Manson, 1897) Faust, 1929 Indians (skin biopsies)	Lage, H. A., 1964 a Içana River, Brasil
Mansonella ozzardi cephalic and pharyngeal structures, microfilariae	Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1968 a, fig. 7
M[ansonella] ozzardi citrate-saponin-acid recovery method human (blood)	McQuay, R. M., 1970 a
Mansonella ozzardi humans Artibeus lituratus Carollia perspicillata C. subrufa Cebus albifrons Chiroderma villosum Molossus bondae M. molossus M. obscurus Phyllostomus hastatus Saimiri sciureus Sturnira lilium S. tildae Tadarida laticaudata Vampyrops helleri Chlorophanes s. spiza Muscivora tyrannus tyrannus Myiarchus f. ferox Myospiza aurifrons tenebrosa Saltator m. maximus Tanagra rufiventris Thraupis virens mediana Tolmomyias p. poliocephalus Troglodytes aedon clarus Bufo marinus	Marinkelle, C.J.; and German, E., 1970 a all from Colombia
Mansonella ozzardi human, aboriginal Indians	Orihel, T. C., 1967 c Guyane
Mansonella ozzardi	Rachou, R. G.; and Deane, L. M., 1954 b plains of Amazon Region, Brazil
Mansonella ozzardi (Manson, 1897) morphological study man	Restrepo I., M., 1962 a, figs. 2-3 Colombia
Marshallagia (Orloff, 1933) Travassos, 1937 Ostertagiinae; Ostertagiini	Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 457
Marshallagia sp. Bos sp.	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Marshallagia sp. pyrantel tartrate, sheep	Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1968 a
Marshallagia sp. "helminzole", sheep, effective	Roveda, F. J.; and Basso, N. 1969 a
Marshallagia marshalli +ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčić, S., 1966 a Slovenia
Marshallagia marshalli	Fernandez Diez, M., 1967 a, figs. 12-13
Marshallagia marshalli ovinos (intestine)	Fernández Diez, M., 1967 b, figs. 12, 13 province León (Spain)
M[arshallagia] marshalli ovce	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Marshallagia marshalli ovac	Krdžalić, P., 1966 a Sjeničko-Pešterske visoravni
Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1907) Rupicapra rupicapra	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
Marshallagia schumakovitschi goveda	Babiić, P. B., 1966 a Srbija
Mastophorus muris, Gmelin, 1790 Apodemus sylvaticus (stomach)	Karapchanski, I.; Dimitrova, E.; and Ianchev, I., 1969 a Western Balkan Mountains
Mastophorus muris Synopsyllus fonquerniei	Klein, R. M., 1966 a, 17 région de Tananarive
Mastophorus muris Rattus norvegicus Mus musculus	Lichtenfels, J. R.; and Haley, A. J., 1968 a all from Maryland
Mastophorus muris (Gmelin, 1790) Rattus norvegicus Apodemus sylvaticus A. tauricus	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a all from Roumanie
Mastophorus muris (Gmelin, 1790) (stomach, small intestine of all) Allactaga jaculus A. elater	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 243 all from Kirgiziia
Mastophorus numidica (Seurat, 1914) Read and Millemann, 1953 Peromyscus maniculatus (natural and exper.) Acheta domestica (exper.) Melanoplus femur-rubrum (exper.) Eleodes obsoleta (exper.)	Dyer, W. G., 1966 a
Maxvachonia compared with Skrjabinelazia	Chabaud, A. G.; Caballero Rodriguez, G.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1965 a
Maxvachonia dimorpha Chabaud et Brygoo, 1960 Chamaeleo pardalis (estomac, intestin moyen, rectum) C. oustaleti Zǒnosaurus maximus Mabuia gravenhorstii	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 192, 199, 200; 356, 358, 359, 368, 370 all from Madagascar
Maxvachonia dimorpha "nous avons décrit en 1960"	Chabaud, A. G.; Caballero Rodriguez, G.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 846-847, 848, fig. 2
Mazamostrongylus Cameron, 1935 independent genus of tribe Spiculopteragiini (Sarwar, 1957) comb. nova; Ostertagiinae	Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 455-456, 457
Mazamostrongylus alcis (Schulz, Kadenazii, Evranova et Schaldybin, 1954) Jansen, 1958 as syn. of Spiculopteragia dagestanica (Altaev, 1953) Andreeva, 1957	Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 478
Mazzia spp. Khalil et Vogelsang, 1932 Rattus rattus alexandrinus " " frugivorus	Rifaat, M. A.; Mahdi, A. H.; and Arafa, M. S., 1969 a Faiyum, Egypt Faiyum and Cairo, Egypt

Mecistocirrus eradication, phenothiazine, bovine	Strel'chik, V. A., [1967 a] Primorskii Krai
Mecistocirrus sp. Nilverm, Nigerian dwarf sheep	Enyenihi, U. K., 1969 c
Mecistocirrus digitatus thiabendazole calves	Dumag, P. U.; and Reyes, P.V.; 1968 a Philippines
Mecistocirrus digitatus immune response, calves	Fernando, S. T.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1970 a
Mecistocirrus digitatus (Linst., 1906) Railliet and Henry, 1912 incidence, morphology, taxonomy Syn.: M. digitatus javanica Salm, 1918	Gupta, N. K.; and Mathur, S., 1969 a, 303, figs. 24-26 India
Mecistocirrus digitatus [Bos taurus]	Popov, M. A., [1967 a] Iugo-Vostoch Primorye
Mecistocirrus digitatus zebu cattle (abomasum)	Zaraza Orozco, H., 1967 a, figs. 1-4 Llanos Orientales, Colombia
Mecistocirrus digitatus javanica Salm, 1918 as syn. of M. digitatus (Linst., 1906) Railliet and Henry, 1912	Gupta, N. K.; and Mathur, S., 1969 a, 303
Megadorus Goodey, 1960 Aphelenchoididae, key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 96, 104, 105
Megadorus megadorus (Allen, 1941) Goodey, 1960	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 104, 105, fig. 53A-C Sidney, Montana
Mehdiella microstoma (Drasche, 1884) Seurat, 1918 Testudo graecca (ileum, caecum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Mehdiella microstoma (Drasche, 1883) Seurat, 1918 Testudo horsfieldi (posterior intestine)	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 154 Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Mehdiella uncinata (Drasche, 1883) Testudo horsfieldi (posterior intestine)	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 154 Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Meloidogyne deconincki n. sp.	Elmiligy, I. A., 1968 a, 577-582, 589, figs. 1-2; pl. 35, fig. 3 Ghent, Belgium
Meloidogyne javanica sporozoan	Prasad, N^{2}.; and Mankau, R., 1969 a
Meloidogyne litoralis n. sp.	Elmiligy, I. A., 1968 a, 577, 582-586, 589, figs. 4, 6; pl. 36, fig. 5 Pas de Calais, north coast of France
Meloidogyne lucknowica n. sp.	Singh, S. P., 1969 b, 259-270, figs. 1-4 India
Meloidogyne oteifae n. sp.	Elmiligy, I. A., 1968 a, 577, 586-589, figs. 7,9; pl. 37, fig. 8 Yangambi, Congo
Melolonthinimermis hagmeieri Schuurmans Stekhoven and Mawson, 1955 (Artioukhovsky, 1963) laboratory breeding for biological control Melolontha melolontha (exper.)	Jacky, F.; and Couturier, A., 1970 a
Mermis nigrescens Schistocerca gregaria, food intake, blood volume, hemolymph and tissue metabolites	Gordon, R.; and Webster, J. M., 1971 a
Mermis nigrescens ultrastructure	Lee, D. L., 1970 a, pls. I-III, fig. 1
Mermis racovitzai Com., 1961 as syn. of Comanimermis racovitzai (Coman, 1961) comb.n.	Artiukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a, 1318
Mermis subnigrescens Cobb Chorthippus longicornis Chortophaga viridifasciata Conocephalus strictus C. fasciatus Dissosteira carolina Encoptolophus sordidus sordidus Melanoplus bivittatus M. differentialis M. femurrubrum M. mexicanus mexicanus Neoconocephalus ensiger Orchelimum sp. Phoetalictes nebrascensis Schistocerca americana Scudderia furcata furcata	Denner, M., 1970 a all from Iowa
Mermis subnigrescens +Romalea microptera	Wülker, W., 1962 a
Mermis terricola Hagm., 1912 as syn. of Oesophagomermis terricola (Hagmeier, 1912) comb. n.	Artiukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a, 1317
Mermithidae includes: Amphibiomermis gen. n.; Lanceimermis gen. n.; Oesophagomermis gen. n.; Comanimermis gen. n.	Artiukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a
Mermithidae insect pest control	Briand, L. J.; and Welch, H. E., 1963 b
Mermithidae parasitism of Simuliidae, rearing, taxonomy	Phelps, R. J.; and DeFoliart, G. R., 1964 a
Mermithidae collection, maintenance, blood-sucking Diptera	Rubtsov, I. A., 1969 a
Mermithids	Altherr, E., 1969 a Switzerland

Mermithids Aprocelaimellus obscurus	Tjepkema, J. F., 1969 a wooded area near Purdue Univ. campus
Mermithoidea insect parasites, host-parasite relationships, parasitic adaptation, review	Welch, H. E., 1963 e
Mermithoidea [sp.] Culicoides nubeculosus C. puncticollis C. stigma Leptoconops	Glukhova, V. M., 1967 a all from Karelia
Mermithonema Tetradonematidae, key key to species	Rubtsov, I. A., 1966 d, 177
Mermithonema acicularis sp. n. key Boophthora erythrocephala	Rubtsov, I. A., 1966 d, 169-170, 171, figs. 1-8 Leningrad oblast
Mermithonema brevis sp. n. key Boophthora erythrocephala	Rubtsov, I. A., 1966 d, 169, 170, 172-173, fig. 9 Leningrad oblast
Mesacanthion sp. population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Mesodiplogaster lheritieri (Maupas) Goodey relationship to insect disease	Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1969 a
Mesodorylaimus Andrássy, 1959 Thornenematidae n. fam.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Mesodorylaimus aberrans n. sp.	Loof, P. A. A., 1969 a, 253, 262-263, 264, 265, fig. 5 moist soil, La Fromenthouse, near Lake Geneva, Switzerland
Mesodorylaimus adjariensis n. sp.	Tskitishvili, T. D., 1969 a, 733-735, figs. 1a-e Ajaria (Georgia)
Mesodorylaimus agilis (de Man, 1880) Goodey, 1963 As syn. of Laimydorus agilis (de Man, 1880) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
Mesodorylaimus bastiani (Bütschli, 1873) Andrássy, 1959 redescription	Loof, P. A. A., 1969 a, figs. 1-3
Mesodorylaimus centrocercus (de Man, 1880) Geraert, 1966 As syn. of Laimydorus centrocercus (de Man, 1880) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
Mesodorylaimus conurus (Thorne, 1939) Goodey, 1963 As syn. of Laimydorus conurus (Thorne, 1939) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
Mesodorylaimus crassoides (Jägerskiöld, 1908) Goodey, 1963 As syn. of Laimydorus crassoides (Jägerskiöld, 1908) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
Mesodorylaimus cryptosperma n. sp. Syn.: Dorylaimus agilis of Thorne and Swanger, 1936 nec de Man, 1880	Loof, P. A. A., 1969 a, 253, 267-271, fig. 7 shore of Emerald Lake, Mount Timpanogos, Utah
Mesodorylaimus derni n. sp.	Loof, P. A. A., 1969 a, 253, 270, 271-273, fig. 8 soil, Schwanheim Forest, near Frankfurt am Main
Mesodorylaimus filiformis (Bastian, 1865) Goodey, 1963 As syn. of Laimydorus filiformis (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
Mesodorylaimus flavomaculatus (Linstow, 1876) Goodey, 1963 as syn. of Laimydorus flavomaculatus (Linstow, 1876) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
Mesodorylaimus litoralis n. sp.	Loof, P. A. A., 1969 a, 253, 259-262, 264, fig. 4 soil from Borsele, Island of Zuid Beveland, The Netherlands
Mesodorylaimus marinus (Dujardin, 1845) Andrássy, 1959 As syn. of Laimydorus marinus (Dujardin, 1845) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
Mesodorylaimus prolificus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Goodey, 1963 As syn. of Laimydorus prolificus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 237
Mesodorylaimus proximus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Goodey, 1963 As syn. of Laimydorus proximus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
Mesodorylaimus pseudobastiani n. sp. Syn.: Dorylaimus bastiani apud Thorne and Swanger (1936)	Loof, P. A. A., 1969 a, 253, 257, 264, 265-267, fig. 6 West Jordan, Utah; Clear Creek Canyon, Utah
Mesodorylaimus pseudostagnalis (Micol., 1927) Goodey, 1963 As syn. of Laimydorus pseudostagnalis (Micoletzky, 1927) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 238
Mesodorylaimus sabaudiensis n. sp.	Juget, J., 1969 a, 167-168, 169, figs. 12A-E bassin du Léman
Mesodorylaimus serpentinus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Goodey, 1963 As syn. of Laimydorus serpentinus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 239
Mesodorylaimus saprophilus (Peters, 1930) Goodey, 1963 As syn. of Laimydorus saprophilus (Peters, 1930) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 239

Mesodorylaimus sylphus (Thorne, 1939) Goodey, 1963
Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 239
As syn. of Laimydorus sylphus (Thorne, 1939) n. comb.

Mesodorylaimus tenuicaudatus (Bastian, 1865) Goodey, 1963
Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 239
As syn. of Laimydorus tenuicaudatus (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.

Mesomermis [sp.]
Petersen, J. J.; and Willis, O. R., 1969 b
Orthopodomyia signifera (abdomen, extending into thoracic region)
Louisiana

Mesomermis flumenalis Welch, 1962
Phelps, R. J.; and DeFoliart, G. R., 1964 a, pl. 3, fig.3; pl. 7, fig. 1; pl. 8; pl. 13, figs. 1-3

Mesorhabditis littoralis n. sp.
Yeates, G. W., 1969 a, 115, 123-125, fig. 3A-G
Himatangi Beach, Manawatu, New Zealand

Mesotheristus Wieser, 1956
Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 687-688

Mesotheristus erectus (Wieser and Hopper, 1967) n. comb.
Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 688
Syn.: Theristus (Trichotheristus) erectus Wieser and Hopper, 1967

Mesotheristus fimbriatum (Cobb, 1920) n. comb.
Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 688
Syn.: Daptonema fimbriatum Cobb, 1920

Mesotheristus setosus (Bütschli, 1874) Wieser, 1956
Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 671 676, 683, 688, figs. 57-60
Avonport, Nova Scotia

Mesotylus gallicus de Guiran, 1964
Braun, A. L.; and Loof, P. A., 1966 a, 244
as syn. of Zygotylenchus guevarai (Tobar, 1963) n. comb.

Metabronema Yorke et Maplestone, 1926
Sey, O., 1970 a
Metabronematinae, key

Metabronema notopteri Karve et Naik, 1951
Sey, O., 1970 c, 9
as syn. of Collarinema notopteri (Karve et Naik, 1951) comb. nov.

Metabronematinae
Sey, O., 1970 a
key to genera
includes: Collarinema n.g.; Metabronema; Salvelinema; Cystidicoloides; Comephoronema

Metabronematinae
Sey, O., 1970 c, 8
key to genera
includes: Metabronema; Collarinema gen. nov.; Salvelinema; Cystidicoloides; Comephoronema

Metachromadoroides remanei (Gerlach, 1951) Timm, 1961
Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 674, 676, 678, figs. 11-17
Kingsport and Avonport, Nova Scotia

Metadorylaimus Jairajpuri and Goodey, 1966
Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Vanderlindiinae n. subfam.

Metaparasitylenchus
Nickle, W. R., 1967 c, 147
raised to generic rank

Metastrongylicae, superfam.
Levine, N. D., 1968 b

Metastrongyloidea Lane, 1917
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 181
Secernentea, key

Metastrongylosis
Denev, I., 1968 a
antigenic properties, indirect haemagglutination and complement fixation, guinea-pigs

Metastrongylosis
Lee, B. D., 1959 b
basophilic fluctuation, pigs, guinea-pigs (exper.)

Metastrongylosis
Lee, B. D., 1961 a
distribution, development
Korea
Helodrilus foetidus (nat. and exper.)
Allolobophora caliginosa "
Pheretima (nat. and exper.)
pigs (exper.)

Metastrongylosis, Swine
Arambulo, P. V. (III.); Hicarte, V. P.; and Ramos, A. C., 1967 a
incidence
Manila abattoir

Metastrongylosis, Swine
Baĭdalin, A. Ia.; and Borodina, V. V., 1964 a
dithrazine-phosphate

Metastrongylosis, Swine
Denev, I., 1969 b
immunity, X-ray irradiated larvae

Metastrongylosis, Swine
Denev, I.; and Burdarova, S. (Savova), 1969 a
immunity, pathology

Metastrongylosis, Swine
Lee, B. D., 1961 b
cyanacethydrazide, ineffective

Metastrongylus
Chang, J.; and Wescott, R. B., 1970 a
trichlorfon, swine, ineffective

[Metastrongylus]
Nickel, E.-A., 1962 b
economic importance, swine

Metastrongylus
Taffs, L. F., 1970 a
incidence, swine
East Anglia

Metastrongylus sp.
Aleksandrowska, I.; et al, 1970 a
slaughtering losses, swine

Metastrongylus spp.
Barratt, M. E. J., 1969 a
homocytotropic antibody, pigs

Metastrongylus sp.
Denev, I., 1969 c
changes in phagocytic activity, blood picture and protein fractions, pigs

Metastrongylus spp.
Lee, R. P., 1969 a
control, pigs

Metastrongylus spp.
Taffs, L. F., 1970 b
parbendazole, swine, ineffective
United Kingdom

Metastrongylus apri swine	Arambulo, P. V. III; Soria-Abaga, A.; and Sarmiento, R. V., 1968 a Philippines
Metastrongylus apri skin sensitizing antibody, guinea pig	Barratt, M. E. J.; and Herbert, I. V., 1970 a
Metastrongylus apri life cycle, diagnosis, treatment, control	Bootes, B. W., 1969 a
Metastrongylus apri Gmelin 1790 Sus scrofa (bronchi)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Metastrongylus apri tetramisole, pigs	Dixon, J. B., 1969 a
Metastrongylus apri cyanacethydrazide, swine	Eberhardt. L. W. (jr.), 1969 a Georgia
Metastrongylus apri pig	Ikeme, M. M., 1970 a Nigeria
Metastrongylus apri intestinal epithelium ultrastructure	Jenkins, T.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1969 a
Metastrongylus apri effect on intrapulmonary lymphoid tissue, pigs	Jericho, K. W. F.; Austwick, P. K. C.; Hodges, R. T.; and Dixon, J. B., 1971 a
Metastrongylus apri incidence, extensity, intensity domestic pigs wild boars	Krause, H.; Pleger, D.; Hiepe, T.; and Buchwalder, R., 1969 a
Metastrongylus apri tetramisole, swine	Lee, B. K.; and Kim, C. B., 1968 a
Metastrongylus apri (Gmelin, 1790) Vostokov, 1905 numerical taxonomy domestic pig	Moss, W. W.; and Webster, W. A., 1969 a Ontario
Metastrongylus apri life expectancy in swine	Polzenhagen, M.; Buchwalder, R.; and Hiepe, T., 1969 a
Metastrongylus apri fecal examination, diagnosis	Polzenhagen, M.; Buchwalder, R.; and Hiepe, T., 1969 b
Metastrongylus apri Gmelin, 1790 (M. elongatus Dujardin, 1845) larval stages, morphological and histochemical studies +Eisenia foetida	Probert, A. J., 1969 b
Metastrongylus apri Perionyx excavatus Nematogenia panamaensis Pheretima houlleti	Reyes, P. V.; and Refuerzo. P. G., 1967 a all from Philippine Islands
Metastrongylus apri desi pigs	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 b Midhya Pradesh, India
Metastrongylus apri Sus scrofa domestica (bronchioles)	Shrivastav, H.O.P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a Madhya Pradesh
Metastrongylus apri Sus scrofa domestica	Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120 Bihar, India
Metastrongylus apri pneumonia, young pigs	Subramaniyan, T.; and D'Sousa, B. A., 1965 a Madras, India
Metastrongylus apri tetramisol, pigs	Teuscher, E.; Komijn, R. E.; and Alvarez, R., 1969 a
Metastrongylus apri spontaneous liberation, larvae, from Eisenia foetida	Ueno, H.; Lee, B. D.; Watanabe, S.; and Fujita, J., 1966 a
Metastrongylus apri tetramisole, pigs	Walley, J. K., 1967 a
Metastrongylus confusus Jansen, 1964 Sus scrofa	van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a the Netherlands
Metastrongylus costellatus (Dujardin 1845) Molin, 1909 as syn. of Heligmosomum costellatum (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet et Henry, 1909.	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 186
Metastrongylus elongatus Schwein	Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 41 Landkreis Aibling
Metastrongylus elongatus ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡u. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a
Metastrongylus elongatus egg viability, fluorescence microscopy	Denev, I.; and Kiurtov, N., 1966 a
Metastrongylus elongatus (Duj.,1845) Railliet et Henry 1911 Sus scrofa	Dimitrova, E. A., 1969 a Bulgaria
Metastrongylus elongatus pigs (lungs)	Dodbiba, A.; and Vasili, L., 1967 a Pogradeci district, Albania
M[etastrongylus] elongatus svinje	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Metastrongylus elongatus incidence Allolobophora caliginosa Helodrilus foetidus Pheretima	Lee, B. D., 1959 a all from Korea
Metastrongylus elongatus swine (feces)	Lee, B. D.; Lim, Y. M.; and Kim, S. K., 1963 a southern Korea
Metastrongylus elongatus nervous system, histochemical determination, active acetylcholinesterase	Ramisz, A., 1966 b, fig., pla
Metastrongylus elongatus occurrence of ubiquinone and rhodoquinone	Sato, M.; and Ozawa, H., 1969 a

Metastrongylus elongatus tetramisole, swine	Soulages, C. A., 1969 a
Metastrongylus elongatus +pig	Tello, M. P., 1969 a
Metastrongylus elongatus immuno-morphological reaction, swine	Ti͡unov, V. I., 1966 a, figs. 1-5
Metastrongylus hovorkai sp. n. [nomen nudum] Wildschweinen (Lungen)	Jurášek, V., 1968 a, 163 Slovakei
Metastrongylus pudendotectus Wostokow, 1905 swine (lungs)	Arambulo, P. V. III; Soria-Abaga, A.; and Sarmiento, R. V., 1968 a Philippines
Metastrongylus pudendotectus skin sensitizing antibody, guinea pig	Barratt, M. E. J.; and Herbert, I. V., 1970 a
Metastrongylus pudendotectus ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡u. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a
Metastrongylus pudendotectus life cycle, diagnosis, treatment, control	Bootes, B. W., 1969 a
Metastrongylus pudendotectus Wostokow, 1905 Sus scrofa	Dimitrova, E. A., 1969 a Bulgaria
Metastrongylus pudendotectus pigs (lungs)	Dodbiba, A.; and Vasili, L., 1967 a Pogradeci district, Albania
Metastrongylus pudendotectus cyanacethydrazide, swine	Eberhardt, L. W. (jr.), 1969 a Georgia
Metastrongylus pudendotectus Wostokow, 1905 Sus scrofa (pulmo, bronchi)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
Metastrongylus pudendotectus intestinal epithelium ultrastructure	Jenkins, T.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1969 a
Metastrongylus pudendotectus incidence, extensity, intensity wild boars	Krause, H.; Pleger, D.; Hiepe, T.; and Buchwalder, R., 1969 a
Metastrongylus pudendotectus Vostokov, 1905 numerical taxonomy +domestic pig	Moss, W. W.; and Webster, W. A., 1969 a Ontario
Metastrongylus pudendotectus Wastokow, 1905 larval stages, morphological and histochemical studies +Eisenia foetida	Probert, A. J., 1969 b
Metastrongylus pudendotectus +pig	Tello, M. P., 1969 a
Metastrongylus salmi swine	Arambulo, P. V. III; Soria-Abaga, A.; and Sarmiento, R. V., 1968 a Philippines
Metastrongylus salmi ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡u. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a
Metastrongylus salmi Gedoelst, 1923 Sus scrofa	Dimitrova, E. A., 1969 a Bulgaria
Metastrongylus salmi cyanacethydrazide, swine	Eberhardt, L. W. (jr.), 1969 a Georgia
Metastrongylus salmi Wildschweinen (Lungen)	Jurášek, V., 1968 a, 163 Slowakei
Metastrongylus salmi incidence, extensity, intensity wild boars	Krause, H.; Pleger, D.; Hiepe, T.; and Buchwalder, R., 1969 a
Metastrongylus salmi digestive system structure	Loseva, N. G., 1966 a, fig. 9-B
Metastrongylus salmi Gedoelst, 1923 piglet (lung)	Rao, N. S. K.; and Jagannath, M. S., 1969 a Bangalore
Metastrongylus salmi +pig	Tello, M. P., 1969 a
Metastrongylus salmi morfa tatranica Wildschweinen (Lungen)	Jurášek, V., 1968 a, 163 Slowakei
Metathelazia acomysi n. sp. Acomys cahirinus (peripheral parenchyma of lung)	Greenberg, Z., 1969 a, 25, 27, 30-31, figs. 4-6 Negev, Israel
Metathelazia capsulata Gerichter, 1948 (bronchi) Meles meles Putorius eversmanni	Sulimov, A. D., 1968 a all from Tuvinskii ASSR
Metoncholaimus amplus n.sp.	Hopper, B. E., 1967 b, 145-147, figs. 7-11 Biscayne Bay, Florida
Metoncholaimus pelor n.sp.	Hopper, B. E., 1967 b, 145, 146, figs. 1-6 Biscayne Bay, Florida
Meyersia n. gen. Oncholaiminae key to species	Hopper, B. E., 1967 b, 145, 147 tod: M. major n. sp.
Meyersia bandaensis (Kreis, 1932) n. comb. key Syn.: Adoncholaimus bandaensis Kreis, 1932	Hopper, B. E., 1967 b, 147
Meyersia major n. sp. (tod) key	Hopper, B. E., 1967 b, 145, 147-149, 150, figs. 12-16, 21 Biscayne Bay, Florida
Meyersia meridionalis (Kreis, 1932) n. comb. key Syn.: Adoncholaimus meridionalis Kreis, 1932	Hopper, B. E., 1967 b, 147

Meyersia minor n. sp. key	Hopper, B. E., 1967 b, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, figs. 17-20, 22-23 Biscayne Bay, Florida
Meylonema Andrássy, 1960 Thorniidae n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Micipsella mmidica Lepus europaeus	Rodonaià, T. E., 1967 c Georgian SSR
Micipsella numidica (Seurat, 1917) Lepus tolai (body cavity)	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 244 Kirgiziia
Micoletzkya sp. effect of beetle habitat on nematode fauna	Kakuliià, G. A., 1967 b
Micoletzkya cordovector Kakulia, 1966 Blastophagus minor	Kakuliià, G. A., 1967 c Borzhomi-Bakuriani forest
Miconchus Andrássy, 1958 key to species Anatonchidae n. fam.	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 571, 573-574, 577
Miconchus Andrássy, 1958 key to species	Mulvey, R. H.; and Dickerson, O. J., 1970 a, 233-234
Miconchus californicus Mulvey, 1962 key	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 574
Miconchus californicus Mulvey key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Dickerson, O. J., 1970 a, 233, 234
Miconchus dalhousiensis n. sp. key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 557, 571-573, 574, fig. 5A-C Dalhousie, H.P., and Saharanpur, U.P., India
Miconchus digiturus (Cobb, 1893) Andrássy, 1958 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 573
Miconchus digiturus (Cobb) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Dickerson, O. J., 1970 a, 233, 234
Miconchus effilatus (Sch. Stek. and Teun. 1938) Andrássy, 1958 not included in key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 574
Miconchus effilatus (Schuurmans Stekhoven and Teunissen) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Dickerson, O. J., 1970 a, 234
Miconchus exilis (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 573
Miconchus exilis (Cobb) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Dickerson, O. J., 1970 a, 233, 234
Miconchus fasciatus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 574
Miconchus fasciatus (Cobb) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Dickerson, O. J., 1970 a, 233
Miconchus hopperi Mulvey, 1962 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 574
Miconchus hopperi Mulvey key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Dickerson, O. J., 1970 a, 233, 234
Miconchus kansasensis n. sp. key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Dickerson, O. J., 1970 a, 231-232, 233, 234, figs. 1-3 Manhattan, Kansas
Miconchus kirikiri Yeates, 1967 key	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 574
Miconchus kirikiri Yeates key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Dickerson, O. J., 1970 a, 233, 234
Miconchus oregensis Jensen and Mulvey key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Dickerson, C. J., 1970 a, 233, 234
Miconchus pararapax Mulvey and Jensen, 1967 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 574
Miconchus pararapax Mulvey and Jensen key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Dickerson, O. J., 1970 a, 233, 234
Miconchus rapax (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 key	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 574
Miconchus rapax (Cobb) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Dickerson, O. J., 1970 a, 233
Miconchus reflexus Yeates, 1967 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 574
Miconchus reflexus Yeates key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Dickerson, O. J., 1970 a, 233, 234
Miconchus regius (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 574
Miconchus regius (Cobb) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Dickerson, O. J., 1970 a, 233
Miconchus rex (Cobb, 1904) Andrássy, 1958 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 574
Miconchus rex (Cobb) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Dickerson, O. J., 1970 a, 233, 234
Miconchus schneideri (Meyl, 1955) Andrássy, 1958 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 574
Miconchus schneideri (Meyl) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Dickerson, O. J., 1970 a, 233
Miconchus soutoi (Carvalho, 1956) Andrássy, 1958 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 573

Miconchus soutoi (Carvalho) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Dickerson, O. J., 1970 a, 233
Miconchus studeri (Steiner, 1914) Andrássy, 1958 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 574
Miconchus studeri (Steiner) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Dickerson, O. J., 1970 a, 233, 234
Miconchus thornei Mulvey and Jensen, 1967 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 574
Miconchus thornei Mulvey and Jensen key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Dickerson, O. J., 1970 a, 233
Miconchus triodontus Buangsuwon and Jensen, 1966 key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 573
Miconchus triodontus Buangsuwon and Jensen key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Dickerson, O. J., 1970 a, 233
Miconchus trionchus (Thorne 1924) Andrássy, 1958 not included in key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 574
Miconchus trionchus (Thorne) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Dickerson, O. J., 1970 a, 233
Microfilaria diagnosis, small animals	Glenn, B. L., 1970 a
Microfilaria (blood of all) Turdus abyssinicus Pycnonotus barbatus	Peirce, M. A.; and Backhurst, G. C., 1970 a all from Northern District of Kenya
Microfilaria bird migration, seasonal distribution	Ramisz, A., 1965 c Poland
Microfilaria sp. Sceloporus occidentalis S. graciosus Uta stansburiana Pituophis melanoleucus	Clark, G. W.; and Bradford, J., 1969 a all from Pacific Northwest
Microfilaria "sp. B" ruffed grouse blue grouse Simulium aureum (abdominal fat bodies) Cnephia minus " " "	Gibson, G. G., 1966 a, 1326-B Vancouver Island " "
Microfilaria [spp.](blood) Tanagra inornata Chlorophanes spiza Cyanocorax affinis zeledoni Eubucco bourcierii salvini Turdus grayi casius Thryothorus rufalbus castanonotus Gymnostinops montezuma Eucometis penicillata	Huff, C. G.; and Wetmore, A., 1967 a all from Panama
Microfilaria sp. Alectoris graeca Anas crecca Pica pica	Krylov, M. V.; and Shcherbin, Iu. V., 1967 a Western Pamir, Tadzhikistan, all from
Microfilaria [sp.] Numida meleagris Vanellus coronatus Streptopelia senegalensis Tockus erythrorhynchus T. flavirostris Dicrurus adsimilis Pycnonotus barbatus Eremomela usticollis Dryoscopus cubla Lamprotornis chalybaeus Anaplectes melanotis Ploceus velatus Emberiza flaviventris	Oosthuizen, J. H.; and Markus, M. B., 1967 a all from Rhodesia
Microfilaria sp. Agapornis sp. A. t. taranta Amandava amandava Chloropsis cochinchinensis Copsychus malabaricus C. saularis Coracias garrula semenovi Erythrura prasina Euplectes capensis phoenicomera Garrulax leucolophus Geocichla citrina Granatina bengalus Lonchura malacca atricapilla L. punctulata Megalaima zeylanica Nectarinia asiatica Pitta brachyura Psittacula c. cyanocephala Pycnonotus cafer Zosterops palpebrosa Anthracoceros malabaricus Psittacula krameri krameri	Peirce, M. A., 1969 a all from London Airport, imported
Microfilaria gen. sp. Sturnus vulgaris (blood)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Microfilaria bancrofti morphology, diagnosis, hydrocele fluid, humans	Gratama, S., 1970 a, figs. 2, 4, 6, 8
Microfilaria bancrofti periodicity	Hawking, F., 1954 a
Microfilaria lagopodis (Haaland, 1928) Brinkmann, 1950 willow ptarmigan	Gibson, G. G., 1966 a, 1326-B northern British Columbia
Microfilaria volvulus morphology, diagnosis, hydrocele fluid, humans	Gratama, S., 1970 a, figs. 1, 3, 5, 7
Microfilariae detection, capillary tube and filter technique	Feldmann, B. M.; and Rie, I. P. 1970 a
Microfilariae mortality of A. gambiae fed on infected chameleon	Wegesa, P., 1963 a
Microfilariae detection, capillary tube and filter technique	Wylie, J. P., 1970 b
Microfilariae [sp.] Macaca nemestrina Callosciurus spp. green pigeon hen	Barclay, R., 1969 a all from Sabah, East Malaysia
Microfilariae [sp.] Cyanocitta cristata cristata (blood)	Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1952 a fig. 16 Texas

Microfilariae [spp.] Chonestes grammacus (blood) Zenaidura macroura carolinensis (blood) Icterus spurius (blood)	Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1952 a all from Texas
Microfilariae [sp.] accumulation beneath tick attachment site Schoinobates volans (skin)	Moorhouse, D. E., 1969 a Tumut, New South Wales
Microlaimus de Man, 1880 key to non-marine species	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 375
Microlaimus sp. I population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Microlaimus sp. 2 population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Microlaimus arcticus n. sp. key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 365, 373,374,375, figs. 15-17 Lake Hazen area, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada
Microlaimus globiceps de Man key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 375
Microlaimus honestoides Meyl key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 375
Microlaimus honestus de Man population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Microlaimus lingi Hoeppli and Chu (1932) incertae sedis	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 374
Microlaimus pygmaeus Meyl key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 375
Microlaimus setosus (Hoeppli) key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 375
Micronema similigaster Syn.: Cephalobus (Tricephalobus) similigaster Andrassy, 1952	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 15
Microtetrameres sp. Mimocichla plumbea rubripes	Baruš, V.; and Garrido, O. H., 1968 a, 152, 154, fig. 2C, D Uvero Quemado Penninsula de Guanahacabibes (province Pinar del Río); Rancho el Tesoro (Isla de Pinos), Cuba
Microtetrameres sp. Motacilla flava (proventriculus)	Bashkirova, E.Ia., 1960 a, 51 Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Microtetrameres spp. (proventrículo) Coryphospingus cucullatus Cyanocorax chrysops	Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 105-106, 123, figs. 1-3, 124, figs. 1-2 all from Jardín Zoologico de La Plata
Microtetrameres sp. 1 Passer domesticus (proventriculus)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Microtetrameres sp. 2 Galerida cristata (proventriculus)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Microtetrameres accipiter Schell, 1953 (proventriculus) Falco subbuteo F. tinnunculus Accipiter gentilis A. nisus	Daĭia, G. G., 1968 a, fig. 1 all from Yakut
Microtetrameres bubo Schell, 1953 Syn.: M. oschmarini Sobolev, 1963 in Skrjabin et Sobolev, 1963 Strix nebulosa (proventriculus) Surnia ulula "	Daĭia, G. G., 1968 a, fig. 2 all from Yakut
Microtetrameres centuri Barus, 1966 life history Melanoplus spp. (exper.) Sturnella neglecta S. magna	Ellis, C. J., 1969 a, figs. 1-18 Iowa "
Microtetrameres centuri Barus, 1966 pathogenicity Sturnella magna S. neglecta Passer domesticus (ventricular tissue) (exper.) Melanoplus femurrubrum (exper.) M. bivittatus " M. sanguinipes " M. mexicana " M. differentialis "	Ellis, C. J., 1970 a
Microtetrameres helix Cram, 1927 (proventriculus) Corvus levaillantii Garrulus glandarius	Bashkirova, E. Ia., 1960 a,51 all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Microtetrameres inermis (Linstow, 1879) Falco subbuteo (proventriculus)	Daĭia, G. G., 1968 a Yakut
Microtetrameres inermis (Linstow, 1879) Delichon urbica (proventriculus)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Microtetrameres inermis Linstow, 1879 [Falco tinnunculus] [Buteo lagopus] [Falco vespertinus]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 108 all from Caspian coasts
Microtetrameres oschmarini Sobolev, 1963 in Skrjabin et Sobolev, 1963 as syn. of Microtetrameres bubo Schell, 1953	Daĭia, G. G., 1968 a
Microtetrameres pusilla (Travassos, 1915) Turdus dauma (proventriculus) T. naumanni "	Bashkirova, E.Ia., 1960 a, 51 all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Microtetrameres saguei Baruš, 1966 Myadestes elisabeth elisabeth (proventriculus)	Baruš, V.; and Garrido, O. H., 1968 a, 154 Mogotes de San Vicente—Viñales (province Pinar del Río), Cuba

Miranema Thorne, 1939 Miranematinae	Khera, S., 1970 a, 150
Miranema Thorne, 1939 (type) Miranematidae n. fam.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93,95
Miranematidae n. fam. Dorylaimoidea includes: Miranema Thorne, 1939 (type); Calolaimus Timm, 1964	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93, 95
Miranematidae Siddiqi,1969 as syn. of Leptonchidae Thorne, 1935	Khera, S., 1970 a, 148
Miranematidae Siddiqi, 1969 as syn. of Miranematinae Siddiqi, 1969	Khera, S., 1970 a, 150
Miranematinae Siddiqi, 1969 emended diagnosis, Leptonchidae Syn.: Miranematidae Siddiqi, 1969	Khera, S., 1970 a, 150
Mirolaimus Andrássy, 1956 as syn. of Bathyodontus Fielding, 1950	Jairjpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., [1966 b]
Mirzaiella haroldi n. sp. Gryllotalpa africana (intestine)	Farooqui, M. N., 1968 b, 21-24, figs. 1(1-8),2C Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Mönnigofilariae setariosa serotonin, in vivo +Herpestes sanguineus	Hawking, F.; and Gammage, K. 1968 a
Molineus barbatus Chandler, 1942 Lynx rufus	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a South Eastern U. S.
Molineus brachiurus n. sp. Chrysocyon brachiurus (intestino delgado)	Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., [1968 a], 25-28, fig. 1A-F Paracatu, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Molineus mustelae Schmidt, 1965 Mustela nigripes (duodenum)	Boddicker, M. L., 1968 a South Dakota
Molineus patens Dujardin, 1345 Mustela (Lutreola) vison (stomach and small intestine)	Agapova, A. I.; and Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1968 a South Altai, SSSR
Molineus patens (Dujardin, 1845) (small intestine) Meles meles Mustela nivalis	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1966 a all from Moldavia
Molineus patens (Dujardin, 1845) Putorius putorius	Marconcini, A.; and Tasselli, E., 1970 a, fig. 5 Tuscany, Italy
Molineus patens (Dujardin, 1845) Urocyon cinereoargenteus Vulpes fulva	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a North Carolina North Carolina and Georgia

Molineus patens (Dujardin, 1845) (small intestine) Martes zibellina Mustela sibiricus M. erminea M. vison	Sulimov, A. D., 1968 a all from Tuvinskii ASSR
Molinospirura gen. n. Oxyspirurinae	de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1964 a, 44 mt: M. cassici (Rodrigues, 1963) comb. n.
Molinospirura suppressed	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a
Molinospirura cassici (Rodrigues, 1963) n. gen., comb. n. (mt)	de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1964 a, 44
Molinostrongylus sp. Myotis daubentoni (small intestine, stomach)	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1966 a Moldavia
Molinostrongylus alatus (Ortlepp, 1932) Skarbilovitsch, 1934 Myotis oxygnathus Rhinolophus hipposideros	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Skvortsov, V.G., 1966 a all from Moldavia
Molinostrongylus alatus (Ortlepp, 1932) Skarbilovitsch 1934 Miniopterus schreibersi (intestinul) Nyctalus noctula (intestinul)	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 186-187, fig. 7 all from Romania
Molinostrongylus panousei Dollfus, 1954 (?) Miniopterus schreibersii (small intestine)	Baruš, V.; and Tenora, F., 1967 a, fig. 2D-F Jalal-Abad (province Nangrahar), Afghanistan
Molinostrongylus skrjabini Skarbilovitsch, 1934 (small intestine) Vespertilio serotinus Myotis mystacinus M. daubentoni M. myotis M. oxygnathus Nyctalus noctula Plecotus auritus	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1966 a all from Moldavia
Molinostrongylus skrjabini Skarbilovitsch, 1934 (intestine of all) Nyctalus Vespertilio murinus	Kurochkin, Iu. V.; and Kurochkina, Z. A., 1962 a, 131 Astrakhan preserve, all from
Molinostrongylus tipula (Beneden, 1873) Travassos, 1937 Nyctalus noctula (small intestine)	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1966 a Moldavia
Molinostrongylus vespertilionis Morosov et Spassky, 1961 Myotis bechsteini M. daubentoni M. dasycneme M. myotis M. oxygnathus Nyctalus leisleri N. noctula Vespertilio pipistrellus	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1966 a all from Moldavia

Molnaria gen. n. Skrjabillanidae, key	Moravec, F., 1968 b, 322 tod: M. erythrophthalmi (Molnar, 1966) comb. n.
Molnaria erythrophthalmi (Molnár, 1966) comb. n. (tod) Syn.: Skrjabillanus erythrophthalmi Molnár, 1966	Moravec, F., 1968 b, 322, fig. 1 A
Molnaria intestinalis (Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934) comb. n. Syn.: Philometra intestinalis Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934	Moravec, F., 1968 b, 322
Molnaria leucisci (Agapova, 1963) comb. n. Syn.: Philometra leucisci Agapova, 1963; Philometra sp. Agapova, 1956	Moravec, F., 1968 b, 322
Monhystera disjuncta Bastian, 1865	Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 676, 680, 685, figs. 35-38 Scots Bay, Nova Scotia
Monhystera dispar Bastian, 1865	Andrássy, I., 1959 k Adige-Fluss
Monhystera dispar apud Hofmaenner, 1913 nec M. dispar Bastian, 1865 as syn. of Monhystera lemani n. sp.	Juget, J., 1969 a, 149
Monhystera dispar Bastian, 1865	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 377 Lake Hazen area, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada
Monhystera dubia Bütschli, 1874) Wieser, 1956; de Coninck, 1965 species subia	Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 688
Monhystera filiformis Bastian, 1865	Andrássy, I., 1959 k Adige-Fluss
Monhystera filiformis	Juget, J., 1969 a, 146 bassin du Léman
Monhystera filiformis intermedia	Juget, J., 1969 a, 144,145, 147, fig. 5A bassin du Léman
Monhystera hallensis Paetzold, 1958	Juget, J., 1969 a, 148-149 bassin du Léman
Monhystera lemani n. sp. Syn.: Monhystera dispar apud Hofmaenner, 1913 nec M. dispar Bastian, 1865	Juget, J., 1969 a, 149,150, 154, figs. 6A-E bassin du Léman
Monhystera macramphis Filipjev, 1930	Juget, J., 1969 a, 151-152 bassin du Léman
Monhystera macrura de Man, 1880	Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 676, 681, 685-686, figs. 39-42 Avonport, Nova Scotia
Monhystera paludicola De Man, 1881	Juget, J., 1969 a, 150 -151 bassin du Léman
Monhystera paravillosa Meyl, 1954	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 378 Lake Hazen area, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada
Monhystera psammophila n. sp.	Juget, J., 1969 a, 152-153, 154, figs. 7A-D bassin du Léman
Monhystera similis Bütschli, 1873 subsp. arenicola, n. subsp.	Juget, J., 1969 a, 144,145, 147, fig. 5B bassin du Léman
Monhystera tenax de Man, 1884 incertae sedis	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 372
Monhystera vulgaris	Juget, J., 1969 a, 146 bassin du Léman
Monhystera vulgaris de Man, 1880	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 378 Lake Hazen area, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada
Monhystera vulgaris De Man, 1880, subsp. lemani, n. subsp.	Juget, J., 1969 a, 144,145, 147,148, fig. 5C bassin du Léman
Monhysteridae sp. I population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Monhysteridae sp. 3 population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Monhystrella altherri n. sp.	Juget, J., 1969 a, 143,144, figs. 2A-C bassin du Léman
Monodontella giraffae giraffe (Leber)	Roth, H.H.; and Ippen, R., 1970 a südlichen Afrika
Monodontella giraffae Giraffa camelopardalis (bile ducts, ductus choledochus)	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a Tanzania
Mononchida new order includes: Bathyodontoidea (Clark, 1961) n. rank; Mononchoidea (Chitwood, 1937) Clark, 1961 (type) key to familial groups	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 557, 574-576, 577, 579
Mononchidae Chitwood, 1937 (type) Mononchoidea, emended diagnosis, key	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 577, 578, 579
Mononchoidea (Chitwood, 1937) Clark, 1961 Mononchida, key, emended diagnosis includes: Mononchidae Chitwood, 1937 (type); Mylonchulidae n. fam.; Cobbonchidae n. fam.; Anatonchidae n. fam.; Iotonchidae n. fam.	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 577, 578, 579
Mononchoides adjunctus Massey, 1966	Massey, C. L.; and Hinds, T. E., 1970 a, 105, 106, 107, figs. 27-29
Mononchoides bollingeri n. sp.	Goodrich, M.; Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1968 a, 25, 33-36, fig. 4, pl. 2., fig. 5 Urbana, Illinois
Mononchoides changi n. sp.	Goodrich, M.; Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1968 a, 25-30, figs. 1-2, pl. 1, fig.3 Urbana, Illinois
Mononchoides potohikus n. sp.	Yeates, G. W., 1969 a, 115-122, figs. 1A-G, 2A-F Himatangi Beach, Manawatu, New Zealand

Mononchoides potohikus Yeates, 1969 as syn. of Diplenteron potohikus (Yeates, 1969) n. comb.	Yeates, G. W., 1969 b, 430
Mononchulidae (De Coninck, 1965) n. rank Bathyodontoidea, key includes: Mononchulus Cobb, 1918 (type); Oionchus Cobb, 1913; ? Stephanium Rahm, 1938	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 576, 577, 579
Mononchulus Cobb, 1918 (type) Mononchulidae n. rank	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 577
Mononchulus Cobb, 1918 Bathyodontidae, key	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., [1966 b]
Mononchulus nodicaudatus (v. Daday 1901) W. Schneider, 1937	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., [1966 b], figs. 1, 2A-E
Mononchus (Bastian, 1865) contamination of city water supply	Bonetti, F.; and Tampieri, A., 1968 a, figs. 1-3 Italy
Mononchus Bastian, 1865 Mononchidae	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 577
Mononchus aquaticus n. sp.	Coetzee, V., 1968 a, 69-73, fig. 4 A-D Gobabeb, South West Africa
Mononchus italicus n. sp.	Andrássy, I., 1959 k, 165, 166, 167, 168, 176, 177-178, 179, figs. 4A-C, 5A Adige-Fluss
Mononchus jugalis n. sp.	Coetzee, V., 1968 a, 67-69, fig. 3 A-F Wellington, Cape Province
Mononchus papillatus Bastian, 1865	Coetzee, V., 1968 a, 63, 74, fig. 5 C-D Cape Province; Transvaal
Mononchus parvulus n. sp.	Coetzee, V., 1968 a, 65-67, fig. 2 A-H Fouriesburg, Orange Free State; Johannesburg, Transvaal; (Maluti Mountains)
Mononchus pretoriensis n. sp.	Coetzee, V., 1968 a, 63-65, fig. 1 A-F Apies River, Fountains Valley, Pretoria
Mononchus truncatus Bast. 1865	Altherr, E., 1969 a Switzerland
Mononchus truncatus Bastian, 1865	Andrássy, I., 1959 k Adige-Fluss
Mononchus truncatus Bastian, 1865	Coetzee, V., 1968 a, 63, 74, fig. 5 A-B Cape Province; Orange Free State; Transvaal
Monopetalonema (Diesing 1861)	Ali, M. M., 1969 a
Monopetalonema alcedinis (Rudolphi 1819) Syn.: ?M. papillosa Ezzat et Tadros 1958	Ali, M. M., 1969 a, 253
Monopetalonema papillosa Ezzat et Tadros 1958 ?as syn. of M. alcedinis (Rudolphi 1819)	Ali, M. M., 1969 a, 253

Monopetalonema watsoni n. sp. Orthotomus sutorius (body cavity)	Ali, M. M., 1969 a, 250-254, figs. 1-5 Hyderabad--A. P., India
Morasia n. gen. Leptonchidae	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 408 tod: M. dimorphicauda n.sp.
Morasia dimorphicauda n. sp. (tod)	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 408, 409-411, fig. 1A-K Bhognipur, district Kanpur, U.P., India
Morasia rhabdotus (Kreis, 1930) n. comb. Syn.: Dorylaimoides rhabdotus (Kreis, 1930) n. comb. Thorne and Swanger, 1936	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 408
Morganiella talpae (Morgan, 1928) Talpa europaea	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaîa, I. V., 1969 a, 45-46, 161 Belorussia territory
Morganiella talpae (Morgan, 1928) Travassos, 1937 Talpa transcaucasica	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a Eastern Georgian SSR
Morgascaridia Inglis, 1958 Schneidernematinae	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 128
Morulaimus n. gen. Belonolaiminae key to species	Sauer, M. R., [1966 b], 609 tod: M. arenicolus n. sp.
Morulaimus arenicolus n. gen., n. sp. (tod) key	Sauer, M. R., [1966 b], 609, 610-612, 617, fig. 1A-H; pl. 46, fig. 4A Hattah, Victoria
Morulaimus geniculatus n. gen., n. sp. key	Sauer, M. R., [1966 b], 609, 612-614, 617, fig. 2A-H Hattah, Victoria
Morulaimus hastulatus (Colbran) n. comb. key	Sauer, M. R., [1966 b], 615, 617, fig. 3G
Morulaimus sclerus n. gen., n. sp. key	Sauer, M. R., [1966 b], 609, 614, 615, 617, fig. 3A-F Lake Hattah, Victoria
Morulaimus soldus n. sp.	Colbran, R. C., [1969? a], 181, 186, 187, 189, fig. 3A-J Queensland
Morulaimus whitei (Fisher) n. comb. key	Sauer, M. R., [1966 b], 615, 617, fig. 3H
Muelleriasis nilverm, ovine	Kapanadze, K. I., 1969 a
Müllerius thiabendazol, ineffective	Schöobescoh, M.; et al., [1969 a]
Muellerius sp. Capra ibex ibex	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a, fig. 13 Austria
Muellerius capillaris Schafe	Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 38 Landkreis Aibling

Müllerius capillaris chemical fertilizers	Boloanţa, Tr.; Simionescu, E.; and Orbulescu, D., [1968 a]
Müllerius capillaris larvae control on pastures, fertilizers	Boloantă, T.; Simionescu, E.; and Orbulescu, D., 1968 b
Muellerius capillaris Mueller 1889 red deer (lungs, bowels)	Deckelmann, W., 1968 a, 21-24, 41 Fichtelgebirge, Germany
Muellerius capillaris cholinesterase activity, ovine serum	Gevondi͡an, S. A.; and Movsesian, N. A., 1967 a
Muellerius capillaris [Capra hircus] (lung) [Ovis aries] "	Gurchiani, K. R., 1967 a, 13 all from Georgian SSR
Müllerius capillaris evolution and transmission, role of limacids	Hitier, P. J. F., 1968 a
Muellerius capillaris sheep emetine hydrochloride	Ho, C. C.; Wang, C. T.; Wu, M. H.; and Zeggu, T., 1968 a, fig. 1(B) Ethiopia
Müllerius capillaris (Müller, 1889) Cameron, 1927 (pulmo) Capra ibex sibirica C. falconeri	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological gardens of Prague
Muellerius capillaris (Müller, 1889) Ovis musimon Rupicapra rupicapra	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a all from Austria
Muellerius capillaris parbendazole, non-effective in sheep	Lämmler, G.; Sahai, B. N.; and Zahner, H., 1969 a
Müellerius capillaris biology, larvae, sheep Cepea nemoralis (exper.) Helicella arigonus " Monacha incarnata "	Martínez Morales, E., 1967 a
Müllerius capillaris Cepaea nemoralis (exper.) Helicella arigonus (exper.) Monacha incarnata (exper.)	Martínez Morales, E., 1967 b, fig. 5
Muellerius capillaris control, treatment, sheep	Mondini, S., 1969 a
Muellerius capillaris review	New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry , 1967 d
Muellerius capillaris tetramisole, goats	Nilsson, O.; and Sorelius, L., 1968 a
Muellerius capillaris sheep	Ramírez Fernández, A. P., 1967 a, 162, 197, fig. 5 León, Spain
Muellerius capillaris ovine bronchopneumonia	Ramírez Fernández, A. P., 1967 b, fig. 5 Spain, province León
Muellerius capillaris (o minutisimus) ovinos (parenquima pulmonar)	Sánchez A., J. V., 1965 a Colombia
Muellerius capillaris thiabendazole, karakul sheep	Supperer, R., 1968 a
Müllerius capillaris reaction of snail host tissue	Svarc, R.; Zmoray, I.; and Lešt'an, P., 1970 a
Muellerius capillaris sheep (lungs)	Thomas, R. J.; Nunns, V. J.; and Boag, B., 1970 a north-east England
Müllerius capill[aris] tetramisol, sheep	Valach, Z., 1970 a
Müllerius capillaris development, Cepaea vindobonensis	Zmoray, I.; Švarc, R.; and Lešt'an, P., 1969 a, figs.1-7
Müllerius capillaris development, ecological factors Cepaea vindobonensis	Zmoray, I.; Švarc, R.; and Lešt'an, P., 1970 a
Muellerius minutissimus (= M. capillaris (Mueller, 1889) Saanen goats (bronchial exudates)	Reyes, P. V., 1967 a, pls. 1-2 Philippine Islands (imported from Australia)
Muellerius tenuispiculatus Gebauer, 1932 Rupicapra rupicapra	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
Muflonagia podjapolskyi Schulz, Andreeva et Kadenazii, 1954 as syn. of Skrjabinagia kolchida (Popova, 1937) Andreeva, 1956	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 466
Muflonagia podjapolskyi Schulz, Andreeva et Kadenazii 1954 Capreolus capreolus	I͡anchev, I., 1967 a Balkangebirge, Bulgaria
Muflonagia podjapolskyi thiabendazole, roe deer	Ilg, V., 1969 a
Muflonagia podjapolskyi thiabendazol, roe deer	Kavasch, W.-D., 1970 a
Muflonagia podjapolskyi Schulz, Andreeva, und Kadenazii, 1954 As syn. of Skrjabinagia kolchida (Popova, 1937)	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a
Muflonagia podjapolskyi roe deer	Schultze-Rhonhof, J., 1968 a fig. 5 Bavaria
Mumtazium n. gen. Tylencholaimidae: Utahnematinae Siddiqi, 1969	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 234 tod: M. mumtazae n. sp.
Mumtazium mumtazae n. gen. n. sp. (tod)	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 234-237, fig. 1A-K soil in Papyrus Swamp, Namulonge, Uganda
Murshidia africana Lane, 1921 Loxodonta africana (intestin grêle)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 414 Tchad
Murshidia anisa Khalil, 1922 Loxodonta africana (intestin grêle)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 415 Tchad

Murshidia aziza
male tail morphology
Rhinoceros bicornis
Chabaud, A.-G.; et al., 1970 a fig. C
Lac Rodolphe, Kenya

Murshidia brevicapsulatus Mönnig, 1926
Loxodonta africana (intestin)
Graber, M., 1969 c, 415
Tchad

Murshidia falcifera (Cobbold, 1882) Lane, 1915
Elephas maximus
Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 727
Baranga Zoo (Orissa)

Murshidia indica Ware, 1924
Indian elephant (intestine)
Rahman, S.A.; Pillay, K.R.S.; Prema, B. V.; and Narayanaswamy, M., 1970 a
Kalhalla, S. Coorg, Mysore State

Murshidia linstowi Khalil, 1922
Loxodonta africana (colon)
Graber, M., 1969 c, 415
Tchad

Murshidia longicaudata Neuveu-Lemaire, 1928
Loxodonta africana (intestin grêle)
Graber, M., 1969 c, 415
Tchad

Murshidia omoensis Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
Loxodonta africana (intestin grêle)
Graber, M., 1969 c, 415
Tchad

Murshidia pugnicaudata Leiper, 1902
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (gros intestin)
Graber, M., 1969 c, 415
Tchad

Muspicea borreli
nerve fiber histopathology, intramuscular location
Nicolesco, S., [1969 a], fig.

Mylonchulidae n. fam.
Mononchoidea, key
includes: Mylonchulinae n. subfam. (type); Sporonchulinae n. subfam.
Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 577, 578, 579

Mylonchulinae n. subfam.
Mylonchulidae, key
includes: Mylonchulus (Cobb, 1916) Altherr, 1953 (type); Polyonchulus Mulvey and Jensen, 1967
Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 577, 578, 579

Mylonchulus (Cobb, 1916) Altherr, 1953 (type)
Mylonchulinae n. subfam.
Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 577

Mylonchulus cavensis (W. Schneider, 1940) Andrássy 1958
Andrássy, I., 1959 k, fig. 5D
Adige-Fluss

Nacobbus Thorne and Allen, 1944 Pratylenchinae, key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 62, 67
Nagelus n. g. Tylenchorhynchinae, key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 40, 48 tod: N. aberrans n. sp.
Nagelus aberrans n. g., n. sp. (tod)	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 48, 49, fig. 19A-E Wilmot, Black Hills, South Dakota; Granville, N. Dakota
Nannonchus Cobb, 1913 Cyatholaiminae (?) valid genus	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 378
Nannonchus granulatus Cobb, 1913	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 380, figs. 30-32 Lake Hazen area, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada
Necator Kato thick-smear technique	Martin, L. K.; and Beaver, P. C., 1968 a, fig. 3
Necator human, anemic nutritional syndrome	Miranda G., M.; Salas C., J.; and Fernández S., A., 1960 a Costa Rica
Necator sp. baboon	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 48 Nigeria
Necator americanus human	Bakker, H., 1969 a Dormaa area, Ghana
Necator americanus serological reactions	Ball, P. A. J.; and Bartlett, A., 1969 a
Necator americanus larvae labelled, carbon 14	Ball, P.A.J.; and Bartlett, A., 1969 b
Necator americanus hypersensitivity, antigens	Ball, P. A. J.; Voller, A.; and Taffs, L. F., 1971 a
Necator americanus quantitative evaluation	de Carneri, I., 1966 c Italy
Necator americanus ecology, human	Chowdhury, A. B., 1967 b India
Necator americanus diagnosis	da Cunha, M.A.R.; et al, 1969 a
Necator americanus clinical review, humans	Ecalle, J. L., 1965 a
Necator americanus pathogenicity	Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1965 b
Necator americanus human survey	Gonzáles-Mugaburu, L., 1965 b Iquitos, Peru
Necator americanus skin test, hypersensitivity	de Hurtado, I.; and Layrisse, M., 1968 a
Necator americanus case report, boy, mixed infection with Hymenolepis nana, anemia	Knightlinger, J. F.; and Himes, G. E., 1966 a, figs. 7-9 Michigan
Necator americanus	Lenczner, M., 1962 a, fig. 3 (bottom)
Necator americanus survey, mixed infection with Ancylostoma duodenale, humans	Linero M., P.W.; and Merazo P., J. F., 1967 b Ciudad Bolívar, Venezuela
Necator americanus Willis method of fecal examination recommended	de Moraes, R. G., 1964 a
Necator americanus anemia	Peckolt, O. de L.; and Soares, R. de R. L., 1963 b
Necator americanus Lagothrix lagotricha	Peddie, J. F.; and Larson, E. J., 1971 a
Necator americanus malabsorption and malnutrition	Pitchumoni, C. S.; and Floch, M. H., 1969 a
Necator americanus survey of increased parasitism in children with increased age	di Primio, R., 1964 c
Necator americanus distribution, human	Radomyos, P.; and Saovakontha, S., 1968 a Thailand
Necator americanus blood parameters, human hosts	Ratliff, C. R.; and Brown, M. O., 1968 a
Necator americanus acute-phase protein, host response, human	Ratliff, C.R.; Walker, H.; and Carnley, M.O., 1967 a
Necator americanus anemia, hepatic function	Russo, E., 1969 a
Necator americanus bronchial asthma associated, case report	Tullis, D. C. H., 1970 a
Necator americanus humans, malabsorption, anemia, iron therapy, vitamins	Vélez A., H.; Restrepo, A.; and Rojas M., W., 1963 b
Necator americanus cross-reactivity with antigens of Ancylostoma caninum	Williams, J.C., 1970 a
Necator americanus human	Yoshida, Y.; Okamoto, K.; and Chiu, J.-K., 1968 a Taiwan

Necator americanus, Treatment.

Necator americanus, Treatment FI.6518, human	Baruffa, G., 1968 a
Necator americanus, Treatment man, garlic	Bastidas, G.J., 1969 a, fig. 1
Necator americanus humans, tetrachloroethylene	Botero Ramos, D., 1964 b Colombia
Necator americanus bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, humans	Botero Ramos, D.; Restrepo M., A.; and Guzmán, M., 1964 a Colombia
Necator americanus phenylene 1,4-disothiocyanata	Bunnag, D.; and Harinasuta, T., 1968 a

Necator americanus, Treatment.— Continued.

Necator americanus, Treatment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate	Campos, R.; et al, 1960 a
Necator americanus, Treatment thiabendazole,thiabendazole paomate, humans	Chuttani, H. K.; and Ghouri, A. K., 1969 a
Necator americanus children, pyrantel pamoate	Desowitz, R. S.; et al., 1970 a Cook Islands
Necator americanus, Treatment Bitoscanate, tetrachlorethylene, human	Gaitonde, B. B.; Kamat, R. A.; Kulkarni, H. J.; and Vakil, B. J., 1969 a
Necator americanus, Treatment thiabendazole, human, community control	Kotcher, E.; et al., 1969 a Costa Rica
Necator americanus, Treatment thiabendazole, humans	Kotcher, E.; Peña Chavarría, A.; Esquival, R., R.; and Lizano Madrigal, C., 1965 a
Necator americanus, Treatment diphesyl	Maruashvili, G. M.; Zenaishvili, O. P.; and Kardava, A. S., 1969 a
Necator americanus, Treatment Bitoscanate = Jonit, humans	Mutalik, G. S.; Gulati, R. B.; and Iqbal, A. K., 1970 a Shinoli, India
Necator americanus, Treatment thiabendazole, 10 cases	de Pádua Vilela, M.; et al, 1962 a
Necator americanus, Treatment thiabendazole and pirvinium pamoate	de Pádua Vilela, M.; de Mello, E. de B. F.; and Santos de Campos, M., 1969 a
Necator americanus, Treatment tetramisole, thiabendazole	Rodrigues, L.D.; et al, 1969 b
Necator americanus, Treatment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate	Rodrigues da Silva, J.; et al, 1966 a
Necator americanus, Treatment tetramisole, humans	Thienpont, D.; Brugmans, J.; Abadi, K.; and Tanamal, S., 1969 a Indonesia
Necator americanus thiabendazole, human	Yanagisawa, R.; et al., 1963 a

Necatoriasis hexilresorcinol, tetracloretileno, children	Loría Cortés, R., 1961 a
Necatoriasis human, control	Maruashvili, G. M., 1967 a Russia
Nectonema agile valid sp.	Nielsen, S.-O., 1969 a
Nectonema melanocephalum Nierstrasz, 1907	Nielsen, S.-O., 1969 a
Nectonema munidae Brinkmann host-parasite relationships Munida tenuimana M. sarsi Pagurus pubescens P. cuanensis	Nielsen, S.-O., 1969 a, figs. 3-4 all from Norway
Nectonema svensksundi Bodk, 1913	Nielsen, S.-O., 1969 a
Nematoda gastro-intestinal nematodes, cattle	Ames, E. R., 1970 a
Nematoda osmotic and ionic regulation	Arthur, E. J.; and Sanborn, R. C., 1969 a
Nematoda seal for permanent mounts, nail polish	Barya, M. A.; Kazam, A. R.; and Chaudhry, A.-ul-H., 1969 a
Nematoda structure	Bird, A. F., 1971 a
Nematoda skeletal structures and integument	Bird, A. F.; and Bird, J., 1969 a
Nematoda comparative study, Salientia parasites	Campbell, R. A., 1967 a Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
Nematoda taxonomic review, poultry	Chertkova, A. N., 1961 a, figs.
Nematoda taxonomy, systematics and biology	Chitwood, M. B., 1969 a
Nematoda problems in systematics	Crites, J. L., 1969 a
Nematoda neuromuscular junctions	DeBell, J. T., 1965 a
Nematoda lipid components and metabolism	Fairbairn, D., 1969 a
Nematoda 10-year summary, ruminants	Hammond, D. M.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a
Nematoda Rudolphi, 1808 helminths of martens, systematic review, keys, hosts, geographic distribution	Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1969 a, 432 pp., illus. Russia
Nematoda textbook, domestic animals and man	Levine, N. D., 1968 b
Nematoda resistance, Rambouillet and Florida native ewes	Loggins, P. E.; Koger, M.; Bradley, R. E.; and Swanson, L. E., 1967 a
Nematoda system analysis and phylogeny	Maggenti, A. R., 1970 a
Nematoda chemistry in relation to serological diagnosis	Oliver-González, J., 1969 a
Nematoda diseases of Galliformes, symptoms, pathology, control	Petrov, A. M., 1961 a
Nematoda human problems, review	Price, D. L., 1968 a
Nematoda ruminants, host diet, review	Reveron, A. E.; and Topps, J. H., 1970 a
Nematoda nitrogenous components, metabolism	Rogers, W. P., 1969 a

Nematoda — Rogers, W.P.; and Sommerville, R. I., 1968 a
review, infectious process and relation to development, early parasitic stages

Nematoda — Rogers, W. P.; and Sommerville, R. I., 1969 a
chemical aspects of growth and development

Nematoda — Romero-Rodríguez, J., 1969 a
systematics of livestock nematodes of Spain

Nematoda — Rothstein, M.; and Nicholas, W. L., 1969 a
culture methods and nutrition

Nematoda — Rühm, W., 1969 a
bark beetle nematodes, distribution, geological history

Nematoda — Smith, M. H., 1969 b
pigmentation

Nematoda — Tanada, Y., 1963 a
insect parasites, epizootiology, review

Nematoda — Tombes, A. S., 1970 a
endocrinology, textbook

Nematoda — Welch, H. E., 1963 e
insect parasites, host-parasite relationships, parasitic adaptation, review

Nematoda, Control — Chater, G. P., 1970 a
stomach worms,
cattle, pasture management

Nematoda, Control — Levine, N. D., 1969 a
chemical control, soil stages

Nematoda, Control — Michel, J. F., 1969 e
epidemiology, grazing animals, review

Nematoda, Control — Oba, M. S. P., 1970 a
ruminants

Nematoda, Free-living — Filipjev, I. N., 1970 a
morphology, biology, geography
Sevastopol area, Russia

Nematoda, Free-living — Hopper, B. E., 1969 a
survey, marine
Minas Basin, Scots Bay area, Bay of Fundy, Nova Scotia

Nematoda, Free-living — Prejs, K., 1970 a
benthic, ecology
Mikołajskie Lake, Poland

Nematoda, Plant parasitic — Akhtar, S. A., 1963 b

Nematoda, Plant parasitic — Bondarenko, N.V.; Poliakov, I. I.; and Strelkov, A.A., 1969 a
economic importance

Nematoda, Plant parasitic — Gilmore, S.K., 1970 a
Collembola predation

Nematoda, Plant parasitic — Hopper, B. E.; and Meyers, S. P., 1967 a
population studies, subtropical seagrass community

Nematoda, Plant parasitic — Kozłowska, J., 1967 a
soil inhabiting, ecology
Warsaw, Poland

Nematoda, Plant parasitic — Satchuthananthavale, V.; and Cooke, R. C., 1967 a
nematode trapping fungi

Nematoda, Treatment — del Castillo, J., 1969 a
pharmacology, anthelmintics

Nematoda, Treatment — Eckert, J., 1964 a
anthelmintics, nematicide effectiveness, egg counts

Nematoda, Treatment — Hart, J. A.; James, P. S.; and Curr, C., 1969 a
tetramisole hydrochloride

Nematoda, Treatment — Isakov, S., 1967 a
chlorophos, horses

Nematoda, Treatment — Nikulin, T. G., 1967 a
phenothiazine, piperazine salt, hexachloroethane, dichlorophen, filixan, arecoline

Nematoda, Treatment — Potoček, M., 1970 a
Cyanazid, Loxuran, Promintic, evaluation

Nematoda [sp.] — Ali, M. Y., 1968 a
(coelom)
Ophicephalous striatus
" punctatus
S[ciaena] pama
C[lupisoma] garua
all from East Pakistan

Nematod[a] sp. — Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c
Phaeton rubricauda
Sula sula
Arenaria interpres
Abudefduf sparoides
Balistapus undulatus
Epinephelus merra
E. hexagonatus
Chaetodon lunula
all from île Europa

Nematoda spp. — Chapman, H. C.; Woodard, D.B.; and Petersen, J. J., 1967 a
Aedes sollicitans
Anopheles crucians
A. punctipennis
Culex erraticus
Uranotaenia sapphirina
Corethrella brakeleyi
all from southwestern Louisiana

Nematoda spp. — Collins, R. F., 1968 a
Natrix spp.
Agkistrodon piscivorus
all from eastern North Carolina

Nematoda [sp.] larvae — Davydova, M. S.; Belova, O.S.; and Fedorov, K. P., 1968 a
Macrocheles decoloratus
Eugamasus oudemansi
Pergamasus crassipes
Haemolaelaps glasgowi
Poecilochirus necrophori
Veigaia kochi
Gamasodes bispinosus
all from West Siberia

Nematoda gen. sp. larvae — Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b
Diplodus annularis
Sevastopol region

Nematoda [sp.], DD-136 — Dutky, S. R., 1969 a
biological control of insects

Nematoda [sp.] — El-Ibiary, M. E., 1964 a
white rat (renal pelvic epithelium)
Egypt

Nematode DD-136 — Israel, P.; Rao, Y.R.V.J.; Rao, P. S. P.; and Varma, A., 1969 a
control of paddy cut worms

Nematod[a sp.] — Johnson, R. N.; and Viglierchio, D. R., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
abnormal development

Nematod[a sp.] — Lim, B.-L., 1970 a
Rattus edwardsi
R. sabanus
R. bowersi
R. muelleri
West Malaysia, all from

Nematoda [sp.] eggs Astacus astacus (connective tissue)	Ljungberg, O.; and Monné, L., 1968 a, fig. 1 Stockholm County, Sweden
[Nematoda sp.] [Vulpes vulpes] (small intestine)	Matchanov, N. M., 1968 c Bukhara region
Nematoda sp. larva seasonal differences Phoxinus phoxinus (Bauchhöhle)	Molnar, K., 1968 d, 198, 200, 201, 204
Nematod[a sp.] [Colymbiformes]	Petrochenko, B. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 b reservoirs of Khabarovsk kraĭ
Nematod[a] sp. Trachurus trachurus	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Nematod[a sp.] Oryctes monoceros (bursa copulatrix and aedeagus)	Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1969 b West Africa
Nematoda, unidentified spp. Chilotraea auricilia Sesamia inferens Chilo suppressalis C[hilotraea] partellus	Rao, V. P.; et al, 1968 a all from India
Nematoda DD-136 Sericesthis geminata (exper.) Othnonius batesi (exper.) Oncopera fasciculata "	Reed, E. M.; and Carne, P. B., 1967 a
Nematoda sp. dog, Labrador	Rohrbach, J. A., 1970 a
Nematod[a sp.] ? Toxocara canis woman (eye), case report	Rubin, M.L.; Kaufman, H. E.; Tierney, J. P.; and Lucas, H. C., 1968 a
Nematoda n. gen. n. sp. Rana limnocharis	Schmidt, G. D., 1969 a Philippines
Nematod[a sp.] "larva migrans" Hemiechinus sp. Acomys dimidiatus	Selim, M.K.; and Youssef, L. B., 1968 a, figs. 1-2 all from Egypt
Nematod[a sp.] deer (lungs and trachea)	Senger, C. M., 1959 b Rattlesnake
Nematoda [sp.] Plegadis falcinellus (esophagus)	Smogorzhevskiĭ, L.A.,[1954 a] Ukraine
Nematoda [spp.] Hylema platura Scatophaga stercoraria Morellia hortorum	Stoffolano, J.G. (jr.), 1969 a all from Denmark
Nematoda sp. Illex argentinus	Threlfall, W., 1970 a Mar del Plata, Argentina
Nematoda sp. ? Typhlodromus potentillae Blattisocius patagiorum	Treat, A. E., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
Nematoda [sp.] Oryctes (organes genitaux)	van Waerebeke, D., 1969 a Madagascar
Nematod[a sp.] human eye, differential diagnosis, uveitis	Wolkowicz, M.I.; Hallett, J.W.; and Buch, H., 1970 a, fig. 4

Nematodirella alcidis (Dikmans, 1935) Ivaschkin, 1954 Alces alces (small intestine)	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a Poland
Nematodirella longispiculata Alces alces (small intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1969 a Newfoundland
Nematodirella longissimespiculata [Rangifer tarandus] (small intestine)	Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a] Tuva, ASSR
Nematodirus accompanied by cobalt deficiency disease thiabendazole, sheep	Andrews, E.D.; et al., 1970 a
Nematodirus population study, sheep, natural meadow	Gevrey, J. P., [1970 a]
Nematodirus daily vertical migration, infective larvae, meadow	Gevrey, J. P., 1970 b
Nematodirus egg survival on pasture	Gibson, T. E., 1971 a
Nematodirus beef cattle survey	Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a Montana
Nematodirus physiology, nutrition, osmoregulation and excretion	Krotov, A. I., 1969 a
Nematodirus control, sheep pastures	Mundy, E. J., 1967 a
Nematodirus calves, control	Oostendorp, D.; and Harmsen, H. E., 1967 a
Nematodirus ovine, sanitation	Paskal'skaia, M. Iù., 1970 a
Nematodirus cattle	Sofletea, I.; et al., 1970 a
Nematodirus epidemiology, forecasting outbreaks from weather conditions	Taylor, S. M., 1971 a
Nematodirus cattle	Walkowiak, E.; et al., 1970 a Bialystok voivodship
Nematodirus, Treatment Haloxon and thiabendazole	Andersen, F.L.; Hoopes, K.H.; and Fox, J. C., 1969 a
Nematodirus, Treatment thiabendazole, bovine	Appert, A.; and Farizy, P., 1970 a
Nematodirus, Treatment Banminth, camels	Bansal, S. R.; Gautam, O. P.; and Gulati, R. L., 1969 a
Nematodirus, Treatment strategic drenching program evaluation, thiabendazole, sheep	Brunsdon, R. V., 1966 e
Nematodirus, Treatment grazing cattle, thiabendazole	Bürger, H. J.; Pfeiffer, A.; and Abdel-Rahman, M.S., 1970 a
Nematodirus, Treatment phenothiazine, thiabendazole, sheep	Cairns, G. C., 1962 b
Nematodirus, Treatment pyrantel tartrate, sheep	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1969 b

Nematodirus, Treatment pyrantel tartrate, cattle	Cornwell, R.L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 a
Nematodirus, Treatment cambendazole, cattle	Egerton, J. R.; et al., 1970 a
Nematodirus, Treatment cambendazole, sheep	Egerton, J. R.; and Campbell, W. C., 1970 a
Nematodirus, Treatment Baymix, Maretin, calves	Hansen, M. F.; and Zeakes, S. M., 1969 a
Nematodirus, Treatment parbendazole, sheep	Johns, D. R.; and Mendel, G. J., 1969 a
[Nematodirus], Treatment threadneck worm thiabendazole and phenothiazine, lambs	Knight, R.A.; Morrison, E.G.; and McGuire, J.A., 1968 a
Nematodirus, Treatment levamisole, thiabendazole, cattle	Leland, S. E. (jr.); Caley, H. K.; and Ridley, R. K., 1971 a
Nematodirus, Treatment thiabendazole, alpacas	Marble, D. W.; Samahod, N.; and Carreras, M., 1967 a
Nematodirus, Treatment effect of naphthalophos, phenothiazine, and thiabendazole, egg counts, feedlot cattle	Mullee, M. T.; Cox, D. D.; and Allen, A. D., 1970 a
Nematodirus, Treatment pyrantel tartrate, Jersey cattle	Niphadkar, S.M.; and Narsapur, V. S., 1970 a
Nematodirus, Treatment copper sulphate + sodium arsenite + nicotine; copper sulphate + sodium arsenite + picric acid; thibenzole	Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1968 a northern Louisiana
Nematodirus, Treatment thiabendazole	Swietlikowski, M., 1968 a
Nematodirus, Treatment parbendazole, angora goats	Theodorides, V. J.; Scott, G. C.; and Laderman, M., 1969 a
Nematodirus, Treatment tetramisole combined with oxyclozanide, sheep and goats	Walley, J. K., 1970 a
Nematodirus spp. thiabendazole, single treatment, sheep	Arundel, J. H.; and Ford, G. E., 1969 a
Nematodirus [sp.] Schafe	Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 37 Landkreis Aibling
Nematodirus sp. pathogenesis, sheep	Bratanov, V., 1968 c
Nematodirus spp. egg count, post-parturient rise, ewes	Brunsdon, R. V., 1971 a
Nematodirus spp. spring rise, egg count, sheep	Brundson, R. V.; and Vlassoff, A., 1971 a
Nematodirus sp. pyrantel tartrate, sheep	Calzetta Resio, E.; and Basso, N., 1968 a
Nematodirus sp. Eustidil (Haloxon), sheep and goats	Chroust, K., 1969 b
Nematodirus spp. bephenium, phenothiazine, sheep	Chroust, K.; and Lax, T., 1967 a Czechoslovakia
Nematodirus spp. levamisole, cattle	Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1971 a
Nematodirus spp. morantel + diethylcarbamazine, sheep	Cornwell, R. L.; Jones, R. M.; and Pott, J. M., 1971 a
Nematodirus spp. tetramisole	Cvetković, L., 1969 a
Nematodirus spp. effect of increased stocking rate, lambs	Downey, N. E., 1969 a
Nematodirus sp. invasive larvae, in vitro development	Eckert, J., 1967 b
Nematodirus sp. thiabendazole, sheep	Egerton, J. H., 1969 a, pl. 2, figs. 4-6, pl. 3, figs. 1-6
Nematodirus sp.	Fernández Diez, M., 1967 a, figs. 6-7
Nematodirus sp.	Fernández Diez, M., 1967 b, figs. 6, 7 province León (Spain)
Nematodirus spp. cattle (feces) sheep "	Fox, J. C.; Andersen, F. L.; and Hoopes, K. H., 1970 a all from Utah Valley
Nematodirus sp. tetramisole hydrochloride sheep	Franco Rocha, U.; et al, 1967 c State of São Paulo
Nematodirus sp. pyrantel tartrate, sheep	Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1968 a
Nematodirus sp. bovine, pyrantel tartrate	Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1969 a
Nematodirus sp. bovine, pyrantel tartrate	Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1969 b
Nematodirus sp. piperazine, sheep	Gasparini, G., 1968 a
Nematodirus [spp.] sheep (digestive system)	Göksu, K.; Alibaşoğlu, M.; and Bege, M., 1968 a Turkey
Nematodirus spp. annual report, epizootiology, immunity	Gordon, H. M., [1967 c]
Nematodirus sp. drenches for treatment and control, sheep	Halhead, W. A., 1969 a
Nematodirus spp. laboratory diagnosis, review	Henriksen, S. A., 1970 a
Nematodirus spp. diagnosis	Holló, F., 1969 a, fig. 1
Nematodirus sp. helminthoscopy, diagnosis	Holló, F.; and Kávai, A., 1970 a, figs. 7, 12, 17, 22
Nematodirus spp. tetramisole, compared with thiabendazole, sheep	Katiyar, R. D., 1970 a

Nematodirus spp. phenothiazine; thiabendazole, lambs	Knight, R.A.; Morrison, E.G.; and McGuire, J.A., 1967 a
Nematodirus spp. parbendazole, less effective in sheep	Lämmler, G.; Sahai, B. N.; and Zahner, H., 1969 a
Nematodirus spp. anthelmintics, ewes, effect on lamb infection, weight gain	McClelland, T. H.; and Ross, J. G., 1966 a
Nematodirus sp. seasonal dynamics sheep	Milošević, J.; and Bićanin, M., 1969 a Sar mountain
Nematodirus spp. review	New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry., 1967 d
Nematodirus spp. Thibenzole, cattle	Polac, J., 1967 a
Nematodirus spp. Haloxon, phenothiazine, comparison trials, lambs and ewes	Ross, J. G., 1965 d
Nematodirus sp. "helminzole", sheep, effective	Roveda, F. J.; and Basso, N. 1969 a
Nematodirus spp. peri-parturient deposition, ewes	Salisbury, J. R.; and Arundel J. H., 1970 a
Nematodirus sp. thiabendazol, comparative study with other anthelminthics	Schöobescoh, M.; et al., [1969 a]
Nematodirus spp. effect of rotational grazing system on infection, sheep	Smeal, M. G.; Farleigh, E. A.; and Major, G. W., 1969 a
Nematodirus spp. thiabendazole, Neguvon A, incidence after treatment, sheep	Stampa, S.; Linhart, H.; and Sachs, R., 1968 a
Nematodirus spp. effect of methyridine on re-infection, lambs, pasture	Thomas, R. J.; and George, R. W., 1968 a
Nematodirus sp. carryover on Maryland pastures	Vegors, H. H.; Knight, R. A.; and Lindahl, I. L., 1969 a
Nematodirus sp. cattle	Walkowiak, E.; et al., 1970 a Bialystok voivodship
Nematodirus spp. fecal examination, recovery apparatus	Wassall, D. A.; and Denham, D. A. A., 1969 a
Nematodirus spp. (stomach-intestine) Kälbern	Wetzel, H., 1967 a all from Germany
Nematodirus sp. sheep	Worley, D.E.; Barrett, R.E.; Presidente, P.J.A.; and Jacobson, R. H., 1969 a western Montana
Nematodirus abnormalis blood picture, lambs	Cvetković, L.; Šibalić, S.; Lepojev, O.; and Panjević, D., 1966 a
Nematodirus abnormalis	Fernández Diez, M., 1967 a, fig. 8
Nematodirus abnormalis ovinos (intestine)	Fernández Diez, M., 1967 b, fig. 8 province León (Spain)
N[ematodirus] abnormalis ovce	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Nematodirus abnormalis ovac	Krdžalić, P., 1966 a Sjeničko-Pešterske visoravni
Nematodirus abnormalis clinical symptoms, chlorophos and naphthamon, sheep	Nekipelova, R. A.; and Samushonok, V. I., 1969 a
Nematodirus abnormalis comparison of bursal bosses, diagnosis	Stringfellow, F., 1968 a, figs. 3,9
Nematodirus aspinosus Schulz, 1929 Lepus tolai (small intestine)	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 245 Kirgiziia
Nematodirus battus bephenium embonate, lambs	Black, W. J. M., 1964 b
Nematodirus battus infection patterns, clean and autumn-contaminated pasture, sheep	Boag, B.; and Thomas, R. J., 1971 a
Nematodirus battus post parturient egg counts, ewes	Connan, R. M., 1968 a
Nematodirus battus morantel, sheep	Cornwell, R.L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 b
Nematodirus battus morantel tartrate, lambs	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 c
Nematodirus battus morantel tartrate, sheep	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 d
Nematodirus battus egg counts, sheep	Donald, A. D., 1968 b
Nematodirus battus critical and controlled anthelmintic test	Gibson, T. E., 1964 e
Nematodirus battus methyridine, haloxon, pyrantel tartrate, lambs	Gibson, T. E.; Everett, G.; and Mirzayans, A., 1969 a
Nematodirus battus tetramisole, lambs	Gibson, T.E.; Everett, G.; and Parfitt, J. W., 1968 a
Nematodirus battus review, symptoms, prevention, life cycle	Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1969 b
Nematodirus battus (Crofton & Thomas, 1951) Suffolk sheep	Helle, O., 1969 a Norway
Nematodirus battus diagnosis	Holló, F., 1969 a, fig. 22
Nematodirus battus Haemonchus contortus inhibits and slows development, lambs	Mapes, C.J.; and Coop, R. L., 1969 a

Nematodirus battus Mapes, C. J.; and Coop, R. L.,
inhibited development, 1970 a
caused by biochemical change ovine abomasum during
heavy Haemonchus contortus infection

Nematodirus battus Ross, D. B., 1964 a
thiabendazole, evaluation

Nematodirus battus Ross, D. B., 1968 d
thiabendazole, low-level feeding, lambs

Nematodirus battus Sinclair, I. J. B., 1969 a
precipitating antibodies, analysis, rabbits

Nematodirus davtiani Stringfellow, F., 1968 a,
comparison of bursal figs. 6,12
bosses, diagnosis

Nematodirus filicollis Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a,
key 71,74, fig. 2A
wild ruminants (small New Zealand
intestine)

Nematodirus filicollis Babiić, P. B., 1966 a
goveda Srbija

Nematodirus filicollis Baker, N. F.; Douglas, J. R.;
Haloxon, calves, ineffec- and Fisk, R. A., 1969 a
tive

Nematodirus filicollis Baker, N. F.; Fisk, R. A.; and
dl-tetramisole, lambs Douglas, J. R., 1970 a

Nematodirus filicollis Baker, N. F.; and Walters, G.
cambendazole, cattle T., 1971 a

Nematodirus filicollis Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 31
Rinder Landkreis Aibling

Nematodirus filicollis Black, W. J. M., 1964 b
bephenium embonate, lambs

Nematodirus filicollis Boag, B.; and Thomas, R. J.,
infection patterns, clean 1971 a
and autumn-contaminated pasture, sheep

Nematodirus filicollis Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and
+ruminants, wild Valentinčič, S., 1966 a
Slovenia

Nematodirus filicollis van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,
(Rudolphi, 1802) J. (jr.), 1969 a
Ovis aries musimon the Netherlands

Nematodirus filicollis Chroust, K.; and Osakwe, I.R.,
roe deer (digestive sys- 1970 a
tem) south Moravia

Nematodirus filicollis Cvetković, L.; Šibalić, S.;
blood picture, lambs Lepojev, O.; and Panjević, D.,
1966 a

Nematodirus filicollis Deckelmann, W., 1968 a, 27, 42
Rudolphi, 1802 Fichtelgebirge, Germany
red deer (stomach, intestine)

Nematodirus filicollis Donald, A. D., 1968 b
egg counts, sheep

Nematodirus filicollis Dróżdż, J., 1966 a
(Rudolphi, 1802) Ransom, all from Poland
1907
Cervus elaphus (small intestine)
Capreolus capreolus " "

Nematodirus filicollis Fernández Diez, M., 1967 a,
ovinos fig. 9
León, Spain

Nematodirus filicollis Fernández Diez, M., 1967 b,
ovinos (intestine) fig. 9
province León (Spain)

N[ematodirus] filicollis Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
ovce and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,
1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia

Nematodirus filicollis Great Britain. Ministry of
review, symptoms, Agriculture, Fisheries and
prevention Food and Department of Agri-
culture and Fisheries for
Scotland, 1969 b

Nematodirus filicollis Helle, O., 1970 b
seasonal distribution,
sheep

Nematodirus filicollis Hiregaudar, L. S., 1970 a
Nilverm, sheep Patan, Gujarat State, India

Nematodirus filicollis Holló, F., 1969 a, figs. 10,20
diagnosis

Nematodirus filicollis Īanchev, I., 1967 a
(Rudolphi, 1802) Ransom, Balkangebirge, Bulgaria
1907
Capreolus capreolus

Nematodirus filicollis Ilg, V., 1969 a
thiabendazole, roe deer

Nematodirus filicollis Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and
(Rudolphi, 1802) Ransom, Zajíček, D., 1966 a
1907 all from Zoological gardens
Capra ibex sibirica (jejunum) of Prague
Ovis cheviot (jejunum)
Ovis aries (jejunum)

Nematodirus filicollis Kavasch, W.-D., 1970 a
thiabendazol; Neguvon; phenothiazin, no effect, deer

Nematodirus filicollis Krdžalić, P., 1966 a
ovac Sjeničko-Pešterske viso-
ravni

Nematodirus filicollis Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K.,
(Rudolphi, 1802) 1969 a
Capreolus capreolus all from Austria
Rupicapra rupicapra

Nematodirus filicollis Lundy, F., 1968 a
(gastro-intestinale) all from Meurthe-et-Moselle,
ovine France
bovine

Nematodirus filicollis Mondini, S., 1969 a
control, treatment, sheep

Nematodirus filicollis Nekipelova, R. A.; and
clinical symptoms, chloro- Samushonok, V. I., 1969 a
phos and naphthamon, sheep

Nematodirus filicollis phenothiazine lambs	Peardon, D. L., 1968 a
Nematodirus filicollis thiabendazole, evaluation	Ross, D. B., 1964 a
Nematodirus filicollis whitetailed deer (small intestine)	Samuel, W. M., 1967 a Pennsylvania
Nematodirus filicollis Odocoileus virginianus (feces)	Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer, D. O., 1969 a Wisconsin
Nematodirus filicollis roe deer	Schultze-Rhonhof, J., 1968 a Bavaria
Nematodirus filicollis precipitating antibodies, analysis, rabbits	Sinclair, I. J. B., 1969 a
Nematodirus filicollis comparison of bursal bosses, diagnosis	Stringfellow, F., 1968 a, figs. 5,11
Nematodirus filicollis thiabendazole, karakul sheep	Supperer, R., 1968 a
Nematodirus fil[icollis] tetramisol, sheep	Valach, Z., 1970 a
Nematodirus helvetianus goveda	Babiić, P. B., 1966 a Srbija
Nematodirus helvetianus review	Bailey, W. S., 1970 a
Nematodirus helvetianus Oreamnos americanus (small intestines)	Boddicker, M. L.; Hugghins, E. J.; and Richardson, A. H., 1971 a Black Hills, South Dakota
Nematodirus helvetianus May, 1920 Capreolus capreolus	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a Poland
Nematodirus helvetianus	Fernandez Diez, M., 1967 a, fig. 10
Nematodirus helvetianus ovinos (intestine)	Fernández Diez, M., 1967 b, fig. 10 province León (Spain)
Nematodirus helvetianus [Bos taurus] (small intestine, colon)	Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
Nematodirus helvetianus seasonal distribution, survival and development, pastures	Goldberg, A., 1968 a
Nematodirus helvetianus rotational grazing, cattle (exper.)	Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J. T., 1969 a
Nematodirus helvetianus cattle	Honess, R. F.; and Bergstrom, R. C., 1971 a Wyoming
Nematodirus helvetianus epidemiology, calves	Michel, J. F., 1969 b
Nematodirus helvetianus control, calves	Michel, J. F., 1969 c
Nematodirus helvetianus epidemiology, cattle	Michel, J. F., 1969 h
Nematodirus helvetianus pasture transmission, calves	Rose, J. H., 1969 b
Nematodirus helvetianus roe deer	Schultze-Rhonhof, J., 1968 a, figs. 6-7
Nematodirus helvetianus precipitating antibodies, analysis, rabbits	Sinclair, I. J. B., 1969 a
Nematodirus helvetianus development, yearlings and calves	Smith, H. J., 1970 a
Nematodirus helvetianus cattle age, previous infection	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. M., 1968 a
Nematodirus helvetianus thiabendazole	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. M., 1968 b
Nematodirus helvetianus calf, tetramisole and thiabendazole compared	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. M., 1969 b
Nematodirus helvetianus producing cross immunity to sheep parasites in lambs	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. M., 1969 c
Nematodirus helvetianus comparison of bursal bosses, diagnosis	Stringfellow, F., 1968 a, figs. 1,7
Nematodirus helvetianus tetramisole combined with oxyclozanide, cattle	Walley, J. K., 1970 a
Nematodirus maculosus Oreamnos americanus (small intestines)	Boddicker, M. L.; Hugghins, E. J.; and Richardson, A. H., 1971 a Black Hills, South Dakota
Nematodirus odocoilei, Becklund and Walker, 1967 Odocoileus virginianus (small intestine)	Webster, W. A.; and MacKay, R. R., 1969 a Eardley, Quebec
Nematodirus oiratianus +ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčić, S., 1966 a Slovenia
Nematodirus oiratianus [Bos taurus] (small intestine)	Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
Nematodirus oiratianus clinical symptoms, chlorophos and naphthamon, sheep	Nekipelova, R. A.; and Samushoaok, V. I., 1969 a
Nematodirus oiratianus comparison of bursal bosses, diagnosis	Stringfellow, F., 1968 a, figs. 4,10
Nematodirus roscidus Railliet, 1911 Ovis aries musimon	van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a the Netherlands

Nematodirus roscidus Railliet, 1911 Dama dama (small intestine)	Dróždž, J., 1966 a Poland
Nematodirus roscidus Railliet in Brumpt, 1911	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a, fig. 12
Nematodirus spathiger goveda	Babiić, P. B., 1966 a Srbija
Nematodirus spathiger dl-tetramisole, lambs	Baker, N. F.; Fisk, R. A.; and Douglas, J. R., 1970 a
Nematodirus spathiger blood picture, lambs	Cvetković, L.; Šibalić, S.; Lepojev, O.; and Panjević, D., 1966 a
Nematodirus spathiger ovinos	Fernández Diez, M., 1967 a, fig. 11 Leon, Spain
Nematodirus spathiger ovinos (intestine)	Fernández Diez, M., 1967 b, fig. 11 province León (Spain)
Nematodirus spathiger benzothiazolium salts, sheep	Garmaise, D. L., 1969 a
N[ematodirus] spathiger ovce	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Nematodirus spathiger review, symptoms, prevention	Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1969 b
Nematodirus spathiger diagnosis	Holló, F., 1969 a, fig. 21
Nematodirus spathiger (Railliet, 1896) Railliet et Henry, 1909 Capreolus capreolus	Ĭanchev, I., 1967 a Balkangebirge, Bulgària
Nematodirus spathiger (Rudolphi, 1896) Railliet et Henry, 1909 Capra falconis (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
Nematodirus spathiger sheep (faeces)	Khuddus, C. A.; and Rao, N. S. K., 1969 a Mysore State
Nematodirus spathiger pasture overwintering	Knight, R. A.; McGuire, J.A.; and Coats, R. E., 1966 b Mississippi
Nematodirus spathiger ovac	Krdžalić, P., 1966 a Sjeničko-Pešterske visoravni
Nematodirus spathiger (gastro-intestinale) ovine bovine	Lundy, F., 1968 a all from Meurthe-et-Moselle, France
Nematodirus spathiger clinical symptoms, chlorophos and naphthamon, sheep	Nekipelova, R. A.; and Samshonok, V. I., 1969 a
Nematodirus spathiger calves, evolution, thiabendazole	Niec, R.; Rosa, W.A.J.; and Lukovich, R., 1968 a prov. of Buenos Aires
Nematodirus spathiger pyrantel tartrate, Jersey cattle	Niphadkar, S. M.; and Narsapur, V. S., 1970 a
Nematodirus spathiger phenothiazine, lambs	Peardon, D. L., 1968 a
Nematodirus spathiger deer	Senger, C. M., 1959 b Rattlesnake
Nematodirus spathiger immunity, lambs previously exposed to cattle nematodes	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. M., 1969 c
Nematodirus spathiger l-tetramisole HCl, sheep	Smith, J.P.; and Bell, R.R., 1968 a
Nematodirus spathiger Amdax, sheep	Stampa, S., 1967 a
Nematodirus spathiger comparison of bursal bosses, diagnosis	Stringfellow, F., 1968 a, figs. 2,8
Nematodirus spathiger (Railliet, 1896) horse (large intestine)	Webster, W. A.; and MacKay, R. R., 1969 a Lachute, Quebec
Nematodirus spathiger thiabendazole, cobalt and selenium deficiencies, lambs	Winkler, C. E.; and Round, F. J., 1969 a
Nematodirus triangularis Sylvilagus floridanus (small intestine)	Novlesky, M. A.; and Dyer, W. G., 1970 a North Dakota
Nematoidea Euthelmintha includes: Ascaris; Strongylus; Trichocephalus; Filaria	Gistel, J., 1848 a, 164
Nematospiroides aberrans (Roé, 1929) as syn. of Heligmosomum skrjabini (Schulz, 1926) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952	Tenora, F., 1966 a
Nematospiroides dubius anthelmintic evaluation, in vivo	Baker, N. F., 1964 a
Nematospiroides dubius larvae labelled, carbon 14, autoradiography identification in host	Ball, P.A.J.; and Bartlett, A., 1969 b
Nematospiroides dubius diet, mice	Bawden, R. J., 1969 f
Nematospiroides dubius Apodemus sylvaticus (gut) Mus musculus (gut)	Clark, F. L.; and Fairley, J. S., 1971 a all from Republic of Ireland
Nematospiroides dubius pyrantel, morantel, mice	Cornwell, R. L.; and Blore, M. A., 1970 a
Nematospiroides dubius Baylis, 1926 as syn. of Heligmosomum polygyrum (Duj., 1845) R. and H. 1909	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1968 c, 393
Nematospiroides dubius (= Heligmosomum skrjabini)	Forrester, D. J., 1968 a

Nematospiroides dubius benzothiazolium salts, mice	Garmaise, D. L., 1969 a
Nematospiroides dubius methyridine, tetramisole, pyrantel tartrate, mice	Guilhon, J. C.; Jolivet, G.; and Marchand, A., 1969 a
Nematospiroides dubius Mastomys natalensis (exper.)	Lämmler, G.; Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a
Nematospiroides dubius immunity in mice, larval vaccines	Lueker, D. C.; Rubin, R.; and Andersen, S., 1968 a
Nematospiroides dubius thiazoline and dihydrothiazine analogs of pyrantel	McFarland, J. W.; et al, 1970 a
Nematospiroides dubius noncyclic amidines related to pyrantel	McFarland, J. W.; and Howes, H. L. (jr.), 1970 a
Nematospiroides dubius indol-hidracinas standard anthelminthic testing methods	Moral Rama, A., 1967 a, figs. 7-9, 12
Nematospiroides dubius development in gnotobiotic mice, bacteria	Przyjałkowski, Z.; and Wescott, R. B., 1969 a
Nematospiroides dubius phenothiazine, residual effect--negative	Sadig, S. M., 1967 a
Nematospiroides dubius differential staining, dead larvae	Sadig, S. M., 1970 a
Nematospiroides dubius cholinesterase activity	Sanderson, B. E., 1969 c
Nematospiroides dubius effect, storage on infectivity	Seth, D.; and Chaudhuri, S., 1970 a
Nematospiroides dubius mice, pathogenesis	Symons, L. E. A.; and Jones, W. O., [1967 a]
Nematospiroides dubius mouse, protein digestion	Symons, L.E.A.; and Jones, W.O., 1970 a
Nematospiroides dubius host protein metabolism	Symons, L. E. A.; and Jones, W. O., 1971 a
Nematospiroides dubius Baylis, 1926 as syn. of Heligmosomum skrjabini (Schulz, 1926) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952	Tenora, F., 1966 a
Nematospiroides dubius drug evaluation, statistical methods	Waitz, J. A.; and Dresner, A. J., 1968 a
Nematospiroides dubius development and passage, germfree mice and feces	Weinstein, P. P.; Newton, W. L.; Sawyer, T. K.; and Sommerville, R. I., 1969 a, figs. 1-21
Nematospiroides dubius 2-amino-5-nitrothiazole derivatives	Werbel, L.M.; and Battaglia, J. R., 1971 a
Nematospiroides dubius pathogenicity, germfree and conventional mice	Wescott, R. B., 1968 a

Nematospiroides dubius Metazoa-Protozoa-Bacteria interrelationships	Wescott, R. B., 1970 a
Nematospiroides dubius Baylis, 1926 Mastomys natalensis (exper.)	Zahner, H., 1967 a
Nematospiroides dubius host-parasite relationships, Mastomys natalensis	Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a
Neoaplectana sp. "DD-136" biological control agent, tactic responses, pH Rhyacionia frustana (exper.)	Nash, R. F. (jr.), [1970 a]
Neoaplectana sp. "DD-136" biological control, pine tip moth, field tests Rhyacionia frustrana	Nash, R. F.; and Fox, R. C., 1969 a Nantucket
Neoaplectana sp. (=DD-136) Coulter counter, estimating numbers	Nash, R.F.; and Fox, R. C., 1969 b
Neoaplectana [sp.] DD-136 penetration Galleria mellonella (exper.)	Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Himsworth, P. T., 1967 a, figs. 1A-F, 2G-L
Neoaplectana sp. Hylobius pales	Thomas, H. A., 1970 a Raleigh, North Carolina
Neoaplectana carpocapsae axenic culture, liquid medium	Hansen, E. L.; Yarwood, E. A.; Jackson, G. J.; and Poinar, G. O. (jr.)., 1968 a
Neoaplectanidae insect pest control	Briand, L. J.; and Welch, E., 1963 b
Neoascariasis calves	Kažić, D. M., 1969 a Titograd slaughter-house
Neoascaris vitulorum goveda	Babiić, P. B., 1966 a Srbija
Neoascaris vitulorum review	Bailey, W. S., 1970 a
Neoascaris vitulorum Kälber	Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 35 Landkreis Aibling
Neoascaris vitulorum (Goeze, 1782) zebu calves (tractus digestif)	Bouchet, A.; et al, [1970 a] west Central African Republic
Neoascaris vitulorum Goeze, 1782 Bos sp. (small intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Neoascaris vitulorum survival, humidity	Enyenihi, U. K., 1969 a
Neoascaris vitulorum pathogenicity, calves	Enyenihi, U. K., 1969 b
Neoascaris vitulorum piperazine, cattle	Gasparini, G., 1968 a

N[eoascaris] vitulorum goveda	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Neoascaris vitulorum Goeze, 1782 Bos indicus (intestin)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 420 Tchad
Neoascaris vitulorum ruminants, review	Kuznetsov, M. I., 1968 b
Neoascaris vitulorum (Goeze, 1782) as syn. of Toxocara vitulorum	Lamina, J., 1971 a, 182
Neoascaris vitulorum migration of parasites, Ioshida's hypothesis not valid	Matov, K. P., 1968 b
Neoascaris vitulorum migration	Matov, K. P., 1968 d
Neoascaris vitulorum development, migration calves (small intestine) white mouse (exper.) guinea pig " rabbit "	Merdivenci, A., 1971 a
Neoascaris vitulorum Nilverm, Trovamil, cattle (nat. and exper.)	Negru, D.; et al, 1970 a
Neoascaris vitulorum Bubalus bubalis	da Silva, R. G., 1969 b State of Pará, Brazil
Neoascaris vitulorum calves, acquired while suckling dams	Warren, E. G., 1969 a
Neocamallanus sp. (pyloric caeca) Ophicephalous striatus O. punctatus O. marulius	Ali, M. Y., 1968 a all from East Pakistan
Neocephalobus elongatus (de Man, 1880) Steiner, 1936 As syn. of Heterocephalobus elongatus (de Man, 1880) n. comb.	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 25
Neochordodes sp. Ctenus bryrrbus (abdomen)	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 c, figs. 1-2 Costa Rica
Neocucullanus Travassos, Artigas, & Pereira, 1928 Cucullanidae	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 130
Neodiplogaster columbanus n. sp.	Massey, C. L.; and Hinds, T. E., 1970 a, 97, 100, 101, 102, figs. 12-18 Deep Creek, White River Nat. Forest and Red Feather Lakes, Roosevelt Nat. Forest, Colorado; Sandia Mts., Cibola Nat. Forest, N. Mexicc
Neofilaria n. gen. Dipetalonematidae; Splendidofilariinae	Deshmukh, P. G., 1968 c, 123, 125 no type designated
Neofilaria aii n. sp. [lapsus for: N. alii n. sp.]	Deshmukh, P. G., 1968 c, 128
Neofilaria alii n. gen. n. sp. [p. 128, lapsus as N. aii] Turnix tanki (subcutaneous tissue)	Deshmukh, P. G., 1968 c, 124, 125-126, figs. 1(1-5) Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Neofilaria asiatica (Singh, 1949) n. comb.	Deshmukh, P. G., 1968 c, 126
Neofilaria buckleyi n.sp. Perdicula asiatica (subcutaneous tissue)	Deshmukh, P. G., 1968 c, 126-128, figs. 2(1-5) Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Neofilaria singhi (Chabaud et al, 1964) n. comb.	Deshmukh, P. G., 1968 c, 126
Neoparasitylenchus n. gen. [nom. nud.]	Nickle, W. R., 1967 c, 147
Neopaurodontus n.g. Paurodontinae	Tikyani, M. G.; and Khera, S., 1968 b, 34,35 tod: N. asymmetricus n. sp.
Neopaurodontus asymmetricus n. g., n. sp. (tod) key	Tikyani, M. G.; and Khera, S., 1968 b, 34-35, figs. 1,2 field at Massoria Colony, Jodhpur (Rajasthan), India
Neopsilenchus n. g. Psilenchinae, key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 30, 37 tod: N. magnidens (Thorne, 1949) n. comb.
Neopsilenchus magnidens (Thorne, 1949) n. g., n. comb. (tod) Syn.: Psilenchus magnidens, Thorne, 1949; Tylenchus (Filenchus) magnidens (Thorne, 1949) Goodey, 1963	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 37, 38, 39, fig. 14A-B Bear Butte, South Dakota; Boulder, Colorado
Neoraillietnema praeputialis seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta	Kozák, A., 1968 a ČSSR
Neoraillietnema praeputialis Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Neostrongylus linearis mouflon, wild	Chroust, K.; and Dyk, V., 1968 a woods of Vranov, near Brno
Neostrongylus linearis muflonu	Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1969 a, figs. 1-2 Czechoslovakia
Neostrongylus linearis (Marotel, 1913) Rupicapra rupicapra	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
Neostrongylus linearis sheep	Ramírez Fernández, A. P., 1967 a, 162, 197, 202, fig. 5; photos 10-11 León, Spain
Neostrongylus linearis (Marotel, 1913) Gebauer, 1932 ovine bronchopneumonia	Ramírez Fernández, A. P., 1967 b, fig. 5, photos 10-11 province León (Spain)
Neotonchus sp. I population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland

Neotonchus corcunda (Gerlach) — Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a
population study
Northumberland

Neotylenchidae (Thorne, 1941) Thorne, 1949 — Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 287
Neotylenchoidea (Thorne, 1941) n. rank

Neotylenchidae (Thorne, 1941) Thorne, 1949 — Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 69

Neotylenchidae — Tikyani, M. G.; and Khera, S., 1968 b, 38
key to genera

Neotylenchinae Thorne, 1941 — Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 69
key to genera
includes: Neotylenchus; Deladenus

Neotylenchoidea (Thorne, 1941) n. rank — Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 287-288
Tylenchina
includes: Neotylenchidae (Thorne, 1941) Thorne, 1949; Paurodontidae (Thorne, 1941) Massey, 1967; Nothotylenchidae (Thorne, 1941) n. rank; Ecphyadophoridae Skarbilovich, 1959; Sphaerulariidae Lubbock, 1861

Neotylenchus Steiner, 1931 — Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 158
as syn. of Hexatylus T. Goodey, 1926

Neotylenchus Steiner, 1931 — Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 69
key

Neotylenchus Steiner, 1931 — Tikyani, M. G.; and Khera, S., 1968 b, 38
Neotylenchidae, key

Neotylenchus abulbosus Steiner, 1931 — Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 158, figs. 2B-D
as syn. of Hexatylus viviparus T. Goodey, 1926

Neotylenchus acutus Thorne, 1941 — Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 158
sp. inquirendae

Neotylenchus arcuatus Thorne, 1941 — Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 158
as syn. of Nothanguina arcuatus (Thorne, 1941) n. comb.

Neotylenchus belijaevae (Atakhanov, 1959) Andrassy, 1961 — Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 158
sp. inquirendae

Neotylenchus consobrinus (de Man, 1907) Filipjev, 1936 — Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 158
as syn. of Paurodontus consobrinus (de Man, 1907) n. comb.

Neotylenchus coprophagus (T. Goodey, 1938) Thorne, 1941 — Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 159
sp. inquirendae

Neotylenchus dendrophilus Rühm, 1956 — Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 159
sp. inquirendae

Neotylenchus intermedius (Christie, 1938) Thorne, 1941 — Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 159
sp. inquirendae

Neotylenchus latus Thorne, 1935 — Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 159
sp. inquirendae

Neotylenchus linfordi Hechler, 1962 — Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 287
As syn. of Paurodontoides linfordi (Hechler, 1962) n. comb.

Neotylenchus linfordi Hechler, 1962 — Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 158
as syn. of Paurodontus linfordi (Hechler, 1962) n. comb.

Neotylenchus nudus n. sp. — Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 69, 70, fig. 32 A-C
Towner, North Dakota; Huron, S. Dakota; Breckenridge, Minn.

Neotylenchus obesus Thorne, 1934 — Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 159
sp. inquirendae

Neotylenchus obtusicaudus (Stek., 1941) Skarbilovich, 1952 — Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 159
sp. inquirendae

Neotylenchus serpens Andrassy, 1961 — Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 159
sp. inquirendae

Neotylenchus turfus sp. nov. — Yokoo, T., 1968 a, 13-15, figs. 1-6
Isahaya, Nagasaki Prefecture Japan

Neotylenchus velatus (Bütschli, 1873) Skarbilovich, 1952 — Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 159
sp. inquirendae

Neotylenchus zeae (Stek., 1941) Skarbilovich, 1952 — Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 159
sp. inquirendae

Neoxysomatium brevicaudatum — Kozák, A., 1968 b
Frösche
Ostslowakei

Nippostrongylus — Krotov, A. I., 1969 a
physiology, nutrition, osmoregulation and excretion

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Alphey, T. J. W., 1970 a
distribution, site location, laboratory rats, intestine

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Ball, P.A.J.; and Bartlett, A., 1969 b
larvae labelled, carbon 14, autoradiography identification in host

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Clarke, K. R., 1967 a
migration route, rats

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914) — Clarke, K. R., 1968 a
migration, third stage larvae

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Clarke, K. R., 1968 b
effect of low protein, glucose and filter paper diets, rats

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Clarke, K. R., 1969 a
rat, deficient diet, adrenal corticosteroid synthesis

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Connan, R. M., 1970 a
self-cure, lactating rats

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Cornwell, R. L., 1971 a
triethylene melamine, rats, immunity stimulation

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Cornwell, R. L.; and Blore, M. A., 1970 a
pyrantel, morantel, rats

Nippostrongylus braziliensis — Daněk, J.; and Ševčik, B., 1969 a
model screenings, aliphatic amines; pyrimidine derivatives; Quinoxalincarbonic acid derivatives

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Edwards, A. J.; Burt, J. S.; and Ogilvie, B. M., 1971 a
enzymes, effect of immunity

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Edwards, A. J.; and Gutteridge, W. E., 1969 a
malate dehydrogenases, properties and partial purification

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Fitzsimmons, W. M.; and Pattison, I. H., 1968 a
exper. attempt to transmit scrapie, rats

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Giertz, H.; Glanzmann, C.; and Keller, R., 1970 a
immunity reactions, rat, pharmacological characteristics, in vivo

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Ginger, C. D., 1969 a
biochemistry

Nippostrongylus brasiliense — Gregory, T. S., [1965 a]
pathology, rat

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Hogarth-Scott, R. S., 1968 a
adsorption, immunoglobulins, cuticle

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Hunter, G. W. III; Velleca, W. M.; and Crandall, R. B., 1967 a
cross resistance, Schistosoma mansoni, mice

Nippostrongylus braziliensis — Irgasheva, M. Kh., 1968 a
use of mice in experimental therapy

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Jarrett, E. E. E.; Jarrett, W. F. H.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1968 a
population kinetics, primary, secondary and tertiary infections, normal and immune rats

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Jarrett, E.E.E.; Jarrett, W.F.H.; and Urquhart, G.M., 1968 b
immunological unresponsiveness, rats

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Jarrett, E. E. E.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1969 a
young rats, immunological unresponsiveness

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Jarrett, E. E. E.; Urquhart, G. M.; and Douthwaite, R. M., 1969 a
young rats, reaginic and protective antibodies, mast cells

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Jenkins, D. C.; and Phillipson, R. F., 1971 a
kinetics, repeated low-level infections, laboratory rat

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Jones, V. E.; Edwards, A. J.; and Ogilvie, B. M., 1970 a
immunoglobulins, immunity, rat, small intestine

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Jones, V.E.; and Ogilvie, B. M., 1971 a, fig. 1
immunity, worm expulsion

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Kassai, T.; and Aitken, I. D., 1967 a
immunological tolerance, rats

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Kassai, T.; and Szepes, G., 1968 a
immunity, effect of late reinfection, tolerant rats

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Kassai, T.; and Szepes, G., 1970 a
immunological tolerance, adoptive transfer, rats

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Kassai, T.; Szepes, G.; Réthy, L.; and Tóth, G., 1968 a
suppression of immune response by anti-lymphocytic serum

[Nippostrongylus] brasiliensis — Kassai, T.; Szepes, G.; Réthy, L.; and Tóth, G., 1969 a
immunity, anti-mouse antilymphocytic serum, mice

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Keeling, J. E. D., 1967 a
in vitro culture

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Keller, R., 1970 a
immune reactions, rat, in vivo

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Keller, R., 1970 b
immunity reactions, rat, in vitro

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Keller, R., 1970 c
delayed worm expulsion, compound 48/80, rats

Nippostrongylus braziliensis — Konopleva, T. K.; et al., 1968 a
monopar, mice, not effective

Nippostrongylus braziliensis — Krotov, A. I., 1969 a
physiology, nutrition, osmoregulation and excretion

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Lee, D. L., 1969 a, 5-12, figs. 1-3, pls. I-IV, figs. 4-6, pls. V-VI
electron microscopy, biology

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Lee, D. L., 1969 c, figs. 1, 2-3; pl. 1, figs. 1-2; pl. 2, figs. 1-2; pl. 3, figs. 1-2
ultrastructural studies, rats, immunity

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Luffau, G., [1970 a]
life cycle, biology

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Luffau, G.; Fougereau, M.; and Paraf, A., [1970 a]
modification of life cycle, experimental

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Malczewski, A.; Zaleska-Rutczyńska, Z.; Skopińska, E.; and Ostrowski, K., 1970 a
cellular immunity, migration inhibition test

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis — Miller, H. R. P.; and Jarrett, W. F. H., 1971 a
mast cell response during expulsion, rat

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Moore, J. D., 1965 a
chemical composition, in vivo and in vitro

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Mulligan, W.; Jarrett, E. E. E.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1969 a
expulsive mechanism, oxygen deprivation, rat

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Murray, M.; Miller, H.R.P.; Sanford, J.; and Jarrett, W. F. H., 1971 a
5-hydroxytryptamine, mast cell activity and worm expulsion, treated and non-treated rats

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914) Travassos and Darriba, 1929 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a
Rattus argentiventer
Rattus rattus
all from North Borneo

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Neilson, J. T. McL., 1969 a
radioisotope studies, blood loss, rats

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Ogilvie, B.M., 1964 a
reagin-like antibodies, immune animals

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Ogilvie, B. M., 1969 a
immunity

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Ogilvie, B. M.; and Hockley, D. J., 1968 a, figs. 1-5
adult worms, immunity, changes in infectivity, reproduction, morphology

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Ogilvie, B.M.; Hockley, D.J.; and Ginger, C. D., 1968 a
biological and morphological changes, adult worms from immune rats

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Ogilvie, B.M.; and Jones, V. E., 1968 a
passive immunity, cells or antiserum, rat

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Ogilvie, B. M.; and Jones, V. E., 1971 a
rats, immunity, host-parasite relationship, review article

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Orr, T. S. C.; and Blair, A. M. J. N., 1969 a
rats, reagin response to egg albumin and conalbumin

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Phillipson, R. F., 1967 a
reproduction

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Phillipson, R. F., 1969 a
reproduction, rat intestine

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Phillipson, R. F., 1970 a
reproduction, rat intestine

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914) Poiley, J. A.; and Schneider, C. M., 1968 a
contamination of larval cultures by scavanger flies and method for prevention

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Sanderson, B. E., 1969 a
acetylcholinesterase activity, Wistar rats

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Sanderson, B. E., 1969 b
glucose, absorption and metabolism, in vitro

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Sanderson, B. E., 1969 c
cholinesterase activity

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Sanderson, B.E.; and Ogilvie, B. M., 1971 a
acetylcholinesterase activity

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Saz, H. J., 1969 a
carbohydrate and energy metabolism

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Ševčik, B.; and Daněk, J., 1968 a
2-N-amyl aminotridecane hydrochloride
2-N-butyl aminotridecane hydrochloride

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Sharp, N. C. C.; and Jarrett, W. F. H., 1968 a
inhibition of expulsion, reserpine

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Simaren, J. O., 1970 a
vector, Trypanosoma brucei, T. congolense

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Simaren, J.O.; and Ogunkoya, O. A., 1970 a
comparison of development, orally and subcutaneously introduced larvae, laboratory rats

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Solomon, G. B., 1966 a
gonadectomy and gonadal hormones, hamsters and rats

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Solomon, G. B.; and Haley, A. J., 1968 a
development in gonadectomized male hosts

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Symons, L. E. A.; and Jones, W. O., [1967 a]
rats, pathogenesis

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Symons, L.E.A.; and Jones, W.O., 1970 a
rat, protein digestion

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Wescott, R. B., 1966 a
vector of influenza virus to germfree mice

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Wescott, R. B., 1970 a
Metazoa-Protozoa-Bacteria interrelationships

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Whur, P., 1968 a
in vitro culture, pre-parasitic stages

Nippostrongylus muris Baker, N. F., 1964 a
anthelmintic evaluation, in vivo

Nippostrongylus muris (stomach, small intestine) Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikhail, J. W.; and McConnell, E., [1968 b]
Mus musculus
Arvicanthis n. niloticus
Rattus rattus
Meriones sp.
all from Egypt

Nippostrongylus muris rats	Huq, M. M., 1969 a Mymensingh district, East Pakistan
Nippostrongylus muris indol-hidracinas standard anthelminthic testing methods	Moral Rama, A., 1967 a, figs. 4-6, 10-11
Nippostrongylus muris Rattus rattus R. norvegicus	Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui, M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a, 204 all from Tokyo
Nippostrongylus muris (Trav., 1914) Lane, 1923 unable to infect Mastomys natalensis	Zahner, H., 1967 a
Nippostrongylus muris host-parasite relationships, Mastomys natalensis	Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a
Nochita nochti Travassos and Vogelsang, 1929 Nycticebus coucang borneanus	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a North Borneo
Nordia Jairajpuri and A. H. Siddiqi, 1964 As syn. of Longidorella Thorne, 1939	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1969 a, 278
Nordiidae (Jairajpuri and A. H. Siddiqi, 1964) n. rank Dorylaimoidea includes: Nordiinae Jairajpuri and A. H. Siddiqi, 1964; Pungentinae n. subfam.; Cephalodorylaiminae Jairajpuri, 1967	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93, 95-96
Nordiinae Jairajpuri and A. H. Siddiqi, 1964 diagnosis (amended): Dorylaimidae Syn.: Enchodorellinae Andrássy, 1966 includes: Longidorella Thorne, 1939 (type and only genus)	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1969 a, 278
Nordiinae Jairajpuri and A.H. Siddiqi, 1964 Nordiidae n. rank Syn.: Enchodorellinae Andrássy, 1966 includes: Enchodorella Khan, 1964 (type); Longidorella Thorne, 1939; Enchodelium Andrássy, 1963; Thornedia Husain and Khan, 1965	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93, 95, 96
Nothanguina Whitehead, 1959 Nothotylenchidae (Thorne, 1941) n. rank; Nothotylenchinae Thorne, 1941	Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 288
Nothanguina Whitehead, 1959 Neotylenchidae, key	Tikyani, M. G.; and Khera, S., 1968 b, 38
Nothanguina arcuatus (Thorne, 1941) n. comb. Syn.: Neotylenchus arcuatus Thorne, 1941	Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 158
Nothotylenchidae (Thorne, 1941) n. rank Neotylenchoidea (Thorne, 1941) n. rank includes: Nothotylenchinae Thorne, 1941; Boleodorinae Khan, 1964; Halenchinae n. subfam.	Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 287-288
Nothotylenchinae Thorne, 1941 Nothotylenchidae (Thorne, 1941) n. rank	Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 287-288
Nothotylenchus Thorne, 1941 Nothotylenchidae (Thorne, 1941) n. rank; Nothotylenchinae Thorne, 1941	Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 288
Nothotylenchus Thorne, 1941 key to species	Khan, A. M.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 375
Nothotylenchus Thorne, 1941 key to species	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1267-1268
Nothotylenchus Thorne, 1941 key to species	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 72
Nothotylenchus Thorne, 1941 Neotylenchidae, key	Tikyani, M. G.; and Khera, S., 1968 b, 38
Nothotylenchus sp. near N. danubialis Andrássy, 1960 key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1264, figs. 13-16
Nothotylenchus acris Thorne, 1941 key	Khan, A. M.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 375
Nothotylenchus acris Thorne 1941 key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1267, figs. 8-9
Nothotylenchus acris Thorne, 1941 key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 72, 73, fig. 34 Brookings, Cottonwood, South Dakota
Nothotylenchus acutus Khan, 1965 key	Khan, A. M.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 375
Nothotylenchus acutus Khan, 1965 key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1267, figs. 10-12
Nothotylenchus affinis Thorne, 1941 key	Khan, A. M.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 375
Nothotylenchus affinis Thorne key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1267
Nothotylenchus allii n. sp. key	Khan, A. M.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 369, 372-373, 374, 375, fig. 2A-E Faizabad, eastern U.P.,India
Nothotylenchus allii Khan & Siddiqi key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1267
Nothotylenchus antricolus Andrássy, 1961 key	Khan, A. M.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 375
Nothotylenchus antricolus Andrássy key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1267
Nothotylenchus attenuatus n. sp. key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1261, 1262,1265-1266,1267, figs. 5-7 near Skeleton Lake, Canada
Nothotylenchus basiri Khan, 1965 key	Khan, A. M.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 375
Nothotylenchus basiri Khan key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1267
Nothotylenchus buckleyi Das, 1960 key	Khan, A. M.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 375

Nothotylenchus buckleyi Das key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1267
Nothotylenchus cylindricollis Thorne, 1941 key	Khan, A. M.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 375
Nothotylenchus cylindricollis Thorne	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1267
Nothotylenchus cylindricus n. sp. key	Khan, A. M.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 369-371, 375, fig. 1A-H Janoli, Ranikhet, U.P., India
Nothotylenchus cylindricus Khan & Siddiqi key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1267
Nothotylenchus danubialis Andrássy, 1960 key	Khan, A. M.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 375
Nothotylenchus drymocolus Rühm, 1956 key	Khan, A. M.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 375
Nothotylenchus drymocolus Ruehm key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1267
Nothotylenchus exiguus Andrássy, 1958 key	Khan, A. M.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 375
Nothotylenchus exiguus Andrássy key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1267
Nothotylenchus hexaglyphus n. sp. key	Khan, A. M.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 369, 373, 374, 375, fig. 2F-I Kainchee village, U.P., India
Nothotylenchus hexaglyphus Khan & Siddiqi key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1268
Nothotylenchus innuptus Andrássy key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1267
Nothotylenchus loksai Andrássy, 1959 key	Khan, A. M.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 375
Nothotylenchus loksai Andrássy key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1267
Nothotylenchus major n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 72, 74,75, fig. 35A-D Cottonwood, South Dakota
Nothotylenchus major Thorne & Malek key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1268
Nothotylenchus medians n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 72,74,75, fig. 35E-G Presho, Winner, South Dakota
Nothotylenchus medians Thorne & Malek key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1268
Nothotylenchus similis n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 72,75,76, fig. 36A-C Cottonwood, South Dakota
Nothotylenchus similis Thorne & Malek key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1267
Nothotylenchus thornei Andrássy, 1958 key	Khan, A. M.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 375
Nothotylenchus thornei Andrássy key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1267
Nudora lineata Cobb ecology	Tietjen, J. H., 1967 b
Nygellidae Jairajpuri, 1964 as syn. of Nygolaimellidae (Clark, 1961) n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 257
Nygellidae Jairajpuri, 1964 as syn. of Nygolaimidae (Thorne, 1935) Meyl, 1960	Yeates, G. W., 1967 j
Nygellinae Jairajpuri, 1964 as syn. of Nygolaimellidae (Clark, 1961) n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 257
Nygellus Thorne, 1939 Nygolaimellidae n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 257
Nygmatonchus Cobb, 1933 Chromadoridae head and cuticle structure	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 151, 184-185
Nygmatonchus alii Murphy, 1965 as syn. of Austranema alii (Murphy, 1965) n. comb.	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 186, 201
Nygmatonchus bicornata (Wieser, 1959) comb. n. head and cuticle structure	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 151, 184, 185, 200, 201
Nygmatonchus fossiferus Wieser, 1954 head and cuticle structure	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 152, 184, 200
Nygmatonchus minutus Gerlach, 1967 head and cuticle structure	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 152, 184, 200
Nygmatonchus scriptus Cobb, 1933 head and cuticle structure	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 152, 184, 185, 200
Nygolaimellidae (Clark, 1961) n. rank Syns.: Nygolaimellinae Clark, 1961; Nygellidae Jairajpuri, 1964; Nygellinae Jairajpuri, 1964 includes: Nygolaimellus; Nygellus	Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 257
Nygolaimellinae Clark, 1961 as syn. of Nygolaimellidae (Clark, 1961) n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 257
Nygolaimellus Nygolaimellidae n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 257
Nygolaimidae (Thorne, 1935) Meyl, 1960 Syn.: Nygellidae Jairajpuri, 1964 includes: Nygellus Thorne, 1939; Nygolaimellus Loos, 1949	Yeates, G. W., 1967 j
Nygolaimoides Meyl, 1960 Dorylaimoididae n. fam.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94

Obeliscoides cuniculi perienteric fluid hemoglobins, distribution of hematin in tissues	Fernando, M. A., 1968 a, figs. 2-5
Obeliscoides cuniculi rabbits, gastric lesions, compared with bovine ostertagiosis	Russell, S. W.; Ward, B. C.; and Baker, N. F., 1970 a
Obeliscoides cuniculi age of infective larvae, development	Stockdale, P. H. G.; Fernando, M. A.; and Lee, E. H., 1970 a
Obeliscoides cuniculi snowshoe hare	Yuill, T. M., 1965 a Alberta, Canada
Oceanicucullanus gen. nov. Cucullanidae; Cucullaninae	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a, 389, 394 tod: O. pacifica sp. nov.
Oceanicucullanus pacifica sp. nov. (tod) Puntius binotatus (small intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a, 392, 394-395, figs. 10-11 Palawan, Philippine Is.
Oceanifilaria gen. nov. Diplotriaenidae; Dicheilonematinae	Schmidt, G.D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 b, 313-315 tod: O. verrucosa sp. nov.
Oceanifilaria verrucosa sp. nov. (tod) Dinopium javenensis everetti (body cavity)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 b, 314, 315, figs. 1-7 Terabanan, Palawan, Republic of the Philippines
Odocoileostrongylus Protostrongylidae; Elaphostrongylinae key; key to sp.	Boev, S. N., 1968 c
Odocoileostrongylus tenuis (Dougherty, 1945) Schulz, 1951	Boev, S. N., 1968 c
Odocoileostrongylus tenuis whitetailed deer (cranial cavity)	Samuel, W. M., 1967 a Pennsylvania
Odocoileostrongylus tenuis Odocoileus virginianus (feces)	Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer, D. O., 1969 a Wisconsin
Odontocricus hupferi Steiner, 1918 sp. dubia, head and cuticle structure	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 201
Odontonema tenuis (G. Schneider, 1906) Filipjev, 1930 as syn. of Chromadorita tenuis (G. Schneider, 1906)	Hopper, B. E., 1968 b, 1108
Odontophora longisetosa (Allgén) population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Odontospirura Habronematinae, key	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 748
Oesophagodontus robustus horses (colon)	Poynter, D., 1970 a, 274 Great Britain
Oesophagodontus robustus horses (faeces)	Threlfall, W., 1969 a Newfoundland
Oesophagomermis gen. n. Mermithidae key to species	Artiukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a, 1309, 1311, 1313, 1317-1318, 1319 tod: O. terricola comb. n.
Oesophagomermis brevivaginata Artyukhovsky et Khartschenko, 1969 [i.e. 1965] keys	Artiukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a, 1313, 1317, 1318, figs. 4(4-5)
Oesophagomermis paramonovi (Pologenzev et Artyukhovsky, 1958) comb. n. key	Artiukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a, 1313, 1317, 1318, fig. 4(6)
Oesophagomermis terricola (Hagmeier, 1912) comb. n. (tod) Syn.: Mermis terricola Hagm., 1912 keys	Artiukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a, 1313, 1317, 1318, fig. 4(1-3)
Oesophagostomiasis, Bovine	Sofletea, I.; et al., 1970 a
Oesophagostomiasis, Swine host maintenance, growth, health, development	Burdelev, T. E.; and Stankevichus, V. V., 1969 a
Oesophagostomiasis, Swine effect on secretory gastric function, suckling pigs	Didkovskiĭ, N. E., 1969 a
Oesophagostomiasis, Swine thibenzole	Parre, J. J.; and Vilson, V. G., 1968 a
Oesophagostomiasis, Swine phenothiazine + piperazine; phenothiazine + chlorofos	Plaan, O. I͡a., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum thiabendazole	Appert, A.; and Farizy, P., 1970 a
Oesophagostomum Banminth, camels, sheep, and goats	Bansal, S. R.; Gautam, O. P.; and Gylati, R. L., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum parbendazole	Benz, G. W., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum trichlorfon, swine, ineffective	Chang, J.; and Wescott, R. B., 1970 a
Oesophagostomum Tetramisole, bovines	Daynes, P., 1968 a Madagascar
Oesophagostomum cambendazole, cattle	Egerton, J. R.; et al., 1970 a
Oesophagostomum Atgard V, swine	Forstner, M. J.; and Matzke, P., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum population study, sheep, natural meadow	Gevrey, J. P., [1970 a]
Oesophagostomum Baymix, Maretin, calves	Hansen, M. F.; and Zeakes, S. M., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum tetramisole, cattle, sheep	Hassan, Z. A., 1970 a
Oesophagostomum dichlorvos, pigs	Jacobs, D. E., 1970 a
[Oesophagostomum] nodular worm thiabendazole and phenothiazine, lambs	Knight, R.A.; Morrison, E.G.; and McGuire, J.A., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum cattle, control	Knott, S.G.; and Hutchings, A., 1970 a

Oesophagostomum field trials, Rametin and phenothiazine	Mia, A. S.; and Islam, H., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum control, treatment, ovine	Mondini, S., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum thiabendazole, ewes, effect on lambing performance	Murray, J4.; Leaning, W. H. D.; and Martin, C. A., 1971 a
Oesophagostomum evolution, swine, comparison with previous study	Renault, L.; Linder, T.; Palisse, M.; and Maire, C., 1969 a France
Oesophagostomum copper sulfate with sodium arsenite and nicotine alkaloid, thiabendazole	Scroggs, M.G.; and Todd, A.C. 1967 a
Oesophagostomum copper sulphate + sodium arsenite + nicotine; copper sulphate + sodium arsenite + picric acid; thibenzole .	Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1968 a northern Louisiana
Oesophagostomum l-tetramisole HCl, sheep	Smith, J.P.; and Bell, R. R., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum thiabendazole, sheep	Şuteu, E.; Vartic, N.; and Ivaşcu, V., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum incidence, swine	Taffs, L. F., 1970 a East Anglia
Oesophagostomum parbendazole, swine	Taffs, L. F., 1970 b United Kingdom
Oesophagostomum swine gastrointestinal parasite, treatment review	Taffs, L. F.; Mondini, S.; and Restani, R., 1970 a
Oesophagostomum parbendazole, swine	Theodorides, V.J.; Laderman, M.; and Pagano, J.F., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum parbendazole, angora goats	Theodorides, V. J.; Scott, G. C.; and Laderman, M., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum tetramisole combined with oxyclozanide, sheep and goats	Walley, J. K., 1970 a
Oesophagostomum spp. pyrantel tartrate, swine	Arakawa, A.; Conway, D. P.; and DeGoosh, C., 1970 a
Oesophagostomum spp. cattle	Armstrong, J.; Robinson, D.W.; and Lang, D.R., 1969 a Kimberley region of northwestern Australia
Oesophagostomum spp. survey, feeder pigs	Bennett, D. G. (jr.); and Copeman, D. B., 1970 a Kentucky, Arkansas, Missouri, Tennessee
Oesophagostomum [sp.] Rinder Schafe Schwein	Bernhard, W., 1959 a,34,37,40 Landkreis Aibling " "
Oesophagostomum sp. Phacochoerus aethiopicus	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Oesophagostomum sp. pyrantel tartrate, sheep	Calzetta Resio, E.; and Basso, N., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum sp. parbendazole, swine	Chang, J.; and Wescott, R. B., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum sp. Eustidil (Haloxon), sheep and goats	Chroust, K., 1969 b
Oesophagostomum spp. post-parturient egg-rise, sows	Craenen, M., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum spp. haloxon, pigs	Czipri, D. A., 1970 a
Oesophagostomum spp. field study, pigs	Davidson, J. B.; and Sutherland, I. H., 1968 a United Kingdom
Oesophagostomum [sp.] pigs (feces)	Deceuninck, B.; and Paredis, F., 1967 a Ooost- en West-Vlaanderen
Oesophagostomum spec. red deer	Deckelmann, W., 1968 a, 42 Fichtelgebirge, Germany
Oesophagostomum sp. pig (feces)	Duée, J. P.; Cornette, D.; and Moine, G., 1969 a, figs. 1-2 département du Nord
Oesophagostomum spp. thiabendazole calves	Dumag, P. U.; and Reyes, P.V.: 1968 a Philippines
Oesophagostomum sp. invasive larvae, in vitro development	Eckert, J., 1967 b
Oesophagostomum sp. thiabendazole, swine	Egerton, J. H., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum sp. white-tailed deer (large intestine)	Erickson, A. B., et al., 1961 a, 29 Minnesota
Oesophagostomum spp. pyrantel hydrochloride, swine	Forrester, D. J.; Handlin, D. L.; and Skelley, G. C., 1970 a
Oesophagostomum sp. pyrantel tartrate, sheep	Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum sp. piperazine, pigs	Gasparini, G., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum spp. svinje	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Oesophagostomum sp. human (transverse colon)	Gordon, J. A.; Ross, C. M. D.; and Affleck, H., 1969 a, fig. 2 Rhodesia
Oesophagostomum sp. drenches for treatment and control, sheep	Halhead, W. A., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum spp. sheep fistulated oesophagus, recovery of larvae from pastures	Heath, D.D.; Southcott, W.H.; and May, P. F., 1970 a
Oesophagostomum sp. dietary factors, breeding pigs	Herbert, I. V.; Lean, I. J.; and Nickson, E. W., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum sp.	Jessee, M. T.; Schilling, P. W.; and Stunkard, J. A., 1970 a, fig. 1B
Papio doguera	Kenya
Macaca mulatta	India
M. cyclopis	Taiwan
M. nemestrina	Thailand and Malaysia

Oesophagostomum spp. phenothiazine; thiabendazole, lambs	Knight, R.A.; Morrison, E.G.; and McGuire, J.A., 1967 a
Oesophagostomum spp. parbendazole, highly effective in sheep	Lämmler, G.; Sahai, B. N.; and Zahner, H., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum spp. swine (feces)	Lee, B. D.; Kim, Y. M.; and Kim, S. K., 1963 a southern Korea
Oesophagostomum spp. control, pigs	Lee, R. P., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum sp. culture, ingesting Cooperia sp.	Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1970 a, fig. 6
Oesophagostomum sp. pre-lambing drenching ewes (large intestine)	Lewis, K. H. C.; and Stauber, V. V., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum spp. egg counts, cattle, relationship of diet and anthelmintic	Nesbitt, G. H.; et al., 1970 a
Oesophagostomum sp. anthelminthics, pigs	Plé, V.; and Abram, M., 1971 a
Oesophagostomum spp. pig	Poelvoorde, J., 1970 b
Oesophagostomum spp. Thibenzole, cattle	Polac, J., 1967 a
Oesophagostomum sp. Macaca mulatta M. radiata M. irus M. philippinensis Cercopithecus aethiops Papio cynocephalus	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum spp. dichlorvos, swine	Roe, C.K.; Stockdale, P.H.G.; and Wilson, M. R., 1970 a
Oesophagostomum sp. thiabendazole, sheep	Romaniuk, K.; and Tarczyński, S., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum sp. Odocoileus virginianus	Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer, D. O., 1969 a Wisconsin
Oesophagostomum sp. sheep, mortality, dietary levels	Sharma, K. M.^{2}; and Kidwai, W. A., 1971 a
Oesophagostomum sp. Cercocebus torquates atys (large intestine)	Slaughter, L. J.; and Bostrom, R. E., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum spp. effect of rotational grazing system on infection, sheep	Smeal, M. G.; Farleigh, E. A.; and Major, G. W., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum spp. thiabendazole, Neguvon A, incidence after treatment, sheep	Stampa, S.; Linhart, H.; and Sachs, R., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum spp. large doses cause necrotic enteritis, pigs	Stockdale, P.H.G.; Davenport, P.; and Miniats, O.P.,1969 a
Oesophagostomum spp. tetramisole, pigs	Taffs, L. F., 1968 c
Oesophagostomum spp. correlation between egg counts and worm burdens	Taffs, L. F.; Seller, K. C.; Clark, C. J.; and Froyd, G., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum spp. thiabendazole, swine	Thomas, R. J.; and Smith, W. C., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum sp. bi-weekly fluctuation cattle	Tongson, M. S.; and Salting, D. S., 1962 a college farm, Philippines
Oesophagostomum spp. goats, observations on phototropism	Tripathi, J. C., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum spp. effect of submergence in water	Tripathi, J. C., 1969 b
Oesophagostomum spp. (stomach-intestine) Kälbern	Wetzel, H., 1967 a Germany
Oesophagostomum spp, goats, Citarin phenothiazine	Yong, C. W.; and Lee, Y. C. 1968 a Taiwan
Oesophagostomum aculeatum (Linstow, 1879) Macaca irus (caecum;colon; rectum) M. mulatta M. fuscata yakui Nycticebus coucang (caecum) Hylobates lar lar Macaca cyclopsis	Hayama, S.; and Nigi, H., 1963 a, pl. 3, figs. 1-5 all imported to Japan Monkey Centre, Aichi,Japan
Oesophagostomum (Conoweberia) aculeatum (Linstow, 1879) Presbytis geei	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 729 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Oesophagostomum aculeatum Macaca mulatta M. irus M. philippinensis Cercopithecus aethiops	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a all from laboratory colony
Oesophagostomum aculeatum eggs	Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui, M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a, figs. 4(1)
Oesophagostomum asperum Railliet and Henry, 1913 incidence, morphology, taxonomy	Gupta, N. K.; and Mathur, S., 1969 a, figs. 15-19 India
Oesophagostomum asperum Railliet and Henry, 1940 thiabendazole, Nilverm Capra hircus	Sathianesan, V.; and Peter, C. T., 1970 a Kerala State
Oesophagostomum bhandarai Rao and Bhatavdekar, 1958 incidence, morphology, taxonomy	Gupta, N. K.; and Mathur, S., 1969 a, figs. 20-21 India
Oesophagostomum (Conoweberia) bifurcum (Creplin, 1849) (ileum) Pan troglodytes Erytrocebus patas	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological garden of Prague
Oesophagostomum bifurcum Macaca arctoides	Jessee, M. T.; Schilling, P. W.; and Stunkard, J. A., 1970 a Thailand and Malaysia

Oesophagostomum bifurcum (Creplin, 1849) R. and H., 1906 Papio doguera	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B. J., 1967 a Kenya
Oesophagostomum bifurcum (Creplin, 1849) Raillet and Henry, 1906 Macaca cyclopis (stool)	Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a, 124, 134, fig. 2D Taiwan
Oesophagostomum bifurcum Macaca mulatta M. irus	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum brevicaudum desi pigs	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 b Madhya Pradesh, India
Oesophagostomum brevicaudum Sus scrofa domestica (caecum, colon)	Shrivastav, H.O.P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a Madhya Pradesh
Oesophagostomum brevicaudum Sus scrofa domestica	Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120 Bihar, India
Oesophagostomum cenulosum key wild ruminants (caecum, large intestine)	Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a, 71,72, fig. 2C New Zealand
Oesophagostomum cervi Ovis aries (colon)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Oesophagostomum cervi Mertz, 1948 (large intestine of all) Cervus elaphus Capreolus capreolus Dama dama	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a all from Poland
Oesophagostomum columbianum goveda	Babiić, P. B., 1966 a Srbija
Oesophagostomum columbianum sheep growth and feed utilization	Bawden, R. J., 1969 b
Oesophagostomum columbianum blood changes, sheep nutrition	Bawden, R. J., 1969 c
Oesophagostomum columbianum sheep nutritional status	Bawden, R. J., 1969 d
Oesophagostomum columbianum survival, male and female sheep given high and low protein diets	Bawden, R. J., 1969 e
Oesophagostomum columbianum ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoiavlenskiĭ, Iu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum (colon) Ovis aries Capra hircus Aurebia sp. Adenota thomasi kob	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda
Oesophagostomum columbianum immunity	Dhar, D. N.; and Singh, (Kunwar) S., 1968 a, figs.1-4
Oesophagostomum columbianum mechanism, nodule formation, kids, lambs	Dhar, D. N.; and Singh, (Kunwar) S., 1968 b, figs. 6-7, 10-11
Oesophagostomum columbianum passive immunity	Dhar, D. N.; and Singh, (Kunwar) S., 1970 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum globule leucocyte staining, immunofluorescent	Dobson, C., 1966 k
Oesophagostomum columbianum Odocoileus virginianus	Emerson, H. R., 1969 a Texas
Oesophagostomum columbianum West African dwarf goats (colon)	Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a Zaria area, Nigeria
Oesophagostomum columbianum goats (caecum, large intestine)	Fernando, S. T.; and Aturaliya, D., 1968 a Kandy, Ceylon
Oesophagostomum columbianum sheep (feces)	Fox, J. C.; Andersen, F. L.; and Hoopes, K. H., 1970 a Utah Valley
Oesophagostomum columbianum Curtice, 1890 Ovis aries Capra hircus Camelus dromedarius Gazella rufifrons Kobus defassa Oryx algazel Gazelle dama Adenota kob Redunca redunca nigeriensis	Graber, M., 1969 c, 416 all from Tchad
Oesophagostomum columbianum (abdominal cavity of all) sheep (exper.) rabbits " guinea pigs "	Grigor'ev, N. Kh., 1967 c
Oesophagostomum columbianum Curtice, 1890 incidence, morphology, taxonomy	Gupta, N. K.; and Mathur, S., 1969 a, figs. 12-14 India
Oesophagostomum columbianum seasonal distribution	Haq, S.; and Shaikh, H., 1968 a East Pakistan
Oesophagostomum columbianum ovines	Hashmi, A. W.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad Division, India
Oesophagostomum columbianum development, cattle, effect on resistance of host against Oesophagostomum radiatum	Herlich, H., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
Oesophagostomum columbianum ovine (gastro-intestinale)	Lundy, F., 1968 a Meurthe-et-Moselle, France
Oesophagostomum columbianum sheep goats	McCulloch, B.; and Kasimbala, S., 1970 a all from Sukumaland, Tanzania
Oesophagostomum columbianum goats (rumen)	Manuel, M. F.; and Madriaga, C. L., 1966 a Philippine Islands
Oesophagostomum columbianum in vitro culture	Neilson, J. T. McL., [1967 a]
Oesophagostomum columbianum review	New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry., 1967 d
Oesophagostomum columbianum rupture of nodules, anaphylactic shock, ram	Patnaik, B.; Pachalag, S.V.; and Mathur, P. B., 1969 a

Oesophagostomum columbianum recovery at autopsy, larval stages, improved method	Reinecke, R. K., 1967 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum diagnosis sheep (large intestine)	Sali, V. B.; and Dubey, J.P., 1969 a Jabalpur
Oesophagostomum columbianum ovinos (intestino)	Sánchez A., J. V., 1965 a Colombia
Oesophagostomum columbianum survival, temperature and humidity	Shanker, R., 1970 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum host-parasite relationships, sheep	Shelton, G. C., 1966 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum host reaction to different types of exposure, lambs	Shelton, G. C.; and Griffiths, H. J., 1967 a, figs. 1, 3-9
Oesophagostomum columbianum sheep, host-parasite relationships	Shelton, G. C.; and Griffiths, H. J., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum sheep, host-parasite relationship, effects of subcutaneous infections	Shelton, G. C.; and Griffiths, H. J., 1968 b
Oesophagostomum columbianum seasonal incidence, lambs	Thomas, R. J., 1968 a Eastern Transvaal highveld, South Africa
Oesophagostomum columbianum (Curtice, 1890) morphological studies, goats	Tripathi, J. C., 1968 a

Oesophagostomum columbianum, Treatment.

Oesophagostomum columbianum, Treatment haloxon, thiabendazole, lambs and weaner	Berger, J., 1964 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum Nilverm, Nigerian dwarf sheep	Enyenihi, U. K., 1969 c
Oesophagostomum columbianum thiabendazole, disophenol, sheep	Franco Rocha, U.; et al., 1967 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum disophenol, residual activity, sheep and cattle	Franco Rocha, U.; et al., 1967 b
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Treatment tetramisole hydrochloride, sheep	Franco Rocha, U.; et al, 1967 c
Oesophagostomum columbianum piperazine, sheep	Gasparini, G., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum thiabendazole, sheep	Gordon, H. M.; and Goodrich, B. S., [1967 a]
Oesophagostomum columbianum niclosamide, sheep	Graber, M., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum tetramisole, dromedary	Graber, M., 1969 b
Oesophagostomum columbianum dibutyle lead diacetate, sheep, ineffective	Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1969 a Chad, Africa

Oesophagostomum columbianum, Treatment.-- Continued.

Oesophagostomum columbianum, Treatment Bromophenophos, sheep, ineffective	Guilhon, J.C.; Graber, M.; and Birgi, E., 1970 a Chad
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Treatment tetramisole hydrochloride, sheep	Hart, J. A.; and Curr, C., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum Nilverm, sheep	Hiregaudar, L. S., 1970 a Patan, Gujarat State, India
Oesophagostomum columbianum thiabendazole-medicated feed pellets, sheep	Horak, I.G.; Louw, J.P.; Raymond, S.M.; and Snijders, A.J., 1970 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum haloxon, sheep	Ilmolelian, L. L., 1970 a Tanzania
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Treatment parbendazole, sheep	Johns, D. R.; and Mendel, G. J., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum tetramisole, compared with thiabendazole, sheep	Katiyar, R. D., 1970 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Treatment phenothiazine, sheep	Peardon, D. L., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Treatment thiabendazole, testing techniques	Reinecke, R. K.; Horak, I.G.; and Snijders, A. J., 1964 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum (Curtice, 1890) Capra hircus thiabendazole, Nilverm	Sathianesan, V.; and Peter, C. T., 1970 a Kerala State
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Treatment Amdax, sheep	Stampa, S., 1967 a

---

Oesophagostomum dentatum slaughtering losses, swine	Aleksandrowska, I.; et al, 1970 a
Oesophagostomum dentatum suínos	do Amaral, V.; and Develey, J. L., 1968 a, fig. 4 São Paulo
Oesophagostomum dentatus life cycle, treatment	Bootes, B. W., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Sus scrofa	van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a the Netherlands
Oesophagostomum dentatum parbendazol, sows, 100 pct. effective	Danek, J.; et al, 1969 b
Oesophagostom[um] dentatum alkaline phosphatase, pigs (feces)	Danilevičius, E.; and Matusevičius, A., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Molin, 1861 Sus scrofa	Dimitrova, E. A., 1969 a Bulgaria
Oesophagostomum dentatum dichlorvos; hygromycin B; piperazine, swine	Eberhardt, L. W. (jr.), 1969 a, 1 fig. Georgia
Oesophagostomum dentatum dichlorvos, pigs	Euzeby, J. A.; and Cottereau, P., 1969 a

Oesophagostomum dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Molin, 1861 [Sus scrofa]	Georgiev, B., 1970 a Bulgaria
Oesophagostomum dentatum pigs	Gesztessy, T.; and Nemeséri, L., 1970 b
Oesophagostomus dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Molin, 1861 redescription, incidence Syn.: Strongylus (Sclerostoma) dentatus Rudolphi, 1809	Gupta, N. K.; and Sood, M. L., 1969 a, 286, figs. 19-24 Punjab, India
Oesophagostomum dentatum (Rud., 1803) differentiation from Hyostrongylus rubidus, eggs and larvae, swine	Honer. M. R., 1967 c, figs. 1b, 2a
Oesophagostomum dentatum pig	Ikeme, M. M., 1970 a Nigeria
Oesophagostomum dentatum distribution, pig intestine, compared with O. quadrispinulatum	Jacobs, D. E., 1967 b
Oesophagostomum dentatum dichlorvos, pigs	Jacobs, D. E.; Curran, M. K.; and Taffs, L. F., 1971 a United Kingdom
Oesophagostomum dentatum histopathology, pigs	McCracken, R.M.; and Ross, J. G., 1970 a, figs. 1-8
Oesophagostomum dentatum piglet	Mishra, G. S.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a India
Oesophagostomum dentatum Rud., 1833 Sus cristatus	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 726 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Oesophagostomum dentatum nervous system, histochemical determination, active acetylcholinesterase	Ramisz, A., 1966 b, fig., pls.
Oesophagostomum dentatum pigs	Restani, R., 1969 a Italy
Oesophagostomum dentatum swine (exper.)	Shnaidmiller, A. P., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum dentatum desi pigs	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 b Madhya Pradesh, India
Oesophagostomum dentatum Sus scrofa domestica (caecum, colon)	Shrivastav, H.O.P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a Madhya Pradesh
Oesophagostomum dentatum piperazine adipate	Šimunek, J., 1963 a
Oesophagostomum dentatum Sus scrofa domestica	Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120 Bihar, India
Oesophagostomum dentatum thiabendazole	Swietlikowski, M., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum dentatum +pig	Tello, M. P., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum dentatum tetramisole, pigs	Walley, J. K., 1967 a
Oesophagostomum lechwei Le Roux, 1940 Adenota kob (caecum)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 416 Tchad

Oesophagostomum longicaudum Goodey, 1925 suínos	do Amaral, V.; and Develey, J. L., 1968 a, figs. 1-3, 5 São Paulo
Oesophagostomum longicaudum Goodey, 1925 Sus scrofa (colon)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Oesophagostomum longicaudum Goodey, 1925 swine (intestine)	Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1967 a Bonfim, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil
Oesophagostomum longicaudum Goodey, 1925 Sus scrofa	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a North Borneo
Oesophatostomum longicaudum pigs	Restani, R., 1969 a Italy
Oesophagostomum longicaudum desi pigs	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 b Madhya Pradesh, India
Oesophagostomum longicaudum Sus scrofa domestica (caecum, colon)	Shrivastav, H.O.P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a Madhya Pradesh
Oesophagostomum multifoliatum Sylvicapra grimmia (Dickdarm) Raphicerus campestris " R. sharpei "	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 209 all from central Africa
Oesophagostomum mwanzae Daubney, 1924 Phacochoerus aethiopicus (colon)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 416 Tchad
Oesophagostomum mwanzae Taurotragus oryx (Dickdarm)	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 209 central Africa
Oesophagostomum pachycephalum Molin, 1861 (large intestine) Cercopithecus mitis doggetti	Hayama, S.; and Nigi, H., 1963 a all imported to Japan Monkey Centre, Aichi, Japan
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum distribution, pig intestine, compared with O. dentatum	Jacobs, D. E., 1967 b
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum dichlorvos, pigs	Jacobs, D. E.; Curran, M. K.; and Taffs, L. F., 1971 a United Kingdom
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum in vitro culture, gas phase	Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1967 d
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum culture	Schulz, H. P., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum (Marcone, 1901) culture	Schulz, H. P.; and Dalchow, W., 1969 a, figs. 1-3
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum Sus scrofa domestica	Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120 Bihar, India
Oesophagostomum quilons n. sp. [nomen nudum] Capra hircus	Sathianesan, V.; and Peter, C. T., 1970 a, 86 Kerala State

Oesophagostomum radiatum +cattle	Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 47,48, fig. 9d
Oesophagostomum radiatum cattle	Ashizawa, H.; Nosaka, D.; Inagaki, K.; and Yamaguchi, H., 1968 a Korea, imported to Japan
Oesophagostomm radiatum review	Bailey, W. S., 1970 a
Oesophagostomm radiatum cambendazole, cattle	Baker, N. F.; and Walters, G. T., 1971 a
Oesophagostomm radiatum bovines(caeca)	Baloch, Q.; and Mohiuddin, A.; 1967 a Hyderabad Division, India
Oesophagostomum (Bosicola) radiatum (Rudolphi, 1803) zebu calves (tractus digestif)	Bouchet, A.; et al, [1970 a] west Central African Republic
O[esophagostomm] radiatum calves, pathogenesis	Bremner, K. C., [1967 a]
Oesophagostomm radiatum pathology, protein-losing enteropathy with ^{51}Cr-albumir	Bremner, K. C., 1969 a
Oesophagostomm radiatum calves, anemia, hypoproteinemia, reticulocytosis, decreased feed utilization	Bremner, K. C., 1969 b
Oesophagostomm radiatum hypoproteinemia, exudative enteropathy	Bremner, K. C., 1969 c
Oesophagostomm radiatum pathogenesis, calves, intestinal bleeding, anemia	Bremner, K. C., 1970 a
Oesophagostomm radiatum intestinal hemorrhage caused by direct action, no allergic phenomena, calves	Bremner, K.C.; and Keith, R.K., 1970 a
Oesophagostomm radiatum Rudolphi, 1809 Bos sp. (colon)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Oesophagostomm radiatum roe deer (digestive system)	Chroust, K.; and Osakwe, I.R., 1970 a south Moravia
Oesophagostomum radiatum l-tetramisole	Ciordia, H.; and Baird, D. M., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum radiatum levamisole, cattle	Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1971 a
Oesophagostomum radiatum Ruelene 8-DP, cattle	Costa, H. M. de A.; Freitas, M. G.; and Guimarães, M. P., [1970 a]
Oesophagostomm radiatum bufalini; buffalo	Damiano, S., 1967 a, figs. 1-5 Casertano
Oesophagostomm radiatum calves, stimulation of resistance	Durie, P. H.; Elek, P.; and Keith, R. K., [1967 a]
Oesophagostomum radiatum cattle (feces)	Fox, J. C.; Anderson, F. L.; and Hoopes, K. H., 1970 a Utah Valley
Oesophagostomm radiatum piperazine, cattle	Gasparini, G., 1968 a
Oesophagostomm radiatum seasonal distribution, survival and development, pastures	Goldberg, A., 1968 a
Oesophagostomm radiatum rotational grazing, cattle (exper.)	Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J. T., 1969 a
Oesophagostomm radiatum Rudolphi, 1803 Bos indicus (caecum, gros intestin)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 416 Tchad
Oesophagostomum radiatum cattle resistance and immunity	Gregory, T. S., [1965 a]
Oesophagostomm radiatum resistance, host, Oesophagostomum columbianum in cattle	Herlich, H., 1970 a
Oesophagostomum radiatum trichlorphon, repeated treatment, calf resistance	Keith, R. K., 1969 a
Oesophagostomm radiatum +cattle	Kotlán, S., 1968 a Hungary
Oesophagostomum radiatum calves, evolution, thiabendazole	Niec, R.; Rosa, W. A. J.; and Lukovich, R., 1968 a prov. of Buenos Aires
Oesophagostomm radiatum seasonal distribution, frost, viability Cervus nippon hortulorum (caecum)	Ovcharenko, D. A., 1968 a Primor'e
Oesophagostomm radiatum (intestino grosso) Bubalus bubalis	da Silva, R. G., 1969 a Pará
Oesophagostomm radiatum Bubalus bubalis	da Silva, R. G., 1969 b State of Pará, Brazil
Oesophagostomm radiatum cattle (lg. intestine)	Wedderburn, J. F., 1970 a New Zealand
Oesophagostomm radiatum cattle, epizootiology	Winks, R., [1967 a] Australia
Oesophagostomum radiatum (feces) epidemiology, beef cattle	Winks, R., 1968 a central Queensland
Oesophagostomum radiatum trichlorphon, young cattle	Winks, R., 1970 a central Queensland
Oesophagostomum roubaudi Daubney, 1926 Phacochoerus aethiopicus (gros intestin)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 416 Tchad
Oesophagostomum sikae Cameron et Parnell, 1933 (large intestine of all) Cervus elaphus Dama dama Capreolus capreolus	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a all from Poland
Oesophagostomum stephanostomum Pan sp.	Jessee, M. T.; Schilling, P. W.; and Stunkard, J. A., 1970 a Central-West Africa

Oesophagostomum stephanostomum Macaca mulatta	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum traguli Chandler, 1931 Tragulus javanicus klossi	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a North Borneo
Oesophagostomum venulosum thiabendazole, single treatment, sheep	Arundel, J. H.; and Ford, G. E., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum venulosum goveda	Babiić, P. B., 1966 a Srbija
Oesophagostomum venulosum infection patterns, clean and autumn-contaminated pasture, sheep	Boag, B.; and Thomas, R. J., 1971 a
Oesophagostomum venulosum Oreamnos americanus (caeca)	Boddicker, M. L.; Hugghins, E. J.; and Richardson, A. H., 1971 a Black Hills, South Dakota
Oesophagostomum venulosum (Rudolphi, 1809) Ovis aries musimon	van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a the Netherlands
Oesophagostomum venulosum Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (caecum, intestinal tract)	Brown, E. R., 1961 a, 116 Western Washington
Oesophagostomum venulosum egg count, post-parturient rise, ewes	Brunsdon, R. V., 1971 a
Oesophagostomum venulosum spring rise, egg count, sheep	Brundson, R. V.; and Vlassoff, A., 1971 a
Oesophagostomum venulosum egg output, lactating and non-lactating ewes	Brunsdon, R. V.; and Vlassoff, A., 1971 b
Oesophagostomum venulosum roe deer (digestive system)	Chroust, K.; and Osakwe, I.R., 1970 a south Moravia
Oesophagostomum venulosum morantel, sheep	Cornwell, R.L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 b
Oesophagostomum venulosum morantel + diethylcarbamazine, sheep	Cornwell, R. L.; Jones, R. M.; and Pott, J. M., 1971 a
Oesophagosto[mum] venulosum blood picture, lambs	Cvetković, L.; Šibalić, S.; Lepojev, O.; and Panjević, D., 1966 a
Oesophagostomum venulosum Rudolphi 1809 red deer (intestine)	Deckelmann, W., 1968 a, 28-30, 41 Fichtelgebirge, Germany
Oesophagostomum (Hysteracrum) venulosum Ovis aries	Dodbiba, A., 1969 a, figs. 4-5 Tirana, Albania
Oesophagostomum venulosum (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet, 1885 (large intestine of all) Cervus nippon Capreolus capreolus	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a all from Poland
Oesophagostomum venulosum goats (caecum, large intestine) (exper. and nat.)	Fernando, S. T.; and Aturaliya, D., 1968 a Kandy, Ceylon
Oesophagostomum venulosum piperazine, sheep	Gasparini, G., 1968 a
Oesophagostomun venulosum ovce	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovać, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Oesophagostomum venulosum immunity, sheep	Hörchner, F., 1968 c
Oesophagostomum venulosum diagnosis	Holló, F., 1969 a, figs. 9, 13 18
Oesophagostomum (Hysteracrum) venulosum (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1913 Capreolus capreolus	I͡anchev, I., 1967 a Balkangebirge, Bulgaria
Oesophagostomum venulosum thiabendazole, roe deer	Ilg, V., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum (Hysteracrum) venulosum (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1913 (ileum) Capreolus capreolus Capra hircus	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological garden of Prague
Oesophagostomum venulosum parbendazole, sheep	Johns, D. R.; and Mendel, G. J., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum venulosum thiabendazol, phenothiazin, roe deer	Kavasch, W.-D., 1970 a
Oesophagostomum venulosum Odocoileus hemionus sitkensis	Klein, D. R., 1965 a Alaska
Oesophagostomum venulosum ovac	Krdžalić, P., 1966 a Sjeničko-Pešterske visoravni
Oesophagostomum venulosum (Rudolphi, 1809) Capreolus capreolus Capra ibex ibex Cervus elaphus	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a all from Austria
Oesophagostomum venulosum seasonal distribution, frost, viability Cervus nippon hortulorum (large intestine)	Ovcharenko, D. A., 1968 a, fig. 2 Primor'e
Oesophagostomum venulosum whitetailed deer (large intestine)	Samuel, W. M., 1967 a Pennsylvania
Oesophagostomum venulosum roe deer	Schultze-Rhonhof, J., 1968 a Bavaria
Oesophagostomum venulosum culture	Schulz, H.-P., 1968 a
Oesophag[ostomum] venul[osum] tetramisol, sheep	Valach, Z., 1970 a
Oesophagostomum walkeri Taurotragus oryx (Dickdarm) Tragelaphus strepsiceros (Dickdarm)	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 209 all from central Africa
Oesophagostomum yorkei Thornton, 1924 Phacochoerus aethiopicus (gros intestin)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 416 Tchad
Oionchus Cobb, 1913 Mononchulidae n. rank	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 577

Oionchus Cobb, 1913 Bathyodontidae, key syn.: Enoplochilus Kreis, 1932	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., [1966 b]
Okapinema nov. gen. Spiruridae; Parabronematinae, key	Ivashkin, V. M., 1960 a, 98, 103, 106 tod: O. okapi (Leiper, 1935) nov. comb.
Okapinema japonica sp. n. Capricornis crispus (abomasum)	Machida, M., 1970 a, 137-139, figs. 3-5 Mt. Tanzawa, Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan
Okapinema okapi (Leiper, 1935) nov. comb. (tod) Syns.: Parabronema okapi Leiper, 1935; P. congolense Berghe et Vuylsteke, 1937	Ivashkin, V. M., 1960 a, 99, 106, fig. 5
Ollulanus tricuspis cats	Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a central New Jersey
Ollulanus tricuspis dog (stomach, small intestine)	Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 201, 237, figs. A-B Greece
Omeia Hsü, 1933 Omeiinae	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 129
Omeiinae Sobolev, 1949 Quimperiidae includes: Omeia Hsü, 1933	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 129
Onchocerca structure and taxonomy	Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1969 a
Onchocerca sp. Bos sp. (intradermal) Syncerus c. caffer	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda "
Onchocerca [sp.] (similar to Onchocerca cebei) buffalo	Moorhouse, D. E.; and Spratt, D. M., 1969 a Merrikai Plains near Darwin, Northern Territory
Onchocerca spp. ruminants, review	Osipov, A. N., 1968 a
Onchocerca [sp.] pig (skin)	Ramachandran, C. P.; and Tan, B. E., 1967 a Malaya
Onchocerca sp. Simulium woodi	Raybould, J. N., [1967 c]. Amani, Eastern Usambaras, Tanzania
Onchocerca armillata Railliet and Henry, 1909 Bos sp. (aorta)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Onchocerca armillata microfilariae Bos indicus	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 d Uganda; Tanzania
Onchocerca armillata Railliet et Henri, 1909 Bos indicus (aorte)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 423 Tchad
Onchocerca armillata zebu	Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b Tchad
Onchocerca armillata buffaloes (aorta)	Singh, K. P.; and Singh, C. M., 1970 a Uttar Pradesh
Onchocerca cervicalis pony	Hiregaudar, L. S.; and Mannari, M. N., 1969 a India
Onchocerca cervicalis horses (eyes), riboflavin deficiency as possible predisposing factor	Roberts, S. R., 1963 a, figs. 3-6
Onchocerca cervipedis deer	Senger, C. M., 1959 b Rattlesnake
Onchocerca flexuosa deer	Blažek, K.; Dyková, I.; and Páv, J., 1968 a
Onchocerca flexuosa Wedl, 1856 Cervus elaphus Prosimulium nigripes Odagmia ornata	Frank, W.; Wenk, P.; and Scherb, H., 1969 a all from Schönbuch (Württemburg)
Onchocerca gibsoni cattle (heart)	Walker, W. D., 1971 a Matsapa abattoir, Swaziland
Onchocerca gutturosa Neumann, 1910 Bos sp. (ligamentum nuchae)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Onchocerca gutturosa (Neumann, 1910) cattle	Bwangamoi, O., 1970 a Uganda
Onchocerca gutturosa Neumann, 1910 Bos indicus (ligament cervical)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 423 Tchad
Onchocerca gutturosa zebu	Graber, M., et al.,1969 b Tchad
Onchocerca gutturosa artificial feeding of Simulium vectors	McMahon, J. P., 1968 a
Onchocerca gutturosa cattle (ligamentum nuchae)	Wegesa, P., 1966 b Tanzania, originally from Kibaya, Masailand
Onchocerca guttorosa indirect fluorescent antibody test, results negative or inconclusive, diagnosis	Woodruff, A.W.; and Wiseman, R. A., 1968 a
Onchocerca ochengi new species cattle (reticular layer, dermis)	Bwangamoi, O., 1969 a, 321-334, figs. 1-10; pls. 1-3 East Africa
Onchocerca ochengi Bwangamoi, 1969 hide damage cattle	Bwangamoi, O., 1969 d, figs. 1-10 Tanzania, Uganda, Ethiopia
Onchocerca volvulus passage through vector, importance in transmission	Bain, O.; and Philippon, B., 1969 a
Onchocerca volvulus human filariasis, literature review	Botero Ramos, D.; Restrepo M., A.; and Vélez A., H., 1965 a Colombia
Onchocerca volvulus epidemiology study, clinical findings man (urine)	Buck, A.A.; Anderson, R.I.; Kawata, K.; and Hitchcock, J.C. (jr.), 1969 a Republic of Chad
Onchocerca volvulus distribution	Casaca, V. M. R., 1967 a Angola

Onchocerca volvulus antigens extracted in diagnosis of onchocerciasis and bancroftian filariasis	Ciferri, F. E.; Kessel, J. F.; Lewis, W. P.; and Rieber, S., 1965 a
Onchocerca volvulus variant of forest strain Simulium damnosum	Duke, B. O. L., 1967 b Guinea savanna and Sudan savanna
Onchocerca volvulus Simulium damnosum	Duke, B. O. L., 1968 a Bolo, Cameroon
Onchocerca volvulus development and survival, Simulium damnosum	Duke, B. O. L., 1968 b, fig. 1a-1
Onchocerca volvulus transmission, vector biting potential, various bioclimatic zones	Duke, B. O. L., 1968 c
Onchocerca volvulus life cycle, clinical picture, diagnosis, treatment	Duke, B. O. L., 1968 d
Onchocerca volvulus transmission, measurement, humans	Duke, B. O. L., 1970 b
Onchocerca volvulus man, deep worm bundles close to hip joint	Duke, B. O. L., 1970 c Federal Republic of Cameroon
Onchocerca volvulus transmission studies Simulium metallicum S. exiguum	Duke, B.O.L., 1970 d all from Venezuela
Onchocerca volvulus intake and fate of Guatemalan strain in Sudan-savanna forms of Simulium damnosum	Duke, B.O.L.; Moore, P.J.; and de Leon, J. R., 1967 a
Onchocerca volvulus Simulium damnosum	Garms, R.; and Voelker, J., 1969 a Liberia
Onchocerca volvulus Simulium damnosum	Garms, R.; and Weyer, F., 1968 a savannah regions, Guinea
Onchocerca volvulus immunity, skin and complement fixation tests	Gidel, R.; Brengues, J.; and Rodhain, F., 1969 a Upper Volta
Onchocerca volvulus appearance of 2 new nodules after Hetrazan treatment outside the transmission area	González Barranco, D.; and Salazar Mallén, M., 1968 a
Onchocerca volvulus distribution, geographic	González Barranco, D.; and Salazar Mallén, M., 1968 b
Onchocerca volvulus case report, human, eyes	Gornig, H.; and Granz, W., 1967 a, fig. 1
Onchocerca volvulus differential diagnosis	Gozodova, G. E.; Novosil'tsev, G. I.; and Iusipova, A. B., 1968 a
Onchocerca volvulus hydrocele pathogenesis	Gratama, S., 1969 a
Onchocerca volvulus identification by staining, morphology	Harder, H. I.; and Watson, D., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
Onchocerca volvulus human, review	Janssens, P. G., 1969 a Congo
Onchocerca volvulus epidemiology, economic importance	Knüttgen, H. J.; and Büttner, D. W., 1968 a north-eastern Guinea
Onchocerca volvulus migration in Simulium damnosum (exper.)	Laurence, B. R., 1966 a
Onchocerca volvulus development of hook	Laurence, B. R.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Simpson, M. G., 1970 a
Onchocerca volvulus cephalic and pharyngeal structures, microfilariae	Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1968 a, fig. 6, pl. II, figs. 2-4.
Onchocerca volvulus artificial feeding of Simulium vectors	McMahon, J. P., 1968 a
Onchocerca volvulus humans, case report, importance of correct diagnosis, non-endemic areas	Markell, E. K., 1964 a, fig. 2 California
Onchocerca volvulus epidemiology	Mills, A. R., 1969 a West Africa
Onchocerca volvulus review, human	Nelson, G. S., 1970 a
Onchocerca volvulus possible cause of elephantiasis, legs	Oomen, A. P., 1969 a Ethiopia
Onchocerca volvulus human, epidemiology	Oomen, A. P., 1969 b Ethiopia
Onchocerca volvulus 20,000 cases estimated	Pacheco Luna, R., 1945 b Guatemala
Onchocerca volvulus vector feeding	Raybould, J. N.; and Yagunga, A. S. K., 1969 a
Onchocerca volvulus human, history, distribution, clinical aspects	Rivas, A.; et al., 1965 a Venezuela
Onchocerca volvulus epidemiology, elimination of vector, 9, 11, 18 years later	Roberts, J. M. D.; Neumann, E.; Göckel, C. W.; and Highton, R. B., 1967 a Kenya
Onchocerca volvulus diagnosis, skin sections, epidemiology	Ul'danov, G. A.; and Tsirkin, R. S., 1968 a Ghana
Onchocerca volvulus antigens	Ulrich, M.; and Convit, J., 1967 a
Onchocerca volvulus antigen-antibody reaction, human	Ulrich, M.; Pinardi, M. E.; and Convit, J., 1970 a
Onchocerca volvulus human case reports, localized hyperpigmentation	Vanbreuseghem, R.; and Meerts, P., 1962 a, fig. 2 Belgium
Onchocerca volvulus vector control, DDT, survey	Waddy, B. B., 1969 a Africa
Onchocerca volvulus development, in Simulium woodi	Wegesa, P., 1966 a
Onchocerca volvulus increased mortality, decreased egg production, infected Simulium woodi	Wegesa, P., 1967 c
Onchocerca volvulus Simulium nyasalandicum (exper.) S. odersi (exper.)	Wegesa, P., 1967 d
Onchocerca volvulus factors effecting transmission, temperature effect on development in fly Simulium woodi (exper.)	Wegesa, P., [1967 e]

Onchocerca volvulus — Wegesa, P., [1967 f]
potential vector
Simulium vorax (exper.)
(abdomen, thorax, head, proboscis)

Onchocerca volvulus — Wegesa, P., [1967 g]
periodicity, microfilariae, human skin

Onchocerca volvulus — Woodruff, A.W.; and Wiseman, R. A., 1968 a
indirect fluorescent
antibody test, results negative or inconclusive, diagnosis

Onchocerca volvulus, Treatment.

Onchocerca volvulus, Treatment — Duke, B.O.L., 1970 a
melarsonyl potassium (Mel W)

Onchocerca volvulus, Treatment — Lazar, M.; Lieberman, T. W.; Furman, M.; and Leopold, I. H., 1968 a
Hetrazan, rabbits (exper.),
studies on penetration via topical instillation, eyes

Onchocerca volvulus — Lazar, M.; Lieberman, T. W.; and Leopold, I. H., 1970 a
topical diethylcarbamazine, experimental animals, eyes

Onchocerca volvulus, Treatment — Salazar Mallén, M.; González Barranco, D.; and Alvarez Fuertes, G., 1970 a
metrifonate, case report,
dermatosis

Onchocerca volvulus — Salazar Mallén, M.; González Barranco, D.; and Mitrani Levy, D., 1968 a, figs. 2-8.
trichlorofon

Onchocerciasis — González Barranco, D.; Salazar Mallén, M.; and Jurado Mendoza, J., 1969 a
histological studies,
after Ambilhar treatment

Onchocerciasis, Human — Barragán Calleja, H., 1932 a
Chiapas

Onchocerciasis, Human — Calderón Manes, S., 1964 a
laboratory trials, immunity studies

Onchocerciasis, Human, Control — Kuzoe, F.A.S.; and Hagan, K. B., 1967 a
Simulium damnosum control
Volta Dam region, Ghana

Onchocerciasis, Human, Control — McMahon, J. P., 1967 a
Simulium vector control
Africa; Central and South America

Onchocerciasis, Human, Diagnosis — Ciferri, F. E.; Kessel, J. F.; Lewis, W. P.; and Rieber, S., 1965 a
antigens from Onchocerca volvulus and Dirofilaria immitis

Onchocerciasis, Human, Diagnosis — Toufic, N., 1969 a
pinch biopsy

Onchocerciasis, Human, Epidemiology — Knüttgen, H. J.; and Büttner, D. W., 1969 a
index for endemicity

Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye — Lagraulet, J. R. C., 1962 c
21 cases in Paris, 1 year
France (African origin)

Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye — Lagraulet, J. R. C.; and Monjusiau, A. G. M., 1964 b
clinical review, ocular lesions of endemic areas
Africa

Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye — Quéré, M. A.; Basset, A.; Larivière, M.; and Razafinjato, R., 1964 a
ocular complications, review, epidemiology, clinical aspects
Senegal

Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye — Toufic, N., 1964 a
principal manifestations
Africa

Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye — Toufic, N., 1969 b
therapeutic difficulties, value of control
Upper Volta

Onchocerciasis, Human, Geographical distribution.

Onchocerciasis, Human, Colombia — Barreto, P.; Trapido, H.; and Lee, V. H., 1970 a
entomologic survey,
Simulium exiguum as vector
along Rio Micay

Onchocerciasis, Human, Colombia — Little, M. D.; and D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, A., 1970 a
first observed focus
along Rio Micay

Onchocerciasis, Human, Colombia — Trapido, H.; D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, A.; and Little, M. D., 1971 a
historical and ecological study

Onchocerciasis, Human, Ethiopia — Oomen, A. P., 1969 a
clinical manifestations

Onchocerciasis, Human, Tanzania — Sprengel, E., 1967 a
distribution
Western Usambaras

Onchocerciasis, Human, Tanzania — Wegesa, P., 1967 b
new focus
Ruvuma Region, Southern Tanzania

Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment — Oomen, A. P., 1969 c
diethylcarbamazine, fatalities after treatment

Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment — Sprengel, E., 1967 a
diethylcarbamazine
Western Usambaras, Tanzania

Onchocerciasis, Human, Vectors — Raybould, J. N., 1966 a
Simuliidae

Onchocerciasis, Human, Vectors — Raybould, J. N., 1967 b
vector rearing method

Onchocercidae — Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 a, 1017-1018
key to genera
includes: Lemdaninae

Oostenbrinkella Jairajpuri, 1965 — Khera, S., 1970 a, 149
as syn. of Discomyctus Thorne, 1939

Oostenbrinkella Jairajpuri, 1965, n. syn. — Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
as syn. of Discomyctus Thorne, 1939

Oostenbrinkella oostenbrinki Jairajpuri, 1965 — Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
as syn. of Discomyctus oostenbrinki (Jairajpuri, 1965) n. comb.

Opailaimidae Kirjanova, 1951 — Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 256
as syn. of Belondiridae Thorne, 1939

Ophidascaris Baylis 1920	Sprent, J. F. A., 1969 b
Ophidascaris ajgaris Khera, 1954 sp. dubia	Sprent, J.F.A., 1969 b
Ophidascaris ajgaris Khera, 1954 as syn. of O. filaria (Dujardin 1845) emend.	Sprent, J.F.A., 1969 c, 946
Ophidascaris baylisi Robinson, 1934 as syn. of Ophidascaris filaria (Dujardin 1845)	Sprent, J. F. A., 1969 b
Ophidascaris baylisi Robinson, 1934 emend. Syn.: O. filaria of Robinson (1934)	Sprent, J.F.A., 1969 c, 943-944, figs. 11, 14, 16, 19, 23, 29, 34, 38-39, 41a-c, 44a, 46b, pl. 1, fig. 3
Python reticulatus	Bangkok, Ipoh, Kuala Lumpur, Carey Island and Singapore
Ophidascaris filaria (Dujardin, 1845) Baylis, 1921	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a
Python reticulatus (jejunum)	Zoological garden of Prague
Ophidascaris filaria Dujardin, 1845 (=O. ajgariasis Khera, 1954)	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 724
Python molurus	Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Ophidascaris filaria (Dujardin, 1845)	Soota, T. D.; Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1971 a
Python (intestine)	Great Nicobar
Ophidascaris filaria (Dujardin 1845) redefinition syn.: Ophidascaris baylisi Robinson, 1934	Sprent, J. F. A., 1969 b
python	Berthampore, India; Zanzibar
Indian python	London Zoo
Python reticulatus	Malaya
Morelia spilotes variegatus	Brisbane, Queensland
Python molurus	
Ophidascaris filaria (Dujardin 1845) emend. Syn.: O. ajgaris Khera, 1954	Sprent, J.F.A., 1969 c, 946-948, figs. 13, 21, 25, 31, 36, 43, 44c, 46d, pl. 1, fig. 6
Python m. molurus	Calcutta
Ophidascaris filaria of Hsü & Hoeppli (1931), (1938), of Wu & Hu (1938) as syn. of O. infundibulicola (von Linstow, 1903) emend., comb. nov.	Sprent, J.F.A., 1969 c, 944
Ophidascaris filaria of Johnston & Mawson (1948), of Mawson (1955), of Sprent (1969) as syn. of Ophidascaris moreliae sp. nov.	Sprent, J.F.A., 1969 c, 942
Ophidascaris filaria of Robinson (1934) as syn. of Ophidascaris baylisi Robinson, 1934 emend.	Sprent, J.F.A., 1969 c, 943
Ophidascaris infundibulicola (von Linstow, 1903) emend., comb. nov. Syns.: Ascaris infundibulicola von Linstow, 1903; A. rubicunda of Stossich (1895); A. filaria of Parona (1898); O. filaria of Hsü & Hoeppli (1931); O. filaria of Hsü & Hoeppli (1938); O. filaria of Wu & Hu (1938)	Sprent, J.F.A., 1969 c, 940, 944-945, figs. 12, 15, 20, 24, 30, 35, 37, 42, 44b, 46c, pl. 1, fig. 4
Python curtus	Bangkok
P. reticulatus	Kuala Lumpur and Singapore
Ophidascaris labiatopapillosa	Collins, R. F., 1969 a
Natrix sipedon N. erythrogaster erythrogaster	all from eastern North Carolina
Ophidascaris moreliae sp. nov. Syns.: O. filaria of Johnston & Mawson (1948), of Mawson (1955), of Sprent (1969)	Sprent, J.F.A., 1969 c, 942-943, 948, 950-951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, figs. 1-10, 17-18, 22, 26-28, 32-33, 40, 45-46a, 47-48, pl. 1, figs. 1-2
Morelia spilotes variegatus	Mount Glorious, Queensland, Australia
Aspidites melanocephalus	Queensland, Australia
Ophidascaris moreliae morphology, life history, development	Sprent, J. F. A., 1970 a, figs. 1-16; pl. 1
Morelia spilotes variegatus (nat. and exper.)	southern Queensland
tadpoles (exper.) albino mice " Rattus fuscipes (exper.) laboratory rats " guinea pigs " Trichosurus caninus (exper.) Isoodon obesulus " Liasis amethystinus " L. fuscus (exper.) L. childreni "	
Ophidascaris naiae Oeddelst, 1916	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b
Python	Uganda
Orientatractis leiperi Buckley, 1969	Buckley, J. J. C., 1970 a
Podocnemis vogli	Colombia
Orloffia gen. nov. Ostertagiinae; Ostertagiini	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 454, 458 tod: O. orloffi (Sankin, 1930) comb. nov.
Orloffia orloffi (Sankin, 1930) comb. nov. (tod)	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 454
Ornithofilaria Gönnert, 1935 Splendidofilariinae	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a, 244, 247-248
Ornithofilaria algonquinensis Anderson, 1955	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Ornithofilaria böhmi Supperer, 1958	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Ornithofilaria brevispiculum (Singh, 1949) Anderson, 1955 as syn. of Splendidofilaria brevispiculum Singh, 1949	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Ornithofilaria californiensis (Wehr et Carlton, 1956) Chabaud et Anderson, 1959 Syn.: Lophorthofilaria californiensis Wehr et Carlton, 1956.	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a, 247
Ornithofilaria fallicensis Anderson, 1954	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Ornithofilaria inornata Anderson, 1956 as syn. of Cardiofilaria inornata (Anderson, 1956) Sonin, 1961	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 76
Ornithofilaria lienalis (Orloff, 1947) Anderson, 1955 Syns.: Chandlerella lienalis Orloff, 1947; Paramicipsella lienalis (Orloff, 1947) Chabaud et Choquet, 1953	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a

Ornithofilaria mavis (Leiper) Gönnert, 1937 as syn. of Splendidofilaria mavis (Leiper, 1909) Anderson, 1961	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 72
Ornithofilaria mavis Leiper, 1909	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Ornithofilaria papillocerca (Lubimov, 1946) Spassky et Sonin, 1957 measurements, length of tail, male and female	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Ornithofilaria rotundicephala Oschmarin, 1949 Garrulus glandarius (orbit)	Bashkirova, E.Ia., 1960 a, 54 Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Ornithofilaria rotundicephala Oschmarin, 1950	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Ornithofilaria skrjabini (Petrov et Tschertkowa, 1947) Anderson et Chabaud, 1959 Syns.: Cardiofilaria skrjabini (Petrov et Tschertkowa, 1947; Sarconema skrjabini (Petrov et Tschertkowa, 1947) Ryjikov, 1958	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Ornithofilaria stantschinskyi (Gilbert, 1932) Anderson, 1955 Syns.: Chandlerella stantschinskyi Gilbert, 1932; Paramicipsella stantschinskyi (Gilbert, 1932) Chabaud et Choquet, 1953	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Ornithofilaria travassosi, (Koroliowa, 1926) Anderson, 1955 as syn. of Splendidofilaria travassosi Koroliowa, 1926	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Ornithofilaria tuvensis Spassky et Sonin, 1957	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Ornithofilariinae Chabaud and Anderson, 1959 as syn. of Splendidofilariinae Chabaud and Choquet, 1953	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 71
Ornithofilariinae Chabaud et Anderson, 1959 as syn. of Splendidofilariinae Chabaud et Choquet, 1953	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Ornithostrongylus oruei n. sp. Columba livia (intestin grêle)	Vassiliadès, G.; and Morel, P. C., 1969 a, 211-215, figs. 1-12 Fatick (Sénégal)
Ortleppina longissima [(Ortlepp, 1923)] Schulz, 1927 as syn. of Heliconema longissima Ortlepp, 1923	Ogden, C. G., 1969 a, 428
Oslerus (Filaroides) osleri dog	Crighton, G. W., 1968 a
Ostertagia epizootological factors, young calves	Bürger, H.-J.; Pfeiffer, A.; Wetzel, H.; and Abdel-Rahman, M. S., 1968 a
Ostertagia Ransom, 1907 morphology, division into 5 genera; Ostertagiinae; Ostertagiini includes: Ostertagia; Orloffia gen. nov.; Teladorsagia; Grosspiculagia; Gergheia gen. nov.	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 450-454, 457
Ostertagia s. str. Syn.: Gruhneria Sarwar	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 451
Ostertagia population study, sheep, natural meadow	Gevrey, J. P., [1970 a]
Ostertagia daily vertical migration, infective larvae, meadow	Gevrey, J. P., 1970 b
Ostertagia beef cattle survey	Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a Montana
Ostertagia cattle, control	Knott, S.G.; and Hutchings, A., 1970 a
Ostertagia epidemiology, cattle	Michel, J. F., 1969 h
Ostertagia cattle	Sofletea, I.; et al., 1970 a
Ostertagia, Treatment.	
Ostertagia, Treatment Haloxon and thiabendazole	Andersen, F. L.; Hoopes, K.H.; and Fox, J.C., 1969 a
Ostertagia, Treatment accompanied by cobalt deficiency disease thiabendazole, sheep	Andrews, E.D.; et al., 1970 a
Ostertagia, Treatment thiabendazole, bovine	Appert, A.; and Farizy, P., 1970 a
Ostertagia, Treatment parbendazole	Benz, G. W., 1968 a
Ostertagia, Treatment Nilverm (Tetramisole), sheep	Borzemski, J.; Markiewicz, K.; Romaniuk, K.; and Tarczynski, S., 1968 a
Ostertagia, Treatment grazing cattle, thiabendazole	Bürger, H. J.; Pfeiffer, A.; and Abdel-Rahman, M. S., 1970 a
Ostertagia, Treatment phenothiazine, thiabendazole, sheep	Cairns, G. C., 1962 b
Ostertagia pyrantel tartrate, sheep	Calzetta Resio, E.; and Basso, N., 1968 a
Ostertagia Eustidil (Haloxon), sheep and cattle	Chroust, K., 1969 b
Ostertagia, Treatment pyrantel tartrate, sheep	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1969 b
Ostertagia morantel, sheep	Cornwell, R.L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 b
Ostertagia morantel + diethylcarbamazine, sheep	Cornwell, R. L.; Jones, R. M.; and Pott, J. M., 1971 a
Ostertagia, Treatment fenthion, coumaphos, feedlot cattle	Cox, D. D.; Mullee, M. T.; and Allen, A. D., 1969 a
Ostertagia thiabendazole, ewes, lambs	Donald, A. D., [1967 e]
Ostertagia, Treatment cambendazole, cattle	Egerton, J. R.; et al., 1970 a
Ostertagia, Treatment cambendazole, sheep	Egerton, J. R.; and Campbell, W. C., 1970 a
Ostertagia sheep, thiabendazole and phenothiazine, free-choice medicated block	Elliott, D. C., 1970 a
Ostertagia Nilverm, Nigerian dwarf sheep	Enyenihi, U. K., 1969 c
Ostertagia tetramisole hydrochloride sheep	Franco Rocha, U.; et al, 1967 c State of São Paulo

Ostertagia, Treatment.— Continued.

Ostertagia pyrantel tartrate, sheep	Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1968 a
Ostertagia bovine, pyrantel tartrate	Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1969 a
Ostertagia bovine, pyrantel tartrate	Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1969 b
Ostertagia bovine, Helminzole	Galofré, E. J.; and Calzetta Resio, E., 1968 a
Ostertagia piperazine, cattle	Gasparini, G., 1968 a
Ostertagia pyrantel tartrate, sheep	Gordon, H. M.; and Goodrich, B. S., [1967 a]
Ostertagia, Treatment Baymix, Maretin, calves	Hansen, M. F.; and Zeakes, S. M., 1969 a
Ostertagia tetramisole hydrochloride, sheep	Hart, J. A.; and Curr, C., 1968 a
Ostertagia thiabendazole, deer	Hofmann, W., 1969 a
Ostertagia, Treatment parbendazole, sheep	Johns, D. R.; and Mendel, G. J., 1969 a
Ostertagia tetramisole, compared with thiabendazole, sheep	Katiyar, R. D., 1970 a
Ostertagia, Treatment parbendazole, highly effective in sheep	Lämmler, G.; Sahai, B. N.; and Zahner, H., 1969 a
Ostertagia pre-lambing drenching ewes (abomasum)	Lewis, K. H. C.; and Stauber, V. V., 1969 a
Ostertagia, Treatment field trials, Rametin and phenothiazine	Mia, A. S.; and Islam, H., 1969 a
Ostertagia, Treatment control, treatment, sheep	Mondini, S., 1969 a
Ostertagia, Treatment effect of naphthalophos, phenothiazine, and thiabendazole, egg counts, feedlot cattle	Mullee, M. T.; Cox, D. D.; and Allen, A. D., 1970 a
Ostertagia, Treatment thiabendazole, ewes, effect on lambing performance	Murray, J^4.; Leaning, W. H. D.; and Martin, C. A., 1971 a
Ostertagia ewes, postparturient rise of egg output, tetramisole	O'Sullivan, B. M.; and Donald, A. D., 1970 a
Ostertagia Thibenzole, cattle	Polac, J., 1967 a
Ostertagia thiabendazole, sheep	Romaniuk, K.; and Tarczyński, S., 1969 a
Ostertagia Haloxon, phenothiazine, comparison trials, lambs and ewes	Ross, J. G., 1965 d
Ostertagia "helminzole", sheep, effective	Roveda, F. J.; and Basso, N., 1969 a
Ostertagia, Treatment copper sulfate with sodium arsenite and nicotine alkaloid, thiabendazole	Scroggs, M.G.; and Todd, A. C., 1967 a

Ostertagia, Treatment.— Continued.

Ostertagia, Treatment copper sulphate + sodium arsenite + nicotine; copper sulphate + sodium arsenite + picric acid; thibenzole	Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1968 a northern Louisiana
Ostertagia, Treatment 1-tetramisole HCl, sheep	Smith, J.P.; and Bell, R.R., 1968 a
Ostertagia Amdax, sheep	Stampa, S., 1967 a
Ostertagia, Treatment thiabendazole (toxic), trichlorphon, chinchilla	Stampa, S.; and Hobson, N. K., 1966 a
Ostertagia thiabendazole, Neguvon A, incidence after treatment, sheep	Stampa, S.; Linhart, H.; and Sachs, R., 1968 a
Ostertagia, Treatment thiabendazole	Swietlikowski, M., 1968 a
Ostertagia, Treatment parbendazole, angora goats	Theodorides, V. J.; Scott, G. C.; and Laderman, M., 1969 a
Ostertagia effect of methyridine on re-infection, lambs, pasture	Thomas, R. J.; and George, R. W., 1968 a
Ostertagia, Treatment tetramisole combined with oxyclozanide, sheep and goats	Walley, J. K., 1970 a
Ostertagia goats, Citarin phenothiazine	Yong, C. W.; and Lee, Y. C., 1968 a Taiwan

Ostertagia sp. +cattle	Armstrong, J.; Robinson, D.W.; and Lang, D. R., 1969 a Kimberley region, North-western Australia
Ostertagia [sp.] Rinder Schafe	Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 34, 37 Landkreis Aibling
Ostertagia sp. Odocoileus virginianus (abomasum)	Boddicker, M. L.; and Hughins, E. J., 1969 a South Dakota
Ostertagia spp. seasonal changes, breeding ewes, availability of pasture infection	Brunsdon, R. V., 1970 a
Ostertagia spp. egg count, post-parturient rise, ewes	Brunsdon, R. V., 1971 a
Ostertagia spp. spring rise, egg count, sheep	Brunsdon, R. V.; and Vlassoff, A., 1971 a
Ostertagia spp. egg output, lactating and non-lactating ewes	Brunsdon, R. V.; and Vlassoff, A., 1971 b
Ostertagia sp. Syncerus c. caffer (abomasum)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Ostertagia spp. post parturient egg counts, ewes	Connan, R. M., 1968 a
Ostertagia spp. post-parturient rise, ewes	Connan, R. M., 1968 b
Ostertagia spp. egg count, post-parturient rise, sheep	Connan, R. M., 1968 d

Ostertagia spp. Downey, N. E., 1969 a
effect of increased stocking rate, lambs

Ostertagia (O.) sp. I. Puschmenkov, 1937 Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 448, 452
"teratologically changed specimens of O. gruhneri"

Ostertagia (O.) sp. Kassimov, 1942 Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 448
"erroneously described on the basis of teratologically changed spicules"

Ostertagia (O.) sp. Rudakov, 1937 Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 448
"erroneously described on the basis of teratologically changed spicules"

Ostertagia sp. Fernandez Diez, M., 1967 a, figs. 27-28

Ostertagia sp. Fernández Diez, M., 1967 b, figs. 27-28
province León (Spain)

Ostertagia [spp.] Göksu, K.; Alibaşoğlu, M.; and Beşe, M., 1968 a
sheep (digestive system)
Turkey

Ostertagia spp. Gordon, H. M., [1967 c]
epizootiology, immunity, annual report

Ostertagia spp. Heath, D. D.; Southcott, W.H.; and May, P. F., 1970 a
sheep, fistulated oesophagus, recovery of larvae from pastures

Ostertagia spp. Helle, O., 1970 b
seasonal distribution, sheep
near Oslo

Ostertagia sp. Khouri, R. H.; Mannering, J.L and Moxham, J. W., 1969 a
pastures, two contamination levels

Ostertagia sp. Milošević, J.; and Bićanin, M., 1969 a
seasonal dynamics
sheep
Šar mountain

Ostertagia spp. New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry., 1967 d
review

Ostertagia spp. Salisbury, J. R.; and Arundel, J. H., 1970 a
peri-parturient deposition, ewes

Ostertagia spp. Salisbury, J.R.; and Arundel, J. H., 1970 b
fecal egg counts, ewes, estrogen induced lactation versus normal post-parturient lactation

Ostertagia [spp.] Sánchez A., J. V., 1965 a
ovinos (estómago, intestino delgado)
Colombia

Ostertagia sp. Scrivner, L.H., 1967 a
self cure, sheep

Ostertagia sp. Scrivner, L. H., 1967 b
genetic resistance, lambs

Ostertagia spp. Smeal, M. G.; Farleigh, E. A.; and Major, G. W., 1969 a
effect of rotational grazing system on infection, sheep

Ostertagia spp. Vegors, H. H.; Knight, R.A.; and Lindahl, I. L., 1969 a
carryover on Maryland pastures

Ostertagia spp. Waymack, L. B.; and Torbert, B. J., 1969 a
calcium and magnesium utilization and excretion, calves (exper.)

Ostertagia spp. Waymack, L. B.; and Torbert, B. J., 1969 b
phosphorous utilization and excretion, calves

Ostertagia spp. Waymack, L. B.; Torbert, B. J. and Klett, R. H., 1969 a
etiology of Ca utilization, calf

Ostertagia spp. Wetzel, H., 1967 a
(stomach-intestine)
Kälbern
Germany

Ostertagia spp. Worley, D.E.; Barrett, R.E.; Presidente, P. J.A.; and Jacobson, R. H., 1969 a
cattle
sheep
western Montana, all from

Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) aegagri Grigorian, 1949 Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 448
"erroneously described on the basis of teratologically changed spicules"

Ostertagia antipini Matschulski, 1950 Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 452, 461, 462, fig. 3
structures typical of Ostertagia
Alces alces
Capreolus capreolus
all from Poland

Ostertagia antipini Matschulski, 1950 Dróżdż, J., 1966 a
Alces alces
Capreolus capreolus
all from Poland

Ostertagia antipini Dróżdż, J., 1967 b, 290
Capreolus capreolus hunting grounds, Poland
Alces alces " "

Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) arctica Mitzkewitsch, 1929 Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 466
as syn. of Skrjabinagia arctica (Mitzkewitsch, 1929) comb. nova

Ostertagia (O.) argunica Rudakov, 1934 Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 448
"erroneously described"; "teratologically changed spicules"

Ostertagia (Spiculopteragia) asymmetrica Ware, 1925 Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 476
as syn. of Spiculopteragia asymmetrica (Ware, 1925) Orloff, 1933

Ostertagia (O.) bakuriani Schischkin, 1937 Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 448, 454
"erroneously described on the basis of teratologically changed spicules"

Ostertagia bisonis Boddicker, M. L.; and Hugghins, E. J., 1969 a
Odocoileus hemionus (abomasum)
South Dakota

Ostertagia bisonis Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 454
systematic position obscure, inadequate descriptions

Ostertagia bisonis Honess, R. F.; and Bergstrom, R. C., 1971 a
cattle

Ostertagia böhmi Gebauer, 1932 Deckelmann, W., 1968 a, 26, 42
Fichtelgebirge, Germany
red deer (stomach, intestine)

Ostertagia böhmi Ilg, V., 1969 a
thiabendazole, roe deer

Ostertagia böhmi Kavasch, W.-D., 1970 a
thiabendazol, roe deer

Ostertagia böhmi roe deer	Schultze-Rhonhof, J., 1968 a, figs. 3-4 Bavaria
Ostertagia buriatica systematic position obscure, inadequate descriptions	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 454
Ostertagia caprae Andreeva et Nikolsky, 1957 as syn. of O. ostertagi (Stiles, 1892) Ransom, 1907	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 459
Ostertagia capreoli +ruminants, wild Capreolus capreolus	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčić, S., 1966 a Slovenia, all from
Ostertagia capreoli Andreeva, 1957 as syn. of O. leptospicularis Assadov, 1953	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 462
Ostertagia capreoli (Schulz, Andreeva et Kadenazii, 1954) Andreeva, 1956 Capreolus capreolus	Ĭanchev, I., 1967 a Balkangebirge, Bulgaria
Ostertagia capreoli Andreeva, 1957 As syn. of Ostertagia leptospicularis Assadov, 1953	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a
Ostertagia circumcincta thiabendazole, single treatment, sheep	Arundel, J. H.; and Ford, G. E., 1969 a
Ostertagia circumcincta goveda	Babiić, P. B., 1966 a Srbija
Ostertagia circumcincta review	Bailey, W. S., 1970 a
Ostertagia circumcincta dl-tetramisole, lambs	Baker, N. F.; Fisk, R. A.; and Douglas, J. R., 1970 a
Ostertagia circumcincta haloxon, thiabendazole, sheep	Barnett, S. F.; Berger, J.; and Rodrigues, C., 1964 a
Ostertagia circumcincta development, populations, sheep	Benz, G. W.; and Todd, A. C., 1969 a Wisconsin
Ostertagia circumcincta overwintering, pastures, survival, free-living stages	Boag, B.; and Thomas, R. J., 1970 a
Ostertagia circumcincta infection patterns, clean and autumn-contaminated pasture, sheep	Boag, B.; and Thomas, R. J., 1971 a
Ostertagia circumcincta Oreamnos americanus (abomasa)	Boddicker, M. L.; Hugghins, E. J.; and Richardson, A. H., 1971 a Black Hills, South Dakota
Ostertagia circumcincta +ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčić, S., 1966 a Slovenia
Ostertagia circumcincta cattle, live-weight gain, disease syndromes, diagnosis, tetramisole	Brunsdon, R. V., 1968 a
Ostertagia circumcincta Stadelmann, 1894 Ovis aries (abomasum)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Ostertagia circumcincta goats (abomasum)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 c Tanzania
Ostertagia circumcincta passive resistance from colostrum in lambs	Connan, R. M., 1968 c
Ostertagia circumcincta morantel tartrate, lambs	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 c
Ostertagia circumcincta morantel tartrate, sheep	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 d
Ostertagia circumcincta blood picture, lambs	Cvetković, L.; Šibalić, S.; Lepojev, O.; and Panjević, D., 1966 a
Ostertagia circumcincta methyridine, tetramisole, third stage larvae	Denham, D.A., 1970 a
Ostertagia (O.) circumcincta (Stilles 1892) Ovis aries	Dodbiba, A., 1969 a, fig. 6 Tirana, Albania
Ostertagia circumcincta lambs, re-infestation experiments	Downey, N. E., 1968 b
Ostertagia circumcincta lambs fed high and low protein diet	Downey, N.E.; Connolly, J.F.; and O'Shea, J., 1969 a
Ostertagia circumcincta (Stadelman, 1894) Ransom, 1907 as syn. of Teladorsagia circumcincta (Stadelman, 1894) comb. nova	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 464
Ostertagia (Ostertagia) circumcincta ovinos	Fernández Diez, M., 1967 a, figs. 16-17 León, Spain
Ostertagia (O.) circumcincta ovinos (intestine)	Fernández Diez, M., 1967 b, figs. 16, 17 province León (Spain)
Ostertagia circumcincta sheep (feces)	Fox, J. C.; Andersen, F. L.; and Hoopes, K. H., 1970 a Utah Valley
Ostertagia circumcincta benzothiazolium salts, sheep	Garmaise, D. L., 1969 a
Ostertagia circumcincta eggs, larvae, survival, development, climate	Gibson, T. E., 1971 a
Ostertagia circumcincta (exper) Haloxon, lambs	Gibson, T. E.; and Parfitt, J. W., 1968 c
O[stertagia] circumcincta ovce	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Ostertagia circumcincta diagnosis	Holló, F., 1969 a, fig. 15
Ostertagia circumcincta helminthoscopy, diagnosis	Holló, F.; and Kávai, A., 1970 a, figs. 4, 9, 14, 19
Ostertagia (Ostertagia) circumcincta (Stadelmann, 1894) Ransom, 1907 Capreolus capreolus	Ĭanchev, I., 1967 a Balkangebirge, Bulgaria
Ostertagia circumcincta development, epidemiology	James, P. S.; and Johnstone, I.L., 1967 b
Ostertagia circumcincta thiabendazol, roe deer	Kavasch, W.-D., 1970 a
Ostertagia circumcincta pasture overwintering	Knight, R.A.; McGuire, J.A.; and Coats, R.E., 1966 b Mississippi
Ostertagia circumcincta thiabendazole; phenothiazine, lambs	Knight, R.A.; Morrison, E.G.; and McGuire, J.A., 1967 a

[Ostertagia circumcincta] medium stomach worm thiabendazole and phenothiazine, lambs	Knight, R.A.; Morrison, E.G.; and McGuire, J.A., 1968 a
Ostertagia circumcincta ovac	Krdžalić, P., 1966 a Sjeničko-Pešterske visoravni
Ostertagia circumcincta (Stadelmann, 1894) Capreolus capreolus Ovis musimon Capra ibex ibex Rupicapra rupicapra	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a all from Austria
Ostertagia circumcincta ovine (gastro-intestinale)	Lundy, F., 1968 a Meurthe-et-Moselle, France
Ostertagia circumcincta calves, evolution, thiabendazole	Niec, R.; Rosa, W.A.J.; and Lukovich, R., 1968 a prov. of Buenos Aires
Ostertagia circumcincta phenothiazine, lambs	Peardon, D. L., 1968 a
Ostertagia circumcincta recovery at autopsy, larval stages, improved method	Reinecke, R. K., 1967 a
Ostertagia circumcincta thiabendazole, low-level feeding, lambs	Ross, D. B., 1968 d
Ostertagia circumcincta lambs, previous exposure to cattle nematodes, no cross immunity	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1969 c
Ostertagia circumcincta thiabendazole, karakul sheep	Supperer, R., 1968 a
Ostertagia circumcincta thiabendazole, cobalt and selenium deficiencies, lambs	Winkler, C. E.; and Round, F. J., 1969 a
Ostertagia crimensis Kadenazii et Andreeva, 1956 nom nud. as syn. of O. leptospicularis Assadov, 1953	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 462
Ostertagia crimensis Kadenazii et Andreeva, 1958 as syn. of O. leptospicularis Assadov, 1953	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 462
Ostertagia crimensis Kadenazii und Andreeva, 1956 As syn. of Ostertagia leptospicularis Assadov, 1953	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a
Ostertagia crimensis (Kadenatsii and Andreeva, 1958) sheep	McKenna, P. B.; and Ozkoc, U., 1971 a New Zealand
Ostertagia davtiani Grigorian, 1951 renamed: Teladorsagia grigoriani nom. nov.	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 454
Ostertagia dikmansi Odocoileus virginianus	Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer, D. O., 1969 a Wisconsin
Ostertagia grühneri Skrjabin, 1929 morphology Syn.: Gruhneria gruhneri Sarwar, 1956 Rangifer tarandus	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 451, 452, 460-462, fig. 2 Cukotka, USSR
Ostertagia harrisi systematic position obscure, inadequate descriptions	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 454
Ostertagia (O.) kolchida Popova, 1937 as syn. of Skrjabinagia kolchida (Popova, 1937) Andreeva, 1956	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 465
Ostertagia kolchida Popova, 1937 As syn. of Skrjabinagia kolchida (Popova, 1937)	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a
Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) lasensis Assadov, 1953 as syn. of Skrjabinagia kolchida (Popova, 1937) Andreeva, 1956	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 466
Ostertagia lasensis Assadov, 1953 As syn. of Skrjabinagia kolchida (Popova, 1937)	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a
Ostertagia leptospicularis key wild ruminants (abomasum)	Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a, 77,78, fig. 5C New Zealand
Ostertagia leptospicularis roe deer (digestive system)	Chroust, K.; and Osakwe, I.R., 1970 a south Moravia
Ostertagia leptospicularis Assadov, 1953 Syns.: Capreolagia skrjabini Schulz, Andreeva et Kadenazii, 1954; Ostertagia capreoli Andreeva, 1957; O. taurica Kadenazii et Andreeva, 1956 nom nud.; O. crimensis Kadenazii et Andreeva, 1956 nom nud.; Capreolagia antipini Kadenazii, 1957; C. paraskrjabini Kadenazii, 1957; O. paracapreoli Kadenazii et Andreeva, 1957; O. taurica Kadenazii et Andreeva, 1958; O. crimensis Kadenazii et Andreeva, 1958 Cervus elaphus Alces alces Capreolus capreolus Cervus nippon Dama dama	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 446, 462, 463, fig. 4 all from Poland
Ostertagia leptospicularis Assadov, 1953 Alces alces Cervus elaphus C. nippon Dama dama Capreolus capreolus	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a all from Poland
Ostertagia leptospicularis Capreolus capreolus Cervus elaphus Cervus nippon Dama dama	Dróżdż, J., 1967 b, 290, 291 all from hunting grounds, Poland
Ostertagia leptospicularis invasive larvae, in vitro development	Eckert, J., 1967 b, figs. 7-9
Ostertagia leptospicularis Assadov, 1953 Syns.: Capreolagia skrjabini Schulz, Andreeva und Kadenazii, 1954; O. capreoli Andreeva, 1957; O. taurica Kadenazii und Andreeva, 1956; O. crimensis Kadenazii und Andreeva, 1956; Capreolagia antipini Kadenazii, 1957; C. peraskrjabini Kadenazii, 1957; O. paracapreoli Kadenazii und Andreeva, 1957 Capreolus capreolus Cervus elaphus	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a, figs. 4-8 all from Austria
Ostertagia leptospicularis Cambendazol, calves	Stoye, M.; Enigk, K.; and Bürger, H. J., 1971 a
Ostertagia lyrata goveda	Babiić, P. B., 1966 a Srbija
Ostertagia lyrata cattle, live-weight gain, disease syndromes, diagnosis, tetramisole	Brunsdon, R. V., 1968 a

Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) lyrata Sjöberg, 1926 as syn. of Skrjabinagia lyrata (Sjöberg, 1926) Andreeva, 1957	Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 467
Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) lyrata Lama pacos	Guerrero Diaz, C. A.; and Chávez Garcia, C. A., 1967 a Perú
Ostertagia mossi inclusion in genus justified	Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 452
Ostertagia mossi whitetailed deer (abomasum)	Samuel, W. M., 1967 a Pennsylvania
Ostertagia mossi Odocoileus virginianus	Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer, D. O., 1969 a Wisconsin
Ostertagia muraschkinzevi inclusion in genus justified	Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 452
Ostertagia murmani Tachistow, 1940 "erroneously described on the basis of teratologically changed spicules"	Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 448
Ostertagia occidentalis +ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčič, S., 1966 a Slovenia
Ostertagia occidentalis blood picture, lambs	Cvetković, L.; Šibalić, S.; Lepojev, O.; and Panjević, D., 1966 a
Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) occidentalis ovinos	Fernandez Diez, M., 1967 a, figs. 14-15 León, Spain
Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) occidentalis ovinos	Fernández Diez, M., 1967 b, figs. 14, 15 province León (Spain)
Ostertagia occidentalis ovac	Krdžalić, P., 1966 a Sjeničko-Pešterske visoravni
Ostertagia occidentalis Ransom, 1907 Capreolus capreolus Rupicapra rupicapra	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a, fig. 9 all from Austria
Ostertagia odocoilei Odocoileus virginianus (abomasum)	Boddicker, M. L.; and Hugghins, E. J., 1969 a South Dakota
Ostertagia odocoilei whitetailed deer (abomasum)	Samuel, W. M., 1967 a Pennsylvania
Ostertagia odocoilei Odocoileus virginianus	Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer, D. O., 1969 a Wisconsin
Ostertagia orloffi Sankin, 1930 Alces alces (abomassus)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Ostertagia ostertagi feedlot cattle, performance, thiabendazole	Ames, E. R., 1968 a
Ostertagia ostertagi feedlot cattle performance	Ames, E. R.; Rubin, R.; and Matsushima, J. K., 1969 a
O[stertagia] ostertagi calves, pathogenesis	Anderson, N., [1967 a]

Ostertagia ostertagi calves, epizootiology	Anderson, N., [1967 b]
Ostertagia ostertagi sequential development in calves	Anderson, N.; et al, 1969 a
Ostertagia ostertagi key wild ruminants (abomasum)	Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a, 77,78, fig. 5D New Zealand
Ostertagia ostertagi bovine, review	Armour, J., 1970 a
Ostertagia ostertagi inhibition of larval development, fourth stage, calves, increased in autumn	Armour, J.; Jennings, F. W.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1969 a
Ostertagia ostertagi inhibition of larval development, calves on pasture in autumn	Armour, J.; Jennings, F. W.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1969 b
Ostertagia ostertagi goveda	Babiić, P. B., 1966 a Srbija
Ostertagia ostertagi review	Bailey, W. S., 1970 a, fig. 16
Ostertagia ostertagi Haloxon, calves	Baker, N. F.; Douglas, J. R.; and Fisk, R. A., 1969 a
Ostertagia ostertagi cambendazole, cattle	Baker, N. F.; and Walters, G. T., 1971 a
Ostertagia ostertagi Odocoileus hemionus (abomasum)	Boddicker, M. L.; and Hugghins, E. J., 1969 a South Dakota
Ostertagia ostertagi Oreamnos americanus (abomasa)	Boddicker, M. L.; Hugghins, E. J.; and Richardson, A. H., 1971 a Black Hills, South Dakota
Ostertagia ostertagi ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡u. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a
Ostertagia ostertagi +ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčič, S., 1966 a Slovenia
Ostertagia ostertagi cattle, live-weight gain, disease syndromes, diagnosis, tetramisole	Brunsdon, R. V., 1968 a
Ostertagia ostertagi development, diagnosis, control, dairy calves	Brunsdon, R. V., 1969 a
Ostertagia ostertagi vaccination, irradiated larvae, calves	Bürger, H.-J.; and Pfeiffer, A., 1969 a
Ostertagia ostertagi roe deer (digestive system)	Chroust, K.; and Osakwe, I. R., 1970 a south Moravia
Ostertagia ostertagi viability in wastelage	Ciordia, H.; and Anthony, W. B., 1969 a
Ostertagia ostertagi l-tetramisole	Ciordia, H.; and Baird, D. M., 1969 a
Ostertagia ostertagi levamisole, cattle	Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1971 a
Ostertagia ostertagi pyrantel tartrate, cattle	Cornwell, R.L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 a

Ostertagia ostertagi blood picture, lambs	Cvetković, L.; Šibalić, S.; Lepojev, O.; and Panjević, D., 1966 a
Ostertagia ostertagi Stiles 1892 red deer (stomach, intestine)	Deckelmann, W., 1968 a, 24, 26, 42 Fichtelgebirge, Germany
Ostertagia ostertagi (Stiles, 1892) Ransom, 1907 Syn.: O. caprae Andreeva et Nikolsky, 1957 Capreolus capreolus Bison bonasus Bos taurus	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 459-460, fig. 1 all from Poland
Ostertagia ostertagi (Stiles, 1892) Ransom, 1907 Capreolus capreolus	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a Poland
Ostertagia ostertagi Capreolus capreolus	Dróżdż, J., 1967 b, 290 hunting grounds, Poland
Ostertagia ostertagi invasive larvae, in vitro development	Eckert, J., 1967 b, fig. 6
Ostertagia ostertagi cattle (feces)	Fox, J. C.; Andersen, F. L.; and Hoopes, K. H., 1970 a Utah Valley
Ostertagia ostertagi +cattle	Gibson, T. E., 1962 i
Ostertagia ostertagi seasonal distribution, survival and development, pastures	Goldberg, A., 1968 a
Ostertagia ostertagi (exper.) rotational grazing, cattle (exper.)	Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J. T., 1969 a
Ostertagia ostertagi laboratory diagnosis, review	Henriksen, S. A., 1970 a
Ostertagia ostertagi cattle	Honess, R. F.; and Bergstrom, R. C., 1971 a Wyoming
Ostertagia ostertagi thiabendazole, roe deer	Ilg, V., 1969 a
Ostertagia ostertagi (Stiles, 1892) Ransom, 1907 (abomassus) Camelus bactrianus Bison bonassus Capra ibex sibirica	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague, all from
Ostertagia ostertagi larval inhibition	Jennings, F. W.; Armour, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1967 a
Ostertagia ostertagi thiabendazol, roe deer	Kavasch, W.-D., 1970 a
Ostertagia ostertagi ovac	Krdžalić, P., 1966 a Sjeničko-Pešterske visoravni
Ostertagia ostertagi (Stiles, 1892) Capreolus capreolus	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
Ostertagia ostertagi cattle, review	LaBore, D. E.; Drudge, J. H.; and Lyons, E. T., 1971 a
Ostertagia ostertagi morphological variation	Lancaster, M. B., 1968 a
Ostertagia ostertagi l-tetramisole, cattle	Larson, B., 1969 a, fig.
Ostertagia ostertagi host resistance, development of vulval flap	Michel, J. F., 1967 a
Ostertagia ostertagi egg counts, cattle	Michel, J. F., 1968 a
Ostertagia ostertagi calves, pastures, egg-counts	Michel, J. F., 1969 a
Ostertagia ostertagi epidemiology, calves	Michel, J. F., 1969 b
Ostertagia ostertagi control, calves	Michel, J. F., 1969 c
Ostertagia ostertagi immunity, cortisone, uniform age worm population	Michel, J. F., 1969 d
Ostertagia ostertagi egg count, calves	Michel, J. F., 1969 f
Ostertagia ostertagi egg count, calves	Michel, J. F., 1969 g
Ostertagia ostertagi worm burdens, calves	Michel, J. F., 1969 i
Ostertagia ostertagi regulation of worm burden, calves	Michel, J. F., 1970 a
Ostertagia ostertagi calf gastroenteritis, epidemiology	Michel, J. F.; Lancaster, M. B.; and Hong, C., 1970 b
Ostertagia ostertagi cortisone, worm burdens, calves	Michel, J. F.; and Sinclair, I. J. B., 1969 a
Ostertagia ostertagi cattle, loss of gastric structure and function, kinetics of worm loss, morphology	Murray, M.; Jennings, F. W.; and Armour, J., 1970 a, pl. fig. 2
Ostertagia ostertagi serum pepsinogen activity and diagnosis, bovine	Mylrea, P. J.; and Hotson, I. K., 1969 a
Ostertagia ostertagi egg counts, cattle, relationship of diet and anthelmintic	Nesbitt, G. H.; et al., 1970 a
Ostertagia ostertagi calves, evolution, thiabendazole	Niec, R.; Rosa, W.A.J.; and Lukovich, R., 1968 a Prov. of Buenos Aires
Ostertagia ostertagi epidemiology, pastures, ecological factors	Pacenovsky, J.; Kloosterman, A.; and Antonisse, H. W., 1971 a
Ostertagia ostertagi phenothiazine, lambs	Peardon, D. L., 1968 a
Ostertagia ostertagi bibliographic review, control, treatment	Raynaud, J. P., 1968 c
Ostertagia ostertagi development, parasitic stages	Rose, J. H., 1969 a, figs. 1-5
Ostertagia ostertagi factors influencing time of increase of pastures, cattle	Rose, J. H., 1970 a
Ostertagia ostertagi abomasal fluid changes, calves	Ross, J. G.; Purcell, D. A.; and Todd, J. R., 1969 c
Ostertagia ostertagi parbendazole, cattle (exper.)	Rubin, R., 1968 a

Ostertagia ostertagi cattle, levo form of tetramisole	Rubin, R.; and Hibler, C. P., 1968 a
Ostertagia ostertagi pasture vs. pen raising, calves	Saifullov, I. S., 1969 a
Ostertagia ostertagi cholinesterase activity	Sanderson, B. E., 1969 c
Ostertagia ostertagi roe deer	Schultze-Rhonhof, J., 1968 a Bavaria
Ostertagia ostertagi development, yearlings and calves	Smith, H. J., 1970 a
Ostertagia ostertagi cattle age, previous infection	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. M., 1968 a
Ostertagia ostertagi thiabendazole	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. M., 1968 b
Ostertagia ostertagi calves, tetramisole and thiabendazole compared	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. M., 1969 b
Ostertagia ostertagi producing cross immunity to sheep parasites in lambs	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. M., 1969 c
Ostertagia ostertagi Cambendazol, calves	Stoye, M.; Enigk, K.; and Bürger, H. J., 1971 a
Ostertagia ostertagi overwintering, pastures, cattle	Tharaldsen, J., 1970 a
Ostertagia ostertagi levamisole, cattle	Turton, J. A., 1969 a
Ostertagia ostert[agi] tetramisol, sheep	Valach, Z., 1970 a
Ostertagia ostertagi tetramisole combined with oxyclozanide, cattle	Walley, J. K., 1970 a
Ostertagia ostertagi cattle (abomasum; lumen)	Wedderburn, J. F., 1970 a New Zealand
[Ostertagia ostertagi] brown stomach worm treatment and prevention, cattle	Wilkinson, F. C.^{2}, 1969 a Australia
Ostertagia ostertagi (feces) epidemiology, beef cattle	Winks, R., 1968 a central Queensland
Ostertagia paracapreoli Kadenazii et Andreeva, 1957 as syn. of Ostertagia leptospicularis Assadov, 1953	Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 462
Ostertagia paracapreoli Kadenazii und Andreeva, 1957 As syn. of Ostertagia leptospicularis Assadov, 1953	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a
Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) petrowi Puschmenkov, 1937 "teratologically changed specimens of O. gruhneri"	Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 448, 452
Ostertagia pinnata infection patterns, clean and autumn-contaminated pasture, sheep	Boag, B.; and Thomas, R. J., 1971 a
Ostertagia pinnata Daub- ney, 1933 as syn. of Teladorsagia pinnata (Daubney, 1933) comb. nova	Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 464
Ostertagia pinnata (Daub- ney, 1933 ovini caprini	Lai, M., 1955 a, 2 figs. all from Sardegna
Ostertagia pinnata (Daub- ney, 1933) sheep (abomasa)	McKenna, P. B.; and Ozkoc, U., 1971 a, figs. 1-2 New Zealand
Ostertagia polarica described on the basis of teratologic forms	Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 452
Ostertagia (Skrjabinagia) popovi Kassimov, 1942 as syn. of Skrjabinagia kolchida, (Popova, 1937) Andreeva, 1956	Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 465
Ostertagia popovi Kassi- mov, 1942 As syn. of Skrjabinagia kolchida (Popova, 1937)	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a
Ostertagia (O.) tatiani Puschmenkov, 1937 "teratologically changed specimens of O. gruhneri"	Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 448, 452, 454
Ostertagia taurica Kadena- zii et Andreeva, 1956 nom nud. as syn. of O. leptospicularis Assadov, 1953	Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 462
Ostertagia taurica Kadena- zii et Andreeva, 1958 as syn. of O. leptospicularis Assadov, 1953	Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 462
Ostertagia taurica Kaden- azii und Andreeva, 1956 As syn. of Ostertagia leptospicularis Assadov, 1953	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a
Ostertagia trifurcata thiabendazole, single treatment, sheep	Arundel, J. H.; and Ford, G. E., 1969 a
Ostertagia trifurcata goveda	Babiić, P. B., 1966 a Srbija
Ostertagia trifurcata development, populations, sheep	Benz, G. W.; and Todd, A. C., 1969 a Wisconsin
Ostertagia trifurcata infection patterns, clean and autumn-contaminated pasture, sheep	Boag, B.; and Thomas, R. J., 1971 a
Ostertagia trifurcata Oreamnos americanus (abomasa)	Boddicker, M. L.; Hugghins, E. J.; and Richardson, A. H., 1971 a Black Hills, South Dakota
Ostertagia trifurcata +ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčič, S., 1966 a Slovenia
Ostertagia trifurcata morantel tartrate, lambs	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 c
Ostertagia trifurcata morantel tartrate, sheep	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 d
Ostertagia trifurcata blood picture, lambs	Cvetković, L.; Šibalić, S.; Lepojev, O.; and Panjević, D., 1966 a

Ostertagia trifurcata   Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 464
Ransom, 1907
as syn. of Teladorsagia trifurcata (Ransom, 1907) comb. nova

Ostertagia (Ostertagia)   Fernández Diez, M., 1967 a,
trifurcata   figs. 18-19
ovinos   Leon, Spain

Ostertagia (O.) trifurcata   Fernández Diez, M., 1967 b,
ovinos (intestine)   figs. 18, 19
province León (Spain)

O[stertagia] trifurcata   Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
ovce   and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,
1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia

Ostertagia trifurcata   Krdžalić, P., 1966 a
ovac   Sjeničko-Pešterske visoravni

Ostertagia trifurcata Ransom, 1907   Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K.,
1969 a
Capreolus capreolus   Austria

Ostertagia trifurcata (Ransom, 1907)   McKenna, P. B.; and Ozkoc, U.,
1971 a, figs. 1-2
sheep (abomasa)   New Zealand

Ostertagia trifurcata   Peardon, D. L., 1968 a
phenothiazine, lambs

Ostertagia trifurcata   da Silva, R. G., 1969 a, fig.
Bubalus bubalis (abomaso)   1
Pará

Ostertagia trifurcata   da Silva, R. G., 1969 b
Bubalus bubalis   State of Pará, Brazil

Ostertagia trifurcata   Slocombe, J. O. D., 1970 a
Hereford steer (abomasum)   Alberta, Canada

Ostertagia trifurcata   Smith, H. J.; and Archibald,
lambs, previous exposure   R. McG., 1969 c
to cattle nematodes, no cross immunity

Ostertagia trifurcata   Supperer, R., 1968 a
thiabendazole, karakul sheep

Ostertagia (O.) tundra Gnedina et Antipin, 1934   Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 448, 452
"teratologically changed specimens of O. gruhneri"

Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia)   Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 448
volgaensis Tomskich, 1938
"erroneously described on the basis of teratologically changed spicules"

Ostertagia wuhingensis   Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 452
inclusion in genus justified

Ostertagiasis   Anderson, N., [1967 c]
epizootiology, ovine   Victoria

Ostertagiasis, Bovine   Halliday, G. J.; Mulligan,
hypoalbuminaemia   W.; and Dalton, R. G., 1968 a

Ostertagiasis, Bovine   Russell, S. W.; Ward, B. C.;
comparison, gastric lesion, with Obeliscoides cuniculi in rabbits   and Baker, N. F., 1970 a

Ostertagiasis, Bovine   Strel'chik, V. A., [1967 a]
eradication, phenothiazine   Primorskii Krai

Ostertagiea   Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 445-456
revision of tribe, morphology

Ostertagiella Andreeva, 1956   Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 453
as syn. of Grosspiculagia (Orloff, 1933) Sarwar, 1956

Ostertagiella sp.   Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a]
[Rangifer tarandus]   Tuva ASSR
(abomasum)

Ostertagiella arctica   Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 466
(Mitzkewitsch, 1929) Andreeva, 1957
as syn. of Skrjabinagia arctica (Mitzkewitsch, 1929) comb. nova

Ostertagiella arctica   Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a]
[Rangifer tarandus]   Tuva, ASSR
(abomasum)

Ostertagiella circumcincta   Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 464
(Stadelman, 1894) Andreeva, 1957
as syn. of Teladorsagia circumcincta (Stadelman, 1894) comb. nova

Ostertagiella grühneri   Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a]
[Rangifer tarandus]   Tuva, ASSR
(abomasum)

Ostertagiella petrowi   Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a]
[Rangifer tarandus]   Tuva, ASSR
(abomasum)

Ostertagiella trifurcata   Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 464
(Ransom, 1907) Andreeva, 1957
as syn. of Teladorsagia pinnata (Daubney, 1933) comb. nova

Ostertagiinae Sarwar, 1956   Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 457-459
systematic position, morphology
includes: Ostertagiini Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937; Spiculopteragiini (Sarwar, 1957) comb. nova; Camelostrongylini trib. nov.; Longistrongylini Le Roux, 1931

Ostertagiini Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937   Dróždž, J., 1965 c, 457
revision of subfamily, tribes
includes: Ostertagia Ransom, 1907; Orloffia gen. nov.; Marshallagia (Orloff, 1933) Travassos, 1937; Teladorsagia Andreeva et Satubaldin, 1954; Grosspiculagia (Orloff, 1933) Sarwar, 1956; Skrjabinagia (Kassimov, 1942) Altaev, 1952

Oswaldocruzia sp.   Collins, R. F., 1969 a
Natrix erythrogaster erythrogaster   eastern North Carolina

Oswaldocruzia bialata   Kozák, A., 1968 a
seasonal dynamics   ČSSR
Rana esculenta

Oswaldocruzia bialata   Kozák, A., 1968 b
Frösche   Ostslowakei

Oswaldocruzia filiformis   Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 a
(Goeze)
cannibalism experiments
Rana ridibunda

Oswaldocruzia filiformis   Božkov, D. K., 1967 b, 241
(Goeze, 1782)
vital staining in frog host

Oswaldocruzia goezei   Kozák, A., 1968 b
Frösche   Ostslowakei

Oswaldocruzia goezei Skrjabin & Schulz, 1952 Lacerta viridis (intestino)	Marconcini, A.; and Triantafillu, G., 1970 a, figs. 10, 11 Italy
Oswaldocruzia goezei Skrjabin et Schulz, 1952 (small intestine of all) Natrix natrix N. tessellata	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 151-152 all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Oswaldocruzia goezei Skrjabin et Schultz, 1952 anterior sensory apparatus	Puylaert, F. A., 1967 b, 241, fig. 20
Oswaldocruzia ivanizkij Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Oswaldocruzia legendrei +Brookesia superciliaris +Chamaeleo brevicornis C. guntheri +C. lateralis	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 198, 199, 200; 365, 368, 370 all from Madagascar
Oswaldocruzia lenteixerai Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Oswaldocruzia subauricularis seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta	Kozák, A., 1968 a ČSSR
Oswaldocruzia subauricularis Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Oswaldocruzia subauricularis (Rudolphi, 1819) Bufo boreas	Ubelaker, J. E.; and Kimbrough, J. D., 1970 a Sheep Lake, Horseshoe Park, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado
Oswaldocruzia ukrainae Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Ottolenchus n. rank Tylenchinae Syn.: Tylenchus (Ottolenchus) Husain and Khan, 1967.	Wu, L.-Y., 1970 a, 249 tod: O. equisetus (Husain and Khan, 1967) n. comb.
Ottolenchus equisetus (Husain and Khan, 1967) n. comb. (tod) Syn.: Tylenchus (Ottolenchus) equisetus Husain and Khan, 1967	Wu, L.-Y., 1970 a, 249, 251 Canada
Ottolenchus fusiformis (Thorne and Malek, 1968) n. comb. Syn.: Tylenchus fusiformis Thorne and Malek, 1968	Wu, L.-Y., 1970 a, 249, 251
Ottolenchus sulcus n. sp.	Wu, L.-Y., 1970 a, 249, 250-251, figs. 1-3; pl. 1, figs. 4-5 Canada
Oxynema sp. Oreopholus ruficollis (intestino grueso)	Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 104-105, 121, figs.1-3 Jardín Zoologico de La Plata
Oxynema crassispiculum Sonsino 1889 (= O. numidica Seurat 1915) Vulpes vulpes (coecum, intestin grêle)	Bernard, J., 1968 a, 159 Agedabia (Cyrenaika, Kingdom of Libya)

Oxyonchus sp. population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Oxyspirura key to species	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 351-354
Oxyspirura acuticauda n. sp. key Acridotheres ginginianus	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 342, 343, 344, 352, 355, 360, figs. 18-20 Laharpur, Distt. Sitapur
Oxyspirura alauda key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 352, 357, 360
Oxyspirura altensis key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 351, 355, 360
Oxyspirura americana Walton, 1927 sp. inq.	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 354
Oxyspirura anacanthura key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 352, 357, 360
Oxyspirura anthochaerae (Johnston, 1912) Johnston, 1912 sp. inq.	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 354
Oxyspirura asiatica key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 353, 355, 360
Oxyspirura bancrofti Johnston and Mawson, 1941 sp. inq.	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 354
Oxyspirura basiri key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 352, 355, 360
Oxyspirura baskakovi key Syn.: Cramispirura baskakowi	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 352, 357, 360
Oxyspirura brasiliensis key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 353, 355, 360
Oxyspirura brevipenis (Molin, 1860) Stossich, 1897 sp. inq.	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 354
Oxyspirura brevisubulata key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 352, 357, 360
Oxyspirura buccosulcata key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 352, 355, 360
Oxyspirura buckleyi key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 353, 355, 360
Oxyspirura cameroni key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 354, 355, 360
Oxyspirura cassici key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 351, 355, 360
Oxyspirura cephaloptera key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 351, 357, 360

Oxyspirura chabaudi key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 352, 355, 360
Oxyspirura chauvancyi key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 351, 355, 360
Oxyspirura chrysomma key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 353, 355, 361
Oxyspirura cisticola key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 351, 355, 360
Oxyspirura conjunctivalis Linstow, 1907 sp. inq.	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 354
Oxyspirura crami key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 353, 355, 360
Oxyspirura crassa key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 352, 355, 360
Oxyspirura cruzi key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 354, 355, 360
Oxyspirura dendropicosi key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 352, 355, 360
Oxyspirura dicruri n. sp. key Dicrurus adsimilis	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 339,341,352,356, 360, figs. 7-8 Aligarh, India
Oxyspirura dicruricola n.sp. key Dicrurus adsimilis	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 340, 342, 343, 352, 356, 360, figs. 14-15 Aligarh, India
Oxyspirura dukhunensis key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 353, 356, 360
Oxyspirura egretta key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 352, 356, 360
Oxyspirura elani key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A.H., 1967 a, 353, 356, 360
Oxyspirura eremopterixa key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 354, 356, 361
Oxyspirura fulica key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 352, 356, 361
Oxyspirura grandipapillata n. sp. key Dicrurus adsimilis	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 343, 344, 352, 356, 361, figs. 21-22 Aligarh, India
Oxyspirura gubernaculata key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 352, 356, 361
Oxyspirura heteroclita (Molin, 1869) Ransom, 1904 sp. inq.	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a
Oxyspirura hispanica key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 351, 356, 361
Oxyspirura hyderbadensis key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 352, 356, 361
Oxyspirura indica key Syn.: Cramispirura indica	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 354, 356, 361
Oxyspirura kaitingensis key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 352, 356, 361
Oxyspirura laharpurensis n. sp. key Acridotheres tristis	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 339-340, 341, 352, 356, 361, figs. 9-11 Laharpur, Distt. Sitapur, India
Oxyspirura lalagea Ali, 1960 as syn. of Oxyspirura peipingensis Hsu, 1933.	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 355
Oxyspirura leiperi key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 353, 356, 361
Oxyspirura lerouxi key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 353, 356, 361
Oxyspirura lobipluvia key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 352, 356, 361
Oxyspirura lumsdeni n. sp. (orbit of all)	Addison, E. M.; and Anderson, R. C., 1969 a, 1223-1227, figs. 1-8
Pedioectes phasianellus	Manitoulin Island, Ontario; Rainy River, Ontario; Prelate, Saskatchewan; South Dakota; Montana
Centrocercus urophasianus	ValMarie, Saskatchewan
Tympanuchus pallidicinctus	Oklahoma
Bonasa umbellus	Kenora, Ontario
Pedioectes phasianellus x Tympanuchus cupido	Manitoulin Island, Ontario
Oxyspirura malabarica n. sp. key Sturnus malabarica	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 340, 341, 352, 356, 361, figs. 12-13 Aligarh, India
Oxyspirura mansoni	Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 62, fig. 21a Hawaiian Islands
Oxyspirura mansoni key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 351, 358, 361
Oxyspirura mansoni mature fowl (eye)	Rothwell, T. L. W., 1961 a New Guinea
Oxyspirura matogrosensis key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 354, 356, 361
Oxyspirura meropsicola n.sp. key Merops orientalis	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 345, 347, 353, 356, 361, figs. 25-27 Aligarh, India
Oxyspirura mirzai n. sp. key Turdoides striatus	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 338-339,341,352, 356, 361, figs. 5-6 Aligarh, India
Oxyspirura myzomelae key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 353, 356, 361
Oxyspirura navali key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 351, 356, 361

Oxyspirura nigerica n. sp. key Ploecus capitatus	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 346, 347, 348, 353, 356, 361, figs. 31-33 Shagunu, N. Nigeria
Oxyspirura octopapillata key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 351, 357, 361
Oxyspirura ophthalmica key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 353, 356, 361
Oxyspirura orientalis n.sp. key Dicrurus adsimilis	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 343, 344-345, 353, 356, 361, figs. 23-24 Aligarh, India
Oxyspirura otocompsa key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 351, 356, 361
Oxyspirura peipingensis key Syns.: Oxyspirura lalagea Ali, 1960; O. yehi Ali, 1960.	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 354, 358, 361
Oxyspirura petrowi Skrjabin, 1929 (orbit of eye) Garrulus glandarius Tetrastes bonasia Dryobates leucotos	Bashkirova, E.Ia., 1960 a, 52 all from Primorskii krai
Oxyspirura petrowi key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 354, 358, 361
Oxyspirura podjapolskoi Skrjabin, 1929 sp. inq.	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 354
Oxyspirura popowi key Syn.: Cramispirura popowi	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 353, 358, 362
Oxyspirura prinia key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 352, 356, 362
Oxyspirura pusillae key	Jairapuri, D.S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 351, 356, 362
Oxyspirura rodriguesi sp. n. Dives atroviolaceus (under nictitating membrane)	Baruš, V., 1968 a, 131, 141-142, 143, 144, 145, fig. 6 Soroa (province Pinar del Río), Cuba
Oxyspirura rustica n. sp. key Dicrurus adsimilis	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 345-346, 347, 353, 356, 362, figs. 28-30 Aligarh, India
Oxyspirura rysavyi key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 354, 356, 362
Oxyspirura schulzi key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 353, 357, 362
Oxyspirura siamensis key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 353, 356, 362
Oxyspirura singhi key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 352, 356, 362
Oxyspirura solitaria n.sp. key Merops orientalis	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 342, 343, 352, 356, 362, figs. 16-17 Aligarh, India
Oxyspirura streperae key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 353, 356, 362
Oxyspirura sturnia n. sp. key Sturnus contra Taccouca leschenaultii Francolimus pondicerianus Acridotheres ginginianus	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 337-338, 341, 351, 357, 362, figs. 1-4 all from India
Oxyspirura suraiyae Sultana, 1965 [i. e. 1964] name emended to: O. suraiyai	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 351
Oxyspirura suraiyai Sultana, 1965 [i. e. 1964] key emendation of: suraiyae Sultana, 1964	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 351, 356, 362
Oxyspirura sygmoidea key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 352, 357, 362
Oxyspirura tanasijtchuki key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 351, 358, 362
Oxyspirura thanhhoaensis sp. n. Garrulax leucolophus Myophonus coeruleus (conjunctival sac of all)	Phan The Viet, 1968 a, 465, 467-468, figs. 2-3 all from Tkhan-Khoa, North Viet-Nam
Oxyspirura tsingchengensis key	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 351, 356, 362
Oxyspirura wellsi n. sp. key Euplectes hordaecea	Jairapuri, D.S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 347, 348, 353, 356, 362, figs. 34-36 Shagunu, N. Nigeria
Oxyspirura wittei Schuurmanns Stekhoven, 1937 sp. inq.	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 354
Oxyspirura yehi Ali, 1960 as syn. of Oxyspirura peipingensis Hsu, 1933.	Jairapuri, D. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a, 355
Oxyspirurinae Yamaguti, 1961 includes: Oxyspirura; Cramispirura; Molinospirura gen. n.	de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1964 a
Oxystomina filiformis n. sp.	Filipjev, I. N., 1921 a, 176, 190, figs. 9a-d Sevastopol Area, Russia
Oxyurata Skrjabin, 1923 Secernentea, key	Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 181
Oxyures sp. Pycnoscebus surinamensis Gramphadorhina sp.	Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c all from île Europa
Oxyuriasis, Human, Pathology case report, portal system	Barge, J.; and Potet, F., 1967 a

Oxyuriasis, Human, Survey children	Pacheco Cartín, M.; and Peña Chaves, J., 1962 a Costa Rica
Oxyuriasis, Human, Treatment	Ammann, R., 1966 a
Oxyuriasis, Human, Treatment pamoate, children	Botero Ramos, D.; and Orozco, H. I., 1961 a Colombia
Oxyuriasis, Human, Treatment F. I. 6410, children	Guzzetta, F., 1966 a
Oxyuriasis, Human, Treatment tetramisole, stilbazium iodide, piperazine-trichlorophenol	Huggins, D. W., 1967 c
Oxiuriasis, Human, Treatment piperazina, children	Loría Cortés, R., 1961 a
Oxyuriasis, Human, Treatment thiabendazole, children	Pestre-Alexandre, M.; Claude, R.; Nicolas, J. A.; and Ménétrier, G., 1968 a
Oxyuricae, superfam.	Levine, N. D., 1968 b
Oxyurid Macaca cyclopis (stool)	Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a, 124 Taiwan
Oxyurid Papio cynocephalus	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a laboratory colony
Oxyuris pyrantel tartrate, horses	Conway, D. P.; DeGoosh, C.; and Chalquest, R.R., 1970 a
Oxyuris human, intestinal granulomas	Gepts, W., 1967 a
Oxyuris DDVP, camels and primates	Wallach, J. D.; and Frueh, R.; 1968 a St. Louis Zoological Park
Oxyuris [sp.] Agama (intestine)	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 47 Nigeria
Oxyuris sp. Procavia capensis jayakari	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Oxyuris sp. morantel tartrate, horses	MacKay, R. C. J., 1969 a
Oxyuris brachyura Hammerschmidt, 1847 sp. indet.	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 349
Oxyuris depressa Hammerschmidt, 1838 sp. indet.	Jarry, D.M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 349
Oxyuris dilatata Hammerschmidt, 1847 sp. indet.	Jarry, D.M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 349
Oxyuris equi dichlorvos, horses	Bennett, D. G. (jr.); and Bickford, A. A., 1971 a
Oxyuris equi piperazine-carbon disulfide complex compared with phenothiazine, horses	Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E.T.; and Szanto, J., 1969 a
Oxyuris equi piperazine, horses	Gasparini, G., 1968 a
Oxyuris equi konji	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Oxyuris equi Schrank, 1788 (colon et caecum of all) Equus caballus E. asinus	Graber, M., 1969 c, 419 all from Tchad
Oxyuris equi Rudolphi, 1803 (colon et caecum) ânes chevaux	Graber, M., 1970 a all from République du Tchad
Oxyuris equi horses (cecum, colon, rectum)	Poynter, D., 1970 a, 274 Great Britain
Oxyuris equi horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Oxyuris equi horse (feces)	Swanstrom, O. G.; Rising, J. L.; and Carlton, W. W., 1969 a Tennessee
Oxyuris equi thiabendazole	Swietlikowski, M., 1968 a
Oxyuris equi horses (faeces)	Threlfall, W., 1969 a Newfoundland
Oxyuris gracilis Hammerschmidt, 1838 sp. indet.	Jarry, D.M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 349
Oxyuris laticollis Hammerschmidt, 1847 sp. indet.	Jarry, D.M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 349
Oxyuris leuckarti Hammerschmidt, 1838 sp. indet.	Jarry, D.M.; and Jarry. D.T., 1968 a, 349
Oxyuris longicaudata Meyer, 1896 sp. indet.	Jarry, D.M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 349
Oxyuris myriapodicola Skrjabine, 1916 as syn. of Thelastoma attenuatum Leidy, 1849	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.T.; 1968 a, 343
Oxyuris sphaeropoei Parona, 1896 sp. indet.	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 350

Oxyuris vermicularis thiabendazole, humans	Mullin, W. G.; and Imperato, P., 1969 a, fig. 1
Oxyuris vermicularis Dipterex	Talaat, S. M., 1964 c
Oxyuroidea Railliet, 1916 Secernentea, key	Skrjabin, K. I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 181
Oxyuroidea insect parasites, host-parasite relationships, parasitic adaptation, review	Welch, H. E., 1963 e

Panagrellus redivivus lipid metabolism	Barrett, J.; Ward, C.W.; and Fairbairn, D., 1971 a
Panagrellus redivivus (Linn, 1767) Goodey, 1945 DNA base composition	Behme, R.; and Pasternak, J., 1969 a
Panagrellus redivivus population studies, acidity, sex ratios	Ellenby, C.; and Smith, L., 1966 c
Panagrellus redivivus identification, immunodiffusion	El-Sherif, M.; and Mai, W. F., 1968 a
Panagrellus redivivus wave movement characteristics, deep water and agar	Helbig, L., 1968 a
Panagrellus redivivus effect of cancerogenous substances	Kämpfe, L.; and Meyer, S., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
Panagrellus redivivus de novo genetic variant	Lower, W.R.; Hansen, E.L.; Cryan, W. S.; and Yarwood, E. A., 1969 a
Panagrellus redivivus temperature adaptation, genetic selection	Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E.L.; and Yarwood, E. A., 1968 a
Panagrellus redivivus reaction to cancerous substance	Meyer, S., 1968 a
Panagrellus redivivus sterol biosynthesis lack	Rothstein, M., 1968 a
Panagrellus redivivus excretion of glycerol	Rothstein, M., 1969 a
Panagrellus redivivus biological control, Hypsibius myrops	Sayre, R. M., 1969 a
Panagrellus redivivus fungus, factors influencing infection	Sayre, R. M.; and Keeley, L. S., 1969 a
Panagrellus silusiae (de Man, 1913) Goodey, 1934 DNA base composition	Behme, R.; and Pasternak, J., 1969 a
Panagrellus silusiae protein composition, digestive activity	Gysels, H., 1968 a
Panagrellus silusiae protein changes during maturation	Hu Chow, H. M.; and Pasternak, J., 1969 a
Panagrellus silusiae postembryonic development, growth inhibitors	Pasternak, J.; and Samoiloff, M. R., 1970 a
Panagrellus silusiae morphology, electron microscopic	Samoiloff, M. R.; and Pasternak, J., 1968 a, figs. 1-13
Panagrellus silusiae (de Man, 1913) Goodey, 1945 molting cycle, morphogenesis, fine structure	Samoiloff, M. R.; and Pasternak, J., 1969 a, pls. I-VIII, figs. 2-25
Panagrellus silusiae DNA, nuclei, postembryonic development	Sin, W. C.; and Pasternak, J., 1970 a
Panagrellus silusiae (de Man) electron microscopical studies	Yuen, P.-H., 1968 a, fig. A; pls. 29, figs. 1-3; 30, figs. 4-8; pl. 31, figs. 9-10; pl. 32, figs. 11-16; pl. 33, figs. 17-19; pl. 34, figs. 20-27
Panagrellus silusioides Tsalolichin, 1965 embryonic development	Badalkhodzhaev, I., 1969 a, figs. 1-4
Panagrobelus sp.	Andrássy, I., 1959 k Adige-Fluss
Panagrodontus structure terminology	Kakulii͡a, G. A., 1968 a
Panagrodontus armatus	Kakulii͡a, G. A., 1968 a, fig. 1A
Panagrodontus breviureus sp. n. Blastophagus minor B. piniperda	Kakulii͡a, G. A., 1967 c, 51, 52, 53 all from Borzhomi-Bakuriani forest
Panagrodontus breviureus Kakulii͡a n. sp. Blastophagus piniperda B. minor	Kakulii͡a, G. A., 1968 a, 476-479, figs. 1V, 2
Panagrolaimoides multidentatus	Kakulii͡a, G. A., 1968 a, fig. 1B
Panagrolaimus australis n. sp.	Yeates, G. W., 1969 a, 115, 125-127, fig. 4A-G Himatangi Beach, Manawatu, New Zealand
Panagrolaimus heterocheilus Steiner, 1935 As syn. of Heterocephalobus heterocheilus (Steiner, 1935) n. comb.	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 25
Panagrolaimus infestans Syn.: Cephalobus infestans Cobb, 1893	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14
Panagrolaimus stagnalis Syn.: Cephalobus stagnalis Daday, 1897	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 15
Panagromacra margaretae Massey 1964	Massey, C. L.; and Hinds, T. E., 1970 a, 106, 107, figs. 34-36
Pandurinema Timm, 1957 as syn. of Aulolaimus de Man, 1880	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1968 a, 43
Pandurinema filiformis Timm, 1957 as syn. of Aulolaimus filiformis (Timm, 1957) n. comb.	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1968 a, 43
Papillosetaria phacochoeri n. sp. Phacochoerus aethiopicus (abdominal cavity)	Kreis, H. A., 1970 a, 331-334,335, figs. 3A-D Rhodesia
Parabronema Baylis, 1921 key; key to species Spiruridae; Parabronematinae	Ivashkin, V. M., 1960 a, 98-99, 103-106
Parabronema Habronematinae, key	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 748
Parabronema sp. Schwarz et Alicata, 1933 as syn. of P. pecariae nov. sp.	Ivashkin, V. M., 1960 a, 96
Parabronema sp. Akhtar, 1937 as syn. of P. skrjabini Rassowska, 1924	Ivashkin, V. M., 1960 a, 96
Parabronema africanum Baylis, 1921 key	Ivashkin, V. M.,1960 a, 96, 105, 106

Parabronema congolense Berghe et Vuylsteke, 1937 as syn. of Okapinema okapi (Leiper, 1935) nov. comb.	Ivashkin, V. M., 1960 a, 106
Parabronema indicum Baylis 1921 key	Ivashkin, V. M., 1960 a, 96, 104, 105, fig. 1
Parabronema okapi Leiper, 1935 as syn. of Okapinema okapi (Leiper, 1935) nov. comb.	Ivashkin, V. M., 1960 a, 106
Parabronema okapiae Vuylsteke, 1935 as syn of P. skrjabini Rassowska, 1924	Ivashkin, V. M., 1960 a, 96
Parabronema pecariae nov. sp. key Syn.: Parabronema sp. Schwarz et Alicata, 1933 [Tayassu]	Ivashkin, V. M., 1960 a, 96, 98, 105, 106, fig. 4 North America
Parabronema pecariae Tayassu tajacu sonoriensis (stomach)	Samson, K. S.; and Donaldson, B. R., 1968 a southwestern New Mexico
Parabronema rhinocerotis Khalil, 1927 key	Ivashkin, V. M., 1960 a, 96, 106
Parabronema rhodesiense Yorke et Maplestone, 1926 key	Ivashkin, V. M., 1960 a, 96, 105, 106
Parabronema skrjabini Rassowska Syncerus c. caffer (abomasum)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Parabronema skrjabini [Bos taurus] (abomasum)	Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
Parabronema skrjabini Rassowska, 1924 Hippotragus equinus (caillette)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 420 Tchad
Parabronema skrjabini Rassowska, 1924 key Syns.: P. okapiae Vuylsteke, 1935; P. skrjabini var. okapiae Berghe et Vuylsteke, 1937; Parabronema sp. Akhtar, 1937	Ivashkin, V. M., 1960 a, 96, 105, 106, fig. 3
Parabronema skrjabini Hippotragus niger Sylvicapra grimmia Damaliscus lunatus	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 209 all from central Africa
Parabronema skrjabini ruminants, review	Shumakovich, E. E., 1968 e
Parabronema skrjabini [Rangifer tarandus] (abomasum)	Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a] Tuva ASSR
Parabronema skrjabini var. okapiae Berghe et Vuylsteke, 1937 as syn. of P. skrjabini Rassowska, 1924	Ivashkin, V. M., 1960 a, 96
Parabronema smithii (Cobbold, 1882) Khalil, 1922 key	Ivashkin, V. M., 1960 a, 96, 104, 105, fig. 2
Parabronema smithi (Cobbold, 1882) Elephas maximus (ulcers of the stomach)	Seneviratna, P.; and Jayasinghe, J. B., 1968 a Hambantota district, Ceylon
Parabronematinae Skrjabin 1941 Spiruridae; key to genera	Ivashkin, V. M., 1960 a, 101-102, 103
Paracamallanus cyathopharynx (Baylis, 1923) Clarias lazera	Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 149 Sudan, Egypt, Congo
Paracephalobus Akhtar, 1962 key	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 3, 35
Paracephalobus diversipapillatus (Altherr, 1950) n. comb. key Syns.: Cephalobus (Eucephalobus) diversipapillatus Altherr, 1950; Eucephalobus diversipapillatus (Altherr, 1950) Goodey in Goodey, 1963	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 5, 14, 35
Paracephalobus litoralis Akhtar, 1962 key	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 35
Paracomesoma Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1950 valid genus	Hopper, B. E., 1967 a
Paracomesoma coronata Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1950 as syn. of P. dubia (Filipjev, 1918) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1950	Hopper, B. E., 1967 a, 140
Paracomesoma dubia (Filipjev, 1918) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1950 Syns.: Comesoma dubia Filipjev, 1918; P. coronata Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1950	Hopper, B. E., 1967 a, 140
Paracomesoma hexasetosa (Chitwood, 1937) n. comb. Syn.: Laimella hexasetosa Chitwood, 1937	Hopper, B. E., 1967 a, 140
Paracomesoma longispiculum (Timm, 1961) n. comb. Syn.: Vasostoma longispiculum Timm, 1961	Hopper, B. E., 1967 a, 140
Paracomesoma quadrisetosa (Chitwood, 1937) n. comb. Syn.: Laimella quadrisetosa Chitwood, 1937	Hopper, B. E., 1967 a, 140
Paracooperia (Travassos, 1935) Syn.: Schwartziella Le Roux (1936)	Sundaram, R. K.; Sivasubramaniyam, M. S.; Iyer, R. P.; and Peter, C. T., 1968 a, 22
Paracooperia [sp.] buffalo calves (lumen)	Khadse, K. T.; and Dubey, J. P., 1968 a, fig. 1 India
Paracooperia daubneyi Travassos, 1937 (intestin grêle of all) Gazelle dorcas dorcas Gazelle dama Oryx algazel	Graber, M., 1969 c, 418 all from Tchad
Paracooperia daubneyi key	Sundaram, R. K.; Sivasubramaniyam, M. S.; Iyer, R. P.; and Peter, C. T., 1968 a, 30
Paracooperia matoffi (Matoff, 1938) Le Roux, 1950 buffalo calves (intestine)	Achuthan, H. N., 1970 a Ramanathapuram District Livestock Farm, Chettinad (Tamil Nadu)

Paracooperia matoffi LeRoux, 1950 key buffaloes	Sundaram, R. K.; Sivasubramaniyam, M. S.; Iyer, R. P.; and Peter, C. T., 1968 a, 22-30, pl. facing p. 15, figs. 1-3; pls., figs. 4-9 India
Paracooperia mazabukae key	Sundaram, R. K.; Sivasubramaniyam, M. S.; Iyer, R. P.; and Peter, C. T., 1968 a, 30
Paracooperia nodulosa key	Sundaram, R. K.; Sivasubramaniyam, M. S.; Iyer, R. P.; and Peter, C. T., 1968 a, 30
Paracooperia raphiceri Ortlepp, 1939 key	Sundaram, R. K.; Sivasubramaniyam, M. S.; Iyer, R. P.; and Peter, C. T., 1968 a, 30
Paracooperia serrata key	Sundaram, R. K.; Sivasubramaniyam, M. S.; Iyer, R. P.; and Peter, C. T., 1968 a, 30
Paracrobeles n. gen. Acrobelinae	Heyns, J., 1968 a, 511, 514 tod: P. laterellus n. sp.
Paracrobeles laterellus n. gen., n. sp. (tod)	Heyns, J., 1968 a, 511-514, fig. 1 A-I northern Transvaal and Cape Province, South Africa
Paractinolaimus girini n. sp.	Sukul, N. C., 1967 a, 115-117, fig. 1A-D Kalachand, Bishnupur, Bankura district, West Bengal
Paractinolaimus macrodentatus n. sp.	Sukul, N. C., 1967 a, 117-118, fig. 2A-B Lalband, Bishnupur, Bankura district, West Bengal
Paracuaria Rao, 1951 redescription of species	Baruš, V., 1967 a, 281 tsd: P. tridentata (Linstow, 1877)
Paracuaria macdonaldi Rao, 1951 as syn. of P. tridentata (Linstow, 1877) (tsd)	Baruš, V., 1967 a, 282
Paracuaria macdonaldi (=P. tridentata) Syn.: Streptocara transcaucasica (Solonitsin, 1932) Yamaguti, 1961.	Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 643
Paracuaria macdonaldi Rao, 1951 Gavia arctica G. stellata	Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Bakhmet'eva, T. L., 1960 a all from Lena River
Paracuaria macdonaldi K. Rao, 1951 Larus minutus L. ridibundus L. canus	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 330 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Paracuaria macdonaldi Rao, 1951 Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121 Newfoundland, Canada
Paracuaria somateriae (Ryzhikov) Leonov et al, 1963 as syn. of Streptocara formosensis Sugimoto, 1930.	Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 642
Paracuaria tridentata (Linstow, 1877) (tsd) Syn.: Paracuaria macdonaldi Rao, 1951 Colymbus arcticus (under cuticle of muscular stomach)	Baruš, V., 1967 a, 282, fig. 1A-G Isabella de Sagua (Cuba, prov. Las Villas)
Paracuaria tridentata (Linstow, 1877) Leonov, Tsimbaliuk & Belogurov, 1963 Gavia sp. Podiceps auritus Diomedea nigripes Ardea herodias Melanitta perspicillata Larus glaucescens L. canus L. thayeri L. argentatus Uria aalge Cepphus colomba Larus marinus L. delawarensis L. pipixcan	Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 631, 637, 639, 641, figs. 6, 26-27, 34 British Columbia " " " " " " " " " " Atlantic coast, Canada southeastern Ontario midwestern Canada
Paracuaria tridentata Syns.: Filaria tridentata von Linstow, 1877; Spiroptera tridentata (v. Linstow 1877) Newman, 1900; Streptocara transcaucasica (Solonitsin 1932); S. rissae Kreis, 1958 Chionis alba (oesophagus, lumen of gizzard)	Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1969 b Signy Island, South Orkney Islands
Parafilaria bovicola Tubangui, 1934 Bos indicus (conjonctif sous-cutané)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 421 Tchad
Parafilaria bovicola cattle, review	Osipov, A. N., 1968 a
Parafilaria bovicola Tubangui, 1934 Charolais bull (blood)	Webster, W.A.; and Wilkins, D. B., 1970 a, fig. 1 imported into Canada
Parafilaria haemorrhagica Railliet, 1885 (= P. multipapillosa Condamine et Drouilly, 1878) ânes (tissu conjonctif sous-cutané)	Graber, M., 1970 b République du Tchad
Parafilaria multipapillosa Condamine et Drouilly, 1878 Equus asinus (conjonctif sous-cutané)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 421 Tchad
Parafilaroides caspicus Kurotschkin et Zablozky, 1958 [Pusa caspica] (lungs)	Kurochkin, I͡U. V., 1962 a, 124-125 Caspian sea
Parafilaroides decorus verminous pneumonia Zalophus californianus (lungs)	Fleischman, R. W.; and Squire, R. A., 1970 a, figs. 2-6 Baltimore zoo
Parafilaroides decorus Zalophus californianus (lungs)	Johnston, D. G.; and Ridgway, S. H., 1969 a, fig. 9
Paragendria Baylis, 1939 Gendriinae	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 129
Paragordius sp. Baetis spp. Leptophlebia sp. Ephemerella spp. Sigara sp. Brachycentrus sp. Simulium spp.	White, D. A., 1969 a all from Lawrence Creek, Wisconsin
Paraichthyocephalus Travassos & Kloss, 1958 review	Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1968 a, 62
Paraichthyocephalus almeidai (Dollfus, 1952) Travassos & Kloss, 1958	Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1968 a, 64-65, 78, pl. 6, figs. 38-45

Paraichthyocephalus artigasi (Almeida, 1933) Travassos & Kloss, 1958 Rhinocricus cachoeirensis (intestino posterior) Sooretama aguirrei (intestino posterior)	Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1968 a, 62-63, 77, pl. 5, figs. 27-37 all from Brasil
Paraichthyocephalus hirsutus sp. nov. Spirostreptus sp. (intestino posterior)	Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1968 a, 65-66, 79, pl. 7, figs. 46-54. Corcovado, Rio de Janeiro, Estado da Guanabara, Brasil
Paraleiuris Ascaropsinae, key	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 152
Paralibyostrongylus hebrenicutus (Lane, 1923) anterior sensory apparatus	Puylaert, F. A., 1967 b, 241, fig. 13
Paralibyostrongylus nigeriae (Baylis, 1928) anterior sensory apparatus	Puylaert, F. A., 1967 b, 241, fig. 14
Paralibyostrongylus vondwei Ortlepp, 1939 anterior sensory apparatus	Puylaert, F. A., 1967 b, 241, fig. 15
Paralinhomoeus sp. population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Paralongidorus Siddiqi, Hooper and Khan, 1963 Longidoridae	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Paralongidorus citri (Siddiqi, 1959) n. comb.	Reddy, P. P.; and Setty, K. G. H., 1968 a, 340 Mysore State
Paramermis ascaroides	Artiukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a, 1310, fig. 1(2)
Paramermis contorta fertility and chromosome numbers	Parenti, U., 1962 b, figs. 1-2
Paramermis prolata Coman 1961 as syn. of Lanceimermis prolata (Coman, 1961) comb. n.	Artiukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a, 1316
Paramesacanthion sp. population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Paramesonchium n. gen. Comesomatidae	Hopper, B. E., 1967 a, 140 tod: P. serialis (Wieser, 1954) n. comb.
Paramesonchium serialis (Wieser, 1954) n. comb. (tod) Syn.: Laimella (?) serialis Wieser, 1954	Hopper, B. E., 1967 a, 140
Paramicipsella brevispiculum (Singh, 1949) Chabaud et Choquet, 1953 as syn. of Splendidofilaria brevispiculum Singh, 1949	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Paramicipsella lienalis (Orloff, 1947) Chabaud et Choquet, 1953 as syn. of Ornithofilaria lienalis (Orloff, 1947) Anderson, 1955	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Paramicipsella stantschinskyi (Gilbert, 1932) Chabaud et Choquet, 1953 as syn. of Ornithofilaria stantschinskyi (Gilbert, 1932) Anderson, 1955	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Paramicipsella travassosi (Koroliowa, 1926) Chabaud et Choquet, 1953 as syn. of Splendidofilaria travassosi Koroliowa, 1926	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Paranguina Kirjanova, 1955 key to species	Kir'ianova. E. S.; and Ivanova, T. S., 1968 a, 201
Paranguina agropyri Kirjanova, 1955 key	Kir'ianova, E. S.; and Ivanova, T. S., 1968 a, 201-203, fig. 1
Paranguina centaureae sp. nov. [lapsus on p. 214 as Anguina centaureae] key	Kir'ianova, E. S.; and Ivanova, T. S., 1968 a, 201, 214-217, figs. 17,1-8
Paranguina cousiniae sp. nov. key	Kir'ianova, E. S.; and Ivanova, T. S., 1968 a, 201, 207-209, figs. 7,1-4-8,1-4
Paranguina montana sp. nov. key	Kir'ianova, E. S.; and Ivanova, T. S., 1968 a, 201, 209-212, figs. 12,1-3-13,1-5
Paranguina picridis (Kirjanova, 1944) comb. nov. Syns.: Anguillulina picridis Kirjanova, 1944; Anguina picridis (Kirjanova, 1944) Kirjanova, 1951	Kir'ianova, E. S.; and Ivanova, T. S., 1968 a, 201, 204-206, figs. 3-5
Paranguina varsobica sp. nov. [lapsus on p. 212 as Anguina varsobica] key	Kir'ianova, E. S.; and Ivanova, T. S., 1968 a, 201, 212-214, figs. 15,1-5
Paraphanolaimus behningi description of male	Biró, K., 1968 a, 111, fig. 2 Lake Balaton, Hungary
Paraphanolaimus behningi Micoletzky, 1923	Juget, J., 1969 a, 141,142, figs. 1A-C bassin du Léman
Paraphelenchus crenatus n. sp.	Das, V. M.; and Singh, S. D., 1968 a, 29-32, figs. 1-7 Manamur forest, Andhra Pradesh, India
Paraphelenchus intermedius n. sp.	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 106, 107, fig. 54A-D South Dakota; Mindon, Nebr.
Paraphelenchus micoletzkyi n. sp.	Ali, S. M.; Farooqui, M. N.; and Suryawanshi, M. V., 1970 a, 139-142, figs. 1A-K Udgir, District Osmanabad, Maharashtra, India
Parapinnanema gen. nov. Chromadoridae head and cuticle structure	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 151,152, 171, 175, 177, 199 tod: P. wilsoni, n. sp.
Parapinnanema wilsoni n. gen., n. sp. (tod)	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 151,152, 155, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 192, 194, 199, figs. 51-55, 66-72, 73-75, 97-98 Cape Leeuwin and Geographe Bay, Western Australia
Paraplectonema Strand, 1934 emend. Syn.: Paraplectus Filipjev, 1930 nec Raffray, 1898.	Hopper, B. E., 1968 a, 658
Paraplectonema canadianum n. sp.	Hopper, B. E., 1968 a, 655-658, fig. 1A-E Ottawa River, Canada

Paraplectus Filipjev, 1930 nec Raffray, 1898 as syn.of Paraplectonema Strand, 1934	Hopper, B. E., 1968 a, 658
Paraprocta Maplestone 1931 Onchocercinae	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Paraprocta brevicauda (Chandler, 1924) Maplestone, 1931 sp. inq.	Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 b, 1329
Paraprocta brevicauda (Chandler, 1924) Maplestone, 1931 (body cavities of all) Halcyon coromanda major Chalcophaps i. indica Treron vernans Aplonis panayensis eustathis Phaenicophaeus c. chlorophaeus Rhipidura javanica longicauda Pachycephala cinerea Hemipus hirudinaceus Pycnonotus zeylanicus Aegithina tiphia aequanimis Megalaima chrysopogon chrysopsis Dicrurus hottentottus palawanensis Treron c. curvirostra Macronus gularis woodi Pycnonotus goiavier gourdini	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a all from Taiwan; Republic of the Philippines; and Malaysia
Paraprocta graucalinum (Johnston and Mawson) Anderson, 1957 as syn. of Cardiofilaria graucalinum (Johnston and Mawson, 1940) Sonin, 1961	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 76
Paraquimperia Baylis, 1934 Quimperiinae	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 129, fig. 5
Paraquimperia Baylis, 1934 systematics	Moravec, F., 1966 c
Paraquimperia aditum (Mueller, 1934) n. comb. syn.: Haplonema aditum Mueller, 1934 systematics +Anguilla rostrata (intestine) +Anguilla bengalensis (intestine)	Moravec, F., 1966 c, 355, 358-363 U. S. A. (Oneida Lake) India (Poona and Nagpur)
Paraquimperia anguillae Karve, 1941 systematics	Moravec, F., 1966 c, fig. 5
Paraquimperia tenerrima (v. Linstow, 1878) Baylis, 1934 systematics +Anguilla anguilla (intestine)	Moravec, F., 1966 c, figs. 1-3 Great Britain, Germany, Spain, Czechoslovakia
Paraquimperia tenerrima (v. Linstow, 1878) Anguilla anguilla (intestine)	Moravec, F., 1966 d, figs. 1-3 Czechoslovakia, river Teplá
Parascaris pyrantel tartrate, horses	Conway, D.P.; DeGoosh, C.; and Chalquest, R.R., 1970 a
Parascaris embryogenesis	Drozdovskiĭ, E. M., 1969 a fig. 1(1)
Parascaris Yorke and Maplestone, 1926 key	Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 185, 198
Parascaris equorum dichlorvos, horses	Bennett, D. G. (jr.); and Bickford, A. A., 1971 a
Parascaris equorum Pferd	Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 29 Landkreis Aibling
Parascaris equorum ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡u. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a
Parascaris equorum inconstancy of the cellular composition	Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1969 a
Parascaris equorum cell composition, intestine	Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1969 b
Parascaris equorum horses	Conboy, H. S., 1969 a southeastern United States
Parascaris equorum pyrantel tartrate, ponies	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1969 c
Parascaris equorum piperazine-carbon disulfide complex compared with phenothiazine, horses	Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Szanto, J., 1969 a
P[arascaris] equorum development, horses, allergic reactions	Ershov, V. S., 1970 a
Parascaris equorum piperazine, horses	Gasparini, G., 1968 a
Parascaris equorum konji	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Parascaris equorum Goeze, 1782 (intestin of all) Equus caballus E. asinus	Graber, M., 1969 c, 419 all from Tchad
Parascaris equorum Goeze, 1782 (intestin grêle) ânes chevaux	Graber, M., 1970 b all from République du Tchad
Parascaris equorum eggs, polarisation in early development	Guerrier, P., 1967 a, figs. 1-4, 6-8, pls. I-II
Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782) Maplestone, 1926 Equus quagga böhmi (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Parascaris equorum incidence and control, equines on pasture, Banminth	Johnson, R. J.; Burrows, G.; and Dunlap, J. S., 1969 a
Parascaris equorum microprecipitation test, living larva, diagnosis	Lamina, J., 1970 c
Parascaris equorum tetramisole, horses	Lyons, E. T.; and Drudge, J. H., 1970 a
Parascaris equorum trisomism and triploidy via heterofertilization	Pinkava, D. J., 1970 a, figs. 1A-D
Parascaris equorum prepatent period horses (feces, small intestine, cecum)	Poynter, D., 1970 a, 271, 274, 277 Great Britain
Parascaris equorum morphology, aetiology and pathogenesis of white spots, pig's liver	Ronéus, O., 1966 a

Parascaris equorum regular treatment, thiabendazole, horses	Round, M. C., 1968 b
Parascaris equorum horses (small intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Parascaris equorum horse (feces)	Swanstrom, O. G.; Rising, J. L.; and Carlton, W. W., 1969 a Tennessee
Parascaris equorum thiabendazole	Swietlikowski, M., 1968 a
Parascaris equorum antigenic comparison with Ascaris suum	Tormes, J., 1969 a
Parascaris equorum Nilverm; Thiabendazole	Zeybek, H., 1969 a
Parascaris equorum Banminth, Neguvon, horses	Zeybek, H., 1970 a
Parasitaphelenchus papillatus Fuchs, 1937 Blastophagus piniperda	Kakulii͡a, G. A., 1967 c Borzhomi-Bakuriani forest
Parasitorhabditis ali Kakulia, 1963 Blastophagus minor	Kakulii͡a, G. A., 1967 c Borzhomi-Bakuriani forest
Parasitorhabditis dendroctoni effect of beetle habitat on nematode fauna	Kakulii͡a, G. A., 1967 b
Parasitorhabditis piniperdae (Fuchs 1915) Rühm, 1956 Blastophagus piniperda	Kakulii͡a, G. A., 1967 c Borzhomi-Bakuriani forest
Parasitorhabditis sexdentati effect of beetle habitat on nematode fauna	Kakulii͡a, G. A., 1967 b
Parasitylenchoides sp. Tachyporus hypnorum	Lipkow, E., 1968 a
Parasitylenchus Micoletzky, 1922 Syn.: Polymorphotylenchus	Nickle, W. R., 1967 c, 147 tsd: P. dispar (Fuchs, 1915) Filipjev, 1934
Parasitylenchus sp. Blastophagus minor	Kakulii͡a, G. A., 1967 c Borzhomi-Bakuriani forest
Parasitylenchus sp. effect on beetle host	Kakulii͡a, G. A., 1967 d
Parasitylenchus [sp.] Mastododera nodicollis (cavité générale)	van Waerebeke, D., 1969 a Tananarive
Parasitylenchus dispar (Fuchs, 1915) Filipjev, 1934 (tsd)	Nickle, W. R., 1967 c, 147
Paraspidodera uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819) egg development and survival	Bondy, R., 1966 a, fig. 1
Paraspidodera uncinata Ascaridia galli toxin caused by sensitivity of previous nematode infection	Borošková, Z., 1967 a
Paraspidodera uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1914 Cavia porcellus	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 129, 140-142, fig. 5a-b Venezuela

Parastrongyloides winchesi Morgan, 1928 Talpa europaea Sorex minutus S. araneus Erinaceus europaeus Neomys fodiens	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 41-42, 160 all from Belorussia territory
Parastrongyloides winchesi Morgan, 1928 Talpa europaea	van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a the Netherlands
Parathelandros allopatric speciation, frogs	Inglis, W. G., 1968 a southern Western Australia
Parathelandros dossae n. sp. Phelsuma lineatum Hemidactylus frenatus H. mabouia Phelsuma madagascariensis Phelsuma sp. Phyllodactylus bastardi	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 154-157, 164, fig. 3; 375 all from Madagascar
Parathelandros ovocaudatus n. sp. Phelsuma mutabilis (rectum) Phelsuma sp.	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 157-159, fig. 4; 370, 375 all from Madagascar
Paratractis hystrix (Diesing, 1851) Sarmiento, 1959 Podocnemis vogli	Buckley, J. J. C., 1970 a Colombia
Paratrophurus n. gen. Tylenchidae	Arias, M., 1970 a, 47-48 tod: P. loofi n. sp.
Paratrophurus loofi n. sp. (tod)	Arias, M., 1970 a, 47, 48-50, fig. 1A-D Centro de Edafología Cortijo de "El Cuarto", Sevilla, Spain
Paratylenchidae (Thorne, 1949) Raski, 1962 Tylenchoidea, key to genera includes: Paratylenchus; Gracilacus	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 89
Paratylenchus Micoletzky, 1922 Paratylenchidae, key key species	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 89
Paratylenchus brevihastatus Wu, 1962 key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 89,91,92, fig. Brookings, South Dakota
Paratylenchus elachistus Steiner, 1949 key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 89,91,92, fig. 46A-B Yankton, Britton, South Dakota
Paratylenchus morius n. sp.	Yokoo, T., 1970 a, 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, figs. 3(1-6) Kumamoto prefecture
Paratylenchus mutabilis n. sp.	Colbran, R. C., [1969? a], 181, 184, 185, 187, fig. 2A-H Parish of Beerwah, South-eastern Queensland
Paratylenchus nawadus n. sp. soil around roots	Khan, E.; Prasad, S.K.; and Mathur, V. K., 1967 a, 79-82, fig. 1 Nawada Farm (Bihar)

Paratylenchus pesticus n. sp. — Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 89,90,91, fig. 45A-C
key
Cottonwood, Medicine Butte, Mitchell, Presho, South Dakota; Wauneta, Nebraska

Paratylenchus projectus Jenkins, 1956 — Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 89,93,94, fig. 47A-B
key
Watertown, South Dakota

Paratylenchus similis n. sp. — Khan, E.; Prasad, S. K.; and Mathur, V. K., 1967 a, 79, 82-84, fig. 2A-D
in soil
Dhadesugar, Mysore (S. India)

Paratylenchus vexans n. sp. — Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 89,90,91, fig. 45D-F
key
Glendive, Montana; Parker, South Dakota

Paraxonchium Krall 1958 — Altherr, E.; and Loof, P.A.A., 1969 a
Dorylaimidae
Syn.: Drepanophorus Altherr, 1968

Paraxonchium laetificans (Andrássy, 1956) n. comb. — Altherr, E.; and Loof, P.A.A., 1969 a, 432
Syn. P. striatum Krall, 1958

Paraxonchium laetificans — Das, V.M.; Khan, E.; and Loof, P.A.A., 1969 a, 490

Paraxonchium leptocephalum (Altherr, 1954) n. comb. — Altherr, E.; and Loof, P.A.A., 1969 a, 432

Paraxonchium monohystera (Brzeski, 1964) n. comb. — Altherr, E.; and Loof, P.A.A., 1969 a, 432

Paraxonchium orthodon (Loof, 1964) n. comb. — Altherr, E.; and Loof, P.A.A., 1969 a, 432

Paraxonchium orthodon — Das, V.M.; Khan, E.; and Loof, P.A.A., 1969 a, 490

Paraxonchium rhamphionum (Jairajpuri, 1966) n.comb. — Altherr, E.; and Loof, P.A.A., 1969 a, 432

Paraxonchium striatum Krall, 1958 — Altherr, E.; and Loof, P.A.A., 1969 a, 432
as syn. of P. laetificans (Andrássy, 1956) n. comb.

Parelaphostrongylus Boev et Schulz, 1950 — Boev, S. N., 1968 c
genus abolished

Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei (Hobmaier and Hobmaier 1934) Boev and Schulz, 1950 — Brunetti, O. A., 1969 a, figs. 1-7
California
Odocoileus hemionus californicus (lung scrapings; musculature)

Pareuchromadora fragilis of Allgén, 1942 — Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 189, 201
sp. dub., head and cuticle structure

Pareuchromadora setifer Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1943 — Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 202
sp. inq., head and cuticle structure

Pareudesmoscolex sp. — Juget, J., 1969 a, 162
bassin du Léman

Pareudesmoscolex lacustris n. sp. — Juget, J., 1969 a, 160-161, fig. 9
bassin du Léman

Parhamatospiculum bubicola Skrjabin et Petrow, 1935 — Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 110
as syn. of Hamatospiculum quadridens (Molin, 1858) Boulenger, 1928

Parhamatospiculum cylindrica (Zeder, 1803) — Bashkirova, E.Ia., 1960 a, 57
Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Lanius cristatus (under skin, back of head)

Paroigolaimella coprophaga (De Man, 1876) Paramonov, 1952 — Kokordák, J., 1969 c, 117-119, figs. 8-13
all from Ostslowakei
Aphodius fimetarius
A. fossor
Copris lunaris

Paronchocerca Peters, 1936 — Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 b
diagnosis, key

Paronchocerca Peters, 1936 — Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Onchocercinae

Paronchocerca bumpae n. sp. — Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 b, 1325-1328, figs. 1-9
key
Nothoprocta cinerascens (heart)
Cordoba province, Argentina

Paronchocerca tonkinensis (Chow, 1939) Lopez-Neyra, 1947 — Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 b
Taiwan
Goisakius melanolophus thomasi (lungs, probably blood vessels)

Parornithofilaria Sonin, 1965 — Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 73-74
as syn. of Chandlerella Yorke and Maplestone, 1926

Parornithofilaria braziliensis (Yeh) Sonin, 1965 — Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 73
as syn. of Chandlerella braziliensis Yeh, 1957

Parornithofilaria chitwoodae (Anderson) Sonin, 1965 — Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 73
As syn. of Chandlerella chitwoodi Anderson, 1961

Parornithofilaria hepatica sp. nov. — Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1970 b, 321-322, figs. 19-22
(parenchyma of liver)
Treron vernans
Bikit Padang, Sabah, Malaysia

Parornithofilaria lienalis (Orloff) Sonin, 1965 — Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 74
as syn. of Chandlerella lienalis Orloff, 1947

Parornithofilaria shaldybini (Gubanov) Sonin, 1965 — Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 74
as syn. of Chandlerella shaldybini Gubanov, 1954

Parornithofilaria sonini sp. nov. — Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 b, 317, 320-321, figs. 14-18
Cissa caerulea (body cavities)
Wu-lai, Tai-pei, Hsien, Taiwan

Parornithofilaria stantschinskyi (Gilbert) Sonin, 1965 — Anderson, R.C.; and Freeman, R.S., 1969 a, 74
as syn. of Chandlerella stantschinskyi Gilbert, 1932

Parornithofilaria striatospicula (Hibler) Sonin, 1966 — Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 74
as syn. of Chandlerella striatospicula Hibler, 1964

Passalurus 5-nitro-furfural diethyl acetal, rabbits	Möller, D.; Weuffen, W.; and Wolff, H. R., 1968 a
Passalurus ambiguus method of in vitro maintenance	Antkiv, L. I.; and Pavlovich, S. A., 1968 a
Passalurus ambiguus Lepus europaeus	Rodonaĭa, T. E., 1967 c Georgian SSR
Passalurus ambiguus rabbit	Verster. A. J. M.; and Brooker, D., 1970 a
Passalurus ambiguus Lepus europaeus	Wieczorowski, S., 1968 a Białystok voivodship
Paurodontidae (Thorne, 1941) Massey, 1967 Neotylenchoidea (Thorne, 1941) n. rank	Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 287
Paurodontoides n. gen. Paurodontidae, Paurodontinae	Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 287 tod: Paurodontoides linfordi (Hechler,1962) n. comb.
Paurodontoides linfordi (Hechler,1962) n. comb. (tod) Syns.: Neotylenchus linfordi Hechler, 1962; Paurodontus linfordi (Hechler, 1962) Nickle, 1968	Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 287
Paurodontus Thorne, 1941 Neotylenchidae, key	Tikyani, M. G.; and Khera, S., 1968 b, 38
Paurodontus bajrai n. sp.	Ljam, E.; Mathur, V. K.; Nand, S.; and Prasad, S. K., 1968 a, 186-189, figs. 1A-H Dadesagar, Mysore (S. India)
Paurodontus consobrinus (de Man, 1907) n. comb. Syn.: Neotylenchus consobrinus (de Man, 1907) Filipjev, 1936	Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 158
Paurodontus linfordi (Hechler, 1962) n. comb. Syn.: Neotylenchus linfordi Hechler, 1962	Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 158
Paurodontus linfordi (Hechler, 1962) Nickle, 1968 As syn. of Paurodontoides linfordi (Hechler, 1962) n. comb.	Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 287
Pelecitus Railliet and Henry, 1910 key to species	Dissanaike, A. S., 1967 b, 102
Pelecitus sp. morphology in Mansoni crassipes	Dissanaike, A. S.; and Niles, W. J., 1967 a, fig. 12; pl. 1, fig. 3
Pelecitus alatus Walton, 1927 key	Dissanaike, A. S., 1967 b, 102
Pelecitus anhingae Vuylsteke, 1957 key	Dissanaike, A. S., 1967 b, 102
Pelecitus ardeae Vuylsteke, 1957 key	Dissanaike, A. S., 1967 b, 1-2
Pelecitus armenica Chertkova, 1945 key	Dissanaike, A. S., 1967 b, 102
Pelecitus calamiformis (Schneider, 1866) key	Dissanaike, A. S., 1967 b, 102
Pelecitus ceylonensis n. sp. key Mansonia crassipes (abdominal fat body) crow (among tendons and muscles of bases of legs) chick (exper.) ash-dove (exper.) (muscles and tendons of legs)	Dissanaike, A. S., 1967 b, 96-101, 102, 103-104, figs. 1-12, pl. I, fig. 1 all from suburbs of Colombo, Ceylon
Pelecitus circularis (Molin, 1860) key	Dissanaike, A. S., 1967 b, 102
Pelecitus clava (Wedl, 1855) key	Dissanaike, A. S., 1967 b, 102
Pelecitus falconis (Rudolphi, 1819) key = P. serpentulus (Diesing, 1851)	Dissanaike, A. S., 1967 b, 102
Pelecitus fulicae-atrae (Diesing, 1861) key = P. helix (Linstow, 1899) = Spirofilaria podicipitis Yamaguti, 1935	Dissanaike, A. S., 1967 b, 102
Pelecitus helicinus (Molin, 1860) key	Dissanaike, A. S., 1967 b, 102
Pelecitus helix (Linstow, 1899) Ardea cinerea (leg joint) A. purpurea "	Bashkirova, E.Ia., 1960 a, 54 all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Pelecitus mazzanti, (Railliet, 1895) key	Dissanaike, A. S., 1967 b, 102
Pelecitus polamaetus Vuylsteke, 1957 key	Dissanaike, A. S., 1967 b, 102
Pelecitus quadripapillosus (Molin, 1860) key	Dissanaike, A. S., 1967 b, 102
Pelecitus tercostatus (Molin, 1860) key	Dissanaike, A. S., 1967 b, 102
Pelodera cylindrica	Yokoo, T.; and Okabe, K., 1968 a, fig. 1(1-3)
Pelodera strongyloides Syn.: Rhabditis strongyloides Labrador retriever	Willers, W. B., 1970 a, fig. 1 Wisconsin
Pelodera teres Schneider protein composition, digestive activity	Gysels, H., 1968 a
Pelodera (Coarctadera) voelki (Sachs, 1950) Dougherty, 1955 Aphodius fimetarius A. fossor Copris lunaris	Kokorďák, J., 1969 c, 113-115, figs. 1-4 Ostslowakei, all from
Perostrongylus pridhami pulmonary lesions Filaroides martis wild mink (exper.)	Stockdale, P. H. G., 1970 a, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2B

Perostrongylus pridhami morphology, electron microscopic, teguminal sheath	Stockdale, P. H. G.; Fernando, M. A.; and Gilroy, J., 1970 a, pl. I, figs. 1-5
Petrovinema Equigard, horses	Fowler, N. G.; Evans, D. A.; and Wickham, R. A., 1970 a
Petrovinema poculatum horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Pharyngodon sp. Hemidactylus gardineri	Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c île Europa
Pharyngodon sp. Hemidactylus yerburyi	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Pharyngodon brevibursata n. sp. Geckolepis sp. (rectum) G. maculata Phelsuma sp.	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 152-154, fig. 2; 374-375 all from Madagascar
Pharyngodon californiensis Coleonyx v. variegatus	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 527 southern California
Pharyngodon cnemidophori Cnemidophorus t. tigris	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 528 southern California
Pharyngodon dimorpha Chabaud et Brygoo, 1962 Oplurus sebae O. cyclurus O. fierinensis Oplurus sp. Chalarodon madagascariensis Chamaeleo pardalis Hemidactylus gardneri	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 163-165, 189, 198, 199, 200; 361, 362, 365 all from Madagascar
Pharyngodon giganticus Uta sp. Sceloporus graciosus vandenburghianus S. occidentalis biseriatus S. orcutti orcutti Callisaurus draconoides gabbi	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 527, 528 San Clemente Island southern California " " " " " "
Pharyngodon mabuiensis (Mala, 1939) Phyllodactylus sp.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Canaris, A. G., 1968 a Watamu, Kenya
Pharyngodon mearnsi Streptosaurus mearnsi	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 527 southern California
Pharyngodoninae gen. sp. Malpolon monspessulanus (intestine)	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 153 Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Phellonema Thorne, 1964 Tylencholaimellinae	Khera, S., 1970 a, 150
Phellonema Thorne, 1964 Tylencholaimellidae n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Philometra Costa control, carp	Vasil'kov, G. V., 1968 b USSR
Philometra sp. Notopthalmus v. viridescens	Jackson, T.?; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1967 a Huntingdon Co., Pennsylvania
Philometra sp. G[obio] gobio L[euciscus] cephalus B[arbus] m[eridionalis] petenyi	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a all from rivers of Balkan Mountains
Philometra sp. Aspius aspius (air bladder, body cavity)	Mészáros, F., 1968 b Lake Balaton, Hungary
Philometra sp. Agapova, 1956 as syn of Molnaria leucisci (Agapova, 1963) comb. n.	Moravec, F., 1968 b
Philometra sp. Mycteroperca venenosa (ovary)	Rees, F.G., 1970 a Bermuda
Philometra sp. Lutianus griseus (ovary)	Rees, F. G., 1970 a, pl. 3, figs. 1,2 Bermuda
Philometra sp. Scomber scombrus (ovary)	Sey, O., 1970 c Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Philometra sp. Dasyatis pastinaca	Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a Black Sea
Philometra abdominalis Nybelin, 1928 Leuciscus cephalus (body cavity)	Esinenko-Marits, N. M., 1966 a Moldavia
Philometra abdominalis Nybelin 1928 seasonal differences Phoxinus phoxinus (Bauchhöhle)	Molnar, K., 1968 d, 201, 204
Philometra americana Parophrys vetulus (under skin at bases of fins)	Di Conza, J. J.; and Cooper, R. C., 1969 a, figs. 1-3 San Francisco Bay, California
Philometra carassii Ishii 1933 as syn. of P. sanguinea (Rud., 1819)	Vismanis, K.O.; and Nikulina, V. N., 1968 a
Philometra cylindracea (Ward and Magath, 1917) Pomoxis annularis	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
Philometra cylindracea Perca flavescens	Noble, R. L., 1970 a Oneida Lake, New York
Philometra filiformis Stoss. Trachinus draco (sex gland)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Philometra globiceps (Rud.) Uranoscopus scaber (sex gland)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Philometra globiceps (Rud., 1819) Uranoscopus scaber (gonads)	Sey, O., 1970 c Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Philometra intestinalis Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934 as syn of Molnaria intestinalis (Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934) comb. n.	Moravec, F., 1968 b, 322
Philometra lateolabricis (Yamaguti, 1935) Myceteroperca bonaci (testis)	Rees, F. G., 1970 a Bermuda

Philometra (Philometra) lateolabracis Yamaguti, 1935 Pseudorhombus javanicus Cephalopholis sonnerati (body cavities of all)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a, 395 all from Palawan, Philippine Is.
Philometra leucisci Agapova, 1963 as syn of Molnaria leucisci (Agapova, 1963) comb. n.	Moravec, F., 1968 b
Philometra lusiana Cyprinus carpio haematopterus	Ivasik, V. M.; and Karpenko, I. M., 1967 a Ukraine
Philometra lusiana fish	Ivasik, V.M.; Karpenko, I.M.; Kulakovs'ka, O.P.; and Fedushchak, N., 1968 a
Philometra lusiana [Cyprinus carpio] Cyclops coronatus	Ivasik, V. M.; Skovronskiĭ, R. V.; Svirepo, B. G.; and Vorona, N. I., 1967 a all from western Ukraine
Philometra lusiana control, carp	Vasil'kov, G. V., 1968 b USSR
Philometra lusiana Vismanis 1966 life cycle Acanthocyclops viridis (exper.) A. vernalis " Eucyclops macruroides " Cyclops strenuus " Mesocyclops leuckarti "	Vasil'kov, G. V., 1968 c, figs. a, b, v, g, d, e
Philometra nodulosa Thomas, 1929 Lepomis macrochirus Micropterus salmoides	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana, all from
Philometra nodulosa (Thomas, 1929) as syn. of Philometroides nodulosa (Thomas, 1929) n. comb	Dailey, M. D., 1967 a
Philometra nodulosa host-parasite relationships Catostomus commersoni	Lawrence, J. L., 1969 a
Philometra obturans [Esox lucius]	Semenova, N. N., [1969 a] Istrinsk reservoir
Philometra ovata Rutilus rutilus (Leibeshöhle)	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kníničky. CSSR
Philometra ovata (Zeder, 1803) Abramis brama (air bladder, body cavity) Rutilus rutilus (air bladder)	Mészáros, F., 1968 b all from Lake Balaton, Hungary
Philometra ovata [Abramis brama]	Molnár, K., 1968 c, fig. 4 Hungary
Philometra rischta	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Philometra rischta Skrjabin 1917 Abramis brama (under operculum)	Esinenko-Marits, N. M., 1966 a, fig. 3 Moldavia
Philometra rischta Abramis brama (innere Seite des Kiemendeckels)	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Philometra rischta Skrjabin 1917 Blicca bjoerkna (gill surface)	Mészáros, F., 1968 b Lake Balaton, Hungary

Philometra rischta Skryabin, 1917 Rutilus rutilus (gills)	Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 216 Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
Philometra rischta dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 59, 60, fig. 26
Philometra sanguinea (Rudolphi, 1819) Carassius carassius (air bladder, body cavity)	Mészáros, F., 1968 b Lake Balaton, Hungary
Philometra sanguinea (Rud. 1819) host specificity Syns.: P. carassii Ishii, 1933; P. trilabiata Belouss, 1965 Carassius carassius (fins) C. auratus gibelio "	Vismanis, K.O.; and Nikulina, V. N., 1968 a, figs. 1-2 all from Shipunovsk region, Altaĭ kraĭ
Philometra trilabiata Belouss, 1965 as syn. of P. sanguinea (Rud., 1819)	Vismanis, K.O.; and Nikulina, V. N., 1968 a
Philometroidea [sp.] Loligo opalescens	Dailey, M. D., 1969 b California seafood outlet
Philometroides nodulosa (Thomas, 1929) n. comb. Syn.: Philometra nodulosa Thomas, 1929 Catostomus commersoni (head tissues) Cyclops vernalis (exper.) C. thomasi (exper.)	Dailey, M. D., 1967 a Fort Collins, Colorado
Philometroides sanguinea (Rud., 1819)	Molnár, K., 1969 a, 137
Philonema oncorhynchi development in Cyclops bicuspidatus, temperature	Ko, R. C.; and Adams, J. R., 1969 a, figs. 1-4 Sweltzer Creek (Cultus Lake), British Columbia
Phocanema sp. larvae found in raw market fish cod white fish haddock	Chitwood, M. B., 1970 a, fig. 1(1-7) all from United States
Phocanema [sp.] Halichoerus grypus seal Phoca vitulina P. barbata Cystophora cristata	van Thiel, P. H., 1968 c East Coast of Scotland Faroe Island; Greenland Iceland
Phocanema decipiens fine structure of intestine	Andreassen, J., 1968 a, figs. 4, 14-19
Phocanema decipiens neurosecretory cells, possible relationship to ecdysis	Davey, K. G., 1966 a, figs. 3-6
Phocanema decipiens Chionis alba (oesophagus, gizzard)	Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1969 b Signy Island, South Orkney Islands
Phocanema decipiens histochemistry, cuticle deposition, protein synthesis	Kan, S. P.; and Davey, K. G., 1968 b, pl., figs. 1-6
Phocanema decipiens ultraviolet light, location in situ	Pippy, J.H.C., 1970 a, pl. fig. 3

Pholidostrongylus armatus Baer, 1959 anterior sensory apparatus	Puylaert, F. A., 1967 b, 241, fig. 16
Physacephalus sp. Ondatra zibethica (stomach)	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 244 Kirgiziia
Physaloptera sp. Dyromus nitedula (stomach)	Andreĭko, A. F., 1965 b Moldavian SSR
Physaloptera sp. Nyctalus noctula Plecotus auritus	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1966 a Moldavia, all from
Physaloptera sp. Miniopterus schreibersii (stomach)	Baruš, V.; and Tenora, F., 1967 a, fig. 2A-C Jalal-Abad (province Nangrahar), Afghanistan
Physaloptera sp. Garrulus glandarius (esophagus)	Bashkirova, E.Ia., 1960 a, 51 Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Physaloptera spp. (small intestine, stomach) Procyon lotor lotor	Boddicker, M. L.; and Progulske, D. R., 1968 a South Dakota
Physaloptera sp. cats	Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a central New Jersey
Physaloptera sp. Natrix erythrogaster erythrogaster Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus " "	Collins, R. F., 1969 a eastern North Carolina
Physaloptera sp. larva Peromyscus maniculatus	Dyer, W. G., 1969 a Colorado
Physaloptera sp. intermediate hosts, dung beetles	Fincher, G. T., 1970 a south Georgia
Physaloptera sp. Papio cynocephalus (stomach)	Hayama, S.; and Nigi, H., 1963 a island of Tsukumi, Japan
Physaloptera spp. rats	Huq, M. M., 1969 a Mymensingh district, East Pakistan
Physaloptera sp. (larvae) Blatella germanica (cavum abdominale) Theropithecus galada (gaster) Miopithecus talapoin (gaster)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague, all from
Physaloptera sp. Papio doguera	Jessee, M. T.; Schilling, P. W.; and Stunkard, J. A., 1970 a, figs. 3A-3B Kenya
Physaloptera sp. Vulpes velox	Kilgore, D. L. (jr.), 1969 a Oklahoma Panhandle
Physaloptera sp. Malpolon monspessulanus (intestine)	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 154-155 Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Physaloptera sp. larvae Erinaceus europaeus	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a Eastern Georgian SSR
Physaloptera sp. Tupaia tana paitana	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a North Borneo
Physaloptera sp. Didelphis marsupialis marsupialis	Pereira, R. C. S.; and Machado, D. A. (filho), 1968 a
Physaloptera sp. Crotalus viridis	Widmer, E. A., 1966 b Weld County, Colorado
Physaloptera alata Rudolphi, 1819 Syn.: Physaloptera alata Rudolphi 1819, partim; P. alata Rudolphi sec. Schneider, 1866, Linstow, 1877, Seurat, 1915 Falco tinnunculus (gizzard)	Mészáros, F., 1968 a, fig. 2 Hungary
Physaloptera alata Rudolphi, 1819 [Falco tinnunculus] [Accipiter nisus]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 108 all from Caspian coasts
Physaloptera bedfordi Ortlepp, 1932 Rhinolophus clivosus acrotis	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Physaloptera bispiculata Vaz y Pereira, 1935 Oryzomys sp. (estómago)	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 140, 155-158, fig. 9a-b Delta del Orinoco, Venezuela
Physaloptera brevispiculum von Linstow, 1906 spiny-tailed lizard (muscles, mesentery) dog (exper.) cat (exper.) rabbit (exper.) (gastric wall, mesentery) rat (exper.) " "	Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1970 a
Physaloptera canis stray dogs	Sahai, B. N., 1969 a Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh, India
Physaloptera caucasica Linstow, 1902 (stomach) Macaca irus Papio cynocephalus	Hayama, S.; and Nigi, H., 1963 a, pl. 2, figs. 1-3 all imported to Japan Monkey Centre, Aichi, Japan
Physaloptera (Tridelphynema) cebi Ortlepp, 1923 Papio hamadryas (gaster) Macacus irus (gaster)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological garden of Prague
Physaloptera (Tridelphynema) cebi Ortlepp 1922 Papio hamadryas (stomach)	Zajíček, D., 1969 b, figs. 1A-D Zoological Garden, Prague
Physaloptera clausa (Rudolphi, 1890) Erinaceus europaea	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 48, 161 Belorussia territory
Physaloptera (Ph.) clausa Rudolphi, 1819 Erinaceus europaeus	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a Eastern Georgian SSR
Physaloptera dilatata Rudolphi, 1819 Lagothrix lagotricha (stomach)	Hayama, S.; and Nigi, H., 1963 a imported to Japan Monkey Centre, Aichi, Japan
Physaloptera dogieli Schachnasarova, 1949 Meriones erythrourus (stomach, small intestine)	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 243 Kirgiziia
Physaloptera getula Rattus norvegicus	Beveridge, A. E.; and Daniel, M. J., 1965 a Mokoia Island, Lake Rotorua, N. Zealand

Physaloptera inermis von Linstow, 1906 Callosciurus prevostii pluto	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a North Borneo
Physaloptera longispicula n. sp. Cercomys cunicularius (estomac)	Quentin, J. C., 1969 a, 1043- 1046, figs. A-E Pernambuco, Brasil
Physaloptera longissima Ortlepp, 1923 as syn. of Heliconema longissima (Ortlepp, 1923)	Ogden, C. G., 1969 a, 428
Physaloptera massino Schulz 1926 Citellus relictus (stomach)	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 243 Kirgiziia
Physaloptera maxillaris Molin, 1860 Urocyon cinereoargenteus Vulpes fulva	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a South Eastern U. S. North Carolina and Georgia
Physaloptera muris- brasiliensis	Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 80, 81, fig. 31c Honolulu
Physaloptera praeputialis Felis domestica	Costa, H. M. de A.; Costa, J. O.; and Freitas, M. G., 1967 a Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Physaloptera praeputialis Chrysocyon brachiurus	Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., [1968 a] Paracatu, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Physaloptera praeputialis cats	de León, D. D.; and Kolodziej, F., 1969 a Puerto Rico
Physaloptera praeputialis (Linstow, 1889) [Felis catus] (stomach)	Sinel'shchikov, V. A., 1965 a Kishinev
Physaloptera (Physaloptera) rauschi n. sp. Taxidea taxus (estomac)	Prod'hon, J., 1969 a, 1047- 1050, figs. A-I North Dakota
Physaloptera retusa Crotophytus w. wislizeni Uta stansburiana stejnegeri Sceloporus occidentalis biseriatus S. orcutti orcutti Callisaurus draconoides gabbi Eumeces skiltonianus Gerrhonotus multicarinatus webbi	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 527, 528 all from southern California
Physaloptera saginata Rud., 1819 (?) Caprimulgus europaeus (small intestine)	Jõgis, V. A., 1968 a, figs. 15-18 Kurish spit
Physaloptera sibirica Petrow et Gorbunow, 1931 (stomach) Martes zibellina Mustela erminea M. sibiricus Putorius eversmanni	Sulimov, A. D., 1968 a all from Tuvinskii ASSR
Physaloptera torresi (Travassos, 1920) (estómago) Dasyprocta rubrata Cuniculus paca	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 140, 153-154, fig. 8a-b Delta del Orinoco, Venezuela Atures (Territorio Federal Amazonas), Venezuela
Physaloptera tumefaciens (Henry et Blanc, 1912) Macaca irus (stomach, small intestine)	Hayama, S.; and Nigi, H., 1963 a imported to Japan Monkey Centre, Aichi, Japan
Physaloptera tumefaciens "measurements agree with description of Physocephalus sexalatus" Macaca arctoides	Jessee, M. T.; Schilling, P. W.; and Stunkard, J. A., 1970 a, 86 Thailand and Malaysia
Physaloptera tumefaciens Henry and Blanc, 1912 Macaca cyclopis (stool)	Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a, 124, 133, 134, figs. 1C, 2E Taiwan
Physaloptera tumefaciens Henry et Blanc, 1912 Macaca irus mandibularis	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a North Borneo
Physaloptera (Tetradelphynema) tumefaciens (Henry et Blanc 1912) syns.: Chlamydonema tumefaciens (Henry et Blanc 1912), Yorke et Maplestone 1926; Physaloptera tumefaciens Henry et Blanc 1912 Macaca mulatta (stomach) M. irus (stomach)	Zaji̇̌ček, D., 1969 b, figs. 2-3 all from Zoological Garden, Prague (imported from India)
Physaloptera (Turgida) turgida Rudolphi, 1819 Didelphys virginiana (gaster)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Physaloptera turgida (Rudolphi, 1819) Didelphis marsupialis virginiana (stomach)	Shoemaker, J. P., 1968 a West Virginia
Physalopteriata schulzi (Lubimov, 1935) Sciurus vulgaris (gaster)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Physalptericae, superfam.	Levine, N. D., 1968 b
Physalopterid[ae sp.] Tropidurus torquatus (stomach)	Alho, C. J. R., 1970 a Distrito Federal, Brazil
Physalopteridae [sp.] larvae Rhinolophus hipposideros Barbastella barbastella Vespertilio serotinus Myotis dasycneme M. daubentoni M. nattereri M. oxygnathus Nyctalus leisleri N. noctula Plecotus auritus	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1966 a all from Moldavia
Physalopteroidea Sobolev, 1949 in Skrjabin, Sobolev, Schikhobalowa, 1949 Secernentea, key	Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V.M., 1968 a, 180
Physalopteroides Wu et Liu, 1940 key to species	Deshmukh, P. G., 1969 a, 127- 128
Physalopteroides agamae (Sandground 1933) nov. comb.	Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1961 a], 150 [For author reference see Supplement 15]

Physalopteroides agamae (Sandground, 1933) Chabaud et Brygoo, 1960 key	Deshmukh, P. G., 1969 a, 128
Physalopteroides asymmetricum (Baylis 1939) nov. comb.	Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1961 a], 150 [for author reference see Supplement 15]
Physalopteroides asymmetricum (Baylis, 1930) Chabaud et Brygoo, 1960 key	Deshmukh, P. G., 1969 a, 128
Physalopteroides chamaeleonis +Chamaeleo brevicornis +C. lateralis C. pardalis +C. oustaleti +C. verrucosus	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 198, 199, 200; 371 all from Madagascar
Physalopteroides chamaeleonis Chabaud et Brygoo, 1960	Deshmukh, P. G., 1969 a, 127
Physalopteroides dactyluris (Karve 1938) nov. comb.	Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1961 a], 150 [For author reference see Supplement 15]
Physalopteroides dactyluris (Karve, 1938) Chabaud et Brygoo, 1960 key	Deshmukh, P. G., 1969 a, 128
Physalopteroides dollfusi n. sp. Oplurus sebae (estomac)	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 179-182, 189, figs. 15-16; 371, 375-376 Madagascar: Ántsingy and Ampijoroa
Physalopteroides dollfusi Cab. y R. Gromphadorhina laevigata (cavité générale)	van Waerebeke, D., 1969 a Madagascar
Physalopteroides dryophisi Wu et Liu, 1940 key	Deshmukh, P. G., 1969 a, 127
Physalopteroides grayicolum (Sandground 1933) nov. comb.	Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1961 a], 150 [For author reference see Supplement 15]
Physalopteroides grayicolum (Sandground, 1933) Chabaud et Brygoo, 1960 key	Deshmukh, P. G., 1969 a, 128
Physalopteroides impar (Malan 1939) nov. comb.	Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1961 a], 150 [For author reference see Supplement 15]
Physalopteroides impar (Malan, 1939) Chabaud et Brygoo, 1960 key	Deshmukh, P. G., 1969 a, 127
Physalopteroides impar minor n. subsp. Lygodactylus verticillatus Mabuia comorensis infralineata Ablepharus boutonii bitaeniatus (oesophagus of all)	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 360, 361-362, 371, 376, fig. 25 all from Madagascar
Physalopteroides impar subsp. minor Mabuya comorensis infralineata Ablepharus boutonii bitaeniatus Lygodactylus verticillatus	Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c ile Europa, all from
Physalopteroides quadridentatum (Khera 1951) nov. comb.	Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1961 a], 150 [For author reference see Supplement 15]
Physalopteroides quadridentatum (Khera, 1951) Chabaud et Brygoo, 1960 key	Deshmukh, P. G., 1969 a, 128
Physalopteroides venancioi Lent et al., 1946 key	Deshmukh, P. G., 1969 a, 127
Physalopteroides versicoloris n. sp. key Calotes versicolor (stomach)	Deshmukh, P. G., 1969 a, 125, 126-127, 128, fig. 1,1-6 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Physocephalus Ascaropsinae, key	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 152
Physocephalus sp. (in cysts, stomach wall and intestine) Natalus (Nyctiellus) lepidus Chilonycteris fuliginosa torrei	Baruš, V.; and del Valle, M. T., 1967 a, 136 all from Cueva de William Palmer, Guanajay (prov. Pinar del Río), Cuba
Physocephalus mediospiralis (Molin, 1860) Hall, 1916 As syn. of Tejeraia mediospiralis (Molin, 1860) n. comb.	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 146
Physocephalus quadrialatus Kirschenblatt, 1949 Mesocricetus auratus newtoni	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 187-188, fig. 8 Romania
Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860) Erinaceus europaeus Talpa europaea	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaia, I. V., 1969 a, 49-50, 161 all from Belorussia territory
Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860), larvae Corvus nasicus (cysts on outer wall of mid-gut)	Baruš, V.; and Garrido, O. H., 1968 a, 148-149 Playa Larga-Ciénaga de Zapata (province Las Villas); Santa María-Baracoa (province Oriente), Cuba
Physocephalus sexalatus survey, feeder pigs	Bennett, D. G. (jr.); and Copeman, D. B., 1970 a Kentucky, Arkansas, Missouri, Tennessee
Physocephalus sexalatus development (haemocoel) Catharsius spp. Gymnopleurus parvus Oniticellus pallens O. (=Euonticellus) pallipes Onthophagus catta O. centricorrus O. cervus O. deflexicollis O. quadridentus O. sp. rabbit (exper.)	Chowdhury, N.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, figs. 1-8

Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860) Diesing, 1861 Sus scrofa	Dimitrova, E. A., 1969 a Bulgaria
Physocephalus sexalatus [Anas platyrhynchos] [Meleagris gallopavo] [Anser anser] [Gallus gallus] [Numida meleagris]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Physocephalus sexalatus intermediate hosts, dung beetles	Fincher, G. T., 1970 a south Georgia
Physocephalus sexalatus Molin, 1860 Phacochoerus aethiopicus (estomac)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 420 Tchad
Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860) Diesing, 1861 redescription, incidence Syn.: Filaria strongylina von Linstow, 1889 *nec* Schneider, 1866	Gupta, N. K.; and Sood, M.L., 1969 a, 277, figs. 1-7 Punjab, India
Physocephalus sexalatus "measurements agree with description of Physaloptera tumefaciens" Macaca arctoides Papio doguera	Jessee, M. T.; Schilling, P. W.; and Stunkard, J. A., 1970 a Thailand and Malaysia Kenya
Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860) larvae Erinaceus europaeus	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a Eastern Georgian SSR
Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860) Diesing, 1861 Tragulus javanicus klossi	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a North Borneo
Physocephalus sexalatus [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Nikulin, T. G., 1967 a all from Belorussia
Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860) Aphodius erraticus A. luridus Caccobius schreberi Copris lunaris Gymnopleurus mopsus G. serutator Oniticellus fulvus Onthophagus vacca O. fracticornis O. ruficapillus O. taurus	Ramishvili, N. D., 1969 a all from Georgian SSR
Physocephalus sexalatus pigs	Restani, R., 1969 a Italy
Physocephalus sexalatus Sylvicapra grimmia (Dünndarm)	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 209 central Africa
Physocephalus sexalatus desi pigs	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 b Madhya Pradesh, India
Physocephalus sexalatus Sus scrofa domestica (stomach)	Shrivastav, H.O.P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a Madhya Pradesh
Physocephalus sexalatus Sus scrofa domestica	Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120 Bihar, India
Physocephalus sexalatus +pig	Tello, M. P., 1969 a
Physocephalus skrjabini Andreiko, 1964 Cricetus cricetus	Andreĭko, A. F., 1966 a Moldavia
Pingus Hsü, 1933 Quimperiinae	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 129
Pingus Hsü, 1933 Quimperiidae	Moravec, F., 1966 c, 353
Pithecostrongylus sp. Nycticebus coucang borneanus	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a North Borneo
Placentonema sp. Phocoenoides dalli (mammary glands, subcutaneous nodules)	Johnston, D. G.; and Ridgway, S. H., 1969 a, fig. 1 waters off California coast
Plectidae Oerley, 1880 emended definition	Sanwal, K. C., 1969 a, 104
Plectinae (Oerley, 1880) Micoletzky, 1922 Plectidae	Sanwal, K. C., 1969 a, 105
Plectoidea Chitwood, 1937 emended definition	Sanwal, K. C., 1969 a, 104
Plectonchus wyganti Massey 1964	Massey, C. L.; and Hinds, T. E., 1970 a, 106, 107, figs. 30-33
Plectus sp.	Altherr, E., 1969 a Switzerland
Plectus spp. embryogeny	Drozdovskii, E. M., 1969 b
Plectus cirratus Bastian 1865	Andrássy, I., 1959 k Adige-Fluss
Plectus tenuis Bastian, 1865	Andrássy, I., 1959 k Adige-Fluss
Pneumostrongylus calcaratus Mönnig, 1932 (lungs of all) Connochaetes taurinus Damaliscus korrigum Alcelaphus cokei Aepyceros melampus Gazella granti G. thomsoni	Dinnik, J. A.; and Sachs, R., 1968 a, 827 all from Serengeti National Park, Tanzania
Pneumostrongylus calcaratus pathology, antelopes, pneumonia	Moulton, J.E.; and Sachs, R., 1970 a, pl., fig. 1 Tanzania
Pneumostrongylus calcaratus Gazella granti G. thomsoni Damaliscus korrigum Rhynchotragus kirki Hippotragus equinus	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a all from Tanzania
Pneumostrongylus calcaratus Aepyceros melampus (lungs)	Young, E.; and Wagener, L. J. J., 1968 a, fig. 1 Kruger National Park
Pneumostrongylus cornigerus Ortlepp, 1962 Damaliscus korrigum (lung) Alcelaphus cokei "	Dinnik, J. A.; and Sachs, R., 1968 a, 827 all from Serengeti National Park, Tanzania
Pneumostrongylus cornigerus pathology, antelopes, pneumonia	Moulton, J.E.; and Sachs, R., 1970 a Tanzania

Pneumostrongylus cornigerus Damaliscus korrigum Alcelaphus buselaphus cokei	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a all from Tanzania
Pneumostrongylus tenuis colitis and peritonitis, kids	Anderson, R. C.; and Strelive, U. R., 1969 a
Pneumostrongylus tenuis incidence Odocoileus virginianus	Behrend, D. F., 1970 a Adirondack region of New York
Pneumostrongylus tenuis Odocoileus virginianus Alces alces americana (brain) Rangifer tarandus (central nervous system)	Behrend, D. F.; and Witter, J. F., 1968a all from Maine
Pneumostrongylus tenuis Odocoileus virginianus (brain)	Dudak, D.; Cornwell, G. W.; Holliman, R. B.; and McGinnes, B. S., 1966 a western Virginia
Pneumostrongylus tenuis histopathology white-tailed deer (brain)	Eckroade, R. J.; Zu Rhein, G. M.; and Foreyt, W., 1970 a Wisconsin
Pneumostrongylus tenuis Alces alces (feces)	Karns, P. D.; and Jordan, P.A. 1969 a Isle Royale, Michigan
Pneumostrongylus tenuis Dougherty, 1945 =Odocoileostrongylus tenuis (Dougherty, 1945) Schul'ts, 1951 numerical taxonomy Odocoileus v. borealis	Moss, W. W.; and Webster, W. A., 1969 a Ontario
Pneumonstrongylus tenuis white-tailed deer (cranial cavity)	Seger, C. L.; Newsom, J. D.; Roth, E. E.; and Hutchinson, W. R. (jr.), 1969 a Louisiana
Pneumostrongylus tenuis development, guinea pigs	Spratt, D. M.; and Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, pls. 2-5
Polydelphis Baylis, 1920	Sprent, J. F. A., 1969 b
Polydelphis anoura Dujardin 1845 redefinition syns.: Polydelphis attenuata Molin 1858; P. a. rubicunda Schneider 1866; P. oculata von Linstow, 1899; P. bicornuta Robinson, 1934 Aspidites ramsayi	Sprent, J. F. A., 1969 b,135 Queensland, Australia
Polydelphis anoura Morelia spilotes variegatus (stomach, intestine) mice (exper) rats " Morelia spilotes (exper.)(stomach,intestine,oesophagus) Liasis amethistinus " (oesophagus, stomach,intestine) L. fuscus (exper.) (stomach) L. childreni " (intestine) Python reticulatus (exper.) (liver, lungs, diaphragm and intestine)	Sprent, J.F.A., 1970 b, figs 1-35, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-12 Brisbane, Queensland
Polydelphis attenuata (Molin, 1858) Baylis, 1921 Python reticulatus (gaster, jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Polydelphis attenuata (Molin, 1858) (=Hexametra attenuata) Vipera russelli	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 724 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)

Polydelphis attenuata Molin 1958 p. 138, as P. attenuata rubicunda [lapsus?] as syn. of Polydelphis anoura Dujardin 1845	Sprent, J. F. A., 1969 b
Polydelphis attenuata rubicunda Schneider 1866 as syn. of P. anoura Dujardin 1845	Sprent, J. F. A., 1969 b, 135
Polydelphis bicornuta Robinson, 1934 as syn. of Polydelphis anoura Dujardin 1845	Sprent, J.F.A., 1969 b, 135
Polydelphis dalmatina Kreis, 1940 Natrix tessellata (small intestine)	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 152 Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Polydelphis hexametra	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 48 Nigeria
Polydelphis mucronata Panagia, 1933 dub. sp.	Sprent, J. F. A., 1969 b, 135
Polydelphis oculata von Linstow, 1899 as syn. of Polydelphis anoura Dujardin 1845	Sprent, J. F. A., 1969 b,135
Polygastrophora sp. population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Polymorphotylenchus as syn. of Parasitylenchus Micoletzky, 1922	Nickle, W. R., 1967 c, 147
Polyonchulus Mulvey and Jensen, 1967 Mylonchulinae n. subfam.	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 577
Pomponema sp. population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Poncenema Thorne, 1964 as syn. of Basirotyleptus Jairajpuri, 1964	Khera, S., 1970 a, 150
Poncenema Thorne, 1964 as syn. of Basirotyleptus Jairajpuri, 1964	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Pontonema vulgare (Bastian) assimilation of glucose from sea water through gut wall	Chia, F.-S.; and Warwick, R. M., 1969 a
Pontonema vulgaris gut structure, digestive physiology, food storage	Jennings, J. B.; and Colam, J. B., 1970 a, fig. 1; pls. 1-3 (a-b)
Poronema Heyns, 1963 as syn. of Lordellonema Andrássy, 1960	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Poronemella n. gen. Crateronematidae n. fam.; Lordellonematinae n. subfam. tod: P. porifer (Loof, 1964) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 81, 84, 94
Poronemella amini n. sp.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 84-85, 86, fig. 2A-G Abunaama, Sudan
Poronemella porifer (Loof 1964) n. comb. (tod) Syn. Dorylaimoides porifer Loof, 1964	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 84, 85, fig. 2H-K
Porrocaecum sp. Anthus richardi (intestine)	Bashkirova, E.Ia., 1960 a, 48 Primorskiĭ kraĭ

Porrocaecum sp. Ardea melanocephala (intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Porrocaecum sp. women (coughed up)	Chitwood, M. B., 1970 a, fig. 1(8) U.S. (from Tahiti)
Porrocaecum [sp.] Scomber japonicus (intestinal wall, abdominal cavity)	Dailey, M. D., 1969 b California seafood outlet
Porrocaecum [sp.] Trachurus symmetricus (stomach wall)	Dailey, M. D., 1969 b California seafood outlet
Porrocoecum sp. [Gallus gallus]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Porrocoecum sp. hedgehogs (outer wall of the stomach, peritoneum)	Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikaail, J. W.; and McConnell, E., [1968 b] Egypt
Porrocaecum sp. larvae Talpa transcaucasica	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a Eastern Georgian SSR
Porrocaecum sp. Trigla cuculus (mezenter)	Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 79 Atlantic Ocean (south and north)
Porrocaecum [sp.] Ophiocephalus punctatus (stomach, intestine) Gobius giuris (stomach, intestine, body cavity)	Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 768-769, 770, 775, figs. 1-10, 25-26 all from India
Porrocaecum spp. humans, insufficiently cooked or raw fish	Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1968 b
Porrocaecum spp. Micropterus salmoides (intestine) Tilapia sp. (intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Canaris, A. G., 1968 a all from Lake Naivasha, Kenya
Porrocaecum angusticolle brown hawk Milvus migrans parasitus	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda
Porrocaecum angusticolle (Molin, 1860) Milvus korschun (intestine) Haliaeetus albicilla "	Daĭia, G. G., 1968 a all from Yakut
Porrocoecum (P.) angusticolle (Molin, 1860) Baylis et Daubney, 1922 [Accipiter nisus] (intestine)	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 107 Caspian coasts
Porrocaecum ardeae Baylis, 1936 Anthropoides virgo (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Porrocaecum crassum (Deslongchamps, 1824) Railliet et Henry, 1909 Aix sponsa (ileum) Anas castanea " A. georgica " A. leucophrys " A. luzonica " A. poecilorhyncha (ileum) A. specularis " A. versicolor " Cairina hartlaubi "	Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 274-275 all from Gloucestershire
Porrocaecum crassum Anas platyrhynchos (alimentary canal)	Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 283 Gloucestershire
Porrocoecum crassum (Declongchams, 1824) Anas plathyrynchos [sic] dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Porrocoecum crassum [Anas platyrhynchos] [Numida meleagris]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Porrocaecum crassum (Deslongchamps, 1824) Railliet et Henry, 1912 Anas platyrhyncha [sic] (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Porrocaecum crassum (Deslongchamps, 1824) Railliet et Henry, 1912 Criodrilus lacuum	Karmanova, E. M., 1960 e Dniester River, Odessa oblast
Porrocaecum crassum (Deslongchamps, 1824) Anas sparsa (small intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Canaris, A. G., 1968 a Njoro, Kenya
Porrocaecum decipiens Gadus morhua (muscle tissues)	Rae, B. B., 1963 a Scotland
Porrocaecum depressum (Zeder, 1800) Talpa europaea Desmana moschata Sorex araneus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykiĭeuskaiâ, I. V., 1969 a, 46-47, 161 Belorussia territory, all from
Porrocaecum depressum (Zeder, 1800) (intestine) Falco tinnunculus F. vespertinus Accipiter gentilis Buteo buteo B. lagopus Aegolius funereus	Daĭia, G. G., 1968 a all from Yakut
Porrocaecum depressum Zeder, 1800 Gyps bengalensis	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 725 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Porrocaecum depressum (Zeder, 1800) Baylis, 1920 Aquila pomarina	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a, 176 Romania
Porrocoecum (P.) depressum (Zeder, 1800) Baylis, 1920 [Buteo buteo] (muscular stomach)	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 107 Caspian coasts
Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) Catharus fuscescens fuscescens (small intestine)	Baruš, V.; and Garrido, O. H., 1968 a, 154 Havana (province Havana)
Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zed., 1800) (cuticle of stomach, intestine, body cavity) Anthus richardi Turdus dauma	Bashkirova, E.Ia., 1960 a, 48 all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Porrocoecum ensicaudatum [Anas platyrhynchos]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) Baylis, 1920 Sturnus vulgaris (small intestine, ventricle, oesophagus, subcutaneous tissue)	Gundłach, J. L., 1965 b Lublin Palatinate, Poland

Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) valid species Sturnus vulgaris (exper.)	Jõgis, V. A., 1967 a
Porrocaecum ensicaudatum Baylis, 1920 Turdus ericetorum (intestino)	Marconcini, A.; and Triantafillu, G., 1970 a, figs. 4,5 Italy
Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) Baylis, 1820 Turdus merula (intestinul) T. viscivorus " T. ericetorum philomelos " Sturnus vulgaris	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a, 176 all from Romania
Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) Sturnus vulgaris (intestine)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Porrocaecum ensicaudatus (Leiper, 1800) Phoenicurus phoenicurus (small intestine)	Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Kulikov, V. V., 1965 a islands of Bering Sea
Porrocaecum heteroura (Creplin, 1820) Baylis, 1920 Sturnus vulgaris (small intestine)	Gundłach, J. L., 1965 b Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Porrocaecum heteroura (Creplin, 1829) as syn. of P. semiteres(Zeder, 1800)	Jõgis, V. A., 1967 a, 218
Porrocaecum indica n. sp. Kitta erythrorhyncha occipitalis (intestine)	Subramanian, G., 1969 a, 244-247, figs. 1-2 Mukteswar-Kumaun (height 2285 m above sea level)
Porrocaecum lobibycis sp. nov. Lobibyx novaehollandiae (duodenum)	Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, 277, 284,285,303, figs. 13-16 Naracoorte, S. Australia
Porrocaecum semiteres (Zeder,1800) life cycle Syn.: P. heteroura (Creplin, 1829) Vanellus vanellus Philomachus pugnax Lumbricus rubellus (exper.) Eisenia foetida (exper.) Sturnus vulgaris (exper.)	Jõgis, V. A., 1967 a, 218, figs. 1-2
Porrocaecum semiteres (Zeder, 1800) Larus argentatus (intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1967 c Wales
Porrocaecum semiteres (Zeder, 1800) Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121 Newfoundland, Canada
Poteriostomum Equigard, horses	Fowler, N. G.; Evans, D. A.; and Wickham, R. A., 1970 a
Poteriostomum spp. prepatent period horses (feces, cecum, colon, rectum)	Poynter, D., 1970 a, 271, 274, 277 Great Britain
Poteriostomum spp. prepatent period, horses	Round, M. C., 1969 a
Poteriostomum imparidentatum Quiel, 1919 Equus caballus (colon)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 415 Tchad
Poteriostomum imparidentatum Quiel, 1919 (colon et caecum) chevaux	Graber, M., 1970 b République du Tchad
Poteriostomum imparidentatum horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Poteriostomum ratzii horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Praecocilenchus n. gen. Aphelenchoidea	Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1969 c tod: P. rhaphidophorus n. g., n. sp.
Praecocilenchus rhaphidophorus n. g., n. sp. (tod) Rhynchophorus bilineatus (hemocoel)	Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1969 c, 227-231, figs. 1,2A-B Raulawat plantation, Keravat, New Britain
Pratylenchinae Thorne, 1949 Tylenchidae, key to genera includes: Nacobbus; Hirschmanniella; Pratylenchus	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 62
Pratylenchoides Tarjan & Weishcher (1965) distinct from Zygotylenchus	Braun. A. L.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1966 a
Pratylenchoides crenicauda	Braun, A. L.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1966 a, fig. 1H
Pratylenchoides laticauda n. sp.	Braun, A. L.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1966 a, 241-245, figs. 1A-G Netherlands
Pratylenchus key to species	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 554-555
Pratylenchus embryogenesis	Drozdovskiĭ, E. M., 1969 a fig. 1(3)
Pratylenchus cephalic framework and spermatheca	Seinhorst, J. W., 1968 a
Pratylenchus Filipjev, 1936 Pratylenchinae, key key to species	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 62, 63
Pratylenchus agilis n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 63, 65,66, fig. 29A-B North Dakota; Glendive, Mont.
Pratylenchus agilis Thorne and Malek, 1968 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 554
Pratylenchus alleni Ferris 1961 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 554
Pratylenchus andinus Lordello, Zamith and Boock, 1961 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 555
Pratylenchus bicaudatus (Meyl, 1954) Meyl 1961 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 554
Pratylenchus brachyurus (Godfrey, 1929) Goodey, 1951 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 554
Pratylenchus brevicercus Das, 1960 key	Corbett, D. C.M., 1969 a, 555
Pratylenchus capitatus Ivanova, 1968 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 554
Pratylenchus cerealis Haque, 1966 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 554

Pratylenchus chrysanthus n. sp.	Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.; Rai, B. B.; and Peter, E., 1969 a, 175-179, figs. 1-2 Allahabad
Pratylenchus clavicaudatus Baranovskaya and Haque, 1968 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 555
Pratylenchus coffeae (Zimmerman, 1898) Goodey, 1951 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 554
Pratylenchus convallariae Seinhorst, 1959 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 554
Pratylenchus convallariae Seinhorst, 1959 emend.	Seinhorst, J. W., 1968 a, 504, 505, fig. 5
Pratylenchus crenatus Loof, 1960 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 554
Pratylenchus crenatus Loof (1960) emend.	Seinhorst, J. W., 1968 a, 499,502,504, figs. 1A-D, 5; pl. 22, fig. 2A, B
Pratylenchus delattrei Luc, 1958 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 555
Pratylenchus fallax n. sp.	Seinhorst, J. W., 1968 a, 497,498,499,501,504,505-507, figs. 1F-H, 3A-F, 5 Doornenburg, The Netherlands
Pratylenchus fallax Seinhorst, 1968 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 554
Pratylenchus flakkensis n. sp.	Seinhorst, J. W., 1968 a, 497,499,501,503,504,507-508, 510, figs. 1M, 4A-E, 5 Middelharnis, The Netherlands
Pratylenchus flakkensis Seinhorst, 1968 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 554
Pratylenchus globulicola Romaniko, 1960 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 555
Pratylenchus goodeyi Sher and Allen, 1953 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 555
Pratylenchus hexincisus Taylor and Jenkins, 1957 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 554
Pratylenchus hexincisus Taylor and Jenkins, 1957 key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 65,66, fig. 29C-D Brookings, Oakwood State Park, South Dakota
Pratylenchus indicus Das, 1960 key	Corbett, D. C.M., 1969 a, 555
Pratylenchus irregularis Loof, 1960 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 554
Pratylenchus loosi Loof, 1960 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 554
Pratylenchus minyus Sher and Allen, 1953 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 554
Pratylenchus montanus Zyubin, 1966 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 554
Pratylenchus penetrans (Cobb, 1917) Chitwood and Oteifa, 1952 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 555
Pratylenchus penetrans (Cobb, 1917) emend.	Seinhorst, J. W., 1968 a,499, 500,502,503,504, figs. 1E, 3G, H; pl. 22, fig. 2D
Pratylenchus pinguicaudatus n. sp. key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 550-553, 555, fig. 1A-H Broadbalk field, Rothamsted Experimental Station
Pratylenchus pratensis (De Man, 1880) Filipjev, 1936 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 554
Pratylenchus pratensis (de Man, 1889) Filipjev, 1936 emend.	Seinhorst, J. W., 1968 a, 504, 505, fig. 5
Pratylenchus pseudopratensis n. sp.	Seinhorst, J. W., 1968 a, 497,499,501,503,504,508-509, 510, figs. 1 I-L, 4H-J, L,M, 5 Slootdorp, The Netherlands
Pratylenchus pseudopratensis Seinhorst, 1968 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 555
Pratylenchus scribneri Steiner, 1943 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 554
Pratylenchus scribneri Steiner, 1943 key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 63, 63,64, fig. 28A-B Platte River Valley, Nebr.
Pratylenchus subpenetrans Taylor and Jenkins, 1957 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 555
Pratylenchus tenuis n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 63, 64, fig. 28C-E Avon, South Dakota
Pratylenchus tenuis Thorne and Malek, 1968 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 554
Pratylenchus thornei Sher and Allen, 1953 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 555
Pratylenchus tulaganovi Samibaeva, 1966 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 554
Pratylenchus tumidiceps Merzheevskaya, 1951 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 554
Pratylenchus uralensis Romaniko, 1966 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 555
Pratylenchus vulnus Allen and Jensen, 1951 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 555

Pratylenchus zeae Graham, 1951 key	Corbett, D.C.M., 1969 a, 555
Prionchulellus Mulvey and Jensen, 1967 Iotonchidae n. fam.	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 577
Prionchuloides Mulvey, 1963 Sporonchulinae n. subfam.	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 577
Prionchulus embryogenesis	Drozdovskiĭ, E. M., 1969 a, figs. 2-3
Prionchulus (Cobb, 1916) Wu and Hoeppli, 1929 Mononchidae	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 577
Prionchulus spp. embryogeny	Drozdovskii, E. M., 1969 b figs. 2-3
Prionchulus muscorum (Duj., 1847) Wu et Hoeppli, 1929	Altherr, E., 1969 a Switzerland
Prionchulus muscorum (Dujardin, 1845) Wu & Hoeppli, 1929	Coetzee, V., 1968 a, 63, 74, fig. 5 E-G Transvaal; Cape Province
Prismatolaimus dolichurus de Man, 1880	Andrássy, I., 1959 k, figs. 5B-C Adige-Fluss
Prismatolaimus intermedius (Bütschli, 1873) de Man, 1880	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 378 Lake Hazen area, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada
Pristionchus uniformis Fedorko and Stanuszek relationship to insect disease	Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1969 a
Probstmayria vivipara horses (colon)	Poynter, D., 1970 a, 274 Great Britain
Probstmayria vivipara thiabendazole	Swietlikowski, M., 1968 a
Procamallanides Khera, 1954 subg. "suppressed"	Deshmukh, P. G., 1968 b, 121
Procamallanus spp. Siganus striolatus S. oramin	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a, 395 all from Palawan, Philippine Is.
Procamallanus heteropneustus (stomach) H[eteropneustes] fossilis C[larias] batrachus	Ali, M. Y., 1968 a all from East Pakistan
Procamallanus heteropneustus Heteropneustes fossilis (stomach)	Rahman, A. K. A.; and Ali, M. Y., 1968 a, figs. 1-2 Chandpur Subdivision, East Pakistan
Procamallanus laeviconchus (Wedl, 1826) Bagrus docmac Clarias lazera Distichodus niloticus Synodontis schall Auchenoglanis occidentalis Synodontis membranaceus S. batensoda S. clarias Tetraodon fahaka Mormyrops anguilloides Gnathonemus cyprinoides Malapterurus electricus Citharinus citharus Clarias anguillaris Bagrus bayad	Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 149 all from Sudan

Prochromadora örleyi de Man population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Prodorylaimus Andrássy, 1959 Thornenematidae n. fam.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Prodorylaimus dolichurus (Loos, 1946) n. comb. Syn.: Euchodelus dolichurus Loos, 1946	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 239
Proleptonchus Lordello, 1955 Leptonchinae Syn.: Amphorostoma Clark, 1962	Khera, S., 1970 a, 149
Proleptonchus Lordello, 1955 [Syn.:] Amphorostoma Clark, 1962	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Proleptus sp. Trigla cuculus (intestin)	Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 79 Atlantic Ocean (north and south)
Proleptus dogieli Osmanov Raja clavata (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Proleptus obtusus Dujardin, 1845 Scyliorchinus caniculus (intestine)	Sey, O., 1970 c Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Proleptus robustus (Beneden, 1871) Raja miraletus (alimentary canal)	Sey, O., 1970 c Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Promonhystera albigensis Riemann, 1966 as syn. of Theristus (Daptonema) albigensis (Riemann, 1966) n. comb.	Hopper, B. E., 1968 b, 1110
Promononchus Micoletzky, 1923 as syn. of Tripyla Bastian 1865	Brzeski, M. W., 1963 f, 296
Proparasitylenchus raised to generic rank	Nickle, W. R., 1967 c, 147
Prothallonema dubium Christie, 1938 to Howardula [comb. not made]	Nickle, W. R., 1965 a
Protochromadora gen. n. Chromadoridae	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 151, 155, 177, 179 tod: P. scampae (Coles, 1965) n. gen., n. comb. (tod)
Protochromadora mediterranea (Allgén, 1942) n. comb. head and cuticle structure	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 151, 152, 171, 201
Protochromadora parafricana (Gerlach, 1958) n. comb. head and cuticle structure	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 179-180, 200, 201
Protochromadora scampae (Coles, 1965) n. comb. (tod) head and cuticle structure	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 151, 155, 172, 179, figs. 47-50, 76-79
Protorhabditis hanuskai n. sp. possibility, indicators of mechanobiologic purification	Kokordák, J., 1969 b, 123,124, 126,128,130,132, figs. 1-6
Protospirura sp. Cercopithecus aethiops	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a

Protospirura spp. Seurat, 1914 Rattus rattus alexandrinus R. rattus frugivorus	Rifaat, M. A.; Mahdi, A. H.; and Arafa, M. A., 1969 a Faiyum and Asyut Governorate, U.A.R. Alexandria, Giza, Faiyum, and Asyut Governorates, U.A.R.
Protospirura bonnei Ortlepp, 1924 Rattus norvegicus (estómago)	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 130, 146 Caracas, Venezuela
Protospirura muricola Inglis, 1960 Rattus rattus	Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c île Europa
Protospirura muricola Gedoelst, 1916 Mus musculus Acomys cahirinus	Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikaail, J. W.; and McConnell, E., [1968 b] all from Egypt
Protospirura muricola Gedoelst, 1916 Papio doguera	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B. J., 1967 a Kenya
Protospirura muris rats (intestine)	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 49 Nigeria
Protospirura muris (Gmelin, 1790) Seurat, 1915 Zygodontomis brevicauda (estómago)	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 130, 146 Tiara (Estado Aragua), Venezuela
Protospirura muris Gedoelst, 1916 Rattus sp.	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a North Borneo
Protospirura muris Rattus norvegicus	Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui, M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a, 204 Tokyo
Protospirura muris white mouse	Verster, A. J. M.; and Brooker, D., 1970 a
Protospirura numidica Seurat, 1914 "all the North American helminths named up to now Protospirura numidica" are included in Protospirura numidica criceticola n. subsp.	Quentin, J. C.; Karimi, Y.; and de Almeida, C. R., [1969 a], fig. 1A
Protospirura numidica criceticola n. subsp. life cycle, development "includes all the North American helminths named up to now Protospirura numidica" Zygodontomys lasiurus (estomac) Calomys callosus Doru lineare (exper.) Oryzomys nigripes (exper.) Hybomys univittatus (exper.)	Quentin, J. C.; Karimi, Y.; and de Almeida, C. R., [1969 a], 583-596, figs. 1-4 Exu, Pernambuco, Brazil " " "
Protostrongylus defluorized phosphate, piperazine, phenothiazine, sheep	Golubev, N. F., 1967 a
Protostrongylus nilverm, ovine	Kapanadze, K. I., 1969 a
Protostrongylus ruminants, review	Shumakovich, E. E., 1968 d
Protostrongylus [sp.] Rinder	Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 34 Landkreis Aibling

Protostrongylus sp. +ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčič, S., 1966 a Slovenia
Protostrongylus spp. [Leporidae]	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Protostrongylus spp. Hellicella itala H. arigonis H. apicina H. variabilis Cochlicella acuta C. conoidea C. ventricosa Cepea nemoralis	Ramírez Fernández, A. P., 1967 b all from province León (Spain)
Protostrongylus sp. roe deer	Schultze-Rhonhof, J., 1968 a Bavaria
Protostrongylus africanus sp. nov. (lungs of all) Damaliscus korrigum Alcelaphus cokei Connochaetes taurinus Aepyceros melampus Gazella thomsoni	Dinnik, J. A.; and Sachs, R., 1968 a, 819, 820-825, 826, 827, figs. 1a-b, 2-4 all from Serengeti National Park, Tanzania
Protostrongylus africanus pathology, pneumonia, antelopes	Moulton, J.E.; and Sachs, R., 1970 a Tanzania
Protostrongylus africanus (lung tissue) Connochaetes taurinus Alcelaphus buselaphus cokei Damaliscus korrigum Aepyceros melampus Gazella thomsoni	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a all from Tanzania
Protostrongylus capreoli Neguvon, roe deer	Kavasch, W.-D., 1970 a
Protostrongylus capreoli Roe deer	Schultze-Rhonhof, J., 1968 a, fig. 1 Bavaria
Protostrongylus davtiani sheep (lungs) goats "	Dodbiba, A.; and Vasili, L., 1967 a all from Pogradeci district, Albania
Protostrongylus etoshai Ortlepp, 1962 (lungs of all) Connochaetes taurinus Damaliscus korrigum Alcelaphus cokei	Dinnik, J. A.; and Sachs, R., 1968 a, 827 all from Serengeti National Park, Tanzania
Protostrongylus etoshai pathology, pneumonia, antelopes	Moulton, J.E.; and Sachs, R., 1970 a Tanzania
Protostrongylus etoshai Damaliscus korrigum Connochaetes taurinus Alcelaphus buselaphus cokei	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a all from Tanzania
Protostrongylus gazellae Yeh, 1956 Gazella granti (lungs) G. thomsoni "	Dinnik, J. A.; and Sachs, R., 1968 a, 827 all from Serengeti National Park, Tanzania
Protostrongylus gazellae pathology, pneumonia, antelopes	Moulton, J.E.; and Sachs, R., 1970 a Tanzania

Protostrongylus gazellae Gazella thomsoni G. granti	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a all from Tanzania
Protostrongylus hobmaieri sheep (lungs)	Dodbiba, A.; and Vasili, L., 1967 a Pogradeci district, Albania
Protostrongylus hobmaieri [Ovis aries] (lung) [Capra hircus] "	Gurchiani, K. R., 1967 a, 13 all from Georgian SSR
Protostrongylus kochi [Ovis aries] (lung) [Capra hircus] "	Gurchiani, K. R., 1967 a, 13 all from Georgian SSR
Protostrongylus kochi (Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933). Chitwood, 1938 Capra ibex sibirica (pulmo, bronchi)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
Protostrongylus kochi nervous system, histochemical determination, active acetylcholinesterase	Ramisz, A., 1966 b, fig., pl.
Protostrongylus muraschkinzewi sheep Helicella ericetorum (exper.) H. variabilis " H. arionis " H. apicina " Cochlicella acuta " C. conoidea " C. ventricosa " Cepea nemoralis " Vitrinia spp. "	Ramírez Fernández, A. P., 1967 a, 162, 201, 202, 207, photos 8-9, 31-32 León, Spain
Protostrongylus muraschkinzewi (Davtian) Theba cartusiana Helicella spp. Helix spp. Cepea nemoralis Cochlicella acuta C. conoidea C. ventricosa Vitrina sp.	Ramírez Fernández, A. P., 1967 b, photos 8-9 all from Spain, province León
Protostrongylus pulmonalis Lepus timidus L. europaeus	Burgaz, I., 1970 a all from Sweden
Protostrongylus raillieti [Ovis aries] (lung) [Capra hircus] "	Gurchiani, K. R., 1967 a, 13 all from Georgian SSR
Protostrongylus rufescens Schafe	Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 38 Landkreis Aibling
Prostrongylus rufescens chemical fertilizers	Boloanţa, Tr.; Simionescu, E.; and Orbulescu, D., [1968 a]
Protostrongylus rufescens larvae control on pastures, fertilizers	Boloantă, T.; Simionescu, E.; and Orbulescu, D., 1968 b
Protostrongylus rufescens sheep (lungs)	Göksu, K.; Alibaşoğlu, M.; and Beşe, M., 1968 a Turkey
P[rotostrongylus] rufescens ovce	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Protostrongylus rufescens	Ho, C. C.; Wang, C. T.; Wu, M. H.; and Zeggu, T., 1968 a, fig. 1(C)
Protostrongylus rufescens Cochlicella ventrosa	Korthals, A., 1961 b Australia
Protostrongylus rufescens parbendazole, non-effective in sheep	Lämmler, G.; Sahai, B. N.; and Zahner, H., 1969 a
Protostrongylus rufescens ovine (pulmon)	Lundy, F., 1968 a Meurthe-et-Moselle, France
Protostrongylus rufescens biology, larvae, sheep Cepea nemoralis (exper.) Helicella arigonus " Monacha incarnata "	Martínez Morales, E., 1967 a
Protostrongylus rufescens (all exper.) Cepaea nemoralis Helicella arigonus Monacha incarnata	Martínez Morales, E., 1967 b
Protostrongylus rufescens control, treatment, sheep	Mondini, S., 1969 a
Protostrongylus rufescens sheep Helicella ericetorum (exper.) H. variabilis (exper.) H. arionis " H. apicina " Cochlicella acuta (exper.) C. conoidea " C. ventricosa " Chondrina avenacea " C. jaminea " Cepaea nemoralis " Theba cartusiana " Helix (Crytomphalus) aspersus (exper.)	Ramírez Fernández, A. P., 1967 a, 144, 162, 197, 200, 206, figs. 1-2, 6; photos 1-2, 23-25 León, Spain
Protostrongylus rufescens var. A sheep Helicella ericetorum (exper.) H. variabilis (exper.) H. arionis " H. apicina " Cochlicella acuta (exper.) C. conoidea " C. ventricosa " Cepea nemoralis	Ramírez Fernández, A. P., 1967 a, 145, 162, 197, 200, 206, 207, figs. 3, 6A; photos 3, 26-29 León, Spain
Protostrongylus rufescens var. B sheep Cochlicella acuta (exper.) C. conoidea " C. ventricosa "	Ramírez Fernández, A. P., 1967 a, 145, 162, 197, 200, 201, 207, figs. 4, 6B; photos 4-7, 30 León, Spain
Protostrongylus rufescens (Leuchart, 1865) Helicella spp. Cepaea nemoralis Chondrina avenacea C. jaminea Helix spp. Theba cartusiana Cochlicella acuta C. conoidea C. ventricosa Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersus	Ramírez Fernández, A. P., 1967 b, fig. 6, photos 6,23-25 all from Spain, province León
Protostrongylus rufescens var. A Helicella spp. Cepea nemoralis	Ramírez Fernández, A. P., 1967 b, fig. 6A, Photo 3 all from province León (Spain)

Protostrongylus rufescens var. B. Helicella spp. Helix spp. Theba cartusiana	Ramírez Fernández, A. P., 1967 b, fig. 6B, photos 4-7 Spain, province León, all from
Protostrongylus rufascens thiabendazole, karakul sheep	Supperer, R., 1968 a
Protostror[gylus] rufesc[ens] tetramisol, sheep	Valach, Z., 1970 a
Protostrongylus rupicaprae Gebauer, 1932 Rupicapra rupicapra	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
Protostrongylus rushi Oreamnos americanus (lungs)	Boddicker, M. L.; Hugghins, E. J.; and Richardson, A. H., 1971 a Black Hills, South Dakota
Protostrongylus rushi influence of climate Ovis c. canadensis (lung)	Forrester, D. J., 1969 a western Montana
Protostrongylus stilesi Oreamnos americanus (lungs)	Boddicker, M. L.; Hugghins, E. J.; and Richardson, A. H., 1971 a Black Hills, South Dakota
Protostrongylus stilesi influence of climate Ovis c. canadensis (lung)	Forrester, D.J., 1969 a western Montana
Protostrongylus stilesi +bighorns	Forrester, D. J.; and Senger, 1963 a Western U. S. and Canada
Protostrongylus tauricus Lepus europaeus	Rodonai͡a, T. E., 1967 c Georgian SSR
Protostrongylus terminalis (Passerini, 1884) Kamensky, 1905 = P. commutatus (Diesing, 1851) European hare (bronchi)	Czaplińska, D.; Czapliński, B.; Rutkowska, M.; and Zebrowska-Plata, D., 1965 a Poznań province
Pselionema sp. population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Pseudabbreviata n. gen. Physalopteridae	Lichtenfels, J. R.; and Quigley, D., 1968 a, 1092, 1094 mt: P. nudamphida sp. n.
Pseudabbreviata nudamphida sp. n.(mt) lizard (intestine)	Lichtenfels, J. R.; and Quigley, D., 1968 a, 1092-1094, figs. 1-10 Ghana, Africa
Pseudalidoidea superfam. nov. Strongylata, key	Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 175, 178-179,181 type fam.: Pseudaliidae Railliet, 1916
Pseudaliidae Railliet, 1916 (type) Pseudalidoidea superfam. nov.	Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 178
Pseudanisakis rotundata (Rudolphi, 1819) Mozgovoi, 1950 redescription and taxonomic review Raia radiata (stomach, intestine)	Williams, H. H.; and Richards, D. H. H., 1968 a, figs. 1-25 northern North Sea
Pseudaprocta sp. Delichon urbica (body cavity)	Shumilo, R.P., 1966 a, fig. 3 Moldavia
Pseudaprocta decorata Hsi Chien Li, 1933 Corvus levaillantii (body cavity)	Bashkirova, E.Ia., 1960 a, 56 Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Pseudaprocta decorata Li, 1933 Delichon urbica (body cavity)	Jaroń, W., 1967 b, fig. 1 Poland
Pseudaprocta decorata Li, 1933 Copsychus saularis (body cavities)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 b Kasiqui, Kapayan, Sabah
Pseudaprocta decorata Hsi Chieh Li, 1933 Corvus monedula (air sac)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Pseudaprocta gubernacularia Schikhobolova, 1930 Garrulax canorus taewanus (body cavities)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 b Taiwan
Pseudaprocta sichote-alinensis Oschmarin et Belous, 1951 Anthus richardi (nasal cavity)	Bashkirova, E.I͡a., 1960 a, 56 Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Pseudaprocta sichote-alinensis Oschmarin et Belous, 1951 Oriolus chinensis diffusus	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 b Taiwan
Pseudaproctella Anderson, 1957 as syn. of Cardiofilaria Strom, 1937	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 75
Pseudaproctella sp. Lobibyx miles (abdominal cavity)	Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, 301, 302, figs. 73-76 Mornington, I., Queensland
Pseudaproctella andersoni Chabaud, Brygoo and Richard, 1964 as syn. of Cardiofilaria andersoni (Chabaud, Brygoo and Richard, 1964) Dissanaike and Fernando, 1965	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 75
Pseudaproctella andersoni var. major Chabaud et al., 1964 as syn. of Cardiofilaria chabaudi Dissanaike and Fernando, 1965	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 75-76
Pseudaproctella andersoni major Chabaud, Brygoo, and Richard, 1964 as syn. of Cardiofilaria chabaudi n. sp.	Dissanaike, A. S.; and Fernando, M. A., 1965 a, 155
Pseudaproctella ardae (Mawson) Anderson and Chabaud, 1959 as syn. of Cardiofilaria ardae (Mawson, 1957) Sonin, 1961	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 75
Pseudaproctella dubia (Johnston and Mawson) Anderson, 1957 as syn. of Cardiofilaria dubia (Johnston and Mawson, 1940) Sonin, 1961	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 76
Pseudaproctella graucalinum (Johnston and Mawson) Anderson and Chabaud, 1959 as syn. of Cardiofilaria graucalinum (Johnston and Mawson, 1940) Sonin, 1961	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 76
Pseudaproctella inornata (Anderson) Anderson and Chabaud, 1959 as syn. of Cardiofilaria inornata (Anderson, 1956) Sonin, 1961	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 76

Pseudaproctella nuda (Hamann) Anderson, 1957 as syn. of Cardiofilaria nuda (Hamann, 1940) Sonin, 1961	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 76
Pseudaproctoides nov. gen. Splendidofilariinae	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a, 244, 249 tod: P. papillatus (Ali, 1956) nov. comb.
Pseudaproctoides papillatus (Ali, 1956) nov. comb. (tod) Syn.: Aproctoides papillatus Ali, 1956	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a, 249
Pseudaspidodera Baylis et Daubney, 1922 Spinaspidoderinae, key	Ali, S. M.; and Deshmukh, P. G., 1969 a, 48
Pseudaspidodera francolini n. sp. Francolinus francolinus (intestinal caecum)	Ali, S. M.; Ilyas, R.; and Farooqui, M. N., 1968 a, 205-208, figs. 1(1-2). Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Pseudaspidoderella n. gen. Spinaspidoderinae, key	Ali, S. M.; and Deshmukh, P. G., 1969 a, 45, 48 mt: P. indica n. sp.
Pseudaspidoderella indica n. gen., n. sp. (mt) Francolinus pondicerianus (intestine)	Ali, S. M.; and Deshmukh, P. G., 1969 a, 45-48, fig. 1 (1-7)
Pseudaspidoderina Freitas, 1956 Spinaspidoderinae, key	Ali, S. M.; and Deshmukh, P. G., 1969 a, 48
Pseudaspidoderoides Freitas, 1956 Spinaspidoderinae, key	Ali, S. M.; and Deshmukh, P. G., 1969 a, 48
Pseudhalenchus anchilisposomus Tarjan, 1958	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 28, 29, fig. 9A-C Stromberg, Nebraska
Pseudoalaeuris clementensis Klauberina riversiana reticulata	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 527 southern California
Pseudoalaeuris priapus Sauromalus o. obesus	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 527 southern California
Pseudoalaeuris riversianae Klauberina riversiana reticulata	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 527 southern California
Pseudoalaeuris sauromali Sauromalus o. obesus	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 527 southern California
Pseudoalaeuris yumanae Dipsosaurus d. dorsalis	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 527 southern California
Pseudoalaeuris yumanae brevispicula Sauromalus o. obesus	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 527 southern California
Pseudoaulolaimus Imamura 1931 Aulolaiminae n. subfam., key	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1968 a, 42
Pseudochromadora luticola (Timm, 1952) Timm, 1967	Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 675 676, 679, figs. 23-28 Kingsport and Avonport, Nova Scotia
Pseudofilaria giraffae Shoho [nomen nudum?] Giraffa camelopardalis	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a, 462 Tanzania

Pseudonymus Diesing, 1857 key to species	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 e, 278
Pseudonymus hydroi key	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 e, 278
Pseudonymus hydrophili key	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 e, 278
Pseudonymus islamabadi key	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 e, 278
Pseudonymus klossi n. sp. key Dytiscus marginicollis (intestine)	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 e, 273-275, 278, fig. 1(1-4) Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Pseudonymus mehdii n. sp. key Dytiscus marginicollis (intestine)	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 e, 273, 275-278, fig. 2(1-9) Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Pseudonymus spirotheca key	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 e, 278
Pseudonymus vazi key	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 e, 278
Pseudophysaloptera Baylis, 1934 diag. emend. Physalopteridae	Farooqui, M. N.; and Ali, S.M., 1965 a, 197
Pseudophysaloptera indiana n. sp. Sorex murinus (stomach)	Farooqui, M. N.; and Ali, S. M., 1965 a, 198-199, 200, 201, figs. 1-5 Aurangabad (Maharashtra, India)
Psilenchinae Paramonov, 1967 key to genera includes: Psilenchus; Neopsilenchus n. g.; Clavilenchus; Basiria; Basiroides n. g.	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 29, 30
Psilenchus de Man, 1921 redefined	Jairajpuri, M. S., [1966 c], 620-621
Psilenchus de Man, 1921 Psilenchinae, key key to species	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 30
Psilenchus sp. new locality	Jimenez R., M., 1970 a Arice, Chile
Psilenchus clavicaudatus (Micoletzky, 1922) Thorne 1949 sp. inq.	Jairajpuri, M. S., [1966 c], 621
Psilenchus duplexus Hagemeyer & Allen, 1952 as syn. of Basiria duplexa (Hagemeyer & Allen, 1952) n. comb.	Geraert, E., 1968 a, 466
Psilenchus elegans n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 30, 31, 32, fig. 10A-F Cottonwood, Presho, Howes, South Dakota
Psilenchus gigas n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 30, 32, 33, 34, fig. 11G-I Brookings, South Dakota
Psilenchus gracilis Thorne, 1949 as syn. of Basiria gracilis (Thorne, 1949) Siddiqi,1963	Geraert, E., 1968 a, 478
Psilenchus hilarulus	Geraert, E., 1968 a, 462, 464, fig. 4

Psilenchus hilarulus
de Man, 1921
key
Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 29, 30, 31, fig. 9D-F

Psilenchus intermedius
n. sp.
key
Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 30, 32, 33, fig. 11 A-F
Minden, Nebraska

Psilenchus magnidens
Thorne, 1949
Geraert, E., 1968 a, 468
as syn. of Basiria magnidens (Thorne, 1959) n. comb.

Psilenchus magnidens,
Thorne, 1949
Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 37
as syn. of Neopsilenchus magnidens (Thorne, 1949) n. comb.

Psilenchus noctiscriptus
Andrássy, 1962
Geraert, E., 1968 a, 476
as syn. of Basiria noctiscripta (Andrássy, 1962)n.comb.

Psilenchus noctiscriptus
Andrassy, 1962
Jairajpuri, M. S., [1966 c], 621
as syn. of Tylenchus (Filenchus) noctiscriptus (Andrássy, 1962) n. comb.

Psilenchus tumidus
Colbran, 1960
Geraert, E., 1968 a, 465
as syn. of Basiria tumida (Colbran, 1960) n. comb.

Psilenchus tumidus Colbran,
1960
Jairajpuri, M. S., [1966 c], 622
as syn. of Tylenchus (Clavilenchus) tumidus (Colbran, 1960) n. comb.

Psilenchus tumidus
Colbran, 1960
Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 38
as syn. of Clavilenchus tumidus (Colbran, 1960) n. comb.

Pterygodermatites dollfusi
(Chabaud & Rousselot, 1956)
description of male
Nandinia binotata
(intestin grêle)
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 b, figs. 1-2
Station Expérimentale de La Maboké (R.C.A.)

Ptycholaimellus Cobb, 1920
diag. emend.
Hypodontolaiminae
Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 676
type: P. carinatus Cobb, 1920

Ptycholaimellus sp. No. 2
Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 676, 680, 684, fig. 32
Avonport, Nova Scotia

Ptycholaimellus macrodentatus (Timm, 1961) Wieser and
Hopper, 1967
Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 676

Ptycholaimellus monodon
(Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1942) n. comb.
Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 671,676
Syn.: Hypodontolaimus monodon Schuurmans-Stekhoven,1942

Ptycholaimellus pandispiculatus (Hopper, 1961) Wieser and Hopper, 1967
Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 676

Ptycholaimellus ponticus
(Filipjev, 1918) Gerlach, 1955
Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 676

Pungentinae n. subfam.
Nordiidae n. rank
Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93, 96
includes: Pungentus Thorne and Swanger, 1936 (type); Enchodelus Thorne, 1939; Heterodorus Altherr, 1952

Pungentus Thorne and Swanger, 1936 (type)
Pungentinae n. subfam.
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 93

Pygarginema
Ascaropsinae, key
Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 152

Pygarginema africana
Chabaud et Rousselet, 1956
Alcelaphus lelwel (gros intestin)
Graber, M., 1969 c, 421
Tchad

Pygarginema africana
Sylvicapra grimmia
Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a
central Africa

Pygarginema skrjabini
Kadenatsii, 1948
deer, review
Shumakovich, E. E., 1968 e

Quadrigyrus cholodkowskyi Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a
[Varicorhinus capoeta hera- Zarafshan reservoir
tensis steindachneri]

Qudsianema Jairajpuri, 1965 Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
as syn. of Eudorylaimus Andrássy, 1959

Qudsianematidae (Jairaj- Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 89
puri, 1965) n. rank
Syn.: Qudsianematinae Jairajpuri, 1965
Dorylaimoidea
includes: Eudorylaimus Andrássy, 1959 (type); Labronema
Thorne, 1939; Kochinema Heyns, 1963

Qudsianematinae Jairajpuri Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 89
1965
as syn. of Qudsianematidae (Jairajpuri, 1965) n. rank

Qudsiella Jairajpuri, 1967 Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 257
Swangeriidae

Quilonia africana Lane, Graber, M., 1969 c, 415
1921 Tchad
Loxodonta africana (gros intestin)

Quilonia apiensis Graber, M., 1969 c, 416
Gédoelst, 1916 Tchad
Loxodonta africana (intestin)

Quilonia magna Neveu- Graber, M., 1969 c, 415
Lemaire, 1928 Tchad
Loxodonta africana (gros intestin)

Quilonia magna (Neveu- Schmidt, G. D.; and Canaris,
Lemaire, 1928) A. G., 1968 a
Loxodonta africana Mau Forest (Molo), Kenya
(intestine)

Quilonia travancra Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo,
Lane, 1914 L. N., 1970 a, 727
Elephas maximus Baranga Zoo (Orissa)

Quilonia travancra Lane, Rahman, S.A.; Pillay, K.R.S.;
1914 Prema, B. V.; and Narayanas-
Indian elephant (intes- wamy, M., 1970 a
tine) Kalhalla, S.Coorg, Mysore
State

Quilonia uganda Khalil, Graber, M., 1969 c, 416
1922 Tchad
Loxodonta africana (gros intestin)

Quimperia Gendre, 1926 Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 129
Quimperiinae

Quimperiidae Gendre, 1928 Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 128
Seuratoidea
includes: Quimperiinae Gendre, 1928; Gendriinae Chabaud,
Campana-Rouget & Brygoo, 1959; and Omeiinae Sobolev,
1949

Quimperiinae Gendre, 1928 Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 128
Quimperiidae
includes: Quimperia Gendre, 1926; Paraquimperia Baylis,
1934; Ichthyobronema Gnédina & Savina, 1930; Pingus Hsü,
1933; Cottocomophoronema Layman, 1933; and Haplonema
Ward & Magath, 1916

Radopholus Thorne, 1949 key to species diagnosis emend. Radopholinae	Sher, S. A., 1968 b, 220, 221
Radopholus inaequalis Sauer, 1958 key	Sher, S. A., 1968 b, 220, 224,225, figs. 2F-K
Radopholus magniglans n. sp. key	Sher, S. A., 1968 b, 220, 228,229, figs. 4A-E South Australia
Radopholus nativus n. sp. key	Sher, S. A., 1968 b, 220, 232,233, figs. 6A-F New Zealand
Radopholus neosimilis Sauer, 1958 key	Sher, S. A., 1968 b, 220, 224,225, figs. 2A-E
Radopholus nigeriensis n. sp. key	Sher, S. A., 1968 b, 220, 232,233,234, figs. 6H-N western Nigeria
Radopholus rotundisemenus n. sp. key	Sher, S. A., 1968 b, 220,230, 231, figs. 5G-L Victoria, Australia
Radopholus similis (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1949 key Syns.: Tylenchus granulosus Cobb, 1893; T. acutocaudatus Zimmermann, 1898; Anguillulina granulosa Goodey, 1932; Tylenchus (Chitinotylenchus) similis Micoletzky, 1922; Tylenchorhynchus similis Filipjev, 1934; Tylenchorhynchus acutocaudatus Filipjev, 1934; Bitylenchus granulosus Filipjev, 1934; Tetylenchus granulosus Filipjev, 1936	Sher, S. A., 1968 b, 221, 222, figs. 1A-N Florida; Hawaii; Puerto Rico
Radopholus trilineatus n. sp. key	Sher, S. A., 1968 b, 220, 229,230,231, figs. 5A-F New South Wales, Australia
Radopholus vangundyi n. sp. key	Sher, S. A., 1968 b, 221, 226,227, figs. 3A-F Victoria, Australia
Radopholus vertexplanus n. sp. key	Sher, S. A., 1968 b, 221, 230,231,232, figs. 5M-R Victoria, Australia
Radopholus williamsi Siddiqi, 1964 key	Sher, S. A., 1968 b, 220, 222,223, figs. 1 O-Q Fiji Islands
Raillietnema deblocki +Chamaeleo parsonii	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 198; 370 Madagascar
Raillietnema dupuisi +Chamaeleo parsonii	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 198; 370 Madagascar
Raillietnema oligogenos +Chamaeleo minor	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 198; 370 Madagascar
Raillietnema parapetterae n. sp. Discophus antongili	Prod'hon, J., 1969 b, 1209, 1212, 1213, fig. 2A-E Maroantsetra (Madagascar)
Raillietnema petterae n. sp. Discophus antongili	Prod'hon, J., 1969 b, 1209, 1210-1212, fig. 1A-H Maroantsetra (Madagascar)
Raillietnema spectans sp. n. Bufo crucifer (intestino grosso)	Gomes, D. C., 1964 a, 53-54, figs. 1-4 Rio de Janeiro, Estado da Guanabara, Brasil

Raillietnema travassosi Chamaeleo nasutus	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 198; 370 Madagascar
Raillietnema vicarians +Chamaeleo gallus	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 198; 370 Madagascar
Raillietnema zonosauri n. sp. Zonosaurus madagascariensis Zonosaurus sp.	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 353-356, 358, 370, 374, figs. 23-24 Mahabo, Madagascar Madagascar
Ransomnema Artigas, 1929 review	Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1968 a, 67
Ransomnema communis sp. nov. Rhinocricus electrofasciatus (intestino posterior) R. nodulipes (intestino posterior)	Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1968 a, 70-71, 83, pl. 11, figs. 75-81 all from Brasil
Ransomnema longispiculum Artigas, 1926	Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1968 a, 68-69, 81, pl. 9, figs. 61-69
Ransomnema macrocephalus (d'Udekem, 1859) Artigas, 1930 species inquirenda	Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1968 a, 69-70, 82, pl. 10, figs. 70-74
Ransomnema ransomi Artigas, 1926 Rhinocricus cachoeirensis (intestino posterior) R. punctatosfasciatus (intestino posterior)	Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1968 a, 67-68, 80, pl. 8, figs. 55-60 all from Brasil
Ransomnematidae (Travassos, 1930) Travassos & Kloss, 1958 review, Rhigonematiformes Kloss; Rhigonematoidea (Sánchez, 1947) includes: Ransomnematinae (Travassos, 1929) Chitwood,1935	Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1968 a, 66-67
Ransomnematinae (Travassos, 1929) Chitwood, 1935 review, includes: Ransomnema Artigas, 1926	Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1968 a, 67
Raphidascaris dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 69, fig. 44A
Raphidascaris [sp.] Scomber japonicus (mesenteric tissue surrounding stomach)	Dailey, M. D., 1969 b California seafood outlet
Raphidascaris sp. Squalius cephalus Leuciscus leuciscus Rutilus rutilus	Davies, E. H., 1968 b all from River Lugg, Herefordshire
Raphidascaris sp. Trachurus japonicus (body cavity) Psenopsis anomala (body cavity) Beryx splendens (body cavity)	Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 367, 369, 370, 376, pl. 2, fig. 20 all from Sagami Bay, Japan
Raphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779) Esox lucius	Ergens, R., 1966 b Lipno reservoir
Raphidascaris acus (Bloch 1779) (intestine, intestinal wall) Chondrostoma n. nasus natio borysthenicum Esox lucius	Esinenko-Marits, N. M., 1966 a all from Moldavia

Raphidascaris acus Esox lucius	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b Penzhina River
Rhaphidascaris acus (Bloch) [Esox lucius] [Leuciscus cephalus] [Cobitis taenia] [Alburnus alburnus] [Pisces] babets-golovach	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b all from Prut river, Ukraine
Rhaphidascaris acus [Esox lucius]	Semenova, N. N., [1969 a] Istrinsk reservoir
Raphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779) Leuciscus idus (liver, intestine, gall bladder) Tinca tinca (kidney) Esox lucius	Wysocka, B., 1965 a all from Zegrzyński Reservoir
Raphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779) Thymallus arcticus baicalensis (žalúdok, pečeň, povrch zaživacej rury)	Žitňan, R., 1969 a Slovakia
Raphidascaris cristata Salmo trutta	Aderounmu, E. A., 1967 a North Wales
Rhabdias [sp.] Carphophis vermis (lung)	Clark, D. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 178 Douglas County, Kansas
Rhabdias sp. Natrix taxispilota	Collins, R. F., 1969 a eastern North Carolina
Rhabdias sp. Bufo regularis (lungs)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Canaris, A. G., 1968 a Njoro, Kenya
Rhabdias sp. Crotalus viridis	Widmer, E. A., 1966 b Weld County, Colorado
Rhabdias annulosa Hsü, 1933 Ancystrodon halys (intestine)	Bogdanov, O. P.; Lutta, A.S.; Markov, G. S.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1969 a Asia
Rhabdias bufonis Schrank cannibalism experiments Rana ridibunda	Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 a
Rhabdias bufonis Schrank, 1788 vital staining in frog host	Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 241
Rhabdias bufonis nutrition Rana temporaria (pulmonary sacs)	Colam, J. B., 1968 a
Rhabdias bufonis gut ultrastructure and digestive physiology	Colam, J. B., 1971 a, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. 1-2; pl. 2, figs. 1-2; pl. 3, figs. 1-2; pl. 2, figs. 1-3
Rhabdias bufonis Bufo viridis (lungs)	Hristovski, N. D., 1969 a Bitola, Macedonia, Yugoslavia
Rhabdias bufonis histochemistry and ultrastructure, intestinal epithelium	Khatoon, N., 1967 a
Rhabdias bufonis seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta	Kozák, A., 1968 a ČSSR
Rhabdias bufonis Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Rhabdias bufonis (Schrank, 1788) Bufo orientalis	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Rhabdias fuscovenosus (Railliet, 1899) (lung of all) Natrix natrix Natrix tessellata	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 151 all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Rhabdias fuscovenosa Natrix natrix	Zwart, P.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a
Rhabdias gemellipara Chabaud, Brygoo et Petter, 1961 Chamaeleo brevicornis C. parsonii (poumon) Brookesia ebenaui Zonosaurus madagascariensis	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 191, 198, 199; 353, 370 all from Madagascar
Rhabdias ranae incidence Acris crepitans (lung)	Morrison, E. O., 1967 b southern Oklahoma
Rhabdias ranae Walton, 1929 gametogenesis, fertilization, life cycle	Whicker, M. H.; and Lauter, F. H., 1968 a
Rhabdias sphaerocephala nutrition Bufo marinus (pulmonary sacs)	Colam, J. B., 1968 a
Rhabdias sphaerocephala gut ultrastructure and digestive physiology	Colam, J. B., 1971 a
Rhabdiasicae, superfam.	Levine, N. D., 1968 b
Rhabditata Chitwood, 1933 Secernentea, key	Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 181
Rhabditicae, superfam.	Levine, N. D., 1968 b
Rhabditid cloacal papillae, homology with dorsal rays of Strongylida	Chabaud, A.-G.; et al., 1970 a
Rhabditid culture, washed bacterial cells in suspension, new method	Wilt, G. R., 1967 a
Rhabditida Chitwood, 1933 Secernentea, diagnosis, key	Skrjabin, K. I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 177, 180
Rhabditis Dujardin, 1845 emend.	Khera, S., 1969 a, 38
Rhabditis sp. destroyed by fungi	Castaner, D., 1968 a Iowa
Rhabditis sp. biological control, Harposporium cycloides sp. nov.	Drechsler, C., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
Rhabditis sp. resistance to low temperatures	Namatov, T., 1969 a
Rhabditis [sp.] Atholus gaudeti (cuticule)	van Waerebeke, D., 1969 a Madagascar (Tananarive)
Rhabditis (R.) anomala Hertwig, 1922 DNA base composition	Behme, R.; and Pasternak, J., 1969 a
Rhabditis axei (Cobbold, 1884) used to immunize laboratory animals against Ascaris suum	Frick, W., 1968 b

Rhabditis (Rhabditella) axei man (urine)	Goldsmid, J. M., 1967 b Rhodesia
Rhabditis axei dog (small intestine, stomach, lungs, urinary bladder, peritoneal cavity and skin)	Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200, 222, figs. A-B Greece
Rhabditis (Uniovaria) cranganorensis n. subgen., n. sp. (tod of subgen.)	Khera, S., 1969 a, 38-40, 41, fig. 1 Dalwa Kulam, Cranganore, Kerala, India
Rhabditis elegans embryonic development	Badalkhodzhaev, I., 1970 a, figs. 1-3
Rhabditis formosanus sp. nov. Oncomelania hupensis formosana	Yokoo, T.; and Okabe, K., 1968 a, 71, 75-78, figs.5(1-8) 6(1-5) Puyen Village, Changhua Country, Taiwan
Rhabditis ikedai	Yokoo, T., 1968 b, fig. 2
Rhabditis incilaria Yokoo and Shinohara, 1958	Yokoo, T., 1968 b, fig. 2
Rhabditis kornejevi n. sp. Aphodius fimetarius A. rufus Sphaeridium scarabaeoides	Kokordák, J., 1969 a, 143, 150-156, 157, 158, figs. 9-17 all from Eastern Slovakia
Rhabditis lacensis Rahm, 1925 As syn. of Cephalobus lacensis (Rahm, 1925) Osche, 1952	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 14
Rhabditis neuhausi	Yokoo, T.; and Okabe, K., 1968 a, fig. 2 (1-3)
Rhabditis ninomiyai sp. nov. Fruticiola (Acusta) despecta sieboldiana Euhadra congenita	Yokoo, T., 1968 b, 63-67, figs. 1(1-9) all from Nagasaki city,Japan
Rhabditis oncomelaniae sp. nov. Oncomelania hupensis nosophora	Yokoo, T.; and Okabe, K., 1968 a, 69-71, fig. 3(1-7), 4(1-8) Japan
Rhabditis oxycerca effect of cancerogenous substances	Kämpfe, L.; and Meyer, S., 1967 a, figs. 3-4
Rhabditis oxycerca reaction to cancerous substance	Meyer, S., 1968 a
Rhabditis papillosa	Yokoo, T., 1968 b, fig. 2
Rhabditis strongyloides (= Pelodera strongyloides)	Frieshammer, J., 1967 a
Rhabditis strongyloides ? cerdo	García Rodríguez, I., 1968 a, figs. 1-6
Rhabditis strongyloides laboratory diagnosis, dermatitis, dogs, cats	Muller, G. H., 1971 c
Rhabditis strongyloides ruminants, review	Sosipatrov, G. V., 1968 a
Rhabditis strongyloides review	Turk, R. D.; and Batte, E. G., 1970 a
Rhabditis strongyloides as syn. of Pelodera strongyloides	Willers, W. B., 1970 a

Rhabditis terricola Duj. protein composition, digestive activity	Gysels, H., 1968 a
Rhabditis terricola	Yokoo, T., 1968 b, fig. 2
Rhabditoidea insect parasites, host-parasite relationships, parasitic adaptation, review	Welch, H. E., 1963 e
Rhabditoidea [spp.] granulomas horse (maxillae, nasal bones, lymph nodes, spinal column, kidneys)	v. d. Linde-Sipman, J. S.; and Gruys, E.,1970 a, fig. 4
Rhabditoides zocchii n. sp.	Palmisano, A. M., 1967 a, 290-292, 308, figs. 1-2 Alto Tevere, Pieve S. Stefano (Arezzo)
Rhabditolaimus sp. Barnes, 1928 Pissodes strobi	Harman, D. M.; and Kulman, H. M., 1967 a
Rhabditorida, order	Levine, N. D., 1968 b
Rhabdochona systematics, discussion	Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and Klewer, H. L., 1969 a, 465-470
Rhabdochona dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 68, 69, fig. 44c
Rhabdochona Railliet, 1916 review of genus key to species includes: R. congolensis Campana-Rouget, 1916; R. sarana Karve et Naik, 1915; R. chodukini Osmanov, 1957; R. singhi Ali, 1956; R. gambiana Gendre, 1922; R. sulaki Saidov, 1953; R. glyptothoracis Karve et Naik, 1951; R. ovifilamenta Weller, 1938; R. barbi Karve et Naik, 1951; R. cotti Gustafson, 1949; R. filamentosa (Bychovskaya-Palovskaya, 1936); R. kashmeriensis Thapar, 1950; R. gnedini Skrjabin, 1946; R. kidderi Pearse, 1936; R. decaturensis Gustafson, 1949;R. paski Baylis, 1928; R. chabaudi Mawson, 1956; R. euchiloglanis Wu, 1949; R. opienensis Hsu, 1933; R. zacconis Yamaguti, 1935; R. milleri Choquette, 1951; R. acuminata (Molin, 1860); R. cascadilla Widger, 1918; R. hellichi Srâmek, 1901; R. fortunatowi Dinnik, 1933; R. ostertagi (Dimulescu, 1942) Yamaguti, 1961; R. salvelini Fujita, 1927; R. gendrei (Gendre, 1922) Campana-Rouget, 1961; R. tridentatus Yamaguti, 1935; R. macrolaima Gendre, 1922; R. denudata (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet, 1916; R. anguilla Spaul, 1927	Rasheed, S., 1965 e, 407-418
Rhabdochona sp. Minytrema melanops	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
Rhabdochona sp. Alburnus alburnus	Borowik, M. M., 1968 a Zegrzyński Reservoir
Rhabdochona sp. Rhinichthys atratulus meleagris (stomach and small intestine)	Tarter, D. C., 1969 a Doe Run, Meade County, Kentucky
Rhabdochona sp. (intestine) Catostomus catostomus C. commersoni	Threlfall, W.; and Hanek, G., 1970 a Grand Lake and Eagle River, Labrador Grand Lake, Labrador
Rhabdochona acuminata (Molin, 1860) Barbus barbus (intestine)	Esinenko-Marits, N. M., 1966 a Moldavia

Rhabdochona acuminata (Molin, 1860) B[arbus] m[eridionalis] petenyi (intestine)	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a rivers of Balkan Mountains
Rhabdochona acuminata (Molin) [Barbus barbus]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut river, Ukraine
Rhabdochona amago Yamaguti, 1935 as syn. of R. zacconis Yamaguti, 1935	Rasheed, S., 1965 e, 411, 417
Rhabdochona barbi Karve et Naik, 1951 "appears to be a synonym of R. hospeti Thapar, 1950" key	Rasheed, S., 1965 e, 416
Rhabdochona beatriceinsleyae n. sp. Rhigophila dearborni (stomach, intestines)	Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and Klewer, H. L., 1969 a, 460-464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, figs. 1-9 McMurdo Sound, Antarctica
Rhabdochona cascadilla Widger, 1918 Syn.: R. pellucida Gustafson, 1949 key	Rasheed, S., 1965 e, 415, 417
Rhabdochona congolensis Campana-Rouget, 1961 redescription, key Haplochromis wingati (intestine)	Rasheed, S., 1965 e, 413-416, pl. I Albert Nile
Rhabdochona crassa sp. n. Carassius auratus gibelio (intestine)	Finogenova, S. P., 1967 a, 93-94, 95, fig. 1 Amur river, USSR
Rhabdochona denudata (Dujardin, 1845) Aspius aspius (intestine) Silurus glanis " Leuciscus cephalus "	Esinenko-Marits, N. M., 1966 a all from Moldavia
Rhabdochona denudata (Dujardin, 1845) L[euciscus] cephalus B[arbus] m[eridionalis] petenyi B. barbus G[obio] gobio Alb[urnus] alburnus	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a all from rivers of Balkan Mountains
Rhabdochona denudata (Dujardin) [Leuciscus cephalus] [Phoxinus phoxinus] [Alburnus alburnus] [Melletes papilio] [Alburnoides bipunctatus] [Aspro zingel]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b all from Prut river, Ukraine
Rhabdochona denudata (Dujardin 1845) seasonal differences Phoxinus phoxinus (Darm)	Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 200, 201, 204
Rhabdochona filamentosa [Schizothorax intermedius] [Nemachilus stoliczkai]	Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a all from Zarafshan reservoir
Rhabdochona pellucida Gustafson, 1949 as syn. of R. cascadilla Widger, 1918	Rasheed, S., 1965 e, 415, 417
Rhabdochona polonica (Janiszewska, 1955) "resembles R. sulaki in every respect, and is perhaps its synonym"	Rasheed, S., 1965 e, 416
Rhabdochona zacconis Yamaguti, 1935 Syn.: R. amago Yamaguti, 1935 key	Rasheed, S., 1965 e, 411, 417
Rhabdocoma sp. population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Rhabdolaimus terrestris de Man, 1880	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 367
Rhabdontolaimus (Fuchs, 1931) Paramonov et Turlygina, 1955 revised, key to species includes: R. carinthiacus; R. haslacheri	Blinova, S. L. (Lazarevskaia); and Kakuliia, G. A., 1967 a
Rhabdontolaimus carinthiacus (Fuchs, 1931) Paramonov et Turlygina, 1955 morphological variations, key Acanthocinus aedilis Ips sexdentatus Blastophagus piniperda B. minor	Blinova, S. L. (Lazarevskaia); and Kakuliia, G. A., 1967 a, figs. 1-4 all from Georgian SSR
Rhabdontolaimus carinthiacus (Fuchs, 1931) Filipiev et Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 Blastophagus minor B. piniperda	Kakuliia, G. A., 1967 c all from Borzhomi-Bakuriani forest
Rhabdontolaimus haslacheri (Fuchs, 1931) Paramonov et Turlygina, 1955 key	Blinova, S.L. (Lazarevskaia); and Kakuliia, G. A., 1967 a

Rhaphidascaris. See Raphidascaris.

Rhaptothyreidae n. fam. includes: Rhaptothyreus n. g.	Hope, W. D.; and Murphy, D. G., 1969 b, 82
Rhaptothyreus n. g. Rhaptothyreidae	Hope, W. D.; and Murphy, D. G., 1969 b, 81, 82 mt: R. typicus n. sp.
Rhaptothyreus typicus n. sp. (mt)	Hope, W. D.; and Murphy, D. G., 1969 b, 81-92, figs. 1-10 East of New Jersey Coast
Rictularia sp. Felis domestica	Costa, H. M. de A.; Costa, J. O.; and Freitas, M. G., 1967 a Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Rictularia sp. Funambulus pennanti (stomach)	Johnson, S., [1969 a], figs. 11-12 Jodhpur, India
Rictularia sp. Funambulus pennanti argentescens	Khanum, Z., 1967 a Lower Sind, Pakistan
Rictularia sp. Ochrotomys nuttalli	Linzey, D. W., 1968 a Great Smoky Mountains National Park
Rictularia sp. Froelich, 1802 Sciurus niger rufiventer (small intestine)	Olexik, W. A.; Perry, A.E.; and Wilhelm, W. E., 1969 a; 1969 b Chester County, Tennessee
Rictularia sp. Zapus hudsonius (intestines)	Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1963 b, 229 central New York
Rictularia affinis Jagerskiold 1904 (= R. cahirensis Jagerskiold 1904 = R. splendida Hall 1913) Vulpes vulpes (intestin grêle)	Bernard, J., 1968 a Agedabia (Cyrenaika, Kingdom of Libya)

Rictularia affinis
[Vulpes fulva]
[Canis lupus]
Kadenatisii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a]
all from Priirtysh

Rictularia affinis
lisica
Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a
Beograd

Rictularia affinis Jagerskiold, 1904
[Canis familiaris] (small intestine)
Matchanov, N. M., 1968 c
Bukhara region

Rictularia bovieri Blanchard, 1886
Miniopterus schreibersii (stomach)
Baruš, V.; and Tenora, F., 1967 a, fig. 1A-F
Jalal-Abad (province Nangrahar), Afghanistan

Rictularia cahirensis Jägerskiöld, 1904
Hemidactylus flaviviridis (gastric and intestinal walls)
Gupta, V.P.; and Pande, B.P., 1970 c
Agra

Rictularia cahirensis Jaegerskiöld, 1904
Felis domesticus
Johnson, S., [1969 a], figs. 6-10
Jodhpur, India

Rictularia citelli
Citellus tridecemlineatus (small intestine)
Fritz, T. E.; Smith, D. E.; and Flynn, R. J., 1968 a
Argonne, Illinois

Rictularia coloradensis Hall, 1916 (anterior region, small intestine)
Peromyscus leucopus
Tamias striatus
Lichtenfels, J. R.; and Haley, A. J., 1968 a
all from Maryland

Rictularia cristata (Frölich, 1802)
Dyromus nitedula
Andreĭko, A. F., 1965 b
Moldavian SSR

Rictularia elvirae Parona, 1889
Dyromys nitedula (small intestine)
Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 243
Kirgiziia

Rictularia fallax Jageraskiold[sic], 1909 (intestines)
Hemiechinus auritus
Rattus rattus
Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikhail, J. W.; and McConnell, E.,[1968 b], pl. fig. 4
all from Egypt

Rictularia proni, Seurat, 1915
Apodemus sylvaticus (small intestine)
Karapchanski, I.; Dimitrova, E.; and Ianchev, I., 1969 a
Western Balkan Mountains

Rictularia proni Seurat, 1915
life cycle
Quentin, J. C., 1970 a, fig. 1B, 2 (I-V)

Rictularia proni
Apodemus sylvaticus (small intestine)
Tenora, F., 1967 a
Gemenci, Hungary

Rictularia ratti Khera, 1954
Rattus rattus
Johnson, S., [1969 a], figs. 1-5
Jodhpur, India

Rictularia sibiricensis Morozov, 1956
Microtus gregalis (small intestine)
Apodemus sylvaticus "
Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 244
all from Kirgiziia

Rictularia skrjabini Matschulski, 1959
Sciurus vulgaris
Petrov, A. M.; and Baianov, M. G., 1965 a
East Siberia

Rictularia whartoni Tubangi, 1931
Rattus sp.
Rattus rattus
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a
North Borneo
" "

Rictulariidae
evolutionary cycles, compared with Seuratidae
Quentin, J. C., 1970 a

Rinadia Grigorian, 1951
Ostertagiinae; Spiculopteragiini (Sarwar, 1957) comb. nova
morphology
Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 457, 472-473

Rinadia andreevae sp. n.
Cervus (Rusa) unicolor (abomasus)
Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 446, 447, 473, 474, fig. 14
Ha-Tinh Province, Vietnam

Rinadia caucasica Assadov, 1955
as syn. of R. mathevossiani (Ruchliadev, 1948) Andreeva, 1957
Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 473

Rinadia mathevossiani
key
wild ruminants (abomasum)
Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a, 77,79, fig. 5K
New Zealand

Rinadia mathevossiani
+ruminants, wild
Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčić, S., 1966 a
Slovenia

Rinadia mathevossiani (Ruchliadev, 1948) Andreeva, 1957
Syns.: R. caucasica Assadov, 1955; R. pavlovskyi Kadenazii et Andreeva, 1957
Cervus elaphus
Alces alces
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus nippon
Dama dama
Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 446, 472, 473, fig. 13
all from Poland

Rinadia mathevossiani (Ruchljadev, 1948) Andreeva, 1957
Alces alces
Cervus elaphus
C. nippon
Dama dama
Capreolus capreolus
Dróżdż, J., 1966 a
all from Poland

Rinadia mathevossiani
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Alces alces
Cervus nippon
Dama dama
Dróżdż, J., 1967 b, 290, 291
all from hunting grounds, Poland

Rinadia mathevossiani (Ruchliadev, 1948)
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K. 1969 a
all from Austria

Rinadia pavlovskyi Kadenazii et Andreeva, 1957
as syn. of R. mathevossiani (Ruchliadev, 1948) Andreeva, 1957
Drożdż, J., 1965 c, 473

Rinadia schulzi
thiabendazol, roe deer
Kavasch, W.-D., 1970 a

Riouxgolvania n. g.
Muspiceidae
Bain, O.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1968 a, 44, 49
tod: R. rhinolophi n. sp.

Riouxgolvania rhinolophi n.g., n.sp. (tod)
Rhinolophus euryale (skin wing; membranes alaires)
Bain, O.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1968 a, 45-50, figs. A-C
grotte de Pouade (Pyrénées-Orientales), France

Robertodollfusa sp.
Larus argentatus (peritoneal cavity)
Threlfall, W., 1967 c
Wales

Robertodollfusa sp.
Larus argentatus
Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121
Newfoundland, Canada

Romanomermis sp. Anopheles atropos (exper.) A. barberi " A. bradleyi " A. crucians A. punctipennis A. quadrimaculatus	Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Petersen, J. J., 1970 a Louisiana " "
Romanomermis sp. Anopheles bradleyi A. quadrimaculatus Aedes vexans Culiseta inornata Psorophora confinnis P. cyanescens	Chapman, H. C.; Woodard, D. B.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Glenn, F. E. (jr.), 1970 a
Romanomermis sp. life cycle Culex p[ipiens] molestus	Obiamiwe, B. A., 1969 a
Romanomermis sp. potential biological control agent Culiseta inornata (exper.) Psorophora confinnis " Culex salinarius " Aedes taeniorhynchus " Psorophora varipes " Aedes aegypti " Culex restuans " Aedes sollicitans " A. tormentor " A. triseriatus " Psorophora ferox " Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus (exper.) Aedes thibaulti (exper.) A. sierrensis " Culex territans "	Petersen, J.J.; Chapman, H.C.; and Willis, O.R., 1969 a, fig. 1
Romanomermis sp. biological control, mosquito larvae	Petersen, J.J.; and Willis, O. R., 1970 a
Romanomermis iyengari sp. nov. Anopheles subpictus (hemocoel)	Welch, H. E., 1964 b, figs. 1-8 Bangalore, India
Rotylenchulinae Husain and Khan, 1967 diagnosis emend. Tylenchidae	Dasgupta, D. R.; Raski, D. J.; and Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 172
Rotylenchulus diagnosis emend. key to species	Dasgupta, D. R.; Raski, D. J., and Sher, S. A., 1968 a
Rotylenchulus anamictus n. sp. key	Dasgupta, D. R.; Raski, D. J.; and Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 185,186,189, figs. 9A-H Merca, Somaliland
Rotylenchulus borealis Loof and Oostenbrink, 1962 key	Dasgupta, D. R.; Raski, D. J.; and Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 180,188,189, 11A-C
Rotylenchulus clavicaudatus n. sp. key	Dasgupta, D. R.; Raski, D. J.; and Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 179-180, 189, figs. 4A-E South Africa
Rotylenchulus leptus n. sp. key	Dasgupta, D. R.; Raski, D. J.; and Sher. S. A., 1968 a, 180,181,189, figs. 5A-G Southern Rhodesia
Rotylenchulus macrodoratus n. sp. key	Dasgupta, D. R.; Raski, D. J.; and Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 187,188,189, figs. 10A-I, 11D-F Bari, Italy

Rotylenchulus macrosomus n. sp. key	Dasgupta, D. R.; Raski, D. J.; and Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 177,178,189, figs. 3A-G Hulda, Israel
Rotylenchulus parvus (Williams, 1960) Sher, 1961 Syn.: Helicotylenchus parvus Williams, 1960 key	Dasgupta, D. R.; Raski, D. J.; and Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 184, figs. 8A-J South Africa
Rotylenchulus reniformis Linford and Oliveira key	Dasgupta, D. R.; Raski, D. J., and Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 172,173,174,189, figs. 1A-H 2A-H
Rotylenchulus variabilis n. sp. key	Dasgupta, D. R.; Raski, D. J.; and Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 181-183,184,189, figs. 6A-H, 7A-C Southern Rhodesia
Rotylenchus agnetis sp. n.	Szczygieł, A., 1968 a, 573-575 fig. 1A-E Poland
Roundworms intestinal perforation, 8-year-old child	De Sarkar, D. C., 1968 a India
Roundworms farm dogs, efficiency	Ellis, I. G., 1964 b
Roundworms dogs, control	Macadam, J. F., 1970 a
Roundworms human, 43-year old white man (retina)	Price, J. A. (jr.); and Wadsworth, J. A. C., 1970 a Durham, North Carolina
Roundworms sodium fluoride, piperazine, dylox, hygromycin, swine	Wilkinson, F. C.^{2}, 1968 a
Roundworms thiabendazole, human	Yanagisawa, R.; et al., 1963 a
Rusguniella (Seurat, 1919) Acuariidae; Acuariinae	Sergeeva, T. P., 1968 a, 163
Rusguniella alcedonis Yamaguti et Mitunaga, 1943 to Aviculariella [comb. not made]	Sergeeva, T. P., 1968 a, 165
Rusguniella alii (Rasheed, 1960)	Sergeeva, T. P., 1968 a, 165
Rusguniella arctica nov. sp. Somateria spectabilis (esophagus)	Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a, 177-179, figs. 4-5 Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)
Rusguniella arctica (Ryjikov, 1960) as syn. of Rusguniella elongata (Rudolphi, 1819)	Sergeeva, T. P., 1968 a, 164
Rusguniella elongata (Rudolphi, 1819) Syn.: R. arctica (Ryjikov, 1960); R. skrjabini (Chuan, 1961); R. tringae Wang, 1966	Sergeeva, T. P., 1968 a, 164, 167
Rusguniella elongata (Rud. 1819) Larus minutus L. canus Chlidonias nigra	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 330 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Rusguniella skrjabini (Chuan, 1961) as syn. of R. elongata (Rudolphi, 1819)	Sergeeva, T. P., 1968 a, 164
Rusguniella tringae Wang, 1966 as syn. of R. elongata (Rudolphi, 1819)	Sergeeva, T. P., 1968 a, 167

Sabatieria cupida Bresslau & Schuurmans Stekhoven population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Sabatieria hilarula de Man population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Sabatieria ornata Ditlevsen population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Sabatieria punctata Kreis population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Sakia S. H. Khan, 1964 Nothotylenchidae (Thorne, 1941) n. rank; Nothotylenchinae Thorne, 1941	Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 288
Sakia S. H. Khan, 1964 Syn.: Basiliophora Husain and Khan, 1965	Ljam, E.; Mathur, V.K.; Nand, S.; and Prasad, S. K., 1968 a
Sakia castori n. sp.	Ljam, E.; Mathur, V. K.; Nand, S.; and Prasad, S. K., 1968 a, 186, 188, 189, fig. 2A-F Nagpur, India
Sakia jonesi (Husain and Khan, 1965) n. comb.	Ljam, E.; Mathur, V. K.; Nand, S.; and Prasad, S. K., 1968 a
Salvelinema Trofimenko, 1962 Metabronematinae, key	Sey, O., 1970 a
Sarconema Wehr, 1939 Lemdaninae, key	Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 a, 1018
Sarconema eurycerca Cygnus columbianus (myocardium)	Holden, B.L. and Sladen, W. J. L., 1968 a eastern shore Chesapeake Bay, Maryland
Sarconema pyrrhurae (Freitas and Mendonça, 1952) n. comb. Syn.: Aprocta pyrrhurae Freitas and Mendonça, 1952	Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 a, 1018
Sarconema skrjabini (Petrov et Tschertkowa, 1947) Ryjikov, 1958 as syn. of Ornithofilaria skrjabini (Petrov et Tschertkowa, 1947) Ryjikov, 1958	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Sarwaria gen. nov. Ostertagiinae; Spiculopteragiini (Sarwar, 1957)	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 451, 457, 471-472 tod: Sarwaria bubalis (Sarwar, 1956) comb. nov.
Sarwaria bubalis (Sarwar, 1956) comb. nov. (tod) Syn.: Gruhneria bubalis Sarwar, 1956 Bubalus bubalis	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 446, 447, 451, 471-472, fig. 12 Vietnam
Saurositus Macfie, 1924 Lemdaninae, key	Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 a, 1018
Saurositus agamae hamoni n. ssp. Agama agama (mesentery) Anopheles stephensi (exper.)	Bain, O., 1969 a, 2439-2441, figs. A-C Somousso, Haute-Volta
Scapidens Heyns, 1965 Sectonematinae n. subfam.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Scarabanema Christie	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 346
Schistorophus limosae sp. nov. Limosa lapponica (gizzard lining)	Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, 279, 286,287,290,303, figs. 23-27 Townsville, Queensland

Schistorophus longicornis (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, *in* Schneider, 1866) Calidris canutus (gizzard lining)	Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, 285, 286,290, figs. 20-22 Casuarine Beach, Northern Territory
Schneidernema Travassos, 1927 Schneidernematinae	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 128
Schneidernematidae Freitas, 1956 Seuratoidea includes: Schneidernematinae Freitas, 1956; and Echinoneminae subfam. nov.	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 123, 128
Schneidernematinae Freitas, 1956 Schneidernematidae includes: Schneidernema Travassos, 1927; and Morgascaridia Inglis, 1958	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 128
Schulzitrichonema Equigard, horses	Fowler, N. G.; Evans, D. A.; and Wickham, R. A., 1970 a
Schulzitrichonema goldi horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Schulzitrichonema hybridum horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Schulzitrichonema labiatum horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Schulzitrichonema labratum horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Schulzitrichonema leptostomum horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Schwartziella Le Roux, (1936) as syn. of Paracooperia (Travassos, 1935)	Sundaram, R. K.; Sivasubramaniyam, M. S.; Iyer, R. P.; and Peter, C. T., 1968 a, 22
Schwenkiella Basir, 1956 key to species	Farooqui, M. N., 1968 d, 267
Schwenkiella aurangabadensis [n. sp.] key	Farooqui, M. N., 1968 d, 267
Schwenkiella icemi (Schwenk 1926) Basir, 1956 key	Farooqui, M. N., 1968 d, 267
Schwenkiella indica Rao, 1966	Farooqui, M. N., 1968 d, 267
Schwenkiella longicaudata (Meyer, 1896) Basir, 1956 key	Farooqui, M. N., 1968 d, 267
Schwenkiella robustum (Leidy, 1850) Basir, 1956 key	Farooqui, M. N., 1968 d, 267
Schwenkiella welchi n. sp. key Spirostreptus sp. (intestine)	Farooqui, M. N., 1968 d, 265-267, fig. 1,1-6 Aurangabad, Mahar India
Sciadiocara Skrjabin, 1916 Acuariidae; Schistorophiinae	Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 624
Sciadiocara legendrei Petter, 1967 as syn. of S. umbellifera (Molin, 1860) Skrjabin, 1916	Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 624

Sciadiocara umbellifera (Molin, 1860) Skrjabin,1916 Syn.: S. legendrei Petter, 1967 Actitis macularia (gizzard lining)	Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 624 British Columbia
Sciadiocara umbellifera (Molin) Calidrus canutus (gizzard lining)	Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, 285, 286,290, figs. 17-19 Casuarina Beach, Northern Territory
Scutellonema unum Sher, 1963	Ivanova, T. S., 1967 a, 99, 100, fig. 4 Tadzhik SSR
Scytaleum Andrassy, 1961 as syn. of Hexatylus T. Goodey, 1926	Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 158
Scytaleum Andrassy, 1961 Neotylenchidae, key	Tikyani, M. G.; and Khera, S., 1968 b, 38
Scytaleum skarbilowiezae (Atakhanov, 1959) Andrassy, 1961 sp. inquirendae	Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 159
Scytaleum thornei (Meyl, 1954) Andrassy, 1961 sp. inquirendae	Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 159
Scytaleum vigissi (Skarbilovich, 1952) Andrassy, 1961 as syn. of Hexatylus vigissi Skarbilovich, 1952	Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 158
Secernentea evolution, ecological aspects, key to orders, suborders and superfamilies	Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a
Sectonema Thorne, 1930 (type) Sectonematinae n. subfam.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Sectonema sica n. sp.	Clark, W. C., 1964 h, 174-176, figs. 1A-B Westport, New Zealand
Sectonematinae n. subfam. Aporcelaimidae includes: Sectonema Thorne, 1930 (type); Aporcelaimoides Heyns, 1965; Scapidens Heyns, 1965	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94, 97
Seinura Fuchs, 1931 Aphelenchoididae, key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 96, 105
Seinura oswegoensis (van der Linde, 1938)	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 105, 106, fig. 54E-F Breckenridge, Minnesota
Serratospiculum spp. Falco p. peregrinus (air sacs)	Cooper, J. E., 1969 a
Serratospiculum sp. tetramisole, captive falcons	Lancaster, M. B., 1969 a
Serratospiculum amaculata Wehr, 1938 Falco peregrinus (abdominal cavity, air sac)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Serratospiculum tendo (Nitzsch, 1857) Falco peregrinus (air sac)	Daĭia, G. G., 1968 a Yakut
Setaria sp. +ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčić, S., 1966 a Slovenia
Setaria sp. Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (abdominal cavity)	Brown, E. R., 1961 a, 117 Western Washington
Setaria sp. Odocoileus virginianus	Emerson, H. R., 1969 a Texas
Setaria sp. white-tailed deer (mesentary)	Erickson, A. B.; et al., 1961 a, 29 Minnesota
Setaria sp. buffalo foetus (peritoneal cavity)	Fadzil, M., 1969 a Malaya
Setaria sp. fluorescent antibody test	Jayewardene, L. G.; and Wijararatnam, Y., 1968 a, figs. 7-8
Setaria sp. Phacochoerus aethiopicus (abdominal cavity)	Kreis, H. A., 1970 a, 328-331, figs. 2A-B Rhodesia
Setaria spp. ruminants, review	Osipov, A. N., 1968 a
Setaria (Artionema) sp. Sylvicapra grimmia Raphicerus campestris R. sharpei Redunca arundinum	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 209 all from central Africa
Setaria sp. whitetailed deer (abdominal cavity)	Samuel, W. M., 1967 a Pennsylvania
Setaria (Artionema) africana Tragelaphus scriptus T. strepsiceros	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 209, 214, 215, figs. 8-9 all from central Africa
Setaria africana Taurotragus oryx	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a Tanzania
Setaria altaica Rajewskaja, 1928 Cervus elaphus C. nippon	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a all from Poland
Setaria (Artionema) bicoronata Linstow, 1901 Adenota thomasi kob (peritoneal cavity)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Setaria bicoronata von Linstow, 1901 (péritoine of all) Damaliscus korrigum Redunca redunca nigeriensis Gazella rufifrons Kobus defassa Adenota kob Ourébia ourébi splendida Ourébia ourébi dorcas	Graber, M., 1969 c, 422 all from Tchad
Setaria (Artionema) bicoronata Kobus ellipsiprymnus	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 209 central Africa
Setaria bicoronata Kobus defassa	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a Tanzania
Setaria boulengeri Redunca redunca	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a Tanzania
Setaria capreola Kadenazii et Garkawi, 1957 Capreolus capreolus (abdominal cavity)	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a Poland
Setaria cervi Rud. deer (brain, abdominal cavity, spinal cord)	Blažek, K.; Dyková, I.; and Páv, J., 1968 a, fig. 1; pl. I, figs. 3, 4; pl. IV, fig. 2
Setaria cervi Odocoileus virginianus (mesenteries)	Boddicker, M. L.; and Hugghins, E. J., 1969 a South Dakota

Setaria cervi +ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčić, S., 1966 a Slovenia
Setaria cervi Rud., 1819 (peritoneal cavity) Syncerus c. caffer Kobus ellipsiprymnus hartebeest, Jackson's Bos sp. Taurotragus oryx Tragelaphus scriptus Damaliscus korrigum	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda
Setaria cervi Cervus canadensis	Flook, D. R.; and Stenton, J. E., 1969 a Cascade Valley, Canadian Rockies
Setaria cervi hemagglutination test, cross-reaction, cattle	Fujita, K.; et al., 1970 a
Setaria cervi cross-reactions, complement fixation test	Tanaka, H.; et al., 1970 a
Setaria congolensis Railliet et Henry, 1911 Phacochoerus aethiopicus (péritoine)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 422 Tchad
Setaria equina ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡u. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a, figs. 2-D, 3-E
Setaria equina Abildgaard, 1789 (péritoine of all) Equus asinus E. caballus	Graber, M., 1969 c, 421 all from Tchad
Setaria equina Abildgaard, 1789 (séreuses) ânes chevaux	Graber, M., 1970 b all from République du Tchad
Setaria graberi Redunca redunca	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a Tanzania
Setaria hornbyi Boulenger, 1921 (peritoneal cavity) Aurebia sp. Adenota thomasi kob Kobus ellipsiprymnus Reduca sp. Cephalophus harveyi	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda
Setaria hornbyi Boulenger, 1921 (péritoine of all) Redunca redunca nigeriensis Hippotragus equinus	Graber, M., 1969 c, 422 all from Tchad
Setaria (Artionema) hornbyi Hippotragus niger	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 209, 211, 213, figs. 3-5 central Africa
Setaria hornbyi Hippotragus equinus	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a Tanzania
Setaria hornbyi var. brevicaudatus Hippotragus niger H. equinus Taurotragus oryx	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 209, 213, 214, figs. 6-7 all from central Africa
Setaria labiatopapillosa (Alessandrini, 1838) Capreolus capreolus (abdominal cavity)	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a Poland
Setaria labiato-papillosa [Bos taurus] (intestine, abdominal cavity)	Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
Setaria labiato-papillosa Alessandrini, 1838 (péritoine of all) Bos indicus Ovis aries Syncerus caffer aequinoxialis	Graber, M., 1969 c, 422 all from Tchad
Setaria (A[rtionema]) labiato papillosa zebu	Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b Tchad
Setaria (Artionema) labiato-papillosa Syncerus caffer	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 209 central Africa
Setaria labiatopapillosa ganados Bos indicus "ganados Cebú" (estomacal, cavidad toracica) hybrid Holstein-Cebu, Brown Swiss-Cebú	Zajicek, D.; Dykova, I.; and Mauri Mendez, M., 1969 a, figs. 1-2 all from Cuba
Setaria nelsoni Syncerus caffer	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a Tanzania
Setaria poultoni Thwaite 1927 (peritoneal cavity) Damaliscus korrigum hartebeest, Jackson's Adenota thomasi kob	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda
Setaria poultoni Twaite, 1927 (péritoine of all) Alcelaphus lelwel Damaliscus korrigum	Graber, M., 1969 c, 422 all from Tchad
Setaria poultoni Damaliscus korrigum Connochaetes taurinus Alcelaphus buselaphus cokei	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a Tanzania, all from
Setaria sachsi Giraffa camelopardalis	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a Tanzania
Setaria saegeri Le Van Hoa, 1962 Sylvicapra grimmia (péritoine)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 422 Tchad
Setaria (Artionema) saegeri Sylvicapra grimmia	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 209, 215, fig. 10 central Africa
Setaria scalprum Von Linstow, 1908 (péritoine of all) Gazelle dorcas dorcas Gazella rufifrons Gazelle dama	Graber, M., 1969 c, 422 all from Tchad
Setaria tundra Issaitschikow und Rajewski, 1928 Capreolus capreolus	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
Setaria tundra roe deer (serösen Haute der Eingeweide)	Schultze-Rhonhof, J., 1968 a, fig. 2 Bavaria
Setaria tundra capreoli Chusaburo Shoho, 1959 Capreolus capreolus	I͡anchev, I., 1967 a Balkangebirge, Bulgaria
Setaria yorkei Twaite, 1927 Gazella rufifrons (péritoine)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 422 Tchad

Setariasis severe infections, horses	Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 b
Seuratidae Hall, 1916 Seuratoidea includes: Seuratinae Hall, 1916; Skrjabinelaziinae Chabaud, Campana-Rouget & Brygoo, 1959	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 123, 127
Seuratidae evolutionary cycles, compared with Rictulariidae	Quentin, J. C., 1970 a
Seuratinae Hall, 1916 Seuratidae includes: Seuratum Hall, 1916; Seuratinema Johnston & Mawson, 1941; Skrjabimura Gnédina, 1933	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 127
Seuratinema Johnston and Mawson, 1941 Seuratinae	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 118, 119, 127, figs. 1-2
Seuratinema brevicaudatum Johnston & Mawson, 1941 Pomatostomus temporalis (intestine)	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 130-131, figs. 11-12 Queensland
Seuratoidea taxonomic survey	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b
Seuratoidea Chabaud, Campana-Rouget et Brygoo, 1959 Secernentea, key	Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 179
Seuratum Hall, 1916 Seuratinae	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 127, fig. 3
Seuratum cadarachense Desportes, 1947 life cycle	Quentin, J. C., 1970 a, figs. 1A, 2(I-V)
Seuratum mucronatum (Rudolphi, 1809) Plecotus auritus (abdominal cavity)	van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a the Netherlands
Severianoia Travassos nom. dubium	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 339, 340, 346
Severianoia dubia Travassos, 1929 as syn. of Cephalobellus tipulae Leibersperger, 1960	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D. T. 1968 a, 347
Severianoia graeca Theodorides, 1956 sp. indet.	Jarry, D.M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 350
Severianoia julicola Dollfus, 1952 sp. indet.	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 347, 350
Severianoia magna Pereira, 1935 sp. indet.	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 350
Severianoia severianoi (Schwenck, 1926) Travassos, 1929 as syn. of Cephalobellus tipulae Leibersperger, 1960	Jarry, D.M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 347
Shamimonema Chawla, Khan and Prasad, 1965 (= Leptonema Jairajpuri, 1964) ? as syn. of Dorylaimoides Thorne and Swanger, 1936	Khera, S., 1970 a, 150
Shamimonema Chawla, Khan and Prasad, 1965 (= Leptonema Jairajpuri, 1964) ? as syn. of Dorylaimoides Thorne and Swanger, 1936	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Shattuckius soricis sp.nov. Sorex araneus	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a, 65-66, fig. 3 Eastern Georgian SSR
Sicarius Habronematinae, key	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 748
Simondsia Ascaropsinae, key	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 152
Simondsia paradoxa Cobb, 1864 Sus scrofa	Dimitrova, E. A., 1969 a Bulgaria
Simondsia paradoxa Cobbold, 1864 redescription, incidence	Gupta, N. K.; and Sood, M. L., 1969 a, figs. 15-18 Punjab, India
Simondsia paradoxa Cobbold, 1864 Oniticellus pallens (haemocoel) Onthophagus sp. " Hemidactylus flaviridis (gastric wall) Crocidura coerulea " rabbit (exper.) piglets "	Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B.P., 1970 b
Simondsia paradoxa desi pigs	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 b Madhya Pradesh, India
Simondsia paradoxa Sus scrofa domestica (stomach)	Shrivastav, H.O.P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a, fig. 3 Madhya Pradesh
Simondsia paradoxa Sus scrofa domestica	Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120 Bihar, India
Sincosta aberrans Roé, 1929 as syn. of Heligmosomum polygyrum (Duj., 1845) R. et H., 1909	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1968 c, 393
Sincosta aberrans Roé, 1929 as syn. of Heligmosomum skrjabini (Schulz, 1926) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952	Tenora, F., 1966 a
Singhfilaria Rasheed, 1960 Lemdaninae, key Syn.: Lemdanella Sonin, 1963	Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 a, 1017, 1018
Singhfilaria alii (Sultana, 1961) n. comb. Lemdaninae, key Syn.: Lemdana alii (Sultana, 1961)	Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 a, 1018
Singhfilaria dartovellei [sic] (Ezzat and Tadros, 1958) n. comb. Syn: Lemdana dartovellei [sic]	Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 a, 1017, 1018
Singhfilaria hayesi n. sp. Meleagris gallopavo silvestris (subcutaneous tissue in region of the oesophagus, crop, and trachea)	Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 a, 1015-1017, figs. 1-9 Tunica County, Mississippi; Clark County, Alabama
Sjobergia Sarwar, 1956 as syn. of Skrjabinagia (Kassimov, 1952) Altaev, 1952	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 451
Sjobergia arctica (Mitzkewitsch, 1929) Sarwar, 1956 as syn. of Skrjabinagia arctica (Mitzkewitsch, 1929) comb. nova	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 466
Sjobergia kolchida (Popova, 1937) Sarwar, 1956 as syn. of Skrjabinagia kolchida (Popova, 1937) Andreeva, 1956	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 465
Sjobergia lyrata (Sjöberg, 1926) Sarwar, 1956 as syn. of Skrjabinagia lyrata (Sjöberg, 1926) Andreeva, 1957	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 467

Skrjabillanidae
Moravec, F., 1968 b, 322
key to genera

Skrjabillanus
Moravec, F., 1968 b, 322
Skrjabillanidae, key

Skrjabillanus erythrophthalmi Molnár, 1966
Mészáros, F., 1968 b
all from Lake Balaton, Hungary
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (air bladder, body cavity)
Aspius aspius (air bladder, body cavity)
Abramis brama " " " "

Skrjabillanus erythrophthalmi Molnár, 1966
Moravec, F., 1968 b
as syn of Molnaria erythrophthalmi (Molnár, 1966) comb. n. (tod)

Skrjabillanus scardinii Molnár, 1966
Mészáros, F., 1968 b
Lake Balaton, Hungary
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (air bladder, body cavity)

Skrjabillanus scardinii Molnar, 1965
Tikhomirova, V. A., 1970 a; 1970 b
life cycle
Argulus coregeni [sic] (exper.)
A. foliaceus (exper.)

Skrjabinagia (Kassimov, 1952) Altaev, 1952
Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 451, 457, 465
Ostertagiinae; Ostertagiini
morphology
Syn.: Sjobergia Sarwar, 1956

Skrjabinagia arctica (Mitzkewitsch, 1929) comb. nova
Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 446, 466-467, fig. 8
Syns.: Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) arctica Mitzkewitsch, 1929; Sjobergia arctica (Mitzkewitsch, 1929) Sarwar, 1956; Ostertagiella arctica (Mitzkewitsch, 1929) Andreeva, 1957
Rangifer tarandus (abomasus) Čukotka, USSR

Skrjabinagia bisonis
Rukhliadev, D. P., 1967 a
host specific, bison

Skrjabinagia boevi n. sp.
Pande, B. P.; and Chauhan, P. P. S., 1969 a, 79-88, figs. 1-10
buffalo-calves

Skrjabinagia bubalis n. comb.
Pande, B. P.; and Chauhan, P. P. S., 1969 a, 87,88
buffalo-calf
Jammu hills

Skrjabinagia dagestanica Altaev, 1952, nom. nud.; Altaev, 1953
Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 478
as syn. of Spiculopteragia dagestanica (Altaev, 1953) Andreeva, 1957

Skrjabinagia kolchida (Popova, 1937) Andreeva, 1956
Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 446, 465-466, fig. 7
Syns.: Ostertagia (O.) kolchida Popova, 1937; Sjobergia kolchida (Popova, 1937) Sarwar, 1956; O. (Skrjabinagia) popovi Kassimov, 1942; Skrjabinagia popovi Kassimov, 1942; Grosspiculagia popovi (Kassimov, 1942) Jansen, 1958; G. kolchida (Popova, 1937) Jansen, 1958; Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) lasensis Assadov, 1953; Grosspiculagia lasensis Assadov, 1953; Skrjabinagia lasensis (Assadov, 1953) Andreeva, 1957; Muflonagia podjapolskyi Schulz, Andreeva et Kadenazii, 1954; Skrjabinagia podjapolskyi (Schulz, Andreeva et Kadenazii, 1954) Andreeva, 1957; Grosspiculagia podjapolskyi (Schulz, Andreeva et Kadenazii, 1954) Jansen, 1958
Cervus elaphus all from Poland
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus nippon
Dama dama

Skrjabinagia kolchida (S. Popova, 1937) Andreeva, 1957
Dróżdż, J., 1966 a
all from Poland
Cervus elaphus
Capreolus capreolus
Dama dama
Cervus nippon

Skrjabinagia kolchida
Dróżdż, J., 1967 b, 290, 291
all from hunting grounds, Poland
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Cervus nippon
Dama dama

Skrjabinagia kolchida (Popova, 1937)
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a, fig. 10
Syns.: Ostertagia kolchida Popova, 1937; O. popovi Kassimov, 1942; O. lasensis Assadov, 1953; Muflonagia podjapolskyi Schulz, Andreeva und Kadenazii, 1954
Capreolus capreolus Austria

Skrjabinagia lasensis (Assadov, 1953) Andreeva, 1957
Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 466
as syn. of S. kolchida (Popova, 1937) Andreeva, 1956

Skrjabinagia lyrata
Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a, 77,78, fig. 5A
key
wild ruminants (abomasum) New Zealand

Skrjabinagia lyrata (Sjöberg, 1926) Andreeva, 1957
Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 446, 467
Syns.: Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) lyrata Sjöberg, 1926; Sjöbergia lyrata (Sjöberg, 1926) Sarwar, 1956; Grosspiculagia lyrata (Sjöberg, 1926) Jansen, 1958
Capreolus capreolus all from Poland
Bison bonasus

Skrjabinagia lyrata (Sjoberg, 1926) Andreeva, 1957
Dróżdż, J., 1966 a
Poland
Capreolus capreolus

Skrjabinagia lyrata
Dróżdż, J., 1967 b, 290
hunting grounds, Poland
Capreolus capreolus

Skrjabinagia lyrata (Sjöberg, 1926)
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a
Capreolus capreolus Austria

Skrjabinagia lyrataeformis sp. n.
Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 446, 447, 467-468, fig. 9a-i
(abomasus and duodenum of all) Palatinate Białystok, near Rajgród, Poland, all from
Alces alces
Capreolus capreolus

Skrjabinagia lyrataeformis Dróżdż, 1965
Dróżdż, J., 1966 a
all from Poland
Alces alces
Capreolus capreolus

Skrjabinagia lyrataeformis
Dróżdż, J., 1967 b, 290, 291
all from hunting grounds, Poland
Capreolus capreolus
Alces alces

Skrjabinagia podjapolskyi
Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a, 77,78, fig. 5B
key
wild ruminants (abomasum) New Zealand

Skrjabinagia podjapolskyi
Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčič, S., 1966 a
+ruminants, wild
Capreolus capreolus Slovenia, all from

Skrjabinagia podjapolskyi (Schulz, Andreeva et Kadenazii, 1954) Andreeva, 1957
Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 466
as syn. of Skrjabinagia kolchida (Popova, 1937) Andreeva, 1956

Skrjabinagia popovi Kassimov, 1942
Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 465
as syn. of Skrjabinagia kolchida (Popova, 1937) Andreeva, 1956

Skrjabinelazia compared with Maxvachonia	Chabaud, A. G.; Caballero Rodriguez, G.; and Brygoc, E. R., 1965 a
Skrjabinelazia Sypliaxova, 1930 Skrjabinelaziinae	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 127
Skrjabinelazia ornata n. sp. Phelsuma lineatum (estomac; rectum; tube digestif)	Chabaud, A. G.; Caballero Rodriguez, G.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 844-846, 847, 848, figs. 1(A-I) Mandraka region (Est de la region du Centre, Madagascar)
Skrjabinelazia ornata Chabaud, Caballero et Brygoo, 1965 +Phelsuma lineatum Zonosaurus madagascariensis	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 150-152, fig. 1; 356-357, 358, 370, 374 all from Madagascar
Skrjabinelaziinae Chabaud, Campana-Rouget & Brygoo, 1959 Seuratidae includes: Skrjabinelazia Sypliaxova, 1930	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 127
Skrjabinema ovis key wild ruminants (large intestine; caecum)	Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a, 75,80, fig. 4C New Zealand
Skrjabinema ovis West African dwarf goats (colon)	Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a Zaria area, Nigeria
Skrjabinema ovis piperazine, goats	Gasparini, G., 1968 a
Skrjabinema ovis [Bos taurus] (small intestine)	Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
Skrjabinema ovis Skrjabin, 1915 (gros intestin of all) Ovis aries Capra hircus Alcelaphus lelwel	Graber, M., 1969 c, 419 all from Tchad
Skrjabinema ovis (Skrjabin, 1915) Capreolus capreolus	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
Skrjabinema ovis sheep (large intestine) goats "	Shahlapoor, A. A., 1965 a all from Iran
Skrjabinema ovis sheep and goats, review	Sosipatrov, G. V., 1968 a
Skrjabinema parva Odocoileus virginianus (feces)	Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer, D. O., 1969 a Wisconsin
Skrjabinema tarandi reindeer, review	Sosipatrov, G. V., 1968 a
Skrjabinema tarandi [Rangifer tarandus] (large intestine)	Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a] Tuva, ASSR
Skrjabingylus spp. rabid skunks, Mephitis mephitis, negative rabies vector	Emmons, R. W.; and Johnson, H. N., 1969 a
Skrjabingylus spp. cranial damage, regional comparison Mustela nivalis M. erminea M. vison M. martes	Hansson, I., 1970 a, 589 Sweden, all from
Skrjabingylus sp. Martes zibellina (frontal sinus)	Sulimov, A. D., 1968 a Tuvinskii ASSR
Skrjabingylus chitwoodorum Hill, 1939 Mephitis mephitis (frontal sinuses)	Dyer, W. G., 1969 b Ward County, North Dakota
Skrjabingylus magnus Webster, 1965 numerical taxonomy Mephitis mephitis	Moss, W. W.; and Webster, W. A., 1969 a Ontario
Skrjabingylus nasicola (Leuckart, 1842) Petrow, 1927 Mustela (Lutreola) vison (frontal sinus; nasal cavity)	Agapova, A. I.; and Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1968 a South Altai, SSSR
Skrjabingylus nasicola (Leuckart 1842) Petrov 1927 Mustela nivalis (nasal sinuses) M. erminea " M. putorius " M. vison " M. nivalis rixosa "	Hansson, I., 1968 a all from Sweden
Skrjabingylus nasicola (Leuckart, 1842) Mustela itatsi (frontal sinuses)	Machida, M.; and Mikuriya, M., 1968 a, figs. 1-3, pl. 1, figs A-D Japan
Skrjabingylus nasicola (Leuckart, 1842) Putorius putorius	Marconcini, A.; and Tasselli, E., 1970 a, fig. 6 Tuscany, Italy
Skrjabingylus nasicola (Leuckart, 1842) (frontal sinus) Mustela sibirica Mustela erminea	Sulimov, A. D., 1968 a all from Tuvinskii ASSR
Skrjabingylus petrowi Bageanov (in Petrov 1941) Martes martes (nasal sinuses)	Hansson, I., 1968 a Sweden
Skrjabinobronema gallinulae Wang as syn. of Ancyracanthopsis gallinulae (Wang, 1966) n. comb.	Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 624
Skrjabinobronema pileati sp. n. Halcyon pileata (gizzard)	Smetanina, Z.B.; and Alekseev, V. M., 1968 a, 475-476, figs. 1-3 Rimsky-Korsakov Islands (Bay of Peter the Great)
Skrjabinobronema pileati Smetanina and Alekseev, 1968 "apparently it does not belong in Skrjabinobronema (syn. of Ancyracanthopsis)"	Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 623
Skrjabinobronema schikhobalovi Guschanskaya, 1950 as syn. of Ancyracanthopsis coronata (Molin, 1860) Chabaud and Petter, 1959	Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 623
Skrjabinobronema sinica Wang, 1966 as syn. of Ancyracanthopsis madagascariensis Kung, 1948	Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 623
Skrjabinocapillaria eubursata Skarbilovitsch, 1946 Nyctalus leisleri (stomach) Rhinolophus hipposideros " Myotis daubentoni " Nyctalus noctula Plecotus auritus	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1966 a all from Moldavia

Skrjabinocapillaria eubursata Skarbilovitsch, 1946 Nyctalus (stomach)	Kurochkin, I͡u. V.; and Kurochkina, Z.A., 1962 a, 131-132, fig. 3 Astrakhan preserve
Skrjabinocerca prima Schikhobalova, 1930 Anthus gustavi (esophagus) Calcarius lapponicus " Troglodytes troglodytes (esophagus) Cuculus canorus (esophagus)	Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Kulikov, V. V., 1965 a, fig. 1 all from islands of Bering Sea
Skrjabinoclava Sobolev, 1943	Ali, M. M., 1968 b
Skrjabinoclava alii n. sp. Threskiornis melanocephalus (proventriculus)	Ali, M. M., 1968 b, 228-231 241, figs. 13-18 Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Skrjabinoclava (?) horrida (Rudolphi) (gizzard lining) Charadrius cuculatus C. alexandrinus	Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, 289, 291,292-293, figs. 40-44 all from Beachport, S. Australia
Skrjabinoclava horrida (Rud., 1809) Larus fuscus (esophagus, crop)	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 330 Rybinsk reservoir
Skrjabinoclava solonitzini Sobolev, 1943 Plectrophenax nivalis (oral cavity)	Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Kulikov, V. V., 1965 a islands of Bering sea
Skrjabinoclava soricis (Tiner, 1951) Sorex minutus S. araneus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 48-49, 161 all from Belorussia territory
Skrjabinocta Chertkova, 1946 status revived	Gibson, G. G., 1966 a, 1326-B
Skrjabinocta Tschertkowa, 1947 Splendidofilariinae	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Skrjabinocta chitwoodae (Anderson, 1961) n. comb	Gibson, G. G., 1966 a, 1326-B
Skrjabinocta flexivaginalis (Jones, 1961) n. comb. ruffed grouse Culicoides unicolor (thoracic muscles)	Gibson, G. G., 1966 a, 1326-B British Columbia, all from
Skrjabinocta lienalis (Orloff, 1947) n. comb.	Gibson, G. G., 1966 a, 1326-B
Skrjabinocta petrowi Tschertkowa, 1946 as syn. of Chandlerella petrowi (Tschertkowa, 1946) Anderson, 1961	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 74
Skrjabinocta petrowi Chertkova, 1946	Gibson, G. G., 1966 a, 1326-B
Skrjabinocta petrowi Tschertkowa, 1946 Syn.: Splendidofilaria petrowi (Tschertkowa, 1946) Anderson et Chabaud, 1959	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Skrjabinocta striatospicula (Hibler, 1964) n. comb.	Gibson, G. G., 1966 a, 1326-B
Skrjabinoptera goldmanae n. sp. Amphibolurus barbatus (stomach)	Mawson, P. M., 1970 a, 223-225, figs. 1-10 western New South Wales
Skrjabinoptera phrynosoma Uma n. notata U. notata inornata U. scoparina Phrynosoma platyrhinos calidiarum P. coronatum blainvillei P. m'calli Cnemidophorus t. tigris	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 528 all from southern California
Skrjabinura Gnédina, 1933 Seuratinae	Inglis, W. G., 1967 b, 127
Sobolevingylus microti sp. nov. (pulmonary tissue) Microtus oeconomus Clethrionomys rutilus Citellus undulatus	Rausch, R. L.; and Rausch, V. R., 1969 a, 443-447, figs. 1-6 Nabesna Road, between Wrangell and Mentasta Mountains, Alaska " Thompson Pass, Chugach Mountains, Alaska
Sobolevingylus petrovi Romanov, 1952 Martes zibellina altaica (lungs)	Agapova, A. I.; and Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1968 a South Altai, SSSR
Soboliphyme baturini Petrow, 1930 Martes zibellina altaica (stomach and small intestine) Mustela (Lutreola) vison (stomach and small intestine)	Agapova, A. I.; and Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1968 a South Altai, SSSR " " "
Soboliphyme baturini ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡u. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. B., 1966 a
Soboliphyme baturini Petrow, 1930 Martes zibellina (stomach)	Sulimov, A. D., 1968 a Tuvinskii ASSR
Soboliphyme baturini Petrow, 1930 Martes americana (stomach) Mustela vison "	Swartz, L. G., 1968 a all from Fairbanks, Alaska
Soboliphyme caucasica Mazaberidse, 1965 Talpa caucasica T. romana	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a all from Eastern Georgian SSR
Soboliphyme hirudiniformis Kirschenblatt, 1946 Talpa transcaucasica	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a Eastern Georgian SSR
Soboliphyme soricis Baylis and King, 1932 Neomys fodiens	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 50, 161 Belorussia territory
Solafilaria guibei	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 358, 371 Madagascar
Spauligodon eremiasi Markov et Bogdanov, 1961 (intestine of all) Eremias velox E. arguta	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 152-153 all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Sphaerolaimus sp. population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Sphaerolaimus paradoxus Ditlevsen population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland

Sphaerularia bombi — Alford, D. V., 1969 a
Bombus terrestris — all from England
B. lucorum
B. lapidarius
B. paratorum
B. hortorum
B. agrorum
B. humilis
Psithyrus vestalis
P. campestris
P. sylvestris
P. barbutellus

Sphaerularia bombi Leon Dufour 1837 — Madel, G., 1966 a, figs. 1-5
biology, development — Bonn and Siebengebirge areas
B[ombus] terrestris

Sphaerularia bombi — Nickle, W. R., 1967 c, 147
Sphaerulariidae Lubbock, 1861

Sphaerulariidae Lubbock, 1861 — Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 288
Neotylenchoidea (Thorne, 1941) n. rank

Sphaerulariidae Lubbock, 1861 — Nickle, W. R., 1967 c, 147
diagnosis, emend.
Syn.: Allantonematidae (Pereira, 1931) Chitwood & Chitwood, 1937

Spiculopteragia (Orloff, 1933) Travassos, 1937 — Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 454-455, 457, 475
Ostertagiinae; Spiculopteragiini (Sarwar, 1957) comb. nov.
morphology revised
Syn.: Altaevia Sarwar, 1957

Spiculopteragia alcis Schulz, Kadenazii, Evranova et Schaldybin, 1952 nom. mud.; 1954 — Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 478
as syn. of S. dagestanica (Altaev, 1953) Andreeva, 1957

Spiculopteragia alcis — Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a]
[Rangifer tarandus] — Tuva, ASSR
(abomasum)

Spiculopteragia asymmetrica — Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a, 77,79, fig. 5J
key
wild ruminants (abomasum) — New Zealand

Spiculopteragia asymmetrica — Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčić, S., 1966 a
+ruminants, wild — Slovenia

Spiculopteragia asymmetrica (Ware, 1925) Orloff, 1933 — Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 446, 475, 476, fig. 16
Syns: Ostertagia asymmetrica Ware, 1925; O. (Spiculopteragia) asymmetrica Ware, 1925
Cervus elaphus — all from Poland
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus nippon
Dama dama

Spiculopteragia asymmetrica (Ware, 1925) Orloff, 1933 — Dróżdż, J., 1966 a
Cervus elaphus — all from Poland
C. nippon
Dama dama
Capreolus capreolus

Spiculopteragia asymmetrica — Dróżdż, J., 1967 b, 290, 291
Capreolus capreolus — all from hunting grounds, Poland
Cervus elaphus
Alces alces
Cervus nippon
Dama dama

Spiculopteragia cervi (Cameron, 1931) — Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 448
"erroneously described on the basis of teratologically changed spicules"

Spiculopteragia dagestanica (Altaev, 1953) Andreeva, 1957 — Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 446, 455, 477, 478, fig. 19
Syns.: Skrjabinagia dagestanica Altaev, 1952, nom. mud.; S. dagestanica Altaev, 1953; Spiculopteragia alcis Schulz, Kadenazii, Evranova et Schaldybin, 1952, nom. mud.; Spiculopteragia alcis Schulz, Kadenazii, Evranova et Schaldybin, 1954; Spiculopteragia popovi Evranova, 1954; Altaevia dagestanica (Altaev, 1952) Sarwar, 1957; Spiculopteroides dagestanica (Altaev, 1952) Jansen, 1958; Mazamostrongylus alcis (Schulz, Kadenazii, Evranova et Schaldybin, 1954) Jansen, 1958
Alces alces — all from Poland
Capreolus capreolus

Spiculopteragia dagestanica (Altaev, 1953) Andreeva, 1957 — Dróżdż, J., 1966 a
Alces alces — all from Poland
Capreolus capreolus

Spiculopteragia dagestanica — Dróżdż, J., 1967 b, 290, 291
Capreolus capreolus — all from hunting grounds, Poland
Alces alces

Spiculopteragia houdemeri Schwartz, 1927 — Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 446, 476, 477, fig. 17
redescribed — all from Ha-Tinh and Tuyen-Quang Provinces, Vietnam
(abomasum)
Cervus (Rusa) unicolor
Muntjacus muntajak

Spiculopteragia kutkascheni Assadov, 1952 — Ĭanchev, I., 1967 a
Capreolus capreolus — Balkangebirge, Bulgaria

Spiculopteragia peruvianus n. sp. — Guerrero Diaz, C. A.; and Chávez Garcia, C. A., 1967 a, 147-150, figs. 1-6
(abomasal mucosa of all) — all from Titicaca Lake region, Puno, Perú, South America
Vicugna vicugna
Lama glama
L. pacos

Spiculopteragia (Petrowiagia) pigulski Ruchliadev, 1961 — Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 455, 475
as syn. of S. spiculoptera (Guśchanskaja, 1931) Orloff, 1933

Spiculopteragia pigulski Ruchliadev, 1961 — Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a
as syn. of S. spiculoptera (Guschanskaja, 1931)

Spiculopteragia popovi Evranova, 1954 — Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 478
as syn. of S. dagestanica (Altaev, 1953) Andreeva, 1957

Spiculopteragia spiculoptera — Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a, 77,79, fig. 5I
key — New Zealand
wild ruminants (abomasum)

Spiculopteragia spiculoptera — Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčić, S., 1966 a
+ruminants, wild — Slovenia, all from
Capreolus capreolus

Spiculopteragia spiculoptera (Guschanskaja, 1931) Orloff, 1933 — Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 446, 455, 474, 475-476, fig. 15
Syn.: S. (Petrowiagia) piguleski Ruchliadev, 1961
Cervus elaphus — all from Poland
Alces alces
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus nippon
Dama dama
Bison bonasus

Spiculopteragia spiculoptera (Guschanskaja, 1931) Orloff, 1933 Alces alces Cervus elaphus C. nippon Dama dama Capreolus capreolus	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a all from Poland
Spiculopteragia spiculoptera Capreolus capreolus Cervus elaphus Alces alces Cervus nippon Dama dama	Dróżdż, J., 1967 b, 290, 291 all from hunting grounds, Poland
Spiculopteragia spiculoptera (Guschanskaja, 1931) Syn.: Spiculopteragia piguleski Ruchliadev, 1961 Capreolus capreolus Cervus elaphus	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a, fig. 11 all from Austria
Spiculopteragia spiculoptera [Rangifer tarandus] (abomasum)	Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a] Tuva, ASSR
Spiculopteragia vietnamica sp. n. Muntjacus muntjak (abomasus)	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 446, 447, 478-479, fig. 19 a-c Tuyen-Quang Province, Vietnam
Spiculopteragiini (Sarwar, 1957) comb. nova Ostertagiinae; revision of subfamily, tribes includes: Spiculopteragia (Orloff, 1933) Travassos, 1937; Mazamostrongylus Cameron, 1935; Apteragia Jansen, 1958; Rinadia Grigorian, 1951; Sarwaria gen. nov.	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 457
Spiculopteroides Jansen, 1958 as syn. of Apteragia Jansen, 1958	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 456
Spiculopteroides dagestanica (Altaev, 1952) Jansen, 1958 as syn. of Spiculopteragia dagestanica (Altaev, 1953) Andreeva, 1957	Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 478
Spiculopteroides odocoilei key wild ruminants (abomasum)	Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a, 77,79, fig. 5G New Zealand
Spilophora amokurae Ditlevsen, 1921 as syn. of Graphonema amoukurae (Ditlevsen, 1921) [lapsus p. 202 as Steineridora amokurae n. comb.?]	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a
Spilophora amokuroides Allgén, 1927 sp. dubia, head and cuticle structure	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 182, 183, 202
Spilophora norwegica Allgén, 1932 sp. dubia, head and cuticle structure	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 182, 183, 202
Spilophora pusilla Allgén, 1947 sp. dubia, head and cuticle structure	Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 183, 202
Spinaspidodera Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1947 Spinaspidoderinae, key	Ali, S. M.; and Deshmukh, P. G., 1969 a, 48
Spinaspidoderinae Freitas, 1956 key to genera includes: Pseudaspidoderina; Pseudaspidodera; Spinaspidodera; Pseudaspidoderella n. gen.; Pseudaspidoderoides	Ali, S. M.; and Deshmukh, P. G., 1969 a, 48
Spinicauda freitasi Mabuya comorensis infralineata	Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c ile Europa
Spinicauda (Moaciria) freitasi Chabaud et Brygoo, 1960 Uroplatus fimbriatus Oplurus quadrimaculatus O. fierinensis +Chamaeleo brevicornis +C. guntheri C. lateralis +C. nasutus +C. pardalis +C. parsonii +C. oustaleti +C. verrucosus Zonosaurus madagascariensis Zonosaurus sp. Mabuia comorensis infralineata	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 162, 173, 199, 200; 357, 358, 361, 362, 370 all from Madagascar
Spinicauda (Moaciria) freitasi life cycle Chamaeleo lateralis	Petter, A. J., [1969 b], figs.
Spinicauda (Spinicauda) inglisi Chabaud et Brygoo, 1960 Chamaeleo oustaleti C. verrucosus +C. guntheri C. brevicornis +Zonosaurus maximus +Chamaeleo pardalis +C. rhinoceratus Zonosaurus madagascariensis Zonosaurus sp.	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 192, 198, 199, 200; 357, 358, 370 all from Madagascar
Spinicauda (Spinicauda) inglisi life cycle Chamaeleo lateralis	Petter, A. J., [1969 b], figs.
Spinitectus sp. (stomach, intestine) Lepomis macrochirus Micropterus salmoides Pomoxis annularis P. nigromaculatus	Becker, D. A.; and Houghton, W. C., 1969 a, 115 all from Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas
Spinitectus sp. Perca flavescens	Noble, R. L., 1970 a Oneida Lake, New York
Spinitectus carolini Hall, 1928 Lepomis cyanellus L. megalotis L. macrochirus Pomoxis annularis	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a all from Navasota River system, Texas
Spinitectus carolini Holl, 1928 Chaenobryttus gulosus Lepomis macrochirus L. microlophus L. humilis Micropterus salmoides	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H.E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Spinitectus carolini (stomach, intestine) Chaenobryttus gulosus Lepomis macrochirus Micropterus salmoides Pomoxis annularis P. nigromaculatus	Becker, D. A.; and Houghton, W. C., 1969 a, 115 all from Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas
Spinitectus carolini Lepomis spp.	McDaniel, J. S., 1969 a

Spinitectus cristatus Triglops murrayi (intestin)	Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 78 Atlantic Ocean (south and north)
Spinitectus gracilis Ward and Magath, 1917 Ictalurus punctatus Chaenobryttus gulosus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Spinitectus palawanensis sp. nov. Euthynus yaito (small intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a, 390, 391-393, figs. 8-9 Palawan, Philippine Is.
Spinitectus tamari Najdenova, 1966 Gaidropsarus mediterraneus	Dolgikh, A.V.; and Naĭdenova, N. N., 1968 b Black Sea
Spirinia parasitifera (Bastian) population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Spirocamallanus spiralis (Baylis, 1923) Synodontis batensoda Clarias anguillaris Auchenoglanis occidentalis	Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 149 all from Sudan
Spirocaudata n. g. Ancyracanthidae; Schistorophinae	Sharma, R. K., 1971 a, 49 tod: S. bispiculatum n. g.; n. sp.
Spirocaudata bispiculatum n. g., n. sp. (tod) Eudynamys scolopacea (gizzard)	Sharma, R. K., 1971 a, 49-52, figs. 1-5 Bareilly, U.P., India
Spirocerca lupi dog	Abeysena, F. A.; Sivanandan, V.; and Wettimuny, S. G. de S., 1970 a Colombo
Spirocerca lupi host-parasite relationships	Anantaraman, M., 1965 b Madras, India
Spirocerca lupi Rud. 1809 Vulpes vulpes (rate, estomac)	Bernard, J., 1968 a Agedabia (Cyrenaika, Kingdom of Libya)
Spirocerca lupi (Rudolphi, 1809), larvae Ancystrodon halys (mesentery, liver)	Bogdanov, O. P.; Lutta, A.S.; Markov, G. S.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1969 a Asia
Spirocerca lupi ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡u. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a, figs. 2-F, 3-F
Spirocerca lupi Rudolphi 1809 Canis familiaris (oesophagus, stomach, aorta)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Spirocerca lupi (Rudolphi, 1809) larval development, histopathology, rabbits	Chowdhury, N.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 b, figs. 1-7
Spirocerca lupi dogs (oesophagus)	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 48 Nigeria
Spirocerca lupi radiological diagnosis	David, A.; and Bakthavatsalam, 1964 a
Spirocerca lupi (Rud. 1809) Copris hispanus C. lunaris Geotropes mutator Aphodius luridus Sisyphus schaefferi Erinaceus roumanicus Dyromys nitedula	Dimitrova, E. A.; and Genov, T., 1968 a, fig. 1 all from Bulgaria

Spirocerca lupi dog (oesophagus, stomach, aorta, lung)	Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 201, 237, figs. A-B Greece
Spirocerca lupi dogs, clinical review	Jones, W. R., 1971 a
Spirocerca lupi [Vulpes fulva]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh
Spirocerca lupi Francolinus francolinus	Macchioni, G.; and Bragazzi, G., 1968 a, figs. 1-4 Italy, imported from India
Spirocerca lupi (Rudolphi 1809) larvae Sorex araneus Erinaceus europaeus Talpa caucasica	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a all from Eastern Georgian SSR
Spirocerca lupi (Rudolphi, 1809) case report, canine (distal portion of the oesophagus near cardia of the stomach)	Mirzaians, A.; and Naghshineh, R., 1967 a, 3 figs. Iran
Spirocerca lupi Canis familiaris	Mituch, J., 1968 b Slowakei
Spirocerca lupi (Rudolphi, 1809) Chitwood, 1933 Canis familiaris	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a North Borneo
Spirocerca lupi thiabendazole, dogs	Novilla, M. N.; and Flauta, R. F., 1968 a
Spirocerca lupi dog, pulmonary, associated with sebaceous gland adenocarcinoma	Paikne, D. L.; Kadhane, D. L.; Purohit, B. L.; and Deshmukh, M. S., 1971 a
Spirocerca lupi stray dogs	Sahai, B. N., 1969 a Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh, India
Spirocerca lupi [Alopex lagopus]	Shili͡aeva, L. M., 1968 a Nenetz National okrug
Spirocerca lupi dogs (lower oesophagus)	Talbot, N. T., 1971 a Port Moresby
Spirocerca lupi osteogenic carcinoma, canine esophagus	Thrasher, J.P.; Barrett, R. B.; and Tyler, D.E., 1968 a
Spirocerca lupi [Canis familiaris] (feces)	Tongson, M. S.; and de Leon, E. B., 1970 a Manila and suburbs
Spirocerca sanguinolenta (Rudolphi, 1819) [Canis familiaris](esophagus)	Sinel'shchikov, V. A., 1965 a Kishinev
Spirocerca vigisiana [Vulpes corsac]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh
Spirofilaria fulicae-atrae Gallinula chloropus (connective tissue)	Pike, A. W., 1969 c, figs. 1-7 Yorkshire
Spironoura sp. Synodontis schall S. batensoda	Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 149 all from Sudan
Spironoura armenica (Massino, 1924) Jorke et Maplestone, 1926 Emys orbicularis (intestine)	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 154 Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Spironoura chelydrae aquatic turtles	Cunningham, F. H., 1969 a North Carolina

Spironoura hexapapillata Khalil, 1962 Distichodus niloticus	Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 148 Sudan
Spironoura pretiosa Ingles, 1936 Bufo boreas Ambystoma tigrinum	Ubelaker, J. E.; and Kimbrough, J. D., 1970 a all from Sheep Lake, Horseshoe Park, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado
Spironoura sudanensis Khalil, 1962 Distichodus brevipinnis	Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 149 Sudan
Spiroptera caviae aguti Molin, 1860 as syn. of Tejeraia mediospiralis (Molin, 1860) n. comb.	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 146
Spiroptera chrisoptera Molin, 1858 as syn. of Tejeraia mediospiralis (Molin, 1860) n. comb.	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b,146
Spiroptera tadorna Bellingham, 1844, Diesing, 1851 as syn. of Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845	Karmanova, E. M., 1960 d
Spiroptera tapiri-americani Molin, 1860 as syn. of Tejeraia mediospiralis (Molin, 1860) n. comb.	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 146
Spiroptera tricolor Diesing, 1851 as syn. of Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845	Karmanova, E. M., 1960 d
Spiroptera tridentata (von Linstow, 1877) Newman, 1900 as syn. of Paracuaria tridentata (von Linstow, 1877)	Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1969 b
Spiroxynae Baylis et Lane 1920 Gnathostomatidae	Ivashkin, V. M., 1960 b, 93
Spiroxys Schneider, 1866 Spiroxynae; Gnathostomatidae	Ivashkin, V. M., 1960 b, 93
Spiroxys sp. Dorosoma cepedianum Ictiobus bubalus Centrarchus macropterus Lepomis macrochirus Micropterus salmoides	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Spiroxys sp. Natrix sipedon N. taxispilota	Collins, R. F., 1969 a all from eastern North Carolina
Spiroxys contortus (Rudolphi, 1819) Emys orbicularis (stomach, small intestine)	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 154 Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Spirura rytipleurites Deslongchamps 1824 Vulpes vulpes (estomac)	Bernard, J., 1968 a Agedabia (Cyrenaika, Kingdom of Libya)
Spirura talpae (Gmelin, 1790) Talpa europaea	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 47-47, 161 Belorussia territory
Spirura talpae (Gmelin, 1790) Blanchard, 1849 Talpa caucasica T. transcaucasica T. romana	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a all from Eastern Georgian SSR
Spirura talpae (Gmelin, 1790) Talpa europaea	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a Roumanie

Spirurata Railliet, 1914 Secernentea, key	Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 179, 180
Spirurata gen. sp. Caprimulgus indicus (kidney)	Bashkirova, E.I͡a., 1960 a, 53 Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Spirurata gen. sp. Sciurus vulgaris (stomach)	Petrov, A. M.; and Baianov, M. G., 1965 a East Siberia
Spiruricae, superfam.	Levine, N. D., 1968 b
Spirurida includes Cucullanidae Cobbold, 1864	Janiszewska, J., 1970 a
Spirurida Chitwood, 1933 Secernentea, diagnosis, key	Skrjabin, K. I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 177, 179
Spiruridae [sp.] Vulpes vulpes (estomac)	Bernard, J., 1968 a Agedabia (Cyrenaika, Kingdom of Libya)
Spiruridae [sp.] larva Acomys cahirinus (wall of caecum and rectum)	Greenberg, Z., 1969 a, 27, 32 Negev, Israel
Spirurid[ae sp.] Macaca mulatta M. radiata M. irus M. philippinensis	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a all from laboratory colony
Spiruroidea Railliet et Henry, 1915 Secernentea, key	Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 180
Spirurorida	Levine, N. D., 1968 b
Splendidofilaria Skrjabin, 1923 Splendidofilariinae, review	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 72-73
Splendidofilaria Skrjabin, 1923 Splendidofilariinae	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Splendidofilaria "sp. A" Tetraonidae	Gibson, G. G., 1966 a, 1326-B British Columbia
Splendidofilaria bosei (Chandler, 1924) Chabaud et Choquet, 1953 as syn. of Chandlerella bosei Chandler, 1924	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Splendidofilaria braziliensis (Yeh, 1957) Anderson et Chabaud, 1959 as syn. of Chandlerella braziliensis Yeh, 1957	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Splendidofilaria brevispiculum Singh, 1949 Syns.: Paramicipsella brevispiculum (Singh, 1949) Chabaud et Choquet, 1953; Ornithofilaria brevispiculum (Singh, 1949) Anderson, 1955	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Splendidofilaria columbigallinae (Augustine, 1937) Chabaud et Choquet, 1953 as syn. of Chandlerella columbigallinae (Augustine, 1937) nov. comb.	Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Splendidofilaria falconis (Sonin, 1966) n. comb. Syns.: Chandlerella bosei Koroliowa, 1926 (nec Chandler, 1924); Chandlerella falconis Sonin, 1966 +Falco tinnunculus (lungs)	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 72 U.S.S.R.
Splendidofilaria flexivaginalis Jones, 1961 as syn. of Chandlerella flexivaginalis (Jones, 1961) n. comb.	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 74

Splendidofilaria gedoelsti Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Travassos, 1925

Splendidofilaria Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman,
mavis (Leiper, 1909) R. S., 1969 a, 72
Anderson, 1961
Syn.: Filaria mavis Leiper, 1909; Ornithofilaria mavis (Leiper) Gönnert, 1937

Splendidofilaria papillo- Gibson, G. G., 1966 a, 1326-B
cerca (Lubimov, 1946) British Columbia
Anderson and Chabaud, 1959
Tetraonidae

Splendidofilaria pawlow- Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
skyi Skrjabin, 1923

Splendidofilaria pectoralis Gibson, G. G., 1966 a, 1326-B
n. sp. [nomen nudum] central British Columbia
Tetraonidae and Alaska

Splendidofilaria periarte- Sonin. M. D., 1961 a
rialis (Caballero, 1948) Chabaud et Choquet, 1953
as syn. of Chandlerella periarterialis (Caballero, 1948) nov. comb.

Splendidofilaria petrowi Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
(Tschertkowa, 1946) Anderson et Chabaud, 1959
as syn. of Skrjabinocta petrowi Tschertkowa, 1946

Splendidofilaria Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman,
quiscali (Linstow, 1904) R. S., 1969 a, 73
Syn.: Filaria quiscali Linstow, 1904

Splendidofilaria sinensis Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
(Li, 1933) Chabaud et Choquet, 1953
as syn. of Chandlerella sinensis Hsi Chien Li, 1933

Splendidofilaria singhi Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
(Ali, 1956) Anderson et Chabaud, 1959
as syn. of Chandlerella singhi Ali, 1956

Splendidofilaria travassosi Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Koroliowa, 1926
Syns.: Paramicipsella travassosi (Koroliowa, 1926) Chabaud et Choquet, 1953; Ornithofilaria travassosi, (Koroliowa, 1926) Anderson, 1955

Splendidofilaria verrucosa Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
Oschmarin, 1950

Splendidofilariinae Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman,
Chabaud and Choquet, 1953 R. S., 1969 a, 71
Syn.: Ornithofilariinae Chabaud and Anderson, 1959

Splendidofilariinae Anderson, R. C.; and Prest-
Filarioidea wood, A. K., 1969 b, 1329-
key to genera, from birds 1330
includes: Paronchocerca; Striatofilaria; Aproctella; Cardiofilaria; Splendidofilaria; Chandlerella

Splendidofilariinae Cha- Sonin, M. D., 1961 a
baud and Choquet, 1953
taxonomic revision
includes: Splendidofilaria; Anenteronema; Aproctella; Cardiofilaria; Chandlerella; Johnstonema; Lerouxinema; Micipsella; Onchocercella; Ornithofilaria; Protofilaria; Pseudaproctoides nov. gen.; Pseudothamugadia; Skrjabinocta; Striatofilaria; Thamugadia
Syn.: Ornithofilariinae Chabaud et Anderson, 1959

Sporonchulinae n. subfam. Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 577,
Mylonchulidae, key 578, 579
includes: Sporonchulus (Cobb, 1917) Pennak, 1953 (type); Granonchulus Andrássy, 1958; Prionchuloides Mulvey, 1963; ? Judonchulus Andrássy, 1958; ? Brachonchulus Andrássy, 1958

Sporonchulus (Cobb, 1917) Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 a, 577
Pennak, 1953 (type)
Sporonchulinae n. subfam.

Squamanema Thiel, 1925 Ivashkin, V. M., 1960 a, 99-
key 101, 103, 106
Spiruridae; Parabronematinae

Squamanema bonnei (Thiel, Ivashkin, V. M., 1960 a, 100,
1925) fig. 6

Srivastavanema Singh, (Kunwar) S., 1969 a
suppressed as subg. of Longistriata

Stadelmannia Sarwar, 1956 Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 454
as syn. of Teladorsagia Andreeva et Satubaldin, 1954

Stadelmannia circumcincta Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a,
key 77,78, fig. 5E
wild ruminants (abomasum) New Zealand

Stadelmannia circumcincta van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,
(Stadelmann, 1894) J. (jr.), 1969 a
Sus scrofa the Netherlands

Stadelmannia circumcincta Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 464
(Stadelman, 1894) Sarwar,
1956
as syn. of Teladorsagia circumcincta (Stadelman, 1894) comb. nova

Stadelmannia pinnata (Daub- Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 464
ney) Sarwar, 1956
as syn. of Teladorsagia pinnata (Daubney, 1933) comb. nova

Stadelmannia trifurcata Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a,
key 77,79, fig. 5F
wild ruminants (abomasum) New Zealand

Stadelmannia trifurcata Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 464
(Ransom, 1907) Sarwar, 1956
as syn. of Teladorsagia trifurcata (Ransom, 1907) comb. nova

Stegophorus stellaepolaris Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 644
(Parona, 1901)
Syn.: Streptocara sp. Belopolskaya, 1952

Steineridora gen. n. Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 151,
Chromadoridae 168, 170-171, 199
tod: S. loricata (Steiner, 1916) n. comb.

Steineridora adriatica Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 152,170,
(von Daday, 1901) n. comb. 199, 202
head and cuticle structure

Steineridora amokurae Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 170,
Ditlevsen, 1921 n. comb. 182, 183, 202
[lapsus for Graphonema amokurae Ditlevsen 1921 n. comb. ?]

Steineridora archaica Inglis, W. G., 1969 a,152, 170,
(Steiner & Hoeppli, (1926) 199, 201
n. comb.
head and cuticle structure

Steineridora (?) dubia Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 152,
(Steiner, 1918) [n. comb.] 170, 199, 201
sp. inq., head and cuticle structure

Steineridora loricata Inglis, W. G., 1969 a, 152,
(Steiner, 1916) n. comb. 166, 170-171, 199, 202, figs.
(tod) 25-27
head and cuticle structure

Stellocaronema Gilbert, Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G.
1930 G., 1969 a, 625
Hedruridae; Histiocephalinae

Stellocaronema Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 748
Habronematinae, key

Stellocaronema buckleyi Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G.
Sarwar, 1956 G., 1969 a, 625
as syn. of S. fausti (Li, 1934) n. comb.

Stellocaronema charadrii sp. nov. Charadrius cucullatus (gizzard lining)	Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, 277, 291,294-296,303, figs. 49-55 Beachport, S. Australia
Stellocaronema charadrii Mawson, 1968 "probably deserves independent generic status"	Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 625
Stellocaronema fausti (Li, 1934) n. comb. Syn.: Ancyracanthopsis fausti Li, 1934; Stellocaronema buckleyi Sarwar, 1956	Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 619, 625
Stellocaronema glareolae sp. nov. Glareola isabella (gizzard lining)	Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, 279, 291,295,296,303, figs. 56-60 Pt. Augusta, S. Australia
Stellocaronema glareolae Mawson, 1968 as syn. of S. skrjabini Gilbert, 1930	Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 625
Stellocaronema skrjabini Gilbert, 1930 Syn.: S. glareolae Mawson, 1968 Erolia alpina Ereunetes mauri Crocethia alba	Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 625 all from British Columbia
Stellocaronema skrjabini Gilbert, 1930 Chlidonias nigra (gizzard)	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 330 Rybinsk reservoir
Stellocaronema sobolevi Schumilo, 1964 Delichon urbica (body cavity, near lungs)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Stenurus minor Phocoenoides dalli (sinuses of head, lungs)	Johnston, D. G.; and Ridgway, S. H., 1969 a, fig. 3 waters off California coast
Stephanium Rahm, 1938 ? Mononchulidae n. rank	Jairajpuri, M.S., 1969 a, 577
Stephanium Rahm, 1938 Bathyodontidae, key	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., [1966 b]
Stephanofilaria bullock ears diethyl carbamazine citrate	Roychoudhury, G. K.; and Chakrabarty, A. K., 1969 b
Stephanofilaria assamensis ulcerated dewclaws, cattle	Pal, A. K.; and Sinha, P. K., 1971 a West Bengal
Stephanofilaria assamensis treatment and control, "humpsore" in cattle	Patnaik, B., 1970 a Orissa, India
Stephanofilaria assamensis dermatitis Bos bubalis Capra hircus	Patnaik, B.; and Roy, S. P., 1968 a, figs. 1-7 all from Cuttack, India
Stephanofilaria assamensis rearing fly vectors	Patnaik, B.; and Roy, S.P., 1969 a
Stephanofilaria assamensis Musca conducens (abdominal haemocoel, head, proboscis)	Srivastava, H. D.; Dutt, S. C.; and Malviya, H. C., [1968 a], pls. figs. 1-9 Cuttack in Orissa
Stephanofilaria kaeli lesions, pathology cattle (fore and hind limbs)	Loke, Y. W.; and Ramachandran, C. P., 1967 a, pls. 1-4 Klang, Selangor
Stephanofilaria stilesi +cattle	Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 48, fig. 10b Hawaiian Islands
Stephanofilaria stilesi cattle, review	Osipov, A. N., 1968 a
Stephanofilaria stilesi review	Turk, R. D.; and Batte, E. G., 1970 a
Stephanofilaria stilesi Onychophytex Leo, Warbex, "summer wounds," cattle	Wicht, K.-H., 1967 a
Stephanofilariasis cattle	von der Ahe, Chr., 1969 a German Democratic Republic
Stephanofilariasis trichlorfon, cattle	Schulz, W.; and Schäfer, R., 1965 a
Stephanurus dentatus ox	Bainbridge, M. H., 1970 a Northern Territory
[Stephanurus dentatus] kidney worm damage, 60 cents per hog	Batte, E. G., 1960 a North Carolina
Stephanurus dentatus life cycle, symptoms, control	Bootes, B. W., 1969 a
Stephanurus dentatus no effective drug control	Eberhardt, L. W. (jr.), 1969 a, 1 fig. Georgia
Stephanurus dentatus swine (feces)	Lee, B. D.; Lim, Y. M.; and Kim, S. K., 1963 a southern Korea
Stephanurus dentatus control by swine management	Reyes, P. V.; and Dumag, P. U., 1962 a
Stephanurus dentatus pig (aorta)	Shrivastav, H. O. P., 1968 a India
Stephanurus dentatus desi pigs	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 b Madhya Pradesh, India
Stephanurus dentatus Sus scrofa domestica (perirenal fat, kidney)	Shrivastav, H.O.P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a, fig. 2 Madhya Pradesh
Stephanurus dentatus Eutypheus waltoni (exper.) Pheretima sp. (exper.), transport-hosts	Sinha, B. K., 1967 b
Stephanurus dentatus Sus scrofa domestica	Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120 Bihar, India
Stephanurus dentatus +pig	Tello, M. P., 1969 a
Stephanurus dentatus (Diesing, 1839) Sus scropha [sic] (ureters, riñon)	Vogelsang, E. G., 1934 d Venezuela
Stephanurus dentatus excretory system, growth and morphology	Waddell, A. H., 1968 b, figs. 1-6, pls. 1-4
Stephanurus dentatus Diesing parasitic life cycle	Waddell, A. H., 1969 a
Sterliadochona ssavini Moravec (1967) as syn. of Cystidicoloides tenuissima Zeder, 1800	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a, 69
Stictylus Thorne, 1941 key to species	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1268
Stictylus Thorne, 1941 Neotylenchidae, key	Tikyani, M. G.; and Khera, S., 1968 b, 38
Stictylus asymmetricus Thorne key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1268
Stictylus mucronatus n. sp.	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 76, 81, fig. 36 D-G Mindon, Nebraska
Stictylus mucronatus Thorne and Malek, 1968 key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1265, 1268, figs. 17-21

Stictylus mycophilus   Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1268
Ruehm
  key

Stictylus obtusus Thorne   Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1268
  key

Stictylus pseudobtusus   Mulvey, R. H., 1969 c, 1268
Ruehm
  key

Stilestrongylus freitasi   Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1968 b,
n. sp.   403-408, 411, figs. 1-3
  Zygodontomys lasiurus   all from Exu, Brasil
  Oryzomys subflavus

Streptocara sp. Belopolskaya, 1952   Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 644
  ? as syn. of Stegophorus stellaepolaris (Parona, 1901)

Streptocara sp. Kung, 1948   Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 644
  similar to S. crassicauda longispiculata n. subsp.

?Streptocara sp. Lubimov,   Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 643
1926
  as syn. of Streptocara formosensis Sugimoto, 1930

?Streptocara spp. Lubimov,   Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 643
1927
  as syn. of Streptocara formosensis Sugimoto, 1930

Streptocara californica   Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 630,
(Gedoelst, 1919) Gedoelst   631, fig. 3
and Liégeois, 1922   all from British Columbia,
  Anas platyrhynchos   Canada
  Aythya valisineria
  A. marila
  Bucephala islandica
  Clangula hyemalis
  Melanitta deglandi
  M. perspicillata
  Oidemia nigra
  Mergus merganser
  M. serrator

Streptocara californica   Sergeeva, T. P., 1968 a, 163
(Gedoelst, 1919)
  Syn.: Koriakinema gusi Gibson, 1964

Streptocara cirrohamata   Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 642
(Linstow) Skrjabin, 1916
  as syn. of Ingliseria cirrohamata (Linstow, 1888) n.comb.

Streptocara crassicauda   Denny, M., 1969 a
(Creplin, 1829)   all from Cooking Lake, Alberta
  life cycle
  Hyalella azteca
  Nephelopsis sp.
  Aechophorus occidentalis
  Podiceps auritus
  Podiceps caspicus
  Podiceps grisegena
  Aythya affinis
  Oxyura jamaicensis

Streptocara crassicauda   Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savva-
  [Anas platyrhynchos]   teeva, I. A., 1967 a
    Georgian SSR

Streptocara crassicauda   Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 641,642
(Creplin, 1829) Skrjabin, 1916
  Syn.: Streptocara pectinifera (Neumann, 1900) Railliet et al., 1912

Streptocara crassicauda   Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 635
subsp.   Alaska
  Chen hyperborea (=C. caerulescens)

Streptocara crassicauda   Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, 291,
(Creplin)   293,294, figs. 45-48
  Charadrius alexandrinus   Beachport, S. Australia
  (gizzard lining)
  Spatula rhynchotis   Australia

Streptocara crassicauda   Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 330
(Creplin, 1829)   Rybinsk reservoir
  Sterna hirundo

Streptocara crassicauda   Vasilev, I. D., 1968 a, 21,
(Creplin, 1829)   figs. 1-2
  Syn.: Streptocara pectinifera (Neumann, 1900)
  Anas platyrhynchos   Bulgaria
  Anser anser   "
  Meleagris gallopavo   "
  G[allus] gallus   "
  Rivulogammarus pulex komareki   North Bulgaria
  Numida meleagris (exper.)
  Phasianus colchicus "
  Alectoris graeca cypriotis (exper.)
  A. g. graeca (exper.)
  Coturnix c. coturnix (exper.)
  C. c. japonicus (exper.)

Streptocara crassicauda   Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 642
var. charadrii Skrjabin, 1916
  as syn. of Streptocara crassicauda crassicauda (Creplin, 1829) nom. subsp.

Streptocara crassicauda   Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 631,
crassicauda (Creplin, 1829)   632,633,634,637,642, figs. 1,
nom. subsp.   7-9, 16-19
  Syn.: Streptocara crassicauda var. charadrii Skrjabin, 1916
  Anas platyrhynchos   all from British Columbia,
  Spatula clypeata   Canada
  Aythya valisineria
  A. marila
  Bucephala islandica
  Clangula hyemalis
  Melanitta perspicillata
  Oidemia nigra
  Oxyura jamaicensis
  Lophodytes cucullatus
  Mergus merganser
  M. serrator
  Pedioecetes phasianellus
  Actitis macularia
  Larus thayeri
  Cepphus colomba

Streptocara crassicauda   Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 629,
longispiculata n. subsp.   634-635, 637, 638, 640, fig.
  Gavia immer   28
    Chesapeake Bay (Atlantic Coast), U.S.A.

Streptocara crassicauda   Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 642
var. skrjabini Lubimov, 1927
  "apparently a lapsus... Lubimov intended the comb. S. c. anseri"

Streptocara formosensis   Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 630-
Sugimoto, 1930   631, 632,633,637,639,642,643,
  Syns.: Streptocara somateriae Ryzhikov, 1960; Paracuaria somateriae (Ryzhikov) Leonov et al, 1963; ?Streptocara sp. Lubimov, 1926; ?S. spp. Lubimov, 1927   figs. 4,12-13, 24-25, 33
  Anas platyrhynchos   all from British Columbia,
  Bucephala clangula   Canada
  B. islandica
  B. albeola
  Clangula hyemalis
  Melanitta deglandi
  M. perspicillata
  Mergus merganser
  M. serrator

Streptocara incognita n. sp.	Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637,638,640, figs. 2, 10-11, 20-23
Oxyura jamaicensis	British Columbia, Canada; Tofield, Alberta
Anas platyrhynchos	Vancouver, British Columbia and Utah, U.S.A.
Bucephala islandica	Salmon Arm and Cariboo Region, British Columbia
Sygnopsis sygnoides	Jugoslavia
Podiceps auritus	Vancouver, British Columbia
Streptocara pectinifera (Neumann, 1900) Railliet et al., 1912	Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 641
as syn. of Streptocara crassicauda	
Streptocara pectinifera (Neumann, 1900)	Vasilev, I. D., 1968 a, 21
as syn. of S. crassicauda (Creplin, 1829)	
Streptocara recta (Linstow, 1879) Skrjabin, 1916	Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 631, 633,637, 643, figs. 5,15,29-30
Streptocara recta Linstow, 1879	Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Bakhmet'eva, T. L., 1960 a, fig. 4
Gavia arctica G. stellata	all from Lena River
Streptocara rissae Kreis, 1958	Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1969 b
as syn. of Paracuaria tridentata (von Linstow, 1877)	
Streptocara somateriae nov. sp.	Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a, 175-177, figs. 1-3
Somateria spectabilis (muscular stomach)	Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)
Streptocara somateriae Ryzhikov, 1960	Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 642
as syn. of Streptocara formosensis Sugimoto, 1930	
Streptocara tadornae of Lapage, 1961	Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 643
"here considered a nomen nudum"	
Streptocara transcaucasica (Solonitsin, 1932) Yamaguti, 1961	Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 643
as syn. of Paracuaria macdonaldi (=P. tridentata)	
Streptocara transcaucasica (Solonitsin, 1932)	Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1969 b
as syn. of Paracuaria tridentata (von Linstow, 1877)	
Streptocara triaenucha (Wright) Skrjabin, 1961	Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 643
as syn. of Synhimantus (Desportesius) triaenucha (Wright, 1879) n. comb.	
Streptocara tridentata (v. Linstow, 1877)	Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82
Larus ridibundus	Oberlausitz
Streptocara tridentata Linstow, 1877	Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a
Somateria spectabilis (muscular stomach)	Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)
Streptocara tridentata	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121
Larus argentatus	Newfoundland, Canada
Streptopharagus	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 152
Ascaropsinae, key	
Streptopharagus sp.	Jessee, M. T.; Schilling, P. W.; and Stunkard, J. A., 1970 a, figs. 4 A-B
Pan sp.	Central-West Africa
Macaca arctoides	Thailand and Malaysia

Streptopharagus [sp.] Papio cynocephalus (feces)	Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E., and Malherbe, H., 1971 a South Africa
Streptopharagus sp. Papio cynocephalus	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a
Streptopharagus armatus Erythrocebus patas (gut)	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 49 Nigeria
Streptopharagus armatus	Hayama, S.; and Nigi, H., 1963 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-4
Streptopharagus armatus eggs	Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui, M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a, fig. 4(4)
Streptopharagus baylisi Papio doguera	Jessee, M. T.; Schilling, P. W.; and Stunkard, J. A., 1970 a, 84 Kenya
Streptopharagus kuntzi Myers 1954	Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikaail, J. W.; and McConnell, E.[1968 b], pl. fig. 3
Acomys spp. A. dimidiatus	all from Egypt
Streptopharagus kuntzi Myers, 1954	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a
Acomys dimidiatus homericus	Yemen
Streptopharagus kuntzi, Myer 1954	Rifaat, M. A.; Mahdi, A. H.; and Arafa, M. S., 1969 a
Rattus rattus alexandrinus	Sinai, Asyut, Aswan, Faiyum, and Kharga, Egypt
R. rattus frugivorus	Giza, Asyut, Aswan, Faiyum, and Kharga, Egypt
Streptopharagus kutassi Schulz, 1927	Gafurov, A. K., 1968 a, 49-55, figs. 1-4.
Blaps fausti bactriana B. deplanata reichardti Trigonoscelis gemmulata (nat. and exper.) (wall of intestine, body cavity) Pisterotarsa kessleri Adesmia gebleri Cyphogenia gibba Prosodes bactriana Thriptera sp. [Meriones erythrourus] (exper.) [Rat, white] (exper.) Pisterotarsa gigantea	all from Tadzhikistan
Streptopharagus kutassi Schulze, 1927	Greenberg, Z., 1969 a, 27,32
Acomys cahirinus A. russatus	all from Negev, Israel
Streptopharagus pigmentatus (Linstow, 1897) (stomach; small intestine)	Hayama, S.; and Nigi, H., 1963 a
Macaca irus M. fuscata fuscata M. fuscata yakui Hylobates lar lar	all imported to Japan Monkey Centre, Aichi, Japan
Streptopharagus pigmentatus (von Linstow, 1879) Railliet and Henry, 1918	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B. J., 1967 a
Papio doguera	Kenya
Streptopharagus pigmentatus (von Linstow, 1879) Railliet and Henry, 1918	Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a, 124, 134, fig. 2F
Macaca cyclopis (stool)	Taiwan
Streptopharagus pigmentatus (von Linstow, 1897) Railliet et Henry, 1918	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a
Macaca irus mandibularis	North Borneo

Streptopharagus pigmentatus Macaca irus	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a
Strongylacantha glycirrhiza Beneden, 1873 Rhinolophus hipposideros (intestino)	Marconcini, A.; and Triantafillu, G., 1970 a, figs. 8,9 Italy
Strongylacantha pretoriensis Ortlepp, 1932 Rhinolophus blasii R. clivosus acrotis	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a all from Yemen
Strongylata human, intestinal granulomas, increased eosinophilia	Céspedes Fonseca, R.; et al., 1967 b
Strongylata man, 31 cases (mesenteric and intestinal arterioles)	Morera, P., 1967 a, figs. 1-7 Costa Rica
Strongylata phenothiazine, piperazine, sheep	Plaan, O. I͡a., 1968 b
Strongylata Railliet et Henry, 1913 Secernentea, key	Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 180
Strongylicae, superfam.	Levine, N. D., 1968 b
Strongylida dorsal rays, homology with cloacal papillae of Rhabditid[a]	Chabaud, A.-G.; et al., 1970 a
Strongylidae protein, blood, lambs	Barowicz, T., 1970 a
Strongylidae tetramisole	Cvetkovic, L., 1969 a
Strongylid[ae sp.] goveda konji	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a all from Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Strongyl[idae sp.] Macaca mulatta M. radiata M. irus M. philippinensis	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a
Strongyloidea Weinland, 1858 Secernentea, key	Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 181
Strongyloides accompanied by cobalt deficiency disease thiabendazole, sheep	Andrews, E.D.; et al., 1970 a
Strongyloides Banminth, camels, sheep, and goats	Bansal, S. R.; Gautam, O. P.; and Gulati, R. L., 1969 a
Strongyloides Nilverm (Tetramisole), sheep	Borzemski, J.; Markiewicz, K.; Romaniuk, K.; and Tarczynski, S., 1968 a
Strongyloides phenothiazine, thiabendazole, sheep	Cairns, G. C., 1962 b
Strongyloides pyrantel tartrate, sheep, ineffective	Calzetta Resio, E.; and Basso, N., 1968 a
Strongyloides zoonoses, review, Arctic areas	Cameron, T.W.M., 1968 a Northern Canada
Strongyloides Tetramisole, bovines	Daynes, P., 1968 a Madagascar

Strongyloides thiabendazole, sheep	Egerton, J. R., 1969 a
Strongyloides cambendazole, cattle	Egerton, J. R.; et al., 1970 a
Strongyloides cambendazole, sheep	Egerton, J. R.; and Campbell, W. C., 1970 a
Strongyloides thiabendazol, humans	Escobar A., J. J., 1964 a Colombia
Strongyloides Atgard R V, swine	Fagasiński, A.; Joszt, L.; and Lineburg, A., 1968 a
Strongyloides tetramisole, children	Gatti, F.; et al., 1969 a Congo and Rwanda
Strongyloid[es] tetramisole, sheep	Hassan, Z. A., 1970 a
Strongyloides beef cattle survey	Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a Montana
Strongyloides levamisole, thiabendazole, cattle	Leland, S. E. (jr.); Caley, H. K.; and Ridley, R. K., 1971 a
Strongyloides malnutrition, malabsorption syndrome, humans	Lema T., O.; Peláez M., J.; Bustamante B., J.; and Vélez A., H., 1967 a Colombia
Strongyloides clorhidrato de dimantine, humans	Llamozas Herrera, L.J., 1967 a
Strongyloides field trials, Rametin and phenothiazine	Mia, A. S.; and Islam, H., 1969 a
Strongyloides thiabendazole, human	Moreira, E., 1964 a
Strongyloides thiabendazole, ewes, effect on lambing performance	Murray, J^4.; Leaning, W. H. D.; and Martin, C. A., 1971 a
Strongyloides phenothiazine, young ruminants.	Oba, M. S. P., 1970 a
Strongyloides calves, control	Oostendorp, D.; and Harmsen, H. E., 1967 a
Strongyloides Thibenzole, cattle	Polac, J., 1967 a
Strongyloides evolution, swine, comparison with previous study	Renault, L.; Linder, T.; Palisse, M.; and Maire, C., 1969 a France
Strongyloides 1-tetramisole HCl, sheep	Smith, J.P.; and Bell, R.R., 1968 a
Strongyloides parbendazole, angora goats	Theodorides, V. J.; Scott, G. C.; and Laderman, M., 1969 a
Strongyloides [sp.] Rinder Schafe Schwein	Bernhard, W., 1959 a,34,37,40 Landkreis Aibling " "
Strongyloides spp. Bos sp. Equus asinus Loxodontis africana hartebeest, Jackson's Ovis aries Hippopotamus a. amphibius	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda

Strongyloides spec. red deer	Deckelmann, W., 1968 a, 42 Fichtelgebirge, Germany
Strongyloides spp. svinje	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Strongyloides [sp.]	Jessee, M. T.; Schilling, P. W.; and Stunkard, J. A., 1970 a, fig. 1A
Papio doguera	Kenya
Pan sp.	Central-West Africa
Macaca mulatta	India
M. cyclopis	Taiwan
M. nemestriana	Thailand and Malaysia
M. arctoides	" "
Strongyloides sp. swine (feces)	Lee, B. D.; Lim, Y. M.; and Kim, S. K., 1963 a southern Korea
Strongyloides sp. cães	de Mello, E. de B. F.; Santos de Campos, M.; and Maugê, G. G., 1968 a
Strongyloides sp. Grassi, 1879 Sciurus c. carolinensis (small intestine) S. niger rufiventer (small intestine)	Olexik, W. A.; Perry, A. E.; and Wilhelm, W. E., 1969 a; 1969 b all from southwest Tennessee
Strongyloides sp. Macaca mulatta M. radiata M. irus M. philippinensis Cercopithecus aethiops Papio cynocephalus Pan satyrus	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a
Strongyloides spp. Haloxon, phenothiazine, comparison trials, lambs, ewes	Ross, J. G., 1965 d
Strongyloides sp. "helminzole", sheep not effective	Roveda, F. J.; and Basso, N. 1969 a
Strongyloides sp. extract of Paederia foetida, cattle	Roychoudhury, G. K.; Chakrabarty, A. K.; and Dutta, B., 1970 b
Strongyloides spp. age of host buffaloes	Selim, M. K.; and Tewfic, M. A. A., 1967a Egypt
Strongyloides sp. [Canis familiaris](feces)	Tongson, M. S.; and de Leon, E. B., 1970 a Manila and suburbs
Strongyloides sp. bi-weekly fluctuation cattle	Tongson, M. S.; and Salting, D. S., 1962 a college farm, Philippines
Strongyloides spp. goats, observations on phototropism	Tripathi, J. C., 1969 a
Strongyloides avium Cram, 1929 Gallus domesticus (small intestine, caeca)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Strongyloides avium Cram, 1929 Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (gastrointestinal tract)	Chandrasekharan, K.; and Peter, C. T., 1969 a Kerala, India
Strongyloides avium Cram, 1929 Gallus domesticus (intestin grêle)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 412 Tchad
Strongyloides avium Cram, 1929 Scolopax rusticola (intestino)	Marconcini, A.; and Triantafillu, G., 1970 a, fig. 1 Italy
Strongyloides avium Carm, 1929 Rallus aquaticus indicus (caecum)	Sakamoto, T.; and Sarashina, T., 1968 a, pls. I, II, figs. 1-10 Ishikari, Hokkaido, Japan
Strongyloides bufonis sp. n. Bufo melanostictus (intestine)	Rao, P. N.; and Singh, S. N., 1968 a, 111-113, figs. 1-4 Hyderabad Deccan (India)
Strongyloides fülleborni von Linstow, 1905 morphology, life cycle, biology Macaca rhesus (feces)	Beg, M. K., 1968 a India
Strongyloides fülleborni von Linstow effect of temperature on development	Gorkhali, C. P.; and Basir, M. A., 1968 a
Strongyloides fülleborni fecal cultures, environmental factors, free-living generation	Hansen, E. L.; Buecher, E. J.; and Cryan, W. S., 1969 a, figs. 1-2
Strongyloides fuelleborni Linstow, 1905 (small intestine) Ateles geoffroyi Cercopithecus cephus C. ascanius Macaca irus M. mulatta Presbytis entellus Macaca fuscata fuscata M. f. yakui Ateles paniscus Cercopithecus mitis doggetti	Hayama, S.; and Nigi, H., 1963 a all imported to Japan Monkey Centre, Aichi, Japan
Strongyloides fülleborni Linstow, 1905 (jejunum) Gorilla gorilla Pan troglodytes	Jarǒs, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological gardens of Prague
Strongyloides fülleborni eggs	Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui, M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a, fig. 4(3)
Strongyloides myopotami adult and third-stage larva, body wall and alimentary tract fine structure	Colley, F. C., 1970 a, figs. 1-15
Strongyloides papillosus review	Bailey, W. S., 1970 a
Strongyloides papillosus (Wedl, 1856) zebu calves (tractus digestif)	Bouchet, A.; et al.,[1970 a] west Central African Republic
Strongyloides papillosus ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčić, S., 1966 a Slovenia
Strongyloides papillosus spring rise, egg count, sheep	Brunsdon, R. V.; and Vlassoff, A., 1971 a
Strongyloides papillosus (Wedl, 1856) invasion route, mouse	Burman Ray, A. K.; and Subramanian, G., 1969 a, fig. 1
Strongyloides papillosus blood changes, sex, age, experimental host	Chomicz, L., 1967 a

Strongyloides papillosus blood picture, lambs	Cvetković, L.; Šibalić, S.; Lepojev, O.; and Panjević, D., 1966 a
Strongyloides papillosus antibody detection, indirect immuno-fluorescence	Du Plessis, J. L.; Pienaar, J. G.; and Basson, P.A., 1969 a, fig. 1
Strongyloides papillosus invasive larvae physiology	Eckert, J., 1967 a
Strongyloides papillosus West African dwarf goats (duodenum)	Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a Zaria area, Nigeria
Strongyloides papillosus (feces) cattle sheep	Fox, J. C.; Andersen, F. L.; and Hoopes, K. H., 1970 a all from Utah Valley
Strongyloides papillosus vaccination, x-irradiated larvae	Geyer, E., 1969 b
Strongyloides papillosus sheep (digestive system)	Göksu, K.; Alibaşoğlu, M.; and Beşe, M., 1968 a Turkey
Strongyloides papillosus ovce	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Strongyloides papillosus Wedl, 1856 (intestin grêle of all) Bos indicus Ovis aries Capra hircus Camelus dromedarius	Graber, M., 1969 c, 412 all from Tchad
Strongyloides papillosus survival, water temperature	Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1969 a]
Strongyloides papillosus seasonal distribution	Haq, S.; and Shaikh, H., 1968 a East Pakistan
Strongyloides papillosus	Ho, C. C.; Wang, C. T.; Wu, M. H.; and Zeggu, T., 1968 a, fig. 1(D)
Strongyloides papillosus diagnosis	Holló, F., 1969 a, figs. 1, 5
Strongyloides papillosus helminthoscopy, diagnosis	Holló, F.; and Kávai, A., 1970 a, figs. 24, 26, 28
Strongyloides papillosus (Wedl, 1856) (jejunum) Tragulus javanicus Ovis aries Capra hircus	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological gardens of Prague
Strongyloides papillosus pasture overwintering	Knight, R.A.; McGuire, J.A.; and Coats, R.E., 1966 b Mississippi
Strongyloides papillosus (Wedl, 1856) Capreolus capreolus Ovis musimon	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a all from Austria
Strongyloides papillosus blood changes, rabbits, 20 serial passages	Lewandowska, I., 1967 a
Strongyloides papillosa ovine (gastro intestinale)	Lundy, F., 1968 a Meurthe-et-Moselle, France
Strongyloides papillosus milk transmission, sheep and cow	Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1970 a
Strongyloides papillosus seasonal dynamics sheep	Milošević, J.; and Bićanin, M., 1969 a Sar mountain
Strongyloides papillosus control, treatment, sheep	Mondini, S., 1969 a
Strongyloides papillosus egg counts, cattle, relationship of diet and anthelmintic	Nesbitt, G. H.; et al., 1970 a
Strongyloides papillosus prenatal infestation, negative evidence, transmitted through cows' milk	Pfeiffer, H.; and Supperer, R., 1969 b
Strongyloides papillosus diagnosis sheep (small intestine)	Sali, V. B.; and Dubey, J.P., 1969 a Jabalpur
Strongyloides papillosus age of host buffaloes	Selim, M. K.; and Tewfic, M. A. A., 1967 a Egypt
Strongyloides papillosus Bubalus bubalis	da Silva, R. G., 1969 b State of Pará, Brazil
Strongyloides papillosus ruminants, review	Sosipatrov, G. V., 1968 a
Strongyloides papillosus sheep and rabbit strains, migration in mice, rats, hamsters	Stankiewicz, M.; and Bezubik, B., 1967 a
Strongyloides papillosus possible role in bacterial infection of intestinal lumen, pigs	Stefański, W., 1968 b
Strongyloides papillosus (Wedl, 1856) morphological studies, goats	Tripathi, J. C., 1968 a
Strongyloides papillosus carryover on pastures	Vegors, H. H.; Knight, R. A.; and Lindahl, I. L., 1969 a Marlyand
Strongyloides papillosus (feces) epidemiology, beef cattle	Winks, R., 1968 a central Queensland
Strongyloides papillosus prenatal infestation, pigs	Zajíček, D., 1969 a

Strongyloides papillosus, Treatment.

Strongyloides papillosus haloxon, thiabendazole, lambs and weaners	Berger, J., 1964 a
Strongyloides papillosus Eustidil (Haloxon), sheep and goats	Chroust, K., 1969 b
Strongyloides papillosus tetramisole	Cvetković, L., 1969 a
Strongyloides papillosus thiabendazole calves	Dumag, P. U.; and Reyes, P.V., 1968 a Philippines
Strongyloides papillosus Nilverm, Nigerian dwarf sheep	Enyenihi, U. K., 1969 c
Strongyloides papillosus thiabendazole, sheep	Franco Rocha, U.; et al., 1967 a
Strongyloides papillosus disophenol, residual activity, sheep and cattle	Franco Rocha, U.; et al., 1967 b
Strongyloides papillosus tetramisole hydrochloride, sheep	Franco Rocha, U.; et al., 1967 c
Strongyloides papillosus niclosamide, sheep	Graber, M., 1969 a

Strongyloides papillosus, Treatment.-- Continued.

Strongyloides papillosus tetramisole, dromedary	Graber, M., 1969 b
Strongyloides papillosus dibutyle lead diacetate, sheep, ineffective	Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1969 a Chad, Africa
Strongyloides papillosus Bromophenophos, sheep, ineffective	Guilhon, J. C.; Graber, M.; and Birgi, E., 1970 a Chad
Strongyloides papillosus Nilverm, sheep	Hiregaudar, L. S., 1970 a Patan, Gujarat State, India
Strongyloides papillosus thiabendazole-medicated feed pellets, sheep	Horak, I.G.; Louw, J.P.; Raymond, S.M.; and Snijders, A.J., 1970 a
Strongyloides papillosus tetramisole, compared with thiabendazole, sheep	Katiyar, R. D., 1970 a
Strongyloides papillosus thiabendazole, lambs	Knight, R.A.; Morrison, E.G.; and McGuire, J.A., 1967 a
Strongyloides papillosus thiabendazole and phenothiazine, lambs	Knight, R.A.; Morrison, E.G.; and McGuire, J.A., 1968 a
Strongyloides papillosus parbendazole, highly effective in sheep	Lämmler, G.; Sahai, B. N.; and Zahner, H., 1969 a
Strongyloides papillosus phenothiazine H980/ Casella, sheep	Narsapur, V. S.; Ghafoor, M. A.; and Niphadker, S.M., 1968 a
Strongyloides papillosus Nilverm, Trovamil, cattle (nat. and exper.)	Negru, D.; et al., 1970 a
Strongyloides papillosus calves, evolution, thiabendazole	Niec, R.; Rosa, W.A.J.; and Lukovich, R., 1968 a Prov. of Buenos Aires
Strongyloides papillosus phenothiazine, lambs	Peardon, D. L., 1968 a
Strongyloides papillosus Haloxon, phenothiazine, comparison trials, lambs and ewes	Ross, J. G., 1965 d
Strongyloides papillosus (Wedl, 1856) thiabendazole, Nilverm Capra hircus	Sathianesan, V.; and Peter, C. T., 1970 a
Strongyloid[es] papil[losus] tetramisol, sheep	Valach, Z., 1970 a
Strongyloides papillosus goats, Citarin phenothiazine	Yong, C. W.; and Lee, Y. C., 1968 a Taiwan

---

Strongyloides quiscali sp. n. Quiscalus niger caribaeus (small intestine)	Baruš, V., 1968 a, 131, 132, 133, 134, fig. 1 Cayo Piedras, Isla de Pinos, Cuba
Strongyloides ransomi slaughtering losses, swine	Aleksandrowska, I.; et al., 1970 a
Strongyloides ransomi thiabendazole, swine	Braune, S.; and Freitag, H., 1970 a
Strongyloides ransomi Schwartz and Alicata, 1930 Sus scrofa	van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a the Netherlands
Strongyloides ransomi pig (feces)	Duée, J. P.; Cornette, D.; and Moine, G., 1969 a, figs. 9-12 département du Nord
Strongyloides ransomi thiabendazole, swine	Eberhardt, L. W. (jr.), 1969 a, 1 fig. Georgia
Strongyloides ransomi thiabendazole, swine	Egerton, J. R., 1969 a
Strongyloides ransomi swine (exper.), cambendazole	Egerton, J. R.; et al., 1970 b
Strongyloides ransomi dichlorvos, pigs	Euzeby, J. A.; and Cottereau, P., 1969 a
Strongyloides ransomi swine, influence of sex, dietary levels of protein, vitamins	Hale, O. M.; Stewart, T. B.; and Johnson, J. C. (jr.), 1969 a
Strongyloides ransomi swine (colon)	Henriksen, S. A., 1971 a Denmark
Strongyloides ransomi pig	Ikeme, M. M., 1970 a Nigeria
Strongyloides ransomi thiabendazole, swine, from birth	Leland, S. E. (jr.); et al, 1967 a
Strongyloides ransomi Schwartz and Alicata, 1930 suíno (fígado)	Neto, M.P.; de Mello, R.P.; do Nascimento, R.V.; and Moreira, A. C. S., 1965 a Itaguaí
Strongyloides ransomi correction of data given in 1965 a	Neto, M. P.; de Mello, R. P.; do Nascimento, R. V.; and Moreira, A. C. de S., 1965 b
Strongyloides ransomi diagnosis and control, swine	Peckham, J. C.; and Stone, W. M., 1971 a
Strongyloides ransomi thiabendazole, suckling pigs	Pfeiffer, H.; and Supperer, R., 1969a
Strongyloides ransomi pigs (digestive tract) dogs " man "	Respaldiza Cardeñosa, E., 1967 b all from Zaragoza
Strongyloides ransomi desi pigs	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 b Madhya Pradesh, India
Strongyloides ransomi Sus scrofa domestica (small intestine)	Shrivastav, H.O.P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a Madhya Pradesh
Strongyloides ransomi fermentative activity, pig pancreas	Sikachina, V. I., 1969 a
Strongyloides ransomi development, free-living forms, season	Sikachina, V. I., 1969 b
Strongyloides ransomi swine, influence of breed	Stewart, T. B.; and Hale, O.M. 1969 a
Strongyloides ransomi thiabendazole	Swietlikowski, M., 1968 a
Strongyloides ransomi +pig	Tello, M. P., 1969 a
Strongyloides ransomi parbendazole, swine	Theordorides, V.J.; Laderman, M.; and Pagano, J.F., 1968 a
Strongyloides ransomi prenatal infestation, pigs	Zajíček, D., 1969 a
Strongyloides ratti Sandground, 1925 temperature, development and survival, infective larvae	Barrett, J., 1968 b
Strongyloides ratti physiology, third-stage infective larvae	Barrett, J., 1968 c

Strongyloides ratti metabolism, effect of ageing	Barrett, J., 1969 a
Strongyloides ratti Sandground, 1925 respiration, substrates and inhibitors	Barrett, J., 1969 b
Strongyloides ratti Sandground, 1925 rate of respiration, physical factors	Barrett, J., 1969 c
Strongyloides ratti gametogenesis, chromosomal complement, parasitic and free-living stages	Bolla, R. I.; and Roberts, L. S., 1968 a, figs. 1-19
Strongyloides ratti rats, immunity, irradiated larvae	Chaia, G.; and Murta, C. C., 1967 a
Strongyloides ratti transmission to newborn rats from infected mothers	Katz, F. F., 1969 a
Strongyloides ratti rat, differences in position, intestinal mucosa	Katz, F. F.; Greenfield, D. A.; and Cook, D., 1969 a
Strongyloides ratti Sandground, 1925 Rattus rattus alexandrinus	Rifaat, M. A.; Mahdi, A. H.; and Arafa, M. S., 1969 a Qalyubiya area, Egypt
Strongyloides ratti Sangground, 1925 Rattus norvegicus Cricetus cricetus	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a all from Roumanie
Strongyloides ratti vector, swine influenza virus	Shotts, E. B. (jr.), [1967 a]
Strongyloides ratti host-parasite relationships, rodents	Wertheim, G., 1969 a
Strongyloides ratti Sandground, 1925 growth and development, comparison with S. venezuelensis, rats	Wertheim, G., 1970 a
Strongyloides ratti mixed infection with S. venezuelensis, laboratory rats	Wertheim, G., 1970 b, pl. 1, pl. 2, fig. A
Strongyloides ratti development, temperature effect	Whitt, D. L. D., 1966 a
Strongyloides robustus Tamiasciurus hudsonicus	Lichtenfels, J. R.; and Haley, A. J., 1968 a Maryland
Strongyloides stercoralis diagnosis, immunofluorescence	Coudert, J.; Ambroise-Thomas, P.; Kien Truong Thai; and Pothier, M. A., 1968 a, pl. 3, figs. 1-2; pl. 4, fig. 3
Strongyloides stercoralis chimpanzees Erythrocebus patas	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 46 all from Nigeria

Strongyloides stercoralis diagnosis, culture	Dăncescu, P.. and Rădulescu, S., 1967 a, fig. 2
Strongyloides stercoralis foci	Drăghiciu, O.; Drăghiciu, G.; and Merca, V., 1967 a Beiuş district, Romania
Strongyloides stercoralis sawdust added to fecal samples	Ferreira, C. S.; Amato Neto, V.; and Galvão, C. J., 1962 a
Strongyloides stercoralis (Bavay, 1876) Pan trogrodytes [sic] (feces) Hylobates agilis H. pileatus H. lar lar H. moloch	Hayama, S.; and Nigi, H., 1963 a all imported to Japan Monkey Centre, Aichi, Japan
Strongyloides stercoralis review, small animals	Hayes, F. A., 1971 a
Strongyloides stercoralis Bavay, 1876 Cebus apella (jejunum)	Jarŏs, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
Strongyloides stercoralis	Lenczner, M., 1962 a, fig. 5 (top)
Strongyloides stercoralis immunological diagnosis	Solomon, P.; Tînţăreanu, J.; and Dăncescu, P., 1969 a
Strongyloides stercoralis problems of importation, recognition	Woodruff, A. W., 1970 a Great Britain

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human.

Strongyloides stercoralis human problem	Amaral, H. A. B.; and Amaral, P. R. B., 1968 a Brasil
Strongyloides stercoralis human, diagnosis	Amato Neto, V.; Campos, R.; and Ferreira, C. S., 1965 a, figs. 15, 16, 19 (left)
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human clinical review, case reports	Anast, B. P.; and Birch, C.L., 1963 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human review	Arantes-Pereira, O., 1964 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human intradermal reaction	Arantes-Pereira, O., 1965 a
Strongyloides stercoralis clinical aspects, treatment, pathology, human	Arantes Pereira, O.; et al., 1962 a, figs. 1-14
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human diagnosis	Arantes Pereira, O.; et al., 1963 a, figs. 1-9
Strongyloides stercoralis children (feces)	Ashcroft, M. T.; Milner, P.F.; and Wood, C. W., 1969 a rural Jamaica

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human.-- Continued

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human diagnosis, duodenal content sampling	Beal, C. B.; Viens, P.; Grant, R. G. L.; and Hughes, J. M., 1970 a, fig. 3
Strongyloides stercoralis Bayer, 1876 case report, child, tracheobronchial adenopathy, differential diagnosis, eosinophilia	Bernardini, M.; Manunta, M.A.; Tramonti, I.; and Aiuti, F., 1963 a
Strongyloides stercoralis human, medical student (stool)	Bisseru, B.; and Chong, L. K., 1969 a West Malaysia
Strongyloides stercoralis (Bavay, 1876) Stiles et Hassal, 1902 human, survey	Chaia, G., 1962 c Belo Horizonte, Brasil
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human possible association with asthma	da Costa, P. D., 1963 a
Strongyloides stercoralis diagnosis, human	da Cunha, M.A.R.; et al, 1969 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human	Dăncescu, P., 1968 a, pls., 3 figs. Roumania
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human case reports	Dubarry, J. J.; et al., 1967 a France
Strongyloides stercoralis human	Eyckmans, L.; van Landuyt, H.; Vermylen, J.; and Vandepitte, J., 1967 a Liège, Belgium
Strongyloides stercoralis or Anguillula intestinalis pathology and clinical aspects, human	Fraga, C. (filho); et al., 1965 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human children, liver	Gast Galvis, A., 1965 a Colombia
Strongyloides stercoralis aborigines, survey non-beef eaters	Huang, S. W.; Lin, C. Y.; and Khaw, O. K., 1966 a Wulai District, Taiwan
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human pathology, review	Janssens, P. G., 1965 c
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human diagnosis, complement fixation test	Kanani, S. R.; and Rees, P.H., 1970 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human autopsy, lung, duodenum, jejunum involved	Kobayashi, A.; and Utsumi, K., 1962 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human fatal case (brain)	Marinho, S. D., 1963 a, figs. 1-3 Brasil
Strongyloides stercoralis humans, clinical review	Mastrandrea, G.; Cigala, O.; and Uccelli, A., 1965 b

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human.-- Continued.

Strongyloides stercoralis human, anemic nutritional syndrome	Miranda G., M.; Salas, C., J.; and Fernández S., A., 1960 a Costa Rica
Strongyloides stercoralis Baermann fecal exam. method recommended	de Moraes, R. G., 1964 a
Strongyloides stercoralis infection in semiurban, agricultural, and pygmy humans, comparison	Price, D. L., 1968 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human blood parameters	Ratliff, C. R.; and Brown, M. O., 1968 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human acute-phase protein, host response	Ratliff, C.R.; Walker, H.; and Carnley, M.O., 1967 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human long-term illness, fatal infections, case reports	Rivera, E.; et al., 1970 a, fig. 2
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human ulcerative gastro-duodenal-jejunitis, fatal case	San Juan, F.; et al., 1964 a, figs. 1-6
[Strongyloides stercoralis], Human jaundice, intestinal obstruction, biliary tract, ileus	Serapião, C. J.; and Serapião, M. J., 1966 a, figs. 1-8
Strongyloides stercoralis man	Stern, M. S.; and Joshpe, G., 1971 a New York
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human case report, malabsorption syndrome	Toh, C. C. S.; and Chow, K. W., 1969 a
Strongyloides stercoralis bronchial asthma associated, case report	Tullis, D. C. H., 1970 a
Strongyloides stercoralis fatal after immunosuppressive therapy for Hodgkin's disease, human	Yim, Y.; Kikkawa, Y.; Tanowitz, H. B.; and Wittner, M., 1970 a, figs. 1-6

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment.

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment thiabendazole-metoclopramide	Amaral Costa, C. A.; Silva, E. S.; and Mello, F.F., 1968 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment stilbazium iodide	Amato Neto, V.; et al., 1966 a
Strongyloides stercoralis pyrvinium pamoate and thiabendazole	Amato Neto, V.; Wanderley, R. A. S.; Corrêa Fleury, G.; and Campos, L. L., 1967 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment	Ammann, R., 1966 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment dithiazanine iodide, clinical review, case reports	Anast, B. P.; and Birch, C.L., 1963 a

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment.-- Continued.

Strongyloides stercoralis,
Human, Treatment
case report
dithiazanine, prednisone,
prednisolone
Arantes Pereira, O.; Pereira, A. A.; de Moraes, J.; and Barretto Netto, M., 1962 a, figs. 1-15

Strongyloides stercoralis,
Human, Treatment
FI.6518
Baruffa, G., 1968 a

Strongyloides stercoralis,
Human, Treatment
thiabendazole
Bezjak, B., 1968 a

Strongyloides stercoralis
humans, dithiazanine iodide, Colombia
thiabendazole, stilbazium iodide
Botero Ramos, D., 1964 b

Strongyloides stercoralis,
Human, Treatment
thiabendazole
Botero Ramos, D., 1965 b

Strongyloides stercoralis,
Human, Treatment
tiabendazole, humans
Botero Ramos, D., 1965 c

Strongyloides stercoralis,
Human, Treatment
Tricocefal (pyrvinium
pamoate and thiabendazole)
Camillo-Coura, L.; Soli, A.S.V.; de Carvalho, H. T.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1966 c

Strongyloides stercoralis,
Human, Treatment
thiabendazole intolerance
Campos, R.; Amato Neto, V.; and Pupo, A. de A., 1964 a

Strongyloides stercoralis,
Human, Treatment
thiabendazole
Chaia, G.; and da Cunha, A. S., 1966 b

S[trongyloides] stercoralis
humans, thiabendazole
Dias, J. C. P., 1968 a
Minas Gerais, Brasil

Strongyloides stercoralis,
Human, Treatment
gentian violet, dithiazanine, thiabendazol
Drăghiciu, O., 1970 a

Strongyloides stercoralis,
Human, Treatment
thiabendazole
Ferraz, W. da P. G.; Cabeca, M.; Sarra, C.; and Guimaraes, R. X., 1963 a

Strongyloides stercoralis,
Human, Treatment
cellulase; Pancréanne-Cellulase
Golvan, Y. J.; Houin, R.; Lancastre, F.; and Bazin, J.C., 1968 a

Strongyloides stercoralis,
Treatment
review of antiparasitics
Huggins, D. W., 1969 b

Strongyloides stercoralis,
Treatment
treatment review
Huggins, D.W.; and Borba, O., (jr.), 1965 a

S[trongyloides] stercoralis,
Human, Treatment
thiabendazole
Janssens, P. G.; de Muynck, A.; and d'Arenberg, S., 1966 a

Strongyloides stercoralis,
Human, Treatment
thiabendazole, community control
Kotcher, E.; et al., 1969 a
Costa Rica

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment.-- Continued.

Strongyloides stercoralis,
Treatment
thiabendazole, humans
Kotcher, E.; Peña Chavarría, A.; Esquivel R., R.; and Lizano Madrigal, C., 1965 a

[Strongyloides stercoralis],
Human, Treatment
thiabendazole
Lopes, E.; Asfora, J.; Azoubel, M. A. M.; and Lisboa, A. C., 1963 a

Strongyloides stercoralis,
Human, Treatment
thiabendazole, 38 cases
de Pádua Vilela, M.; et al., 1962 a, figs. 1-3

Strongyloides stercoralis,
Human, Treatment
thiabendazole and pirvinium pamoate
de Pádua Vilela, M.; de Mello, E. de B. F.; and Santos de Campos, M., 1969 a

Strongyloides stercoralis,
Human, Treatment
niridazole
Raffier, G., 1969 b
Ivory Coast

Strongyloides stercoralis,
Human, Treatment
tetramisole, thiabendazole
Rodrigues, L.D.; et al., 1969 b

Strongyloides stercoralis,
Human, Treatment
thiabendazole
Rodrigues da Silva, J.; Camillo-Coura, L.; de Carvalho, H. T.; and Lopes, P.F.A., 1963 a

Strongyloides stercoralis,
Treatment
dithiazanine iodide, humans
Salem, H. H.; et al., 1964 b

Strongyloides stercoralis,
Treatment
trichlorophenol piperazine, humans, ineffective
Salem, H. H.; et al., 1965 a

Strongyloides stercoralis
dithiazanine iodide
San Juan, F., 1962 b, figs. 1-9

Strongyloides stercoralis,
Human, Treatment
pulmonary, lung abscess, thiabendazole ineffective, possible autoinfection from long-term cortisone therapy
Seabury, J. H.; Abadie, S. H.; and Savoy, F. (jr.), 1971 a

Strongyloides stercoralis
dithiazanine, psychiatric patients
Shablovskaià, E. A.; and Smaga, M. F., 1967 a

Strongyloides venezuelensis
thiabendazole, rats
Chaia, G.; and da Cunha, A.S., 1966 a

Strongyloides venezuelensis
human, thiabendazole
Chaia, G.; and da Cunha, A. S., 1966 b

Strongyloides venezuelensis
rats, immunity, irradiated larvae
Chaia, G.; and Murta, C. C., 1967 a

Strongyloides venezuelensis
rat, differences in position, intestinal mucosa
Katz, F. F.; Greenfield, D. A.; and Cook, D., 1969 a

Strongyloides venezuelensis Brumpt, 1934
growth and development, comparison with S. ratti, rats
Wertheim, G., 1970 a, fig. 1

Strongyloides venezuelensis mixed infection with S. ratti, laboratory rats	Wertheim, G., 1970 b, pl. 2, fig. B
Strongyloides vituli calves	Gesztessy, T.; and Nemeséri, L., 1970 b
Strongyloides vulpis lisica	Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
Strongyloides westeri horses	Conboy, H. S., 1969 a southeastern United States
Strongyloides westeri konji	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Strongyloides westeri prepatent period horses(feces)	Poynter, D., 1970 a, 271, 277 Great Britain
Strongyloides westeri pigs (digestive tract) equines "	Respaldiza Cardeñosa, E., 1967 b all from Zaragoza
Strongyloidiasis malnutrition, intestinal mucosa	Bustamante B., J.; and Vélez A., H., 1965 a
Strongyloidiasis thiabendazole, humans	Cuckler, A. C.; and Mezey, K. C., 1965 a
Strongyloidiasis human, spread in ancylostomiasis areas	Kuliev, N. D., 1968 a Azerbaidzhan SSR
Strongyloidiasis ditiazanina, children	Loría Cortés, R., 1961 a
Strongyloidiasis economic importance, swine	Nickel, E.-A., 1962 b
Strongyloidiasis thibenzole, pigs	Parre, J. J.; and Vilson, V. G., 1968 a
Strongyloidiasis phenothiazine + chlorofos, pigs	Plaan, O. I͡a., 1968 a
Strongyloidiasis children, thiabendazole, diagnosis, complicated by kwashiorkor disease	Placca, E.; Sanokho, A.; Larivière, M.; and Satgé, P., 1968 a Senegal
Strongyloidiasis pasture vs. pen raising, calves	Saifullov, I. S., 1969 a
Strongyloidiasis human, 255 cases	San Juan, F., 1962 a, figs. 1-11
Strongyloidiasis swine, development	Varju, L., 1966 c
Strongyloidiasis immunity, swine	Varju, L., 1968 a, fig. 23
Strongyloididae blood protein levels, lambs	Barowicz, T., 1970 a
Strongylorida	Levine, N. D., 1968 b
Strongylosis, Bovine zebu	Graber, M.; et al.,1969 b République Centrafricaine; Tchad
Strongylosis, Bovine pyrantel tartrate	Niphadkar, S. M.; and Narsapur, V. S., 1970 a
Strongylosis, Equine egg concentration technique, equine feces	Bello, T. R.; and Gordon, V. I., 1970 a
Strongylosis, Equine	Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 28 Landkreis Aibling
Strongylosis, Equine horses	Conboy, H. S., 1969 a southeastern United States
Strongylosis, Equine development, associated serum protein changes, thiabendazole	Round, M. C., 1970 a
Strongylosis, Miscellaneous animals ruminants, review	Shumakovich, E. E., 1968 c
Strongylosis, Ovine diagnosis, bentonita	Atienza Fernandez, M., 1968 a
Strongylosis, Ovine egg count, diagnosis	Brunsdon, R. V., 1970 b
Strongylosis, Ovine infestation patterns, fields, faeces	Donald, A. D.; and Leslie, R. T., 1959 a
Strongylosis, Ovine anthelmintics, ewes, effect on lamb infection, weight gain	McClelland, T. H.; and Ross, J. G., 1966 a
Strongylosis, Simian Papio cynocephalus (feces)	Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Malherbe, H., 1971 a South Africa
Strongylosis, Swine electrophoretic study, blood	López-Gorgé, J.; Sánchez-Rasero, F.; and Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1967 a
Strongylosis, Swine bacon pigs	Mogensen, B., 1962 a Denmark
Strongylosis, Treatment thiabendazole, imidazole and haloxon, bovine	Appert, M. A., 1967 a
Strongylosis, Treatment thiabendazole, phenothiazine, tetramizole, bovine	Appert, M. A., 1967 b
Strongylosis, Treatment control, treatment calendar, ovine	Bussiéras, J.; and Colomb, G., 1970 a

Strongylosis, Treatment thiabendazole, lactating goat	Farizy, P., 1970 a
Strongylosis, Treatment thiabendazole, phenothiazine, ruminants	Monbet, J.; and Bouchet, A., 1967 a
Strongylosis, Treatment phenothiazine H980/Casella, ovine	Narsapur, V. S.; Ghafoor, M. A.; and Niphadker, S. M., 1968 a
Strongylosis, Treatment superfosphate, ammonia, equine, ovine	Niculescu, A.; and Purcherea, A., 1960 a
Strongylosis, Treatment pyrantel tartrate, Jersey cattle	Niphadkar, S.M.; and Narsapur, V. S., 1970 a
Strongylosis, Treatment thiabendazole, swine	Thomas, R. J.; and Smith, W. C., 1968 a
Strongyluris sp. Chamaeleo pardalis	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 198 Madagascar
Strongyluris sp. Chamaeleo brevicornis (rectum)	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 196, 197, fig. 22; 371 Madagascar
Strongyluris sp. Natrix sipedon	Collins, R. F., 1969 a eastern North Carolina
Strongyluris brevicaudata Agama (intestine)	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 47 Nigeria
Strongyluris brevicaudatus Chameleo dilepis	Schmidt, G. D.; and Canaris, A. G., 1968 a Watamu, Kenya
Strongyluris freitasi Alho, 1969 seasonal incidence Tropidurus torquatus (large intestine, small intestine, stomach)	Alho, C. J. R., 1970 a Distrito Federal, Brazil
Strongyluris radaodyi Chabaud et Brygoo, 1960 Chamaeleo pardalis (rectum) C. oustaleti " C. brevicornis (cavité générale) +C. nasutus +C. parsonii +C. rhinoceratus +C. verrucosus +C. guntheri Zonosaurus madagascariensis	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 192, 198, 199; 357, 358, 370 all from Madagascar
Strongyluris riojai n. sp. Chamaeleo pardalis (rectum)	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 192-195, 197, 198, figs. 20-21; 370, 375 Nossi-Bé, Madagascar
Strongyluris riversidensis Streptosaurus mearnsi	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 527 southern California
Strongyluris skrjabini n. sp. Oplurus fierinensis (rectum) O. saxicola	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 175-179, 189, figs. 13-14; 370, 375 Madagascar: Tuléar " Tsihombé
Strongyluris winteri n.sp. Oplurus grandidieri (rectum)	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 173-175, 189, fig. 12; 371, 375 Ihosy, Madagascar
Strongylus incidence and control, equines on pasture, Banminth	Johnson, R. J.; Burrows, G.; and Dunlap, J. S., 1969 a
Strongylus eggs, actinomycetes	Skripka, L. I.; Kaliuzhnaia, L. D.; and Dvoĭnos, G. M., 1969 a
Strongylus spp. horses, morantel tartrate	MacKay, R. C. J., 1969 a
Strongylus sp. Equus burchelli (liver tissue)	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a Tanzania
Strongylus spp. horse (feces)	Swanstrom, O. G.; Rising, J. L.; and Carlton, W. W., 1969 a Tennessee
Strongylus spp. Nilverm; thiabendazole	Zeybek, H., 1969 a
Strongylus spp. Banminth, Neguvon, horses	Zeybek, H., 1970 a
Strongylus ammonis Rud., 1819 as syn. of Haemoncus contortus (Rud., 1803) Cobb, 1898	Gupta, N. K.; and Mathur, S., 1969 a, 302
Strongylus (Sclerostoma) dentatus Rudolphi, 1809 as syn. of Oesophagostomum dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Molin, 1861	Gupta, N. K.; and Sood, M. L., 1969 a, 286
Strongylus edentatus axenic culture, thiabendazole and phenothiazine	Bello, T. R., 1965 b
Strongylus (Alfortia) edentatus Looss, 1900 Equus asinus (caecum, colon) E. bruchelli [sic] (caecum, colon)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda
Strongylus edentatus piperazine-carbon disulfide complex compared with phenothiazine, horses	Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Szanto, J., 1969 a
Strongylus edentatus development during prepatent period, horses	Enigk, K., 1970 c
Strongylus edentatus piperazine, horses	Gasparini, G., 1968 a
Strongylus (Alfortia) edentatus Looss, 1900 (colon et caecum) ânes chevaux	Graber, M., 1970 b all from République du Tchad
Strongylus edentatus tetramisole, less effective, horses	Lyons, E. T.; and Drudge, J. H., 1970 a
Strongylus (Alfortia) edentatus as vector of equine infectious anemia, ponies	Ohshima, K.; McGuire, T. C.; Henson, J. B.; and Gorham, J. R., 1970 a
Strongylus edentatus thiabendazole	Palma, G., 1968 a
Strongylus edentatus prepatent period horses (feces, cecum, colon, rectum)	Poynter, D., 1970 a, 271, 274, 277 Great Britain

Strongylus edentatus   Round, M. C., 1968 b
regular treatment, thiabendazole, horses

Strongylus edentatus   Stoye, M., 1968 a
thiabendazole, horses

Strongylus equinus   Bello, T. R., 1965 b
axenic culture, thiabendazole and phenothiazine

Strongylus equinus Müller, 1780   Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b
Uganda
Equus asinus (caecum, colon)

Strongylus equinus   Chebotar'ov, R. S.; and Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1952 a
vertical and horizontal migration, horses

Strongylus equinus   Enigk, K., 1970 c
development during prepatent period, horses

Strongylus equinus   Ershov, V. S., 1970 a
development, horses, allergic reactions

Strongylus equinus   Gasparini, G., 1968 a
piperazine, horses

Strongylus equinus Müller, 1780   Graber, M., 1969 c, 412
all from Tchad
(colon et caecum of all)
Equus asinus
Equus caballus

Strongylus equinus Muller, 1780   Graber, M., 1970 b
all from République du Tchad
(colon et caecum)
ânes
chevaux

Strongylus equinus Müller, 1780   Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a
Equus quagga böhmi (ileum)   Zoological garden of Prague

Strongylus equinus   Palma, G., 1968 a
thiabendazole

Strongylus equinus   Poynter, D., 1970 a, 271, 277
prepatent period   Great Britain
horses (feces)

Strongylus equinus   Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a
horses (large intestine)   Lublin Palatinate, Poland

Strongylus equinus   Stoye, M., 1968 a
thiabendazole, horses

Strongylus forceps ursi lotor (in Molin)   Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1964 b, 48
as syn. of Uncinaria bidens (Molin, 1861)

Strongylus gigas   Gistel, J., 1848 a, 164

Strongylus papillosus   Boag, B.; and Thomas, R. J., 1971 a
infection patterns, clean and autumn-contaminated pasture, sheep

Strongylus polygyrus (Duj.) Linstow, 1878   Durette-Desset, M. C., 1968 c 400
as syn. of Heligmosomum laeve (Duj., 1845) R. et H.,1909

Strongylus tetracanthus Mehlis, 1831   Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b
Uganda
Equus asinus (caecum, colon)

Strongylus viverrae naricae (in Molin)   Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1964 b, 48
as syn. of Uncinaria bidens (Molin, 1861)

S[trongylus] vulgaris   Ashton, P. K., 1969 a, 1 fig.
horses, control and treatment

Strongylus vulgaris   Bello, T. R., 1965 b
axenic culture, thiabendazole and phenothiazine

Strongylus vulgaris   Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 a
etiology and pathogenesis of equine gastro-intestinal colic

Strongylus vulgaris   Coffman, J. R.; and Carlson, K. L., 1971 a
arteritis, horses

Strongylus vulgaris   Conway, D.P.; DeGoosh, C.; and Chalquest, R.R., 1970 a
pyrantel tartrate, horses

Strongylus vulgaris   Drudge, J. H.; and Lyons, E. T., 1970 a
Shetland pony foals, treatment of migrating larvae

Strongylus vulgaris   Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E.T.; and Szanto, J., 1969 a
piperazine-carbon disulfide complex compared with phenothiazine, horses

Strongylus vulgaris   Duncan, J. L., 1971 a
isolation and maintenance, horse

Strongylus vulgaris   Enigk, K., 1970 c, figs. 1, 4
development during prepatent period, horses

Strongylus vulgaris   Gasparini, G., 1968 a
piperazine, horses

Strongylus (Delafondia) vulgaris Looss, 1900   Graber, M., 1970 b
all from République du Tchad
(colon et caecum)
ânes
chevaux

Strongylus vulgaris   Lyons, E. T.; and Drudge, J. H., 1970 a
tetramisole, horses

Strongylus vulgaris   Palma, G., 1968 a
thiabendazole

Strongylus vulgaris   Poynter, D., 1970 a, 271, 274, 277, 281-285, figs. 10, 13
prepatent period   Great Britain
parasitic arteritis caused by migration
horses (feces, cecum, colon, rectum)

Strongylus vulgaris   Round, M. C., 1968 b
regular treatment, thiabendazole, horses

Strongylus vulgaris   Round, M. C., 1969 a
prepatent period, horses

Strongylus vulgaris   Round, M. C., 1970 a
development, horses, associated serum protein changes, thiabendazole

Strongylus vulgaris   Stoye, M., 1968 a
thiabendazole, horses

Strongylus vulgaris? horse (spinal column, anterior mesenteric artery, renal artery)	Swanstrom, O. G.; Rising, J. L.; and Carlton, W. W., 1969 a Tennessee
Strongylus vulgaris thiabendazole	Swietlikowksi, M., 1968 a
Subulascaris cyanophlyctis n. sp. Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine)	Deshmukh, P. G., 1968 a, 29-32, figs. 1-5 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Subulura sp. Eudromia e. elegans (ceca)	Bohl, W. H., 1970 a, 86 Argentina
Subulura sp. Miopithecus talapoin (ileum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Subulura [spp.] seasonal distribution Gallus domesticus (gut)	Kazam, A. R.; Chaudhry, A.-ul-H.; and Barya, M. A., 1969 a Lyallpur Dist., West Pakistan
Subulura sp. Vulpes vulpes arabica	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Subulura sp. Gallus gallus domesticus	Mughal, S.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 b Hyderabad District
Subulura amazonica Pereira and Machado Filho 1968 Caluromys philander philander (ceco)	Pereira, R. C. S.; and Machado, D. A. (filho), 1968 a, figs. 8-14 Amazonas, Brazil
Subulura brumpti Lopez Neyra, 1922 Gallus domesticus (caeca)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Subulura brumpti Lopez-Neyra, 1922 Gallus domesticus (caecum intestinaux)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 419 Tchad
Subulura brumpti dibutyle lead diacetate, avian	Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1968 a
Subulura brumpti domestic fowl	Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a Ghana
Subulura brumpti phenothiazine gallinas Rhode Island	Rivera Garcia, O., 1961 a Moniquirá
Subulura distans (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1912 Cercopithecus ascanius (ileum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Subulura forcipata (Rudolphi, 1819) Saurothera merlini decolor (intestino grueso)	Barus, V., 1969 a, 6 Cuba
Subulura interrogans Lent and Freitas, 1935 Caluromys philander philander (ceco)	Pereira, R. C. S.; and Machado, D. A. (filho), 1968 a, figs. 1-7 Amazonas, Brasil
Subulura jacchi (Marcel, 1857) (caecum; colon) Callithrix (Hapale) jacchus C. (H.) penicillata C. (Cebuella) pygmaea	Hayama, S.; and Nigi, H., 1963 a, pl. 4, figs. 1-4 all imported to Japan Monkey Centre, Aichi, Japan
Subulura ortleppi Rattus rattus	Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c île Europa

Subulura pigmentata Gedoelst, 1917 Callosciurus prevostii pluto	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a North Borneo
Subulura reclinata (Rudolphi, 1819) Suarothera m. merlini (intestino grueso)	Barus, V., 1969 a, 6 Cuba
Subulura sarasinorum (Meyer, 1896) Railliet et Henry, 1914 Tupaia minor minor Tarsius ban orneanus	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a all from North Borneo
Subulura strongylina Crypturellus tataupa (ciegos)	Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 107-108, 128, figs. Jardín Zoologico de La Plata
Subulura suctoria (Molin, 1860) Gallus gallus domestica Alphitobius diaperinus	Busa, V.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1970 a Cuba "
Subulura suctoria [Meleagris gallopavo] [Gallus gallus] [Numida meleagris]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Subulura suctoria (Molin, 1860) Railliet et Henry, 1912 Sturnus vulgaris	Gundłach, J. L., 1965 b Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Subulura suctoria (Molin, 1860) Railliet et Henry, 1912 Numida ptilorhyncha (caecum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Subulura suctoria chickens	Lengy, J.; and Goldstein, C., 1969 a Gaza area and Kibbutz N., Israel
Subuluricae, superfam.	Levine, N. D., 1968 b
Subuluroidea Travassos, 1930 Secernentea, key	Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 181
Sulphuretylenchus raised to generic rank	Nickle, W. R., 1967 c, 147
Sulphuretylenchus elongatus effect on host, Scolytus ventralis	Ashraf, M.; and Berryman, A. A., 1970 a
Sulphuretylenchus elongatus (Massey) Nickle massive cellular necrosis, internal organs Scolytus ventralis	Ashraf, M.; and Berryman, A. A., 1970 b
Swangeria Swangeriidae n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 257
Swangeriidae (Jairajpuri, 1964) n. rank Syn.: Swangeriinae Jairajpuri, 1964 includes: Swangeria; Qudsiella	Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 257
Swangeriinae Jairajpuri, 1964 as syn. of Swangeriidae (Jairajpuri, 1964) n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 257
Syncuaria (Decorataria) decorata (Cram, 1927) (glandular stomach, under cuticle of muscular stomach) Podiceps cristatus P. nigricollis P. ruficollis	Baruš, V.; and Zajíček, D., 1967 a, fig. 2 all from Czechoslovakia

Syngamidae classification includes: Syngamus	Lengy, J., 1969 a
Syngamosis treatment, field observations, poultry	Józefów, W., 1964 a
Syngamosis outbreak in turkey farm	Varga, I., 1967 a Hungary
Syngamosis diiodonitrophenol, poultry, pheasants	Willomitzer, J.; et al.,1971 a
Syngamosis syngamix, pheasants	Willomitzer, J.; Vrba, C.; and Ašmera, J., 1968 a
Syngamosis turkeys, vaccination	Ziegler, K.; and Hartmannová, B., 1970 a
Syngamus poultry, control	Ciollaro, G., 1970 a
Syngam[us] Thibenzole, pheasants	Ghenne, P.; Fievez, L.; and Granville, A., 1969 a
Syngamus key to subgenera includes: Cyathostoma; Mammomonogamus n. subg.; Syngamus; Hovorkinema	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 18
Syngamus (Siebold, 1836) Ryzhikov, 1948 subgen. of Syngamus, key key to species	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 18, 20
Syngamus thiabendazole, chickens	Stoican, E., 1971 a
Syngamus (Hovorkinema) alcyone (Boyd, 1966) n. comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 21
Syngamus (Mammomonogamus) americana (Chapin, 1925) n. comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 19
Syngamus (S.) anterogonimus Ryjikov, 1949 Calidris subminuta (trachea)	Bashkirova, E. Ia., 1960 a,47 Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Syngamus (Syngamus) anterogonimus Ryzhikov, 1949 key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 20
Syngamus (Hovorkinema) arcticus (Ryzhikov, 1952) n. comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 21
Syngamus (Mammomonogamus) auris (Faust and Tang, 1934) n. comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 19
Syngamus (Hovorkinema) boularti (Megnin, 1884) n. comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 21
Syngamus (Hovorkinema) brantae (Cram, 1928) n. comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 21
Syngamus (Mammomonogamus) brodskii (Sultanov, 1946) n. comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 19
Syngamus (Mammomonogamus) bronchialis (Muehlig, 1884) n. comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 19
Syngamus (Syngamus) citelli Ryzhikov, 1956 key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 20
Syngamus (Hovorkinema) coscorobae (Chapin, 1925) n. comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 21
Syngamus (Mammomonogamus) felis (Cameron, 1931) n.comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 19
Syngamus (Syngamus) gibbocephalus (Ryzhikov, 1949) n. comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 20
Syngamus (Hovorkinema) hexadontus (Chin, 1950) n. comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 21
Syngamus (Mammomonogamus) hippopotami (Gedoelst, 1924) n. comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 19
Syngamus (Mammomonogamus) ierei (Buckley, 1934) n. comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 19
Syngamus (Mammomonogamus) indicus (Mönnig, 1932) n.comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 19
Syngamus (Cyathostoma) lari (Blanchard, 1849) n. comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 18
Syngamus (Mammomonogamus) laryngeus (Railliet, 1899) n. comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 19
Syngamus laryngeus Railliet, 1899 as syn. of Mammomonogamus laryngeus (Railliet, 1899) Ryzhikov, 1948	Lombardero, O. J.; and Santillana Medina, M. H., 1968 a
Syngamus laryngeus human	Londero, A. T.; and Lauda, P., 1967 a Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil
Syngamus laryngeus cattle (feces) tetramisole	Teuscher, E.; Komijn, R. E.; Robalino, R.; and Smith, R. D., 1970 a, figs. 1-2 Ecuador
Syngamus laryngeus (Railliet, 1899) bovino (laringe)	Vogelsang, E. G., 1934 d Venezuela
Syngamus (Mammomonogamus) loxodontis (Vuylsteke, 1935) n. comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 19
Syngamus (S.) merulae [Anas platyrhynchos]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Syngamus (Mammomonogamus) merulae (Baylis, 1926) n. comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 19
Syngamus (Mammomonogamus) microspiculum (Skrjabin, 1915) n. comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 19

Syngamus nasicola Linstow, 1899 as syn. of Mammomonogamus laryngeus (Railliet, 1899) Ryzhikov, 1948	Lombardero, O. J.; and Santillana Medina, M. H., 1968 a
Syngamus (Mammomonogamus) okapiae (Berghe, 1937) n. comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 19
Syngamus (Syngamus) palustris Ryzhikov, 1949 key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 20
Syngamus (Cyathostoma) phenisci (Baudet, 1937) n. comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 18
Syngamus (Hovorkinema) ryjikovi (Savodskaya, 1950) n. comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 21
Syngamus (Mammomonogamus) sarcidiornis (Kreis, 1953) n. comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 19
Syngamus (Syngamus) skrjabini (Elperin, 1938) Ryzhikov, 1949 key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 20
Syngamus skrjabinomorpha ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡U. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a, fig. 2-E
Syngamus (S.) skrjabinomorpha [Meleagris gallopavo] [Anser anser] [Gallus gallus] [Numida meleagris]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Syngamus (Syngamus) skrjabinomorpha Ryzhikov, 1948 key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 20
Syngamus skrjabinomorpha digestive system structure	Loseva, N. G., 1966 a, figs. 1, 4, 9-A
Syngamus skrjabinomorpha Ryjikov, 1948 female genital organs, histological structure	Pavlov, A. V., 1968 a, figs.
Syngamus (Hovorkinema) tadornae (Chatin, 1874) n. comb. key Syn.: Cyathostoma tadornae Chatin, 1874 duck	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 9-10, 21
Syngamus (Syngamus) taiga Ryzhikov, 1948 key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 20
Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811) longevity and eggs production Gallus gallus domesticus Meleagris gallopavo domesticus	Baruš, V., 1966 b
Syngamus trachea seasonal distribution, turkeys	Baruš, V., 1966 c Bohemia
Syngamus trachea egg development and resistance, temperature, humidity	Baruš, V., 1966 d
Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811) Fannia canicularis (exper.) Paregle cinerella "	Baruš, V., 1966 e
Syngamus trachea Montagu, 1811 Gallus domesticus (trachea)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Syngamus trachea pheasants (trachea, bronchi)	Donev, A., 1966 b, fig. Ruse, Bulgaria
Syngamus (S.) trachea [Meleagris gallopavo] [Anser anser] [Gallus gallus]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Syngamus trachea control and treatment	Enigk, K., 1969 b
Syngamus trachea thiabendazole, poultry	Enigk, K., 1970 a
Syngamus trachea biology and pathogenicity	Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1970 a
Syngamus trachea anthelmintics, poultry	Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1970 b
Syngamus trachea Phasianus colchicus	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Syngamus trachea thibenzole, chickens, oral	Gräfner, G., 1967 a
Syngamus trachea thiabendazole, turkeys	Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1969 c
Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811) Chapin, 1925 Sturnus vulgaris (trachea)	Gundłach, J. L., 1965 b Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Syngamus trachea poultry	Hussain, M. Z., 1967 a Lahore, West Pakistan
Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811) Chapin, 1925 Alectoris graecca (trachea)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Syngamus trachea perdrix faisan	Karvounaris, P. A.; Vassalos, M.; and Tsaglis, A., 1965 a, fig. 4 all from île Spetsopoula
Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811)	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 20
Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811) anthelmintics, evaluation	Long, P. L., 1964 b
Syngamus trachea Meleagris gallopavo f. domestica	Medunová, J.; Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1969 a South Moravia
Syngamus trachea Francocide	Micut, I., 1970 a
Syngamus (S.) trachea [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Nikulin, T. G., 1967 a, figs. 1-5 all from Belorussia
Syngamus trachea Phasianus colchicus	Prokop, I.; Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1969 a South Moravian region

Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811) Sturnus vulgaris (trachea)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811) Larus argentatus (trachea)	Threlfall, W., 1967 c Wales
Syngamus (S.) trachea (Montagu, 1811) (trachea) Calcarius lapponicus Turdus obscurus	Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Kulikov, V. V., 1965 a all from islands of Bering Sea
Syngamus trachea pathophysiological effect,	Varga, I., 1971 a turkeys
Syngamus trachea chicken lung alterations, immunized with irradiated larvae	Varga, I.; and Vetési, F., 1970 a
Syngamus trachea 2,6-diiodo-4-nitrophenol,	Willomitzer, J., 1969 a; 1969b chickens and pheasants
Syngamus trachea immunization of pheasants	Ziegler, K.; Pav, J.; and Hartmannova, B., 1968 a, figs. 1-4
Syngamus (Cyathostoma) trifurcatum (Hovorka and Macko, 1959) n. comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 18
Syngamus (Cyathostoma) turemuratovi sp. nov. Syn.: Cyathostoma microspiculum Turemuratov, 1963, *nec* Skrjabin, 1915 key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 9, 11, 12-13, 15, 16, 18, fig. 1a-d
Phalacrocorax sp. +Phalacrocorax carbo +P. pygmaeus	Lake Tiberias Aral Sea " "
Syngamus (Hovorkinema) variegatum (Creplin, 1849) n. comb. key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 21
Syngamus (Cyathostoma) verrucosum (Hovorka and Macko, 1959) n. comb. Syn.: Calcaronema verrucosum Hovorka and Macko, 1959 key	Lengy, J., 1969 a, 10, 18
Pelecanus onocrotalus	Sudan (Jerusalem Zoo)
Synhimantus (D.) canadensis Mawson, 1956 as syn. of Synhimantus (Desportesius) triaenucha (Wright, 1879) n. comb.	Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 643
Synhimantus hyderabadensis n. sp. Centropus sinensis (proventriculus)	Ali, M. M., 1968 b, 231-233, 241, figs. 19-21 Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Synhimantus invaginatus (Linstow, 1901) Skrjabin, 1924 Ardeola grayii (proventriculus)	Ali, M. M., 1968 b, figs. 33-38 Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Synhimantus invaginatus (Linstow, 1901) Ardea cinerea (stomach)	Bashkirova, E.Ia., 1960 a, 52 Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Synhimantus invaginata (Linstow, 1901) [Circus a. aeruginosus] (proventriculus)	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 109, fig. 11 Caspian coasts
Synhimantus laticeps (Rudolphi, 1819) Falco subbuteo (proventriculus)	Daĭia, G. G., 1968 a Yakut
Synhimantus laticeps (Rudolphi, 1819) Asio flammeus (esophagus)	Mészáros, F., 1968 a, fig. 3 Hungary
Synhimantus laticeps (Rudolphi, 1819) Anastomus oscitans	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 724 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Synhimantus laticeps (Rudolphi, 1819) [Circus a. aeruginosus] [Milvus korschun] [Falco tinnunculus] [Buteo buteo] [Circus cyaneus] [C. macrourus] [Asio o. otus]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 108 all from Caspian coasts
Synhimantus suraiyae n. sp. Urocissa flavirostris (proventriculus)	Ali, M. M., 1968 b, 234-236, 241, figs. 27-32 Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Synhimantus (Desportesius) triaenucha (Wright, 1879) n. comb. Syns.: Filaria triaenucha Wright, 1879; Acuaria triaenucha (Wright) Ward, 1918; Streptocara triaenucha (Wright) Skrjabin, 1916; Synhimantus (D.) canadensis Mawson, 1956 Botaurus lentiginosus Ardea herodias	Gibson, G. G., 1968 b, 629, 636,643 all from Quebec, Canada
Synodontium monhystera Gerlach, 1952	Hopper, B. E., 1968 b, 1108, 1109, 1110, figs. 14-15 Cape Tryon, Prince Edward Island, Canada
Synonchiella riemanni sp. nov. Syn.: Synonchiella aff. spiculora Riemann, 1966	Warwick, R. M., 1970 a, 593, 594, 595-597, figs. 4-8 River Wansbeck, Northumberland; Lynemouth, Northumberland
Synonchiella riemanni Warwick population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Synonchiella spiculora Murphy, 1962	Warwick, R. M., 1970 a, 597, figs. 9-10
Synonchiella aff. spiculora Riemann, 1922 as syn. of S. riemanni sp. nov.	Warwick, R. M., 1970 a, 595, 596
Syphacia review	Quentin, J.-C., 1969 c
Syphacia sp. (caecum) Rattus rattus Mus musculus	Fahmy, M. A. M.; Mikhail, J.W.; and McConnell, E., [1968 b] all from Egypt
Syphacia sp. Apodemus sylvaticus (small and large intestine, caecum)	Karapchanski, I.; Dimitrova, E.; and Ianchev, I., 1969 a Western Balkan Mountains
Syphacia sp. Peromyscus leucopus Clethrionomys gapperi Microtus pennsylvanicus	Lichtenfels, J. R.; and Haley, A. J., 1968 a all from Maryland
Syphacia sp. Hylopetes thomasi Rattus exulans ephippium	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a all from North Borneo
Syphacia sp. Rattus rattus frugivorus	Pereira, R. C. S.; and Machado, D. A. (*filho*), 1968 a

Syphacia sp. Seurat, 1916 Rattus rattus	Rifaat, M. A.; Mahdi, A. H.; and Arafa, M. S., 1969 a U.A.R.
Syphacia sp. Rattus exulans luteiventris (intestine)	Schmidt, G.D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 b, 852 Terabanon Concepción, Palawan, Philippines
Syphacia sp. Microtus arvalis (small intestine, blind intestine)	Tenora, F., 1967 a Szentgal, Hungary
Syphacia (Syphacia) alata n. sp. Zygodontomys lasiurus (caecum) Orizomys nigripes (caecum)	Quentin, J.-C., 1969 c, 807-812, figs. 1A-G, 2A-H all from Exu, Pernambuco (Brésil)
Syphacia (S.) coli sp. nov. (intestine of all) Hylopetes nigripes Rattus exulans luteiventris	Schmidt, G.D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 b, 846, 847-848, figs. 5-8 all from Terabanon Concepción, 73 km north of Puerto Princesa, Palawan, Philippines
Syphacia (S.) critesi sp. nov. (intestine of all) Hylopetes nigripes Sundasciurus steerii juvencus	Schmidt, G.D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 b, 848-849, 850, figs. 9-12 all from Terabanon Concepción, 72 km north of Puerto Princesa, Palawan, Philippines
Syphacia funambuli n. sp. Funambulus pennanti (rectum)	Johnson, S., 1967 a, 83-85, figs. 1A-B-2A-B Jodhpur, Rajasthan
Syphacia lahorea Akhtar Funambulus pennanti argentescens	Khanum, Z., 1967 a Lower Sind, Pakistan
Syphacia (S.) magnispicula sp. nov. (intestine of all) Hylopetes nigripes Sundasciurus steerii juvencus	Schmidt, G.D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 b, 849, 851-852, figs. 13-16 all from Terabanon Concepción, 73 km north of Puerto Princesa, Palawa, Philippines
Syphacia minuta n. sp. Acomys cahirinus A. russatus	Greenberg, Z., 1969 a, 25, 27, 28-30, figs. 2-3 Negev and Jerusalem Negev, Israel
Syphacia muris pyrvinium pamoate, rats	Blair, L.S.; and Thompson, P. E., 1969 a
Syphacia muris Rattus rattus	Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikhail, J.W.; and McConnell, E.,[1968 b],pl. fig. 2 Egypt
Syphacia muris egg production, diurnal rhythm	van der Gulden, W.J.I., 1967 a
Syphacia muris carbon disulphide, control	van der Gulden, W. J. I.; and Erp, A. J. M., 1969 a
Syphacia muris laboratory rats, review	McPherson, C. W., 1971 a
Syphacia muris Rattus norvegicus	Roman, E.; and Pothier, M.A., [1969 a] Lyon (Rhône-France)
Syphacia muris carbohydrate metabolism	Van den Bossche, H.; Schaper, J.; and Borgers, M., 1971 a
Syphacia obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802) Cricetus cricetus	Andreĭko, A. F., 1966 a Moldavia
Syphacia obvelata Skrjabin et Schichobalova, 1951 (large intestines, caeca, posterior part of ileum of all) Apodemus agrarius Microtus arvalis	Dorosz, J., 1968 a all from Wrocław
Syphacia obvelata isolation of bacteria mouse (caecum)	Dunning, E. M.; and Wright, K. A., 1970 a
Syphacia obvelata Rattus rattus Mus musculus hamster	Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikhail, J.W.; and McConnell, E., [1968 b],pl. fig. 1 all from Egypt
Syphacia obvelata exper. attempt to transmit scrapie, mice	Fitzsimmons, W. M.; and Pattison, I. H., 1968 a
Syphacia obvelata lymphoid mononucleocyte, adherance, sensitized mouse	Jeska, E. L., 1969 a, figs. 2b, 3b, 7
Syphacia obvelata (Rud. 1802) Seurat, 1916 (small and large intestine, stomach, caecum) Apodemus sylvaticus A. flavicollis Mus musculus Rattus rattus Microtus arvalis Arvicola terristris Pitymys dacius	Karapchanski, I.; Dimitrova, E.; and Ianchev, I., 1969 a Western Balkan Mountains
Syphacia obvelata rats, laboratory mice, laboratory	Kassai, T.; and Mészáros, F., 1968 a, fig. 3 all from Budapest
Syphacia obvelata Mus musculus	Lichtenfels, J. R.; and Haley, A. J., 1968 a Maryland
Syphacia obvelata laboratory mice, review	McPherson, C. W., 1971 a
Syphacia obvelata nervous system, acetylcholinesterase	Ramisz, A., 1965 d, figs. 1c, 1d, pl. II, figs. 7-10
Syphacia obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802) Microtus arvalis levis (intestinul)	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 186 Romania
Syphacia obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802) Rattus norvegicus Mus musculus spicilegus Apodemus sylvaticus A. tauricus A. microps Mesocricetus newtoni Microtus arvalis M. agrestis Pitymys subterraneus	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a all from Roumanie
Syphacia obvelata Rattus rattus R. norvegicus	Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui, M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a, 204, fig. 2A-D all from Tokyo
Syphacia obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802) [Rattus norvegicus] (rectum)	Sinel'shchikov, V. A., 1965 a Kishinev

Syphacia obvelata Apodemus sylvaticus A. flavicollis Clethrionomys glareolus Microtus arvalis	Smirnova, M. I., 1967 a all from Kuibyshev reservoir shore
Syphacia obvelata Mus musculus (large intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1969 a Newfoundland
Syphacia obvelata (Rud., 1802) (large intestine of all) Apodemus sylvaticus Rattus turcestanicus Microtus gregalis Cricetulus migratorius Meriones tamariscinus Sciurus vulgaris Mus musculus	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 242 all from Kirgiziia

Syphacia obvelata, Treatment.

Syphacia obvelata anthelmintic evaluation, in vivo	Baker, N. F., 1964 a
Syphacia obvelata Ro 7-0207	Grunberg, E.; Cleeland, R.; Prince, H. N.; and Titsworth, E., 1970 a
Syphacia obvelata piperazine citrate, mice	Harwell, J. F.; and Boyd, D.D., 1968 a, figs. 2-3
Syphacia obvelata dichlorvos, mice	Wagner, J. E., 1970 a
Syphacia obvelata drug evaluation, statistical methods	Waitz, J. A.; and Dresner, A. J., 1968 a

Syphacia (Syphatineria) oceanica sp. nov. Sundasciurus steerii juvencus (intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 b, 845, 846, 847, figs. 1-4 Terebanon Concepción, 73 km north of Puerto Princesa, Palawan, Philippines
Syphacia peromysci Peromyscus leucopus	Lichtenfels, J. R.; and Haley, A. J., 1968 a, 207 Maryland
Syphacia sciuri Mirza and Singh, 1934 Petaurista petaurista	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 726 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Syphacia srivastavi Sinha (1960) as syn. of Enterobius vermicularis	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 b, 699
Syphacia stroma Apodemus sylvaticus (gut) Mus musculus	Clark, F. L.; and Fairley, J. S., 1971 a all from Republic of Ireland
Syphacia stroma (Linstow, 1884) Morgan, 1932 (small and large intestine, caecum) Apodemus sylvaticus A. flavicollis Microtus arvalis	Karapchanski, I.; Dimitrova, E.; and Ianchev, I., 1969 a all from Western Balkan Mountains
Syphacia thompsoni Tamiasciurus hudsonicus	Lichtenfels, J. R.; and Haley, A. J., 1968 a Maryland
Syphacia thompsoni of Li (1933), nec Price, 1928 ". . . represent an unnamed species"	Schmidt, G.D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 b, 852
Syphacia (Syphatineria) toschevi Petrov et Bajanov, 1962 Sciurus vulgaris (small intestine)	Petrov, A. M.; and Baianov, M. G., 1965 a East Siberia
Syringolaimus striatocaudatus de Man, 1888	Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 673-674, 676, 677, 678, figs. 7-10 Kingsport, Nova Scotia
Syringonomus n. g. Leptosomatinae Filipjev, 1916	Hope, W. D.; and Murphy, D. G., 1969 a, 511 mt: S. typicus n. sp.
Syringonomus typicus n.g., n. sp. (mt)	Hope, W. D.; and Murphy, D. G., 1969 a, 511-517, figs. 1A-C, 2A-C between 39°37.0′N, 66°47.0′ W and 39°37.5′N, 66°44.0′W, 3,806 meters depth
Syrphonema n. g. Syrphonematidae n. fam.	Laumond, C.; and Lyon, J.-P., 1971 a, 1789 tod: S. intestinalis n. sp.
Syrphonema intestinalis n. g., n. sp. (tod) Epistrophe balteata	Laumond, C.; and Lyon, J.-P., 1971 a, 1789-1792, figs. 1A-D La Golèze (Haute-Savoie)
Syrphonematidae n. fam. includes: Sryphonema n. g.	Laumond, C.; and Lyon, J.-P., 1971 a, 1789

Tachygonetria conica (Drasche, 1883) Seurat, 1918
Testudo horsfieldi (posterior intestine)
Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 153
Volga delta and Caspian steppe

Tachygonetria longicollis (Schneider, 1866) Seurat, 1918
Testudo horsfieldi (posterior intestine)
Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 154
Volga delta and Caspian steppe

Tachygonetria macrolaimus (Linstow, 1899) Seurat, 1918
Testudo horsfieldi (posterior intestine)
Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 154
Volga delta and Caspian steppe

Tachygonetria pusilla Seurat, 1918
Testudo horsfieldi (posterior intestine)
Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 154
Volga delta and Caspian steppe

Tachygonetria robusta (Drasche, 1883)
Testudo horsfieldi (posterior intestine)
Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 154
Volga delta and Caspian steppe

Tachygonetria vivipara Wedl, 1862
Iguana tuberculata (ileum, caecum)
Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a
Zoological garden of Prague

Takamangai Yeates, 1967
Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Aporcelaiminae (Heyns, 1965) n. rank

Tanqua tiara (Linstow, 1879) Blanchard, 1904
Varanus sp. (stomach and intestine)
Soota, T. D.; Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1971 a
Cambell Bay, Great Nicobar

Taprobanus Loos, 1949
Khera, S., 1970 a, 149
as syn. of Xiphinemella (Loos, 1949) Loos, 1950

Taprobanus Loos, 1949
Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
as syn. of Xiphinemella (Loos, 1949) Loos, 1950

Tarjania Brzeski and Szczygiel, 1961
Khera, S., 1970 a, 150
as syn. of Dorylaimoides Thorne and Swanger, 1936

Tarjania Brzeski and Szczygieł, 1961
Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
as syn. of Dorylaimoides Thorne and Swanger, 1936

Tejeraia n. gen.
Spiruridae; Ascaropsinae, key
Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 130, 146, 151-152
mt: Tejeraia mediospiralis (Molin, 1860) n. comb.

Tejeraia mediospiralis (Molin, 1860) n. comb. (mt)
Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 130 140, 146-152, fig. 7a-b
Syns: Spiroptera tapiri-americani Molin, 1860; Spiroptera caviae aguti Molin, 1860; Spiroptera chrisoptera Molin, 1858; Physocephalus mediospiralis (Molin, 1860) Hall, 1916
+Cuniculus paca
Atures (Territorio Federal Amazonas), Venezuela

Teladorsagia Andreeva et Satubaldin, 1954
Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 454, 457, 462-464
Ostertagiinae; Ostertagiini
morphology
Syn.: Stadelmania Sarwar, 1956

Teladorsagia circumcincta (Stadelman, 1894) comb. nova
Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 446, 454, 464-465, fig. 6
Syns.: Ostertagia circumcincta (Stadelman, 1894) Ransom, 1907; Stadelmania circumcincta (Stadelman, 1894) Sarwar, 1956; Ostertagiella circumcincta (Stadelman, 1894) Andreeva, 1957
Capreolus capreolus
Ovis aries
all from Poland

Teladorsagia circumcincta (Stadelman, 1894) Dróżdż, 1965
Capreolus capreolus
Dróżdż, J., 1966 a
Poland

T[eladorsagia] circumcincta
Capreolus capreolus
Dróżdż, J., 1967 b, 290
hunting grounds, Poland

Teladorsagia davtiani
+ruminants, wild
Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčič, S., 1966 a
Slovenia

Teladorsagia davtiani
blood picture, lambs
Cvetković, L.; Šibalić, S.; Lepojev, O.; and Panjević, D., 1966 a

Teladorsagia davtiani Andreeva et Satubaldin, 1954
Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 464
as syn. of T. trifurcata (Ransom, 1907) comb. nova

Teladorsagia davtiani
ovac
Krdžalić, P., 1966 a
Sjeničko-Pešterske visoravni

Teladorsagia grigoriani nom. nov.
Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 454
for: Ostertagia davtiani Grigorian, 1951

Teladorsagia kasakhstanica Dicov et Nekipelova, 1963 (Boev et al., 1963)
Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 454

Teladorsagia kegeni (Satubaldin, 1957) comb. nov.
Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 454

Teladorsagia pinnata (Daubney, 1933) comb. nova
Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 446, 454, 464
Syns.: Ostertagia pinnata Daubney, 1933; Stadelmania pinnata (Daubney, 1933) Sarwar, 1956; Ostertagiella trifurcata (Ransom, 1907) Andreeva, 1957
Ovis aries
Poland

Teladorsagia trifurcata (Ransom, 1907) comb. nova
Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 446, 454, 464, fig. 5
Syns.: Ostertagia trifurcata Ransom, 1907; Teladorsagia davtiani Andreeva et Satubaldin, 1954; Stadelmania trifurcata (Ransom, 1907) Sarwar, 1956
Ovis aries
Poland

Teladorsagia trifurcata (= Ostertagia trifurcata Ransom, 1907)
morphological variation
Lancaster, M. B., 1968 a

Teladorsagia turkestanica (Petrow et Schachowzewa, 1926) comb. nov.
Dróżdż, J., 1965 c, 454

Telotylenchus aerolatus n. sp.
Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 b, 327, 330-333, 336, figs. 2A-G
India

Telotylenchus baoulensis n. sp.
Netscher, C.; and Germani, G., 1969 a, 347-349, 350, fig. 1A-I
Baoulé Savannah, near Toumodi, Ivory Coast

Tepuinema n. gen. Subuluridae; Subulurinae	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 129, 143, 145 mt: Tepuinema verganii n. sp.
Tepuinema verganii n. sp. (mt) +Mus musculus (intestino)	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 129, 143-145, fig. 6 Uruyen (Auyantepui), Venezuela
Teratocephalus key to species	Anderson, R. V., 1969 a, 839
Teratocephalus DeMan, 1876 emend. generic diagnosis	Khera, S., [1968 a], 97
Teratocephalus annulatus n. sp.	Khera, S., [1968 a], 97-101, figs. 1-4 soil, banks slow-running freshwater drain, near public park at Mt. Abu, Rajasthan
Teratocephalus brevicaudatus Schuurmans Stekhoven key	Anderson, R. V., 1969 a, 839
Teratocephalus costatus Andrássy key	Anderson, R. V., 1969 a, 839
Teratocephalus dadayi Andrássy, 1968 key	Anderson, R. V., 1969 a, 839
Teratocephalus decarinus n. sp. key	Anderson, R. V., 1969 a, 829, 831-833, 834, 835, 839, figs. 1-2, pl. 1, fig. 3 Lake Hazen, Ellesmere Island, Northwest territories, Canada
Teratocephalus deconincki nom. nov. key Syn.: Teratocephalus terrestris (of De Coninck, 1935) (*nec* Buetschli)	Anderson, R. V., 1969 a, 838, 839
Teratocephalus lirellus n. sp. key	Anderson, R. V., 1969 a, 829, 836-838, figs. 6-7 Skeleton Lake, Ellesmere Island, Northwest territories, Canada
Teratocephalus micrurus Rahm key	Anderson, R. V., 1969 a, 839
Teratocephalus subvexus n. sp. key	Anderson, R. V., 1969 a, 829, 834-836, figs. 4-5 Lake Hazen area, Ellesmere Island, Northwest territories, Canada
Teratocephalus tenuis Andrássy key	Anderson, R. V., 1969 a, 839
Teratocephalus terrestris (of De Coninck, 1935) (*nec* Buetschli) as syn. of Teratocephalus deconincki nom. nov.	Anderson, R. V., 1969 a, 838
Teratocephalus terrestris (Bütschli) de Man key	Anderson, R. V., 1969 a, 839
Ternidens sp. Papio doquera	Jessee, M. T.; Schilling, P. W.; and Stunkard, J. A., 1970 a Kenya
Ternidens sp. Macaca cyclopis (stool)	Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (*jr.*); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a, 124, 134, fig. 2C Taiwan
Ternidens deminutus bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, human	Goldsmid, J. M., 1971 a
Ternidens deminutus Macaca arctoides	Jessee, M. T.; Schilling, P. W.; and Stunkard, J. A., 1970 a, fig. 6B Thailand and Malaysia
Ternidens deminutus Macaca mulatta M. irus M. philippinensis	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a
Ternidens deminutus eggs	Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui, M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a, fig. 4(2)
Terranova sp. Natrix sipedon N. taxispilotis N. erythrogaster erythrogaster Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus	Collins, R. F., 1969 a all from eastern North Carolina
Terranova sp. larvae fish	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a, 395 Palawan, Philippine Is.
Terranova sp. dog	Yorozuya, K.; et al., 1968 a eastern Hokkaido
Terranova sp. cod (muscles) laboratory rats (exper.)	Young, P. C.; and Lowe, D., 1969 a Irish Sea
Terranova caballeroi Díaz-Ungría, 1967 (preoccupied by T. caballeroi Barus, 1966) renamed T. edcaballeroi n. sp. [*i.e.*, nom. nov.]	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1970 b, 274
Terranova decipiens in vitro growth Halichoerus grypus (stomach) Phoca vitulina (stomach)	McClelland, G.; and Ronald, K., 1970 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-3 all from Fourchu, Nova Scotia, Canada
Terranova decipiens Halichoerus grypus (stomach)	Young, P. C.; and Lowe, D., 1969 a Orkney Islands
Terranova edcaballeroi n. sp. [*i.e.*, nom. nov.] for T. caballeroi Díaz-Ungría, 1967, preoccupied by T. caballeroi Barus, 1966	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1970 b, 274
Terschellingia longicaudata de Man population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Tetracheilonema quadrilabiata Crypturellus tataupa (cavidad tóraco-abdominal)	Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 106-107, 125, figs. 1-4 Jardín Zoologico de La Plata
Tetracheilonema quadrilabiata Molin Nothura maculosa nigroguttata (cavidad tóraco-abdomal)	Boero, J. J.; Menéndez, N. A.; Led, J. E.; and Brandetti, E., 1968 a, foto 1, fig. 1 Provincia de Buenos Aires
Tetracheilonema quadrilabiatum Eudromia e. elegans (body cavity)	Bohl, W. H., 1970 a, 86 Argentina

Tetradomermis gen. n. Tetradonematidae, key key to species	Rubtsov, I. A., 1966 d, 165, 166, 169, 176 tod: T. heterocella, gen. n., sp. n.
Tetradomermis angusta sp. n. key Boophthora erythrocephala Simulium morsitans	Rubtsov, I. A., 1966 d, 177, 184-185, 186, figs. 30-36 Leningrad oblast, all from
Tetradomermis decima sp. n. key Boophthora erythrocephala	Rubtsov, I. A., 1966 d, 177, 191, 192-193, figs. 47-53 Leningrad oblast
Tetradomermis heterocella n. gen., n. sp. (tod) key Boophthora erythrocephala Simulium morsitans	Rubtsov, I. A., 1966 d, 177, 178-181, figs. 13-25 all from Leningrad oblast
Tetradomermis isocella sp. n. key Boophthora erythrocephala Simulium morsitans	Rubtsov, I. A., 1966 d, 177, 182-184, figs. 26-29 Leningrad oblast, all from
Tetradomermis longicorporis sp. n. key Simulium nölleri	Rubtsov, I. A., 1966 d, 177, 185, 187, 188, figs. 37-43 Leningrad oblast
Tetradomermis longistoma sp. n. key Boophthora erythrocephala	Rubtsov, I. A., 1966 d, 177, 193-194, 195, 196, figs. 54-62 Leningrad oblast
Tetradomermis polycella sp. n. key Boophthora erythrocephala	Rubtsov, I. A., 1966 d, 177, 187, 189, 190, 192, figs. 44-46 Leningrad oblast
Tetradomermis variacella sp. n. key Boophthora erythrocephala	Rubtsov, I. A., 1966 d, 177, 194, 196, 197, 198, figs. 63-71 Leningrad oblast
Tetradonematidae key to genera	Rubtsov, I. A., 1966 d, 169
Tetragomphius Baylis and Daubney, 1923 Ancylostomidae; Bunostominae	Jansen, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 56
Tetragomphius arctonycis n. sp. Arctonyx collaris (pancreatic ducts)	Jansen, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 53-56, figs. 1-8 Bangkok
Tetramer[es] piperazine, ducks	Petrov, I. F.; and Mukhamedshin, R. A., 1969 a
Tetrameres phenothiazine, piperazine dithiocarbamate, ducks	Romanovskiĭ, A. B., 1969 a
Tetrameres sp. Anas poecilorhyncha (stomach)	Bashkirova, E.Ia., 1960 a, 48 Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Tetrameres spp. (espesor de la mucosa del proventrículo) Coscoroba coscoroba Phoenicopterus ruber chilensis	Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 99-100, 101, 112, figs. 1-4, 114, figs. 1, 1', 2-4 all from Jardín Zoologico de La Plata
Tetrameres sp. Eudromia e. elegans (proventriculus)	Bohl, W. H., 1970 a, 86 Argentina

Tetrameres spp. Aythya valisineria (small intestine, proventriculus, lungs)	Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a Michigan
Tetrameres sp. [Anas platrhynchos]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Tetrameres sp. Anthropoides virgo (proventriculus)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíčak, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Tetrameres spp. Gallus gallus	Leguía P., G.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1969 a] Mantaro Valley, Perú
Tetrameres sp. Olor buccinator (glandular proventiculus)	MacNeill, A. C., 1970 a Burns Lake area
Tetrameres americana Cram, 1927 Gallus domesticus (proventriculus)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Tetrameres americana Columba livia (proventriculus)	Flatt, R. E.; and Nelson, L. R., 1969 a, figs. 2, 4-7.
Tetrameres americana chicks (proventriculus)	Manuel, M. F., 1966 a, fig. 1 Philippine Islands
Tetrameres anatis n. sp. Oedaleus abruptus (exper.) Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (gastrointestinal tract) Spathosternum prasiniferum (exper.)	Chandrasekharan, K.; and Peter, C. T., 1969 a, 454 Kerala, India
Tetrameres calidris sp. nov. Calidris canutus (glands of Lieberkühn)	Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, 279, 298,299,300, figs. 65-67 Casuarina Beach, Northern Territory
Tetrameres cladorhynchi sp. nov. Cladorhynchus leucocephalus (glands of Lieberkühn)	Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, 277, 279,298,299,300,303, figs. 63,64 St. Kilda, Beachport, Woods Well, S. Australia
Tetrameres coccinea (Seurat 1914) Platalea leucorodia (proventriculus)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíčak, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Tetrameres crami Aythya valisineria (esophagus, proventriculus)	Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a Michigan
Tetrameres dubia Travassos 1917 Capella gallinago (stomach) C. stenura "	Bashkirova, E.Ia., 1960 a, 48 all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Tetrameres fissispina incidence, redescription chickens (proventriculi)	Arambulo, P.V. (III); Sarmiento, R.V.; Borjal, A.C.; and Hernandez, V. C., 1970 a Philippines
Tetrameres fissispina Larus canus Gammarus locustris Tadorna tadorna	Bakke, T. A., 1970 a, figs.1-3 Norway " "
Tetrameres fissispina Larus canus	Bakke, T. A., 1970 b Agdenes, South Troendelag country, Norway
Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861) Aix galericulata	Bashkirova, E.Ia., 1960 a, 48 Primorskiĭ kraĭ

Tetrameres fissispina Diesing, 1861 [Gallus gallus] (proventriculus)	Borgarenko, L. F., 1959 a Tadzhikistan SSR
Tetrameres fissispina Diesing, 1861 ducks	Dodbiba, A., 1970 a, figs. 4-9 Albania
Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861) Anas plathyrynchos [sic] dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Tetrameres fissispina [Anas platyrhynchos] [Meleagris gallopavo]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Tetrameres fissispina domestic fowl	Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a Ghana
Tetrameres fissispina Anser erythropus (proventriculus)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Tetrameres fissispina [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Nikulin, T. G., 1967 a all from Belorussia
Tetrameres fissispina (Dies., 1861) [Anas platyrhynchos]	Pishchenko, L. F., 1952 a Kiev oblast
Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861) Larus argentatus (proventriculus)	Threlfall, W., 1967 c Wales
Tetrameres grusi Schumawitsch, 1946 Grus grus (proventriculus)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Tetrameres gubanovi Shigin, 1957 as syn. of Tropisurus (T.) gubanovi (Shigin, 1957)	Baruš, V.; and Zajíček, D., 1967 a
Tetrameres lobibycis sp. nov. Lobibyx novaehollandiae (glands of Lieberkühn)	Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, 277, 298,300,301,303, figs. 68-69 Naracoorte, S. Australia
Tetrameres mohtedai fowl, desi	Rao, Y. V. B. G.; and Anantaraman, M., 1969 a Madras
Tetrameres nouveli (Seurat) (glands of Lieberkühn)	Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, 297, 298,299, figs. 61,62
Himantopus leucocephalus	Naracoorte, S. Australia
Charadrius alexandrinus	St. Kilda; Beachport S. Australia
Recurvirostra novaehollandiae	St. Kilda, S. Australia
Tetrameres oxylabiatus Baschkirova, 1956 Tetrastes bonasia (proventriculus)	Bashkirova, E.Ia., 1960 a, 49-51, figs. 1-3 Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Tetrameres scolopacidis sp. nov. (glands of Lieberkühn)	Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, 279, 298,301,303, figs. 70-72
Erolia acuminata	Woods Well, S. Australia
E. ruficollis	St. Kilda; Beachport, S. Australia
Tringa glareola	Buckland Park, S. Australia
Tetrameres skrjabini Panova, 1926 (esophagus, crop of all) Larus ridibundus L. minutus	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 329 all from Rybinsk reservoir

Tetrameres spinosa Aythya valisineria (esophagus, proventriculus)	Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a Michigan
Tetrameres (T.) vietnamensis sp. n. Lophura nycthemera (crop, gizzard)	Phan The Viet, 1968 a, 465-467, fig. 1a, b, v, g, d Lang-Shon, North Viet-Nam
Tetramermis sp.	Artiukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1969 a, 1310, fig. 1(5)
Tetrapetalonema structure and taxonomy	Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1969 a
Tetylenchus Filipjev, 1926 Tylenchorhynchinae, key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 40, 50
Tetylenchus granulosus Filipjev, 1936 as syn. of Radopholus similis (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1949	Sher, S. A., 1968 b, 221
Texicospirura turki Tayassu tajacu sonoriensis (small intestine)	Samson, K. S.; and Donaldson, B. R., 1968 a southwestern New Mexico
Thada Thorne, 1941 Nothotylenchidae (Thorne, 1941) n. rank; Nothotylenchinae Thorne, 1941	Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 a, 288
Thada Thorne, 1941 Neotylenchidae, key	Tikyani, M. G.; and Khera, S., 1968 b, 38
Thada tatra n. sp.	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 70, 80-81, fig. 32D-F Minot, North Dakota; Cottonwood, South Dakota
Thaparocleidus isotylus n. sp. Wallagonia attu (gills)	Kulkarni, T., 1969 a, 77-80, 90, figs. II, 9-21 Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Thelandroinae gen. sp. Eremias velox (intestine)	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 153 Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Thelandros sp. Agama adramitana	Kuntz, R.E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Thelandros alatus Wedl, 1862 Uromastix hardwicki (rectum)	Johnson, S., [1968 c], figs. 1-5 Bikaner, Rajasthan, India
Thelandros blanchardi n. sp. Oplurus quadrimaculatus (rectum)	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 166-169, 170, 189, figs.8-9; 370, 375 Madagascar: Ranohira-Isalo
Thelandros californiensis Xantusia v. vigilis X. henshawi	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 527 all from southern Californi
Thelandros chabaudi n. sp. Oplurus quadrimaculatus (rectum)	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 169, 171-173, 189, figs. 10-11; 375 Madagascar: Ranohira-Isalo
Thelandros iguanae Uta stansburiana stejnegeri Streptosaurus mearnsi Sceloporus occidentalis biseriatus S. orcutti orcutti Phrynosoma platyrhinos calidiaru Anniella p. pulchra	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 527, 528 all from southern Californi

Thelandros mabuiae n. sp. Mabuya carinata (lung) Hemidactylus leschenaulti (lung)	Rao, S. R.; and Hiregaudar, L. S., 1962 a, 458, 459, figs. 3-4 Bombay, all from
Thelandros maculatus n. sp. Geckolepis maculata (rectum)	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 159-161, fig. 5; 370, 375 Madagascar
Thelandros meridionalis Chabaud et Brygoo, 1962 Phelsuma mutabilis Oplurus sebae O. saxicola O. cyclurus Oplurus sp. +Chamaeleo lateralis C. verrucosus Zonosaurus madagascariensis Zonosaurus sp. Mabuia aureopunctata M. gravenhorstii	Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1968 a, 159, 165-166, 189, 199, 200, fig. 7; 357, 358, 359, 365, 370 all from Madagascar
Thelandros pseudothaparius Klauberina riversiana reticulata	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 527 southern California
Thelandros salamandrae Schad, 1960 Plethodon elongatus P. stormi P. vehiculum	Panitz, E., 1969 a southern Oregon " " Benton County, Oregon
Thelandros (Parapharyngodon) tyche n. sp. Agama stellio (caecum)	Sulahian, A.; and Schacher, J. F., 1968 a, 373-377, 381, figs. 1-5 Kartaba, Nebi-Chite, Zaoutar and Beirut, Lebanon
Thelandros xantusi Klauberina riversiana reticulata	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 527 southern California
Thelasia [lapsus for: Thelazia]	Dulceanu, N., 1968 a
Thelastoma Leidy valid genus, distinct from Cephalobellus, list of species included	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a
Thelastoma sp. in Leibersperger, 1960 sp. inq. resembles the male of T. attenuatum	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 348
Thelastomum alatum Johnston, 1914 as syn. of T. macramphidum Christie, 1931	Jarry, D.M.; and Jarry,D.T., 1968 a
Thelastoma aligarhica Basir, 1940 as syn. of T. robustum (Leidy, 1850) Trav., 1929	Jarry, D.M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 345
Thelastoma attenuatum Leidy, 1849 Syns.: Oxyuris myriapodicola Skrjabine, 1916; Thelastoma dollfusi Osche 1960; T. indica Rao, 1958; T. labiatum Leidy, 1850; T. myolabiatum Cobb, 1929; T. pteroton Dollfus, 1952; T. riveroi Chitwood, 1932; T. rovinjense Leibersperger, 1960; T. crimense Skrjabine, 1926	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 343, 348
Thelastoma blabericola Leibersperger, 1960 as syn. of Thelastoma robustum (Leidy, 1850) Trav., 1929	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry,D.T., 1968 a, 345
Thelastoma caucasicum Skrjabine, 1923 (= Cephalobellus tipulae linstowi) as syn. of Cephalobellus tipulae Leibersperger, 1960	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry,D.T., 1968 a
Thelastoma crimense Skrjabine, 1926 as syn. of T. attenuatum Leidy, 1849	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry,D.T., 1968 a, 343
Thelastoma dollfusi Osche, 1960 as syn. of Thelastoma attenuatum Leidy, 1849	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry,D.T.; 1968 a, 343
Thelastoma glomericola Dollfus, 1952 (= Cephalobellus tipulae linstowi)	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry,D.T., 1968 a, 348
Thelastoma indica Rao, 1958 as syn. of T. attenuatum Leidy, 1849	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry,D.T.; 1968 a, 343
Thelastoma labiatum Leidy, 1850 as syn. of T. attenuatum Leidy, 1849	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 343
Thelastoma macramphidum Christie, 1931 Syn.: T. alatum Johnston, 1914; T. papilliferum Christie, 1931	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.T.; 1968 a
Thelastoma myolabiatum Cobb, 1929 as syn. of T. attenuatum Leidy, 1849	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry,D.T., 1968 a, 343
Thelastoma nasuta Kloss, 1965 sp. inq., possible T. attenuatum	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 348
Thelastoma ornata Singh, 1965 sp. indet.	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.T.; 1968 a, 350
Thelastoma pachyjuli (Parona 1896) Travassos 1929 Julus sp. (intestine)	Lees, E.; and Hristovski, N. D., 1969 a, figs. 1-2 Bitola, Macedonia, Jugoslavia
Thelastoma palmettum Chitwood, 1933 sp. indet.	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 350
Thelastoma paronai Kloss, 1965 sp. inq., possible T. attenuatum	Jarry, D.M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 348
Thelastoma periplaneticola Leibersperger, 1960 as syn. of T. robustum (Leidy, 1850) Travassos, 1929	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry,D.T., 1968 a, 345
Thelastoma pteroton Dollfus, 1952 as syn. of T. attenuatum Leidy, 1849	Jarry, D.M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a
Thelastoma robustum (Leidy, 1850) Travassos, 1929 Syns.: Bulhoesia icemi Schwenck, 1926; B. magalhaesi Schwenck, 1926; B. thapari Singh et Singh, 1958; Thelastoma aligarhica Basir, 1940; T. blabericola Leibersperger, 1960; T. periplaneticola Leibersperger, 1960	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.T.; 1968 a, 345
Thelastoma rovinjense Leibersperger, 1960 as syn. of T. attenuatum Leidy, 1849	Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry,D.T., 1968 a, 343
Thelastoma spicatum Cobb, 1929 sp. inq.	Jarry, D.M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 348
Thelastomatidae [spp.] Hexodons	van Waerebeke, D., 1969 a Madagascar
Thelazia [lapsus as: Thelasia]	Dulceanu, N., 1968 a

Thelazia bovine, larval stages, seasonal distribution	Világiová, I., 1968 c Czechoslovakia
Thelazia sp. bovine keratoconjunctivitis	Prange, H.; Kokles, R.; and Zimmermann, G., 1968 a, front., fig. 5 Rostock county
Thelazia spp. ruminants, review	Shumakovich, E. E., 1968 e
Thelasia [sic] alfortensis Railliet et Henry, 1910 morphology, description of male and female taurine	Dulceanu, N., 1968 a, figs. Iaşi district, Romania
Thelazia brevispiculata geographic distribution	Čorba, J., 1968 a
Thelazia bubalis Ramanujachari and Alwar, 1952 buffalo (conjunctiva)	Venkataratnam, A.; Padmavathi, P.; and Devi, T. I., 1969 a Andhra Pradesh
Thelazia californiensis morphology, differentiation from Thelazia callipaeda	Bhaibulaya, M.; Prasertsilpa, S.; and Vajrasthira, S., 1970 a, figs. 2,4
Thelazia californiensis conjunctivitis, dog	Bistner, S., 1971 a
Thelazia callipaeda Railliet and Henry, 1910 morphology, differentiation from Thelazia californiensis man (eye) dog "	Bhaibulaya, M.; Prasertsilpa, S.; and Vajrasthira, S., 1970 a, figs. 1,3 all from Thailand
Thelazia chunkingensis geographic distribution	Čorba, J., 1968 a
Thelasia [sic] cristinensis n. sp. [lapsus p. 619 as T. cristinesis; figs. labelled Thelasia [sic] sp.] taurine	Dulceanu, N., 1968 a, 608-612, 615-616, figs. 8-12 Iaşi district, Romania
Thelasia [sic] cristinesis n. sp. [lapsus for T. cristinensis n. sp.]	Dulceanu, N., 1968 a, 619
Thelazia gulosa Railliet and Henry, 1910 buffalo (eye)	Bhopale, K. K.; Joshi, S. C.; and Kamalapur, S. K., 1971 a, figs. 1-2 India
Thelazia gulosa cow (eye)	de Chaneet, G., 1970 c Brunswick Junction, Western Australia
Thelazia gulosa geographic distribution	Čorba, J., 1968 a
Thelazia gulosa seasonal dynamics, invasion cycle, cattle	Čorba, J., 1969 a
Thelazia gulosa bovine Neguvon, Dicacid, Promintícum, Vemacillin, Piperazinadipat	Čorba, J.; and Čerhatý, T., 1968 a
Thelazia gulosa (Railliet et Henry, 1900) cultivation	Čorba, J.; and Lešt'an, P., 1969 a
Thelazia gulosa Railliet et Henry, 1910 cattle (eye)	Hiepe, T.; Világiová, I.; and Uschmann, I., 1968 a German Democratic Republic
Thelazia gulosa methyridine, cattle	Oakley, G. A., 1969 a Cambridgeshire, England
Thelazia gulosa cattle (eye) Musca autumnalis (exper.)	Világiová, I., 1967 a, figs. 3-4
Thelazia gulosa Rinder (Augen)	Világiová, I., 1968 b DDR
Thelazia kansuensis geographic distribution	Čorba, J., 1968 a
Thelazia lacrymalis horse (eye)	Barker, I. K., 1970 a, figs. 1-4 Ontario
Thelazia lacrymalis [Equus caballus]	Trofimov, V. P., 1961 a Velikolukskii oblast
Thelazia lewisi sp. nov. Rhynchocyon cirnei stuhlmanni (eyelid)	Ogden, C. G., 1968 a, 1-4, figs. 1-4 Bwamba Forest, Uganda
Thelazia rhodesii Bubalus bubalis (conjuctival sac)	Bhopale, K. K.; Joshi, S. C.; Jain, P.C.; and Kamalapur, S. K., 1970 a India
Thelazia rhodesii (conjunctival sac) Bos sp. Syncerus c. caffer	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda
Thelazia rhodesii Bos indicus	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 d Uganda
Thelazia rhodesi (Desmarest, 1827) cattle, gjedhë	Çabej, N., 1967 a Albania
Thelazia rhodesi geographic distribution	Čorba, J., 1968 a
Thelazia rhodesi seasonal dynamics, invasion cycle, cattle	Čorba, J., 1969 a
Thelazia rhodesi tetramisol, cattle	Čorba, J., 1969 b
Thelazia rhodesi (Desmarest, 1827) cultivation	Čorba, J.; and Lešt'an, P., 1969 a
Thelazia rhodesi [Bos taurus] (eye)	Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
Thelazia rhodesi Desmaret, 1828 Bos indicus (oeil)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 421 Tchad
Thelazia rhodesi Musca sorbens (follicules ovariens)	Grétillat, S.; and Touré, 1970 a, pl. 1, figs. 3-4 Casamance (Sénégal)
Thelazia rhodesi (Desmarest, 1827) Bubalus bubalis (Konjunktivalsack)	Güralp, N.; and Oğuz, T., 1970 a Turkey
Thelazia rhodesi Musca convexifrons Musca hervei	Miyamoto, K.; Tanaka, H.; and Kano, R., 1967 a Hokkaido; Miyake Island Oume City
Thelazia rhodesi cattle (eye) Musca autumnalis (exper.)	Világiová, I., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
Thelazia rhodesii cattle, case report, clinical course (eye)	Vohradsky, F., 1970 a Accra Plains of Ghana
Thelazia skrjabini Erschow, 1928 Bubalus bubalis (lachrymal duct)	Bhopale, K.K.; Joshi, S.C.; Jain, P.C.; and Kamalapur, S. K., 1970 a India
Thelazia skrjabini seasonal dynamics, invasion cycle, cattle	Čorba, J., 1969 a

Thelazia skrjabini (Erschow, 1828) cultivation	Čorba, J.; and Lešt'an, P., 1969 a
Thelazia skrjabini Erschow cattle (eye)	Hiepe, T.; Világiová, I.; and Uschmann, I., 1968 a German Democratic Republic
Thelazia skrjabini Musca hervei	Miyamoto, K.; Tanaka, H.; and Kano, R., 1967 a Oume City
Thelazia skrjabini cattle (eye) Musca autumnalis (exper.)	Világiová, I., 1967 a, figs. 5-7
Thelazia skrjabini Erschov, 1928 Rinder (Augen)	Világiová, I., 1968 b DDR
Thelaziella longispicula n. sp. Falco peregrinus (under skin near occiput)	Daĭia, G. G., 1968 a, 80-82, fig. 3a, b, v, g, d Yakut, Ordzhonikidzevskiĭ raĭon
Thelaziicae, superfam.	Levine, N. D., 1968 b
Thelazioidea Sobolev, 1949 in Skrjabin, Sobolev, Schikhobalowa, 1949 Secernentea, key	Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a, 180
Theristus sp. 1 population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Theristus sp. 2 population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Theristus (Pseudotheristus) sp. 3 population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Theristus sp. 4 population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Theristus sp. 5 population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Theristus acer Bastian, 1865	Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 676, 682, 687, figs. 54-56 Avonport, Nova Scotia
Theristus (Daptonema) albigensis (Riemann, 1966) n. comb. key Syn.: Promonhystera albigensis Riemann, 1966	Hopper, B. E., 1968 b, 1103, 1109, 1110, figs. 16-19 Cape Tryon, Prince Edward Island, Canada
Theristus (Daptonema) buetschlii Bresslau and Schuurmans Stekhoven in Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1935 key	Hopper, B. E., 1968 b, 1110
Theristus (Daptonema) buetschlii group key to males	Hopper, B. E., 1968 b, 1110
Theristus (Daptonema) buetschlioides Chitwood, 1951 key	Hopper, B. E., 1968 b, 1110
Theristus (Trichotheristus) erectus Wieser and Hopper, 1967 as syn. of Mesotheristus erectus (Wieser and Hopper, 1967) n. comb.	Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 688
Theristus (Daptonema) ostentator Wieser and Hopper, 1967 key	Hopper, B. E., 1968 b, 1110
Theristus oxycerca de Man population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Theristus (Cylindrotheristus) oxyuroides of Wieser and Hopper, 1967 (nec Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1931) as syn. of Cylindrotheristus miamiensis n. sp.	Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 687
Theristus (Daptonema) parabutschlii Timm, 1961 key	Hopper, B. E., 1968 b, 1110
Theristus (Daptonema) procerus Gerlach, 1951	Hopper, B. E., 1969 a, 676, 681, 686, figs. 43-45 Avonport, Nova Scotia
Theristus ruffoi n. sp.	Andrássy, I., 1959 k, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169-172, figs. 1A-D, 2A-D Adige-Fluss
Theristus setosus (Bütschli) population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Theristus tenuispiculum Ditlevsen population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Theristus vesentiniae Andrássy, 1962	Juget, J., 1969 a, 156 bassin du Léman
Thominx aerophilus (Creplin, 1839) Martes zibellina altaica (lung)	Agapova, A. I.; and Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1968 a South Altai, SSSR
Thominx aerophilus (Creplin, 1893) Vulpes vulpes (trachea, bronchi)	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a Moldavian SSR
Thominx aerophilus (Creplin, 1839) Felis sylvestris (lungs) [F. catus] "	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L.M., 1966 a all from Moldavia
Thominx aerophilus Creplin, 1839 Erinaceus europaeus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a 40, 160 Belorussia territory
Thominx aerophilus [Vulpes fulva]	Kadenatisii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh
Thominx aerophila lisica	Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
Thominx aerophilus Felis domestica	Mituch, J., 1968 a Slowakei
Thominx aerophilus (Creplin, 1839) Gulo gulo (bronchi)	Sulimov, A. D., 1968 a Tuvinskii ASSR
Thominx aerophilus Vulpes vulpes	Tomanek, J., 1968 a N. Moravia
Thominx anatis (Schrank, 1790) [Anas platyrhynchos] (caecum)	Borgarenko, L. F., 1959 a Tadzhikistan SSR

Thominx anatis (Schrank, 1790) Anser anser dom[esticus] Anas plathyrynchos [sic] dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Thominx anatis [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Thominx anatis (Schrank, 1790) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 Anser fabalis (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
Thominx anatis [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Nikulin, T. G., 1967 a all from Belorussia
Thominx bacillata (Ebert, 1863) [n. comb.] key	Tenora, F.; and Zavadil, R., 1967 a Czechoslovakia
Thominx collaris (Linstow, 1873) [Gallus gallus] (caecum)	Borgarenko, L. F., 1959 a Tadzhikistan SSR
Thominx collaris [Meleagris gallopavo] [Gallus gallus]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Thominx collaris (Linstow, 1873) Skrjabin and Schikhobalova, 1954 Gallus gallus (small intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a Taiwan
Thominx contorta (Creplin, 1839) [Gallus gallus] (esophagus)	Borgarenko, L. F., 1959 a Tadzhikistan SSR
Thominx contorta (Creplin 1829) Aegolius funereus (esophagus) Milvus korschun "	Daĭia, G. G., 1968 a all from Yakut
Thominx contorta [Anas platyrhynchos] [Meleagris gallopavo] [Numida meleagris]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Thominx contorta (Creplin, 1839) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 Chrysolophus pictus (ingluvies)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
Thominx contorta Meleagris gallopavo f. domestica	Medunová, J.; Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1969 a South Moravia
Thominx contorta [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Nikulin, T. G., 1967 a all from Belorussia
Thominx contorta Phasianus colchicus	Prokop, I.; Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1969 a South Moravian region
Thominx contorta (Creplin 1839) Larus ridibundus L. canus	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 331 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Thomix contorta (Creplin 1839).-- Continued. L. minutus L. argentatus Sterna hirundo	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b.-- Continued. all from Rybinsk resevoir
Thominx contorta (Creplin, 1939) Travassos, 1915 Sturnus vulgaris (esophagus)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Thominx frugilegi (Czaplinski, 1962) Corvus frugilegus Corvus corone cornix	Bírová-Volosinovičová, V., 1968 a all from Czechoslovakia
Thominx gastrica (Baylis, 1926) key	Tenora, F.; and Zavadil, R., 1967 a Czechoslovakia
Thominx gracilis (Bellingham, 1844) Gaidropsarus mediterraneus (digestive tract)	Dolgikh, A.V.; and Naĭdenova, N. N., 1968 b Black Sea
Thominx hepatica (Bancroft, 1893) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 Macacus cynomolgus (hepar) Geosciurus capensis "	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological gardens of Prague
Thominx hirundinis (Rud., 1819) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 Delichon urbica (intestine)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Thominx neopulchra (Babos, 1954) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 Myotis daubentoni (stomach) M. oxygnathus " M. dasycneme " M. bechsteinii "	Andreĭko, A. F.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1966 a all from Moldavia
Thominx nyrocinarum Madsen 1945 Somateria spectabilis (caecum)	Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)
Thominx perforans Phasianus colchicus	Prokop, I.; Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1969 a South Moravian region
Thominx petruschewskii (Schulman, 1948) Skrjabin and Schikobalova, 1954 as syn. of Capillaria petruschewskii (Schulman, 1948)	Kutzer, E.; and Otte, E., 1966 a
Thominx phasianina (Kotlán, 1940) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 (caecum) Lophura leucomelana Caccabis chucar Chrysolophus pictus	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological gardens of Prague
Thominx phasianina Phasianus colchicus	Prokop, I.; Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1969 a, pl. 2 South Moravian region
Thominx phasianina pheasant	Tepera, A., 1970 a Moravia

Thominx sadovskoi Morosov 1956 Cricetus cricetus	Andreĭko, A. F., 1966 a Moldavia
Thominx sadovskoi, Morosov, 1956 Apodemus sylvaticus (small intestine)	Karapchanski, I.; Dimitrova, E.; and Ĭanchev, I., 1969 a Western Balkan Mountains
Thominx similis (Kowalewski 1903) [n. comb.] Syn.: Trichosoma simile Kowalewski, 1903; Capillaria similis (Kowalewski, 1903) (intestine, colon of all) Garrulus glandarius Turdus philomelos Sturnus vulgaris	Jõgis, V. A., 1968 a, 64 all from Kurish spit
Thominx tenuissima (Rud., 1809) Travassos, 1915 [Bubo bubo] (caecum)	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 110-111 Caspian coasts
Thominx totani (Linstow, 1875) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 Actitis hypoleucos (caeca, colon)	Jõgis, V. A., 1968 a, figs. 8-10 Kurish spit
Thominx tridens Dujardin, 1845 (small intestine of all) Wilsonia citrina Dendroica d. dominica D. fusca Mniotilta varia Vireo griseus noveboracensis Piranga r. rubra	Baruš, V.; and Garrido, O. H., 1968 a, 156-158, fig. 3 all from province Havana, Cuba
Thoracostomopsis doveae sp. nov.	Warwick, R. M., 1970 a, 593-595, figs. 1-3 Cullercoats, North Shields, Northumberland
Thornedia Husain and A. M. Khan, 1965 as syn. of Longidorella Thorne, 1939	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Hooper, D. J., 1969 a, 278
Thornedia Husain and Khan, 1965 Nordiinae	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Thorneella Andrássy, 1960 Thorniidae n. rank Syn. ?: Willinema Baqri and Jairajpuri, 1967	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Thornenema Andrássy, 1959 (type) Thornenematidae n. fam.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Thornenematidae n. fam. Dorylaimoidea includes: Thornenema Andrássy, 1959 (type); Mesodorylaimus Andrássy, 1959; Drepanodorylaimus Jairajpuri, 1966; Prodorylaimus Andrássy, 1959; Afrodorylaimus Andrássy, 1964; Lenonchium Siddiqi, 1965	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93, 95
Thornia Meyl, 1954 (type) Thorniidae n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Thorniidae (De Coninck, 1965) n. rank Dorylaimoidea Syn.: Thorniinae De Coninck, 1965 includes: Thornia Meyl, 1954 (type); Thorneella Andrássy, 1960; Meylonema Andrássy, 1960	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Thorniinae De Coninck, 1965 as syn. of Thorniidae (De Coninck, 1965) n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Thubunaea asymmetrica Baylis, 1930 Chamaetortus aulicus (intestine) Phyllodactylus sp. (stomach) Mabuya homalocephala (stomach)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Canaris, A. G., 1968 a all from Watamu, Kenya
Thubunaea dactyluris Karve, 1938 morphology Syn. ?: Thubunaea quadridentata Khera, 1951 Hemidactylus flaviviridis (stomach)	Fotedar, D. N., 1966 a, figs. 1-8 India: Jammu
Thubunaea iguanae Coleonyx v. variegatus Xantusia henshawi Crotophytus w. wislizeni Uta stansburiana stejnegeri Sceloporus m. magister S. orcutti orcutti Callisaurus draconoides gabbi Cnemidophorus t. tigris	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 527, 528 all from southern California
Thubunaea quadridentata Khera, 1951 as syn. ? of Thubunaea dactyluris Karve, 1938	Fotedar, D. N., 1966 a
Thwaitia abdominalis (Nybelin, 1928) [n. comb.]	Molnár, K., 1969 a, 137
Thwaitia abdominalis (Nybelin, 1928) host-parasite relationships Gobio gobio Phoxinus phoxinus Leuciscus cephalus L. leuciscus	Molnár, K., 1969 b all from Hungary
Thwaitia kotlani sp. n. Aspius aspius (abdominal cavity, subserosa of air bladder)	Molnár, K., 1969 a, 137, 138-143, figs. 1-5 Lake Balaton, river Tisza, river Duna
Thwaitia kotlani (Molnár, 1969) host-parasite relationships Aspius aspius	Molnár, K., 1969 b Hungary
Thwaitia ovata (Zeder, 1803) [n. comb.]	Molnár, K., 1969 a, 137
Thwaitia ovata (Zeder, 1803) host-parasite relationships Rutilus rutilus Abramis brama A. ballerus	Molnár, K., 1969 b all from Hungary
Thwaitia rischta (Skrjabin, 1917) [n. comb.]	Molnár, K., 1969 a, 137
Thwaitia rischta (Skrjabin, 1917) not suited for study of host-parasite relationships	Molnár, K., 1969 b Hungary

Tobrilus Andrássy, 1959 Tripylidae, key Syn.: Trilobus Bastian, 1865, nec Brünnich, 1781	Brzeski, M. W., 1963 f, 296, 303-304
Tobrilus altherri	Altherr, E., 1969 a Switzerland
Tobrilus bayonensis Alth., 1963	Altherr, E., 1969 a Switzerland
Tobrilus gracilis (Bastian 1865) Andrássy, 1959	Andrássy, I., 1959 k Adige-Fluss
Tobrilus gracilis (Bastian, 1865) Andrássy, 1959	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 376 Lake Hazen area, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada
Tobrilus grandipapillatus (Brakenhoff, 1914)	Juget, J., 1969 a, 165,167, fig. 11B bassin du Léman
Tobrilus husmanni (Altherr, 1958)	Juget, J., 1969 a, 165-166 fig. 11A bassin du Léman
Tobrilus pellucidus (Bast., 1865) Andr., 1959	Altherr, E., 1969 a Switzerland
Tobrilus pellucidus (Bastian, 1865) Andrássy, 1959	Andrássy, I., 1959 k Adige-Fluss
Tobrilus pellucidus (Bastian, 1865), subsp. longicaudatus, n. subsp. Syn.: Trilobus longicaudatus Hofmaenner, 1913, nec Trilobus longicaudatus W. Schneider, 1923	Juget, J., 1969 a, 163-164, 165, fig. 10B bassin du Léman
Tobrilus vibratus n. sp.	Sukul, N. C., [1968 b], 113-117, figs. 1-5 soil, Kalachand, Bishnupur, Bankura, W. Bengal
Torquatella Habronematinae, key	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 748
Torquatella sp. Centropus phasianus	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 765 Casuarina Beach, Northern Territory
Torquatella balanocephala (Gendre) Merops ornatus	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 764-765, figs. 52-57 One Tree Hill, South Australia; Alice Springs, Northern Territory
Torquatella crotophaga Williams, 1929 (cutícula estómago muscular) Saurothera m. merlini S. merlini decolor	Barus, V., 1969 a, 5 all from Cuba
Torrestrongylus torrei Pérez Vigueras, 1935 Chilonycteris macleayi macleayi (small intestine)	Baruš, V.; and del Valle, M. T., 1967 a, 122, fig. 1 San José del Lago, Mayajigua (prov. Las Villas), Cuba
Torumanawa Yeates, 1967 Aporcelaiminae n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Torumanawa litoralis n.sp.	Das, V.M.; Khan, E.; and Loof, P.A.A., 1969 a, 473, 486-489, fig. 5A-G Katwijk, and Scheveningen, The Netherlands
Torumanawa wahapuensis Yeates, 1967	Das, V.M.; Khan, E.; and Loof, P.A.A., 1969 a, 489
Torumanawa wahapuensis Yeates, 1967 link between Aporcelaimidae and Nygolaimidae	Yeates, G. W., 1967 j
Toxascaris tetramisole, wild carnivores	Kageruka, P.; and van Puijenbroeck, B., 1967 a
Toxascaris Piperazine adipate	Sokolov, V. A., [1967 b]
Toxascaris Leiper, 1907 key	Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 189, 194
Toxascaris Nilverm, dogs	Świetlikowski, M.; and Wrociński, M., 1969 a
Toxascaris canis migration of parasites, Ioshida's hypothesis not valid	Matov, K. P., 1968 b
Toxascaris leonina (Linstow, 1902) Vulpes vulpes (small intestine, stomach)	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a Moldavian SSR
Toxascaris leonina piperazine salts, dichlorvos, l-tetramisole, diethylcarbamazine, dogs, cats	Arundel, J. H., 1970 a Australia
Toxascaris leonina beagle	Bantin, G. C.; and Maber, D. F., 1967 a, figs. 4, 7
Toxascaris leonina dichlorvos, dogs	Batte, E.G.; and Moncol, D.J., 1967 a
Toxascaris leonina egg dimensions	Brožová, M. K.; and Zavadil R., 1968 a, pl., fig. 3
Toxascaris leonina show dogs (feces)	Brožová, M. K.; Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1968 a Czechoslovakia
Toxascaris leonina Dermaphos, dogs	Buchalski, L., 1968 a
Toxascaris leonina dog, piperazine	Crighton, G. W., 1968 a
Toxascaris leonina dichlorvos, dogs	Dingeldein, W.; and Manz, D., 1970 a
Toxascaris leonina host-parasite relationships, dogs	Douglas, J. R.; and Baker, N. F., 1966 a
Toxascaris leonina migration, development, mice	Dubey, J. P., 1969 a
Toxascaris leonina dogs, review	Dürr, U., 1969 a

Toxascaris leonina free and protein amino acid composition, red fox	Dyer, W. G.; and Biberdorf, D. F., 1967 a
Toxascaris leonina piperazine, dogs	Gasparini, G.,1968 a
Toxascaris leonina dog (small intestine)	Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200 Greece
Toxascaris leonina adsorption, immunoglobulins, cuticle	Hogarth-Scott, R. S., 1968 a
Toxascaris leonina Canis lupus C. latrans	Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a, 1195 all from Alberta, Canada
Toxascaris leonina orthochlorphenol, ovicidal action, polar fox cages and dog kennels	I͡afizov, F. N., 1968 a
Toxascaris leonina (Linstow, 1902) Leiper, 1907 Acynonyx jubatus (jejunum) Lynx lynx " Felis silvestris " F. leo " F. tigris "	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological garden of Prague
Toxascaris leonina (Linst., 1902) Railliet and Henry, 1911 chemical composition, bodywall	Johnson, S., 1968 b
Toxascaris leonina [Vulpes fulva] [Canis lupus] [Vulpes corsac]	Kadenatisii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] all from Priirtysh
Toxascaris leonina phenylen-diisothiocyanat-(1,4), dogs	Lämmler, G.; and Eberhard, S., 1969 a
Toxascaris leonina (Linstow, 1902) [Canis familiaris] (small intestine)	Matchanov, N. M., 1968 c Bukhara region
Toxascaris leonina migration of parasites, Ioshida's hypothesis valid	Matov, K. P., 1968 b
Toxascaris leonina Felis domestica	Mituch, J., 1968 a
Toxascaris leonina Canis familiaris	Mituch, J., 1968 b Slowakei
Toxascaris leonina antigen, species specificity	Naumycheva, M. I., 1967 b
Toxascaris leonina incidence dogs cats	Okoshi, S.; and Usui, M., 1967 c, pl. I, figs. 1-3, 6, 9, pl. II, figs. 12, 15, 18 all from Japan
Toxascaris leonina egg development, dogs and cats	Okoshi, S.; and Usui, M., 1968 a, pl. I, figs. 1-17
Toxascaris leonina canine, feline, lion, tiger, cheetah strains, experimental dog and cat infections	Okoshi, S.; and Usui, M., 1968 b
Toxascaris leonina mice (exper.) (intestine, liver, lung, carcass, viscera) chicken, (exper.) (intestine, liver, lung, viscera, brain, carcass) Blatella germanica (exper.)	Okoshi, S.; and Usui, M., 1968 c, pl. I, figs. 1-4, 7-8
Toxascaris leonina incidence, dogs, cats	Oldham, J. N., 1965 a London
Toxascaris leonina experimental dog infection, failure to associate with Toxoplasma gondii transmission	Overdulve, J. P., 1970 b
Toxascaris leonina distribution, migration and development, rabbit	Pankavich, J. A., 1966 a
Toxascaris leonina dichlorvos	Pitois, M., 1968 a
Toxascaris leonina morphology, aetiology and pathogenesis of white spots, pig' liver	Ronéus, O., 1966 a
Toxascaris leonina (v. Linstow,1902) Vulpes vulpes	Saar, C., 1957 a, 16 West Berlin area
Toxascaris leonina disease transmission, animal to man	Schoop, G.; and Lamina, J., 1966 a
Toxascaris leonina (Linstow, 1902) Leiper, 1907 [Alopex lagopus]	Shili͡aeva, L. M., 1968 a Nenetz National okrug
Toxascaris leonina (Linstow, 1902) Leiper, 1907 [Canis familiaris] (small intestine)	Sinel'shchikov, V. A., 1965 a Kishinev
Toxascaris leonina (Linstow, 1902) [Canis familiaris]	Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh
Toxascaris leonina von Linstow, 1902 dogs wolf fox	Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 189, 198, pl. fig. 12 London Ontario, Canada " "
Toxascaris leonina tetramisole, dogs	Thienpont, D.; Vanparijs, O. F. J.; Spruyt, J.; and Marsboom, R., 1968 a
Toxascaris leonina Lynx canadensis Felis catus Canis familiaris	Threlfall, W., 1969 a all from Newfoundland
Toxascaris leonina Dichlorvos, dog	Todenhöfer, H., 1970 a
Toxascaris leonina (Linstow, 1902) Leiper, 1907 Canis aureus	Trifonov, T.; Meshkov, S.; and Stoimenov, K. A., 1970 a Strandja Mountain
Toxascaris leonina	Warren, E. G., 1971 a, figs. 8-9, pl. 1, figs. 2, 4

Toxascaris leonina dogs	Yutuc, L.M., [1969 a], figs. 4-5 Australia
Toxascaris transfuga (Rudolphi, 1819) Ursus arctos (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Toxascaris transfuga migration of parasites, Ioshida's hypothesis valid	Matov, K. P., 1968 b
Toxascaris transfuga migration	Matov, K. P., 1968 d
Toxascaris transfuga (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis and Daubney, 1922 as syn. of Baylisascaris transfuga (Rudolphi, 1819) comb. nov.	Sprent, J. F. A., 1968 a, 190
Toxascaris versterae sp. nov. Crocuta crocuta Hyaena brunnea? (small intestine of all)	Warren, E. G., 1971 a, 171-178, figs. 1-7, pl. 1, figs. 1, 3 all from Kruger National Park
Toxocara possible human infection from dogs and cats	Anderson, R. S., 1969 a
Toxocara eye, humans, differential diagnosis, pseudo-glioma	Braun-Vallon, S.; and Dhermy, P., 1963 a
Toxocara skin tests	Woodruff, A. W.; and Bradstreet, C. M. P., 1968 b
Toxocara sp., presumably T. canis granulomas, larva migrans, dog	Barron, C. N.; and Saunders, L. Z., 1966 a, figs. 1-27
Toxocara sp. tetramisole, wild carnivores	Kageruka, P.; and van Puijenbroeck, B., 1967 a
Toxocara sp. (probably T. canis) chicken (lung)	Kaliner, G., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
Toxocara spp. thiabendazole, dogs	Novilla, M. N.; and Flauta, R. F., 1968 a
Toxocara sp. Felis serval (intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Canaris, A. G., 1968 a Mau Forest (Njoro), Kenya
Toxocara canis	Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 73, 74, fig. 28a-d Hawaii
Toxocara canis Papio anubis, distribution of larvae, histopathologic response	Aljeboori, T.I.; Stout, C.; and Ivey, M.H., 1970 a, fig. 2
Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) Vulpes vulpes (small intestine, stomach)	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a Moldavian SSR
Toxocara canis beagle	Bantin, G. C.; and Maber, D. F., 1967 a, figs. 5, 7
Toxocara canis Vulpes vulpes	Baron, R. W., 1970 a Morris and Rhineland municipalities, 30 miles south of Winnipeg
Toxocara canis inconstancy of the cellular composition	Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1969 a
Toxocara canis cell composition, intestine	Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1969 b, fig. 1 C
Toxocara canis egg dimension	Brožová, M. K.; and Zavadil, R., 1968 a, pl., figs. 1-2
Toxocara canis show dogs (feces)	Brožová, M. K.; Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1968 a Czechoslovakia
Toxocara canis migration of larvae, histology, mouse	Burren, C. H., 1968 a, figs. 1-9
Toxocara canis Werner, 1782 Canis familiaris (small intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Toxocara canis dogs	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 48 Nigeria
Toxocara canis dog	Crighton, G. W., 1968 a
Toxocara canis (Werner, 1872) Stiles, 1905 Canis familiaris (intestine)	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 a Maracay, Venezuela
Toxocara canis +white mice (exper.) +chickens (exper.) +ducks (exper.)	Dissamarn, R.; Chai-Anan, P.; and Srivoranant, P., 1968 a
Toxocara canis host-parasite relationships, dogs	Douglas, J. R.; and Baker, N. F., 1966 a
Toxocara canis esophageal gland secretion granules, biochemistry	Drum, G. E., 1967 a
Toxocara canis dogs, review	Dürr, U., 1969 a
Toxocara canis experimental house-fly transmission possibly on feet and legs, not by ingestion	Edwards, F. B., 1970 a
Toxocara canis dogs	Evans, D. S.; and Vogel, P. C., 1970 a West Virginia
Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) intracerebral migration, 2nd stage larvae, guinea pigs	Favati, V.; and Marconcini, A., 1966 b
Toxocara canis migration, calves (exper.)	Fitzgerald, P. R.; and Mansfield, M. E., 1970 a
Toxocara canis psi	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia

Toxocara canis calves (exper.) challenge to previous Ascaris suum infection	Greenway, J. A.; and McCraw, B. M., 1970 a
Toxocara canis somatic migration in dogs, age resistance	Greve, J. H., 1970 b
Toxocara canis clinical review, dogs	Hayes, F. A., 1971 a
Toxocara canis control, protein	Heard, C. R. C., 1968 a
Toxocara canis dog (small intestine)	Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200 Greece
Toxocara canis Canis lupus C. latrans	Hoomes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a, 1195 all from Alberta, Canada
Toxocara canis resistance, murine	Izzat, N. N., 1970 a
Toxocara canis visceral larva migrans rabbits (exper.)	Jalayer, T., 1969 a
Toxocara canis ornithine-urea cycle	Janssens, P. A.; and Bryant, C., 1969 a
Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) Stiles, 1905 Procyon lotor (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Toxocara canis [Vulpes fulva] [Canis lupus]	Kadenatsisii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] all from Priirtysh
Toxocara canis dog (intestine)	Kannangara, D. W. W.; and Karunaratne, G. M. S., 1970 a Colombo, Ceylon
Toxocara canis Vulpes velox (digestive tracts)	Kilgore, D. L. (jr.), 1969 a Oklahoma Panhandle
Toxocara canis development in specific and non-specific host, relation to man	Lamina, J., 1970 b
Toxocara canis lisica	Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
Toxocara canis larval discovery technique white mice (exper.)	Macchioni, G.; and Marconcini, A., 1968 b
Toxocara canis challenge, Ascaris suum infection, calves, pathology	McCraw, B. M.; and Greenway, J. A., 1970 a
Toxocara canis visceral larva migrans, dogs, pathology	Magnusson, G., 1970 a, figs. 5-12
Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) dermomyositis	Marconcini, A.; and Macchioni, G., 1969 a, figs. 1-4
Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) [Canis familiaris] (small intestine)	Matchanov, N. M., 1968 c Bukhara region
Toxocara canis migration	Matov, K. P., 1968 d
Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) Vulpes fulva	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a North Carolina and Georgia
Toxocara canis Felis domestica	Mituch, J., 1968 a Slowakei
Toxocara canis Canis familiaris	Mituch, J., 1968 b Slowakei
Toxocara canis intrauterine infection dogs (exper.)	Mozgovoĭ, A.A.; and Nosik, A. F., 1960 a
Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) Stiles, 1905 Canis familiaris	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a North Borneo
Toxocara canis	Okoshi, S.; and Usui, M., 1967 c, 186, 187, pl. I, figs. 1-2, 4, 7, pl. II, figs. 13, 16
Toxocara canis egg development, dogs and cats	Okoshi, S.; and Usui, M., 1968 a
Toxocara canis mice (exper.) (intestine, liver, lung, carcass, viscera, brain) chicken (exper.) (liver, lung, viscera, carcass, brain) Eisenia foetida (exper.)	Okoshi, S.; and Usui, M., 1968 c, pl. I, figs. 5, 10-11
Toxocara canis incidence, dogs	Oldham, J. N., 1965 a London
Toxocara canis mice, eyes, study of interval between infection and larval invasion	Olson, L. J.; Izzat, N. N.; Petteway, M. B.; and Reinhart, J. A., 1970 a
Toxocara canis dog, case report (feces)	Osborne, C. A.; et al, 1969 a Minnesota
Toxocara canis epidemiology study, possible transmission via bees, honey	Osorno Mesa, E., 1965 a
Toxocara canis distribution, migration and development, rabbit	Pankavich, J. A., 1966 a
Toxocara canis dogs, sanitary problems	Papadakis, A. M., 1969 a Greece
Toxocara canis experimental transmission to dog by Musca domestica	Pegg, E. J., 1970 a
Toxocara canis Musca domestica (exper.) dogs (exper.)	Pegg, E. J., 1971 a
Toxocara canis larvae morphology in paratenic host (mouse)	Ramisz, A., 1970 a, 2 pls., figs. 1-2, 4-7
Toxocara canis incidence, stray dogs, ocular lesions	Rifaat, M. A.; Khalil, H. M.; and Khalid, M. L. M., 1969 a Cairo

Toxocara canis Johnson, 1916 dogs, relationship of eggs in feces to number of intestinal parasites	Romano, G., 1970 a
Toxocara canis morphology, aetiology and pathogenesis of white spots, pig liver	Ronéus, O., 1966 a
Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) Vulpes vulpes (Dünndarm)	Saar, C., 1957 a, 15 West Berlin area
Toxocara canis stray dogs	Sahai, B. N., 1969 a Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh, India
Toxocara canis disease transmission, animal to man	Schoop, G.; and Lamina, J., 1966 a
Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) Stiles, 1905 [Canis familiaris] (small intestine)	Sinel'shchikov, V. A., 1965 a Kishinev
Toxocara canis goats (exper.)	Sinha, B. N., 1966 b
Toxocara canis (Werner 1782) migration of larvae, goats	Sinha, B. N., 1969 a
Toxocara canis pathology, Spanish goats (exper.) (liver, lungs, kidneys, brain, spinal cord, muscle)	Sinha, B. N., 1970 a, figs. 3, 4, 9
Toxocara canis [Canis familiaris]	Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh
Toxocara canis Marmota monax (exper.)	Swerczek, T.W.; and Helmboldt, C. F., 1970 a
Toxocara canis Canis familiaris (faeces)	Threlfall, W., 1969 a Newfoundland
Toxocara canis Canis familiaris Vulpes vulpes	Tomanek, J., 1968 a all from N. Moravia
Toxocara canis [Canis familiaris] (feces)	Tongson, M. S.; and de Leon, E. B., 1970 a Manila and suburbs
Toxocara canis cholelithiasis, dogs	Verine, H. J.; Gevrey, J. P.; and Murat, J. E., 1969 a, fig. 1
Toxocara canis migration, development dogs (exper.)	Warren, E. G., 1969 b
Toxocara canis transmission by dogs to man	World Health Organization. Expert Committee on the Control of Ascariasis, 1967 a
Toxocara canis dog	Yorozuya, K.;et al., 1968 a eastern Hokkaido
Toxocara canis Feulgen-negative muscle nuclei, DNA detection, radioautography, tritiated actinomycin D	Zajicek, D.; Swartz, F.J.; and Floyd, A.D., 1970 a

Toxocara canis, Human.

Toxocara canis larva migrans, human, review	Bindseil, E., 1969 d
Toxocara canis ? human, eye, pseudotumor, hemorrhage	Blagojević, M.; Litričin, O.; and Ilić, R., 1967 a
Toxocara canis child, differential diagnosis, collegen disorders	Bonnette, J.; Brussieux, J.; and Vaudour, G., 1967 a North Africa (living in Paris)
Toxocara canis cause of visceral larva migrans	Bradley, W. A., 1970 a
Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) humans, diagnosis, etiology, review, eye	Braun-Vallon, S.; Ashton, N.; Duguid, I.M.; and Dhermy, P., 1964 a
Toxocara canis 14-year-old girl (myocardium)	Correa, P.; Gonzáles-Mugaburu L.; and D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, A., 1966 a, figs. 1-3 Colombia
Toxocara canis child (liver)	Escobar-Melguizo, J. A.; and Little, M. D., 1966 a, figs. 2-4 Colombia
Toxocara canis visceral larva migrans, young children, case report, review	Falkinburg, L. W.; and Kay, M. N., 1962 a Rhode Island
Toxocara canis human, eye, histology, review	Galliard, H., 1963 b
Toxocara canis diagnosis, larva migrans	Lamina, J., 1968 a
Toxocara canis child (eye)	Otten, J.; Maurus, R.; and Parmentier, N., 1966 a
Toxocara canis eggs, found in soil of public gardens, potential disease transmission to humans, clinical review	Percebois, G., 1968 a Nancy, France
Toxocara canis child, confirmed by skin test	Reekie, A.; and Miller, C. G., 1969 a Jamaica
Toxocara canis diagnosis in human, intradermal test	Wiseman, R. A., 1969 a, fig. 2
Toxocara canis hepatomegaly and allergic responses	Wiseman, R. A., 1969 b, 1 fig.
Toxocara canis relationship with Toxoplasma gondii infections, human	Wiseman, R. A.; Fleck, D. G.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1970 a

Toxocara canis, Human.-- Continued.

Toxocara canis human, diagnosis, skin sensitivity test	Wiseman, R. A.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1970 a

Toxocara canis, Immunity.

Toxocara canis cellular and humor responses in baboons	Aljeboori, T. I., 1969 a
Toxocara canis hemagglutination technique, antibody detection	Aljeboori, T. I.; and Ivey, M. H., 1970 a
Toxocara canis baboons, antibody, white-cell and serum-protein responses	Aljeboori, T. I.; and Ivey, M. H., 1970 b
Toxocara canis hypersensitivity, antigens	Ball, P. A. J.; Voller, A.; and Taffs, L. F., 1971 a
Toxocara canis immunity, precipitation, rabbits	Fernando, S. T., 1968 b, figs. 1-5
Toxocara canis, Immunity immunological response, rabbits	Fernando, S. T., 1968 c
Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) self-cure reaction, superinfection, puppies	Fernando, S. T., 1968 d
Toxocara canis precipitin reactions diagnosis, monkeys and children	Fernando, S. T.; et al., 1970 a
Toxocara canis, Immunity adsorption, immunoglobulins, cuticle	Hogarth-Scott, R. S., 1968 a, pl. fig. 1
Toxocara canis antibodies, larva migrans patients, raised levels of IgE	Hogarth-Scott, R.S.; Johansson, S. G. O.; and Bennich, H., 1969 a
Toxocara canis, Immunity acquired resistance, prechallenge infections, worm extracts, mice	Izzat, N. N.; and Olson, L. J., 1970 a
Toxocara canis antigenic analysis	Jeska, E. L., 1967 c
Toxocara canis microprecipitation test, living larva, diagnosis	Lamina, J., 1970 c
Toxocara canis agar-gel precipitation, diagnosis	Lamina, J., 1970 e
Toxocara canis antigen, species specificity	Naumycheva, M. I., 1967 b
Toxocara canis serology, antigens from Hartmannella castellanii	Saygi, G., 1969 b

Toxocara canis, Immunity.-- Continued.

Toxocara canis extract, testing specificity of Fasciola hepatica antigen	Tailliez, R.; and Korach, S., 1970 b
Toxocara canis immunity, monkey, cutaneous reaction	Wiseman, R. A.; Woodruff, A. W.; and Pettitt, L. E., 1969 a

Toxocara canis, Treatment.

Toxocara canis piperazin, foxes	Andersen, A., 1970 a
Toxocara canis, Treatment Piperazine salts; dichlorvos; tetramisole; diethylcarbamazine, dogs	Arundel, J. H., 1970 a Australia
Toxocara canis, Treatment dichlorvos, dogs	Batte, E.G.; and Moncol, D.J., 1967 a, fig. 1
Toxocara canis, Treatment Pyrantel hydrochloride, dogs	Bradley, R. E.; and Conway, D. P., 1970 a
Toxocara canis, Treatment Dermaphos, dogs	Buchalski, L., 1968 a
Toxocara canis potential anthelmintic test animal, mouse, thiabendazole, diethylcarbamazine citrate	Burren, C. H., 1968 b
Toxocara canis dichlorvos, dogs	Dingeldein, W.; and Manz, D., 1970 a
Toxocara canis, Treatment thiabendazole, dogs	Egerton, J.R., 1969 a
Toxocara canis, Treatment carbon disulphide as disinfectant	Enigk, K.; and Hilbrich, P., 1968 a
Toxocara canis piperazine, dogs	Gasparini, G., 1968 a
Toxocara canis piperazine, diethylcarbamizine	Jones, C. K., 1969 a
Toxocara canis thiabendazole, dogs	Novilla, M. N.; and Flauta, R. F., 1968 a
Toxocara canis dichlorvos	Pitois, M., 1968 a
Toxocara canis tetramisole, dogs	Thienpont, D.; Vanparijs, O. F. J.; Spruyt, J.; and Marsboom, R., 1968 a
Toxocara canis, Treatment Dichlorvos, dog	Todenhöfer, H., 1970 a
Toxocara canis larva migrans, cutaneous infection, diethylcarbamazine	Vaughan, C., 1970 a

Toxocara cati piperazin, foxes	Andersen, A., 1970 a

Toxocara cati piperazine salts; dichlorvos; l-tetramisole; diethylcarbamazine, dogs	Arundel, J. H., 1970 a Australia
Toxocara cati cats, possible influence on experimental Anisakis infection	Bille, T.; and Andreassen, J., 1970 a
Toxocara cati (Schrank, 1788) humans, diagnosis, etiology, review, eye	Braun-Vallon, S.; Ashton, N.; Duguid, I.M.; and Dhermy, P., 1964 a
Toxocara cati cats	Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a central New Jersey
Toxocara cati Felis domestica	Costa, H. M. de A.; Costa, J. O.; and Freitas, M. G., 1967 a Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Toxocara cati visceral larva migrans, young children, case report, review	Falkinburg, L. W.; and Kay, M. N., 1962 a Rhode Island
Toxocara cati eggs separable from Toxoplasma gondii in feces	Frenkel, J. K.; Dubey, J. P.; and Miller, N. L., 1969 a
Toxocara cati vectors of Toxoplasma?	Galuzo, I. G.; and Bezukladnikova, N. A., 1968 a
Toxocara cati piperazine, cats	Gasparini, G., 1968 a
Toxocara cati pulmonary hypertension study, feline model system	Jonas, A. M.; Swerczek, T. W.; and Downing, S. E., 1970 a
Toxocara cati microprecipitation test, living larva, diagnosis	Lamina, J., 1970 c
Toxocara cati cats	de León, D. D.; and Kolodziej, F., 1969 a Puerto Rico
Toxocara cati cats (intestine)	McGraw, M. J., 1970 a Raleigh County, W. Virginia
Toxocara cati	Okoshi, S.; and Usui, M., 1967 c, 186, 187, pl. I, figs. 1, 3, 5, 8, pl. II, figs. 11, 14, 17
Toxocara cati egg development, dogs and cats	Okoshi, S.; and Usui, M., 1968 a
Toxocara cati mice (exper.) (intestine, liver, lung, viscera, brain, carcass) chicken (exper.) (intestine, liver, lung, viscera, brain, carcass) Eisenia foetida (exper.)	Okoshi, S.; and Usui, M., 1 1968 c, pl. I, figs. 6, 9, 11
Toxocara cati incidence, cats	Oldham, J. N., 1965 a London
Toxocara cati experimental cat infection, failure to associate with transmission of Toxoplasma gondii	Overdulve, J. P., 1970 b
Toxocara cati distribution, migration and development, rabbit	Pankavich, J. A., 1966 a
Toxocara cati (Zeder, 1800) (=T. mystax, Zeder, 1800) Felis chaus F. temminicki Panthera tigris	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 728 all from Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Toxocara cati larvae morphology in paratenic host (mouse)	Ramisz, A., 1970 a, 1 pl., fig. 3
Toxocara cati Toxoplasma gondii transmittor to cat, dog, rabbit, guinea-pig, sheep	Rommel, M.; et al., 1968 a
Toxocara cati morphology, aetiology and pathogenesis of white spots, pig liver	Ronéus, O., 1966 a
Toxocara cati not necessary for transmission of Toxoplasma gondii	Sheffield, H. G.; and Melton, M. L., 1969 a
Toxocara cati Marmota monax (exper.)	Swerczek, T.W.; and Helmboldt, C. F., 1970 a
Toxocara cati pulmonary arterial hyperplasia, cats	Swerczek, T. W.; Nielsen, S. W.; and Helmboldt, C. F., 1970 a
Toxocara cati transmammary passage, natural and experimental, cats	Swerczek, T. W.; Nielsen, S. W.; and Helmboldt, C. F., 1971 a
Toxocara cati cats	Talbot, N. T., 1970 a Papua and New Guinea
Toxocara cati cats (small intestine)	Uhlíková, M.; and Hübner, J., 1968 a Trnava and Nitra, south-western Slovakia
Toxocara cati tetramisole action mechanism	Van den Bossche, H.; and Janssen, P. A. J., 1969 a
Toxocara cati possible human infection	Wiseman, R. A., 1969 a
Toxocara cati, adults human (vomitus)	Wiseman, R. A.; and Lovel, T. W. I., 1969 a, figs. 1-3 [England]
Toxocara cati cats	Work, K.; and Hutchison, W.M., 1969 a
Toxocara cati transmission by cats to man	World Health Organization. Expert Committee on the Control of Ascariasis, 1967 a
Toxocara leonina eggs, stools by roads	Kim, D. H., 1962 a Taegu City
Toxocara leonina lisica	Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
Toxocara leonina dogs, sanitary problems	Papadakis, A. M., 1969 a Greece

Toxocara leonina Linstow, 1902 Felis viverrina	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 728 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Toxocara mackerrasae Sprent, 1957 life cycle Rattus fuscipes (nat.; exper.) Hydromys chrysogaster Rattus norvegicus (exper.)(stomach wall, small intestine) slug (exper.)	Warren, E. G., 1970 a, figs. 1-15 Queensland, Australia " "
Toxocara mystax (Zeder, 1800) Felis sylvestris (small intestine, stomach)	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1966 a Moldavia
Toxocara mystax (Zeder, 1800) Felis tigrina (small intestine) Felis pardalis (small intestine)	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 a Auyantepui and Caracas, Venezuela El Sombrero (Guárico) and Distrito Mara (Zulia), Venezuela
Toxocara mystax (Zeder, 1800) Stiles, 1907 Felis tigris (jejunum) F. silvestris (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague, all from
Toxocara mystax (Zeder, 1800) Lynx rufus	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a South Eastern U. S.
Toxocara mystax Felis domestica	Mituch, J., 1968 a Slowakei
Toxocara mystax Canis familiaris	Mituch, J., 1968 b Slowakei
Toxocara mystax (Zeder, 1800) Stiles, 1907 Prionailurus bengalensis borneoensis	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a North Borneo
Toxocara mystax (Zeder, 1800) Stiles, 1905 [Felis catus] (small intestine)	Sinel'shchikov, V. A., 1965 a Kishinev
Toxocara mystax (Zeder, 1800) [Felis catus]	Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh
Toxocara mystax Felis catus	Threlfall, W., 1969 a Newfoundland
Toxocara mystax Felis catus domesticus F. silvestris Lynx lynx	Tomanek, J., 1968 a all from N. Moravia
Toxocara vitulorum Syn.: Neoascaris vitulorum (Goeze, 1782) calves	Lamina, J., 1971 a, 2 figs.
Toxocariasis case reports, brother and sister	Kuzemko, J. A., 1966 a
Toxocariasis problems of importation, recognition	Woodruff, A. W., 1970 a Great Britain
Tricephalobus nannus (Steiner, 1936) Steiner, 1936 as syn. of Heterocephalobus nannus (Steiner, 1936) n. comb.	Andrássy, I., 1967 c, 26
Trichinella rats, eosinophilia, role of lymphocytes	Basten, A.; and Beeson, P. B., 1970 a
Trichinella spiralis. [See also Trichinosis]	
Trichinella spiralis post-embryonic development, ecdysis	Ali Khan, Z., 1965 a
Trichinella spiralis report to U. S. Live Stock San. Ass.	Andrews, J. S.; et al., 1969 a
Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835) not found in survey of insectivores	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaia, I. V., 1969 a, 41 Belorussian territory
Trichinella spiralis ultrastructure of "cilia-like" process in midgut	Beckett, E. B.; and Boothroyd, B., 1960 a, figs. 1-3
Trichinella spiralis larvae invasion, muscle fiber changes, ultrastructural	Błotna, M., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis sexual attraction	Bonner, T. P.; and Etges, F. J., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis capsule, ultrastructure, histochemistry	Bruce, R. G., 1970 a, pls. 1-5
Trichinella spiralis body wall fine structure, cuticle formation and moulting	Bruce, R. G., 1970 b, figs. 1, 2, pls. 1-6
Trichinella spiralis zoonoses, review, Arctic areas	Cameron, T.W.M., 1968 a Northern Canada
Trichinella spiralis geographical variations	Chowdhury, A. B., 1967 b India
Trichinella spiralis	Cironeanu, I. I., 1969 a Rumania
Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835) survival, putrefied host muscle	Dyková, I., 1967 b
Trichinella spiralis larval location	Dyková, I., 1967 c Czechoslovakia
Trichinella spiralis larval location	Dyková, I., 1967 d Czechoslovakia
Trichinella spiralis transmission by food animals	Gibson, T. E., 1969 a Great Britain
Trichinella spiralis history, review	Gould, S. E., 1971 a
Trichinella spiralis zoonosis, review	Hauge, S., 1969 a northern Fenno-Scandinavia

Trichinella spiralis Iamshchikov, P. M., [1968 a]
control, host list, Russia: BSSR
distribution

Trichinella spiralis Larsh, J. E. (jr.), 1968 a
review, experimental, life cycle, hypersensitivity,
acquired immunity

Trichinella spiralis Matov, K. P., 1968 c
migration of parasites, route through host body

Trichinella spiralis Nicolesco, S., [1969 a], figs.
nerve fiber histopathology, intramuscular location

Trichinella spiralis di Primio, R., 1965 a
Teutônia, Brazil

Trichinella spiralis Ramisz, A., 1965 d, figs. 1a,
nervous system, acetyl- 1b, pl. I, figs. 1-6
cholinesterase

Trichinella spiralis Ramisz, A., 1967 a, fig. 4
nervous system

Trichinella spiralis Rausch, R. L., 1968 b
zoonotic disease of wild Arctic area
and domestic animals

Trichinella spiralis Rivera-Pomar, J. M .; and Ri-
migration of parasites, bas-Mujal, D., 1967 a, fig. 1
intracapillary

Trichinella spiralis Saz, H. J., 1969 a
carbohydrate and energy metabolism

Trichinella spiralis Selim, M.K.;and Youssef, L.
carnivore and rodent sur- B., 1968 a
vey, negative results Egypt

Trichinella spiralis Shumaker, J. B.; Harbottle,
incidence J. E.; and Schultz, M. G.,
1969 a
United States

Trichinella spiralis Srivastava, P. S.; and
review, meat borne zoo- Thapaliyal, D. C., 1970 a
noses

Trichinella spiralis Tilgner, H.; and Welter, M.,
activity and kinetics 1970 a
malate and lactate dehydrogenases

Trichinella spiralis Waddell, A. H., 1969 c
not found in Australia

Trichinella spiralis Wescott, R. B., 1970 a
Metazoa-Protozoa-bacteria interrelationships

Trichinella spiralis Zimmermann, W. J., 1970 b,
pork sausage 2 figs.
Ames, Iowa

Trichinella spiralis Zimmermann, W. J., 1970 c
epizootiology, wildlife as reservoirs, review

Trichinella spiralis Zimmermann, W. J.; Steele,
changing status, U.S. J. H.; and Kagan, I. G.,
1968 a

Trichinella spiralis, Diagnosis.

Trichinella spiralis, Breining, H., 1964 a
Diagnosis
histology, differential diagnosis, human

Trichinella spiralis, Diag- Chroust, K.; and Dubanský, V.,
nosis 1970 a
indirect fluorescent antibody

Trichinella spiralis, Diagnosis.— Continued.

Trichinella spiralis, Corridan, J. P.; and Gray,
Diagnosis J. J., 1969 a
latex slide agglutination Kerry, Ireland
test, human

Trichinella spiralis, Gore, R.W.; and Sadun, E. H.,
Diagnosis 1968 a
soluble antigen fluorescent antibody test

Trichinella spiralis Hunt, G. R., 1968 a
comparison digestion and xenodiagnostic methods of detecting infection, experimental animals

Trichinella spiralis, Kozar, Z., 1967 a
Diagnosis
immunodiagnosis

Trichinella spiralis, Lamina, J., 1970 a
Diagnosis
Ouchterlony technique, precipitin test, complement fixation test

Trichinella spiralis, Muraschi, T. F.; Bloomfield,
Diagnosis N.; and Newman, R. B., 1962 b
slide latex-particle agglutination test, human

Trichinella spiralis, Diag- Petrică, L., 1969 a
nosis
trichinoscope

Trichinella spiralis, Diag- Schoop, G.; Lamina, J.; and
nosis Moritz, W., 1969 a
living larvae precipitation, compared with Ouchterlony
method

Trichinella spiralis, Diag- Sulzer, A. J.; and Kagan, I.G.,
nosis 1967 a
fluorescent antibody technique, conjugate antigen relationships

Trichinella spiralis, Diag- Uhlíková, M.; and Zástěra, M.,
nosis 1968 a, fig. 5
indirect immunofluorescent antibody reaction, hemagglutination test comparison, antibodies related to number of
larvae

Trichinella spiralis Wiśniewska, M., 1970 a
diagnosis, rat and man creatine kinase levels

Trichinella spiralis Zimmermann, W. J., 1968 a
pooled sample method for post-slaughter detection, swine

Trichinella spiralis, Diag- Zimmermann, W. J.; and Wallize
nosis J. A., 1969 a, 3 figs.
pooled sample digestion method

Trichinella spiralis, Human Berg, P.; Tuchman, M.; Redner,
therapy, clinical review, W. J.; and Ober, W. B., 1962 a,
case reports figs. 1-3

Trichinella spiralis, Hu- Botero Ramos, D.; and Salazar,
man O., 1964 a
review Colombia

spiralis, Busilă, V. T.; et al., 1960 a

cortisone, electrophoresis

Trichinella spiralis, Human Gray, D.F.; Morse, B.S.; and
neurological and cardiac Phillips, W. F., 1962 a, fig.
involvement, clinical re- 2
view, case reports

Trichinella spiralis, Human.-- Continued.

Trichinella spiralis, Human 100 autopsies, no positive findings	Järvinen, K. A. J.; et al., 1961 a Helsinki, Finland
Trichinella [spiralis], Human man, carcinoma of larynx, Trichinella found in opposite vocal cord	Lewy, R. B., 1964 a Chicago
Trichinella spiralis, Human 37 year old white male, case report	Monahan, L. K.; and Weaver, E. N., 1970 a
Trichinella spiralis, Human trichinosis outbreak, hospital population, ham salad	Pocock, D. G.; et al., 1963 a Ohio
Trichinella [spiralis], Human encephalitis, complicated with gram negative septicemia	Punyagupta, S.; Courpmitree, C.; and Siriyaphan, P., 1969 a figs. 1-4
Trichinella spiralis, Human electromyogram, acute trichinosis, evaluation of muscle involvement	Waylonis, G.W.; and Johnson, E.W., 1964 a, fig. 1
Trichinella spiralis, Human bear meat ingestion, thiabendazole, blood changes	Wilson, R., 1967 a

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity.

Trichinella spiralis Ascaridia galli toxin caused by sensitivity of previous nematode infection	Borošková, Z., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis Owen, 1835 immunology, guinea pigs as model	Catty, D., 1969 a, 134 pp., figs. 2-8
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity fluorescent-antibody studies, muscle	Chroust, K.; and Dubanský, V., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis congenital transmission of antibodies, guinea-pigs and rabbits	Chroust, K.; and Jeřábek, J., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity infected rabbit platelets, histamine release in vitro, specificity	Colwell, E. J.; et al., 1971 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity excretory-secretory products, antigenic composition	Crandall, R. B.; and Zam, S. G., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis immunity, mice, self cure, longevity of infection	Denham, D. A., 1968 b
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity induced, diffusion chambers	Despommier, D. D.; and Wostmann, B. S., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity larvae, diffusion chambers, mice, immunization	Despommier, D. D.; and Wostmann, B. S., 1969 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity rabbits, larval lactic dehydrogenase	Dusanic, D. G., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis fractionated antigen studies	Dymowska, Z.; Aleksandrowicz, J.; and Zakrzewska, A., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis antigenic fraction preparation	Dymowska, Z.; Zakrzewska, A.; and Aleksandrowicz, J., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity.-- Continued.

Trichinella spiralis globulin absorption, larvae cuticle, adult cuticle	Gadea, D.; Moore, L. L. A. (jr.); and Oliver-González, J., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity soluble antigen fluorescent antibody test	Gore, R. W.; and Sadun, E. H., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity immunofluorescence reaction	Iancu, L., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity antibodies, immunoglobulin	Kagan, I. G.; Maddison, S. E.; and Norman, L., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity serum antibody survey Papio sp., negative	Kalter, S. S.; Kagan, I. G.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity delayed hypersensitivity, guinea pigs	Kim, C. W.; Jamuar, M.P.; and Hamilton, L. D., 1970 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity nonspecific anaphylaxis	Komandarev, S. K., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity massive infestation, death of immune host	Komandarev, S. K., 1969 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity	Larsh, J. E. (jr.), 1967 b
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity review, acquired immunity	Larsh, J. E. (jr.), 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity fluorescent antibody test	Lupaşcu, Gh.; et al., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity acquired, muscular phase	Matov, K. P., 1960 c
Trichinella spiralis cross immunity between Trichinella spiralis and Ascaris suum, mice	Matov, K.P.; and Kamburov, P., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity cross immunity, Ascaris suum	Matov, K.P.;and Kamburov, P., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity cross reaction, mixed infections, mice	Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1969 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity peroral inoculation, guinea pigs	Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski, A. G., 1969 c
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity mice, homocytotropic antibody response, compared to Schistosoma mansoni	Mota, I.; Sadun, E. H.; and Gore, R. W., 1969 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity eosinophilia, mice	Panday, R. S., 1969 a

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity.— Continued.

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity protein fractions, rabbits	Pavlov, P.; Sherkov, S.; Nashkov, D.; and Bradanov, V., 1969 a, fig. 4
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity blood parameters, humans	Ratliff, C. R.; and Brown, M. O., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity ACTH, cortisone, suppressed resistance, hamster	Ritterson, A. L.; and Concannon, J. N., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis production of homocytotropic reaginlike antibodies, exper. mice, rabbits, comparison of relationship to antibodies detected by fluorescent techniques, cross-reactivity with Schistosoma mansoni and Dirofilaria uniformis	Sadun, E. H.; Mota, I.; and Gore, R. W., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity radioactive larval antigen, synthesis in vitro	Sevel, H.; Kim, C. W.; and Hamilton, L. D., 1969 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity complement fixation by immune macroglobulin	Stevens, R. W.; Utter, J. T.; and Rubin, M. S., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity transplantation immunity depressed	Svet-Moldavskiĭ, G. Ia.; et al., 1969 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity transplantation, mice	Svet-Moldavskiĭ, G. Ìa.; et al., 1970 a; 1970 b; 1970 c
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity antigen purification	Tanner, C. E., 1970 a

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals

Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835) Mustela (Lutreola) vison (musculature) Martes zibellina altaica (musculature)	Agapova, A. I.; and Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1968 a South Altai, SSSR " " "
Trichinella spiralis fur animals	Andersen, A., 1970 a
Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835) Vulpes vulpes (muscle)	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a Moldavian SSR
Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835) Felis sylvestris (muscles) Martes martes "	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1966 a all from Moldavia
Trichinella spiralis 11 % sampling of annual kill, black bear, negative findings	Babbott, F. L. (jr.); and Day, B. W. (jr.), 1968 a Vermont
Trichinella spiralis alterations, adrenal glands, Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)	Bernard, G. R., 1961 c
Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals Vulpes vulpes Meles meles Martes martes Homo sapiens Martes foina Canis familiaris	Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1968 a all from Switzerland

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals.— Continued.

Trichinella spiralis foxes wildcat bears wild boar wolf beech marten polecat	Brglez, J.; Rakovec, R.; and Valentinčič, S., 1967 a all from SR of Slovenia
Trichinella spiralis pigs (diaphragms) wild rats (exper. and nat.) cats	Cairns, G. C., 1966 a New Zealand " "
Trichinella spiralis guinea pig, glucose malabsorption	Castro, G. A., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis Ursus arctos (diaphragms)	Choquette, L. P. E.; Gibson, G. G.; and Pearson, A. M., 1969 a Canada
Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals Vulpes vulpes	Corridan, J.P.; O'Rourke, F.J.; and Verling, M., 1969 a Ireland
Trichinella spiralis umana volpi suini cani lupi Martes foina	de Filippis, V.; and Nardi, E., 1968 a all from provincia di Foggia
Trichinella spiralis divlja svinja Vulpes vulpes	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a all from Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Trichinella spiralis Phacochoerus aethiopicus (exper.)	Grétillat, S.; and Chevalier, J.-L., 1969 a
Trichinella spiralis Erythrocebus patas (exper.) Papio papio (exper.)	Grétillat, S.; and Vassiliadès, G., 1968 d
Trichinella spiralis cobaye	Grétillat, S.; and Vassiliadès, G., 1969 a Delta region, Sénégal
Trichinella spiralis congenital transmission, rats, rabbits	Hartmannová, B.; and Chroust, K., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals Vulpes vulpes (tail muscle)	Hinaidy, H. K., 1970 a, fig. 1 Österreich
Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals Sumpfbiber Farmfüchse Farmnerze Ratten	Hörning, B., 1968 a all from Switzerland
Trichinella spiralis [Vulpes fulva] [Canis lupus]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh, all from
[Trichinella spiralis] Odobaenus rosmarus [Alopex lagopus] [Vulpes fulva] [Canis familiaris]	Kozlov, D. P.; and Berezantsev, Iù. A., 1968 a, figs. all from Chukotsk

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals.— Continued.

Trichinella spiralis (larve)
lisica
Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a
Beograd

Trichinella spiralis
muscle trichinella production experiments, mice, guinea pigs, cats, chicks
Matov, K.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1968 a, figs. 1-2

Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835)
Erinaceus europaeus
Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a
Eastern Georgian SSR

Trichinella spiralis
Felis domestica
Mituch, J., 1968 a
Slowakei

Trichinella [spiralis]
hormones, cellular reactions, rats, rabbits
Pawłowski, Z., 1967 b

Trichinella spiralis
[Canis lupus]
[Meles meles]
[Nyctereutes procyonoides]
[Felis lynx]
[Sus scrofa]
Peebsen, E. A., 1968 b
all from Estonian SSR

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals
guinea pig, intrauterine infection
Podhájecký, K.; and Tomašovičová, O., 1968 a

Trichinella spiralis
rabbits, guinea pigs, experimental intrauterine invasion
Podhájecký, K.; and Tomašovičová, O., 1969 a

Trichinella spiralis
epidemiology, survey 1964-1967
Crocuta crucuta
Canis mesomelas
Panthera leo
P. pardus
Sachs, R., 1970 c
Africa

Trichinella spiralis
Panthera pardus tulliana (tongue)
Sadykhov, I. A., 1968 a, fig.
Azerbaidzhan SSR

Trichinella spiralis
Vulpes vulpes (skeletal musculature, diaphragm, tongue)
Nyctereutes procyonoides (skeletal musculature, diaphragm, tongue)
Smirnova, M. I., 1967 a
all from Kuibyshev reservoir shore

Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835)
Mustela sibiricus (muscle)
Sulimov, A. D., 1968 a
Tuvinskii ASSR

Trichinella spiralis
Lynx lynx
Tomanek, J., 1968 a
N. Moravia

Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1853) larvae
Canis aureus
Trifonov, T.; Meshkov, S.; and Stoimenov, K. A., 1970 a
Strandja Mountain

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals
electromyogram, experimental animals, evaluation of muscle involvement
Waylonis, G.W.; and Johnson, E.W., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis
Felis concolor
Winters, J. B., 1969 a
Montana

Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835) Railliet, 1895 (muscle)
Panthera (Leo) leo krugeri
Crocuta crocuta
Canis mesomelas mesomelas
Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis
Young, E.; and Kruger, S. P., 1967 a, 1 fig.
all from Kruger National Park, South Africa

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals.— Continued.

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals
Vulpes fulva
Urocyon cinereoargenteus
Mustela vison
Rattus norvegicus
Canis latrans
Taxidea taxus
Mephitis mephitis
Spilogale interrupta
Didelphis marsupialis
Ondatra zibethica
Procyon lotor
Castor canadensis

Bubo virginianus
Sciurus niger
Mustela rixosa
Gulo luscus
Zimmermann, W. J.; and Hubbard, E. D., 1969 a
all from Iowa

Trichinella spiralis, Murine.

Trichinella spiralis
+rats
Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 80, 82, fig. 32a
Hawaii, Maui

Trichinella spiralis, Murine
eosinophilia mechanism, rats
Basten, A.; Boyer, M. H.; and Beeson, P. B., 1970 a

Trichinella spiralis
transaminase, measure of tissue damage, albino rats
Chowdhury, A. B., 1967 a

Trichinella spiralis
mice, pre- and post-natal infections
Denham, D. A., 1966 c

Trichinella spiralis, Murine
simple method of preparing intestinal tracts, mice
Dobbs, H. D., 1969 a

Trichinella spiralis, Murine
longevity, distribution, two laboratory strains
Duckett, M. G.; Denham, D. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1970 a

Trichinella spiralis
enzyme reducing and oxidizing cytochrome c in rat muscle
Hryniewiecka, L.; Boczoń, K.; and Michejda, J. W., 1970 a

Trichinella spiralis
rats
Huq, M. M., 1969 a
Mymensingh district, East Pakistan

Trichinella spiralis, Murine
promoting effect on encephalomyocarditis virus, rats
Kilham, L.; and Olivier, L. J., 1961 a

Trichinella spiralis
parenteral route, mice
Kozar, M.; and Kozar, Z., 1969 a, fig. 1

Trichinella spiralis
intestinal phase, mice
Kozar, Z.; Zarzycki, J.; Seniuta, R.; and Martynowicz, T., 1966 a, figs. 3-5, 7-10, 12-13, 16, 19-20

Trichinella spiralis
small intestine histopathology
+rat, albino (exper.)
Locatelli, A.; and Falagiani, F., 1970 a

Trichinella spiralis
glycoproteins, polypeptides, effects on rat muscle
Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, W.; Kozar, Z.; and Maskos, C., 1967 a

Trichinella spiralis, Murine
virulence of T. strain (Thailand) and P. strain (U. S.)
Papasarathorn, T.; Sodsri, T.; and Keitivuti, A., 1968 a

Trichinella spiralis, Murine.— Continued.

Trichinell[a] spiralis adrenal cortex hormones, effects, rats	Pawłowski, Z., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis hormones, rats, effects of carbohydrate metabolism	Pawłowski, Z., 1967 c
Trichinella spiralis rats, prednisone, effect on infectivity	Pawłowski, Z., 1967 d
Trichinell[a] spiralis rats, prednisone, effect on localization of larvae	Pawłowski, Z., 1967 e
Trichinella spiralis effect of intestinal flora and strain of E. coli on development, mice	Przyjałkowski, Z. W., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, Murine germfree, monocontaminated, and conventional mice	Przyjałkowski, Z. W.; and Wescott, R. B., 1969 b
Trichinella spiralis, Murine anti-rat campaign source of swine epidemic Rattus norvegicus	Schenone F., H.; et al., 1967 a Cautín Province, Chile
Trichinella spiralis, Murine Rattus norvegicus	Schenone F., H.; Jacob, C.; Rojas, A.; and Villarroel, F., 1967 a sewage system, municipal abbatoir, Santiago, Chile
Trichinella spiralis, Murine absent in Rattus norvegicus	Tacal, J. V. (jr.); and Pabello, P. D., 1967 a Manila and suburbs, Philippines

Trichinella spiralis, Swine.

Trichinella spiralis wild boars (muscle)	Afshar, A.; and Jahfarzadeh, Z., 1967 a, 1 fig. central northern part of Iran
[Trichinella spiralis], Swine	Britov, V. A., 1969 a, figs. 1-3
Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835, Railliet, 1895) Sus scrofa	Dimitrova, E. A., 1969 a Bulgaria
Trichinella spiralis, Swine concentration of larvae, muscles and organs	Dissamarn, R.; and Chai-Anan, P., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis infection rate studies, pigs	Hill, C. H., 1968 b
Trichinella spiralis, Swine garbage-fed, survey	Jefferies, J. C.; Beal, V. (jr.); Murtishaw, J. R.; and Zimmermann, W. J., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, Swine [Sus scrofa] imported pigs	Kallab, K., 1969 a Bulgaria
Trichinella spiralis, Swine slaughterhouse survey, negative	Ramamurthy, R.; and Ranganathan, M., 1968 a Madras City
Trichinella spiralis, Swine epidemic following anti-rat campaign using Warfarin	Schenone F., H.; et al., 1967 a Chile
Trichinella spiralis +pig	Tello, M. P., 1969 a
Trichinella spiralis, Swine reproductive potential, muscle distribution	Zimmermann, W. J., 1970 a

Trichinella spiralis, Treatment.

Trichinella [spiralis] anthelmintics, evaluation	Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1964 c
Trichinella spiralis, Treatment experimental mice	Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1967 b
Trichinella spiralis, Treatment corticosteroids, thiabendazole	Corridan, J. P.; and Gray, J. J., 1969 a
Trichinella spiralis Bromophos, mice	Fitzner, J., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, Treatment cellulase, Pancréanne-Cellulase, human	Golvan, Y. J.; Houin, R.; Lancastre, F.; and Bazin, J. C., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, Treatment Thiotepa, Methotrexate	Grétillat, S., 1970 a
Trichinella spiralis therapy studies, experimental mice, thiabendazole, Neguvon, cortisone, azulen	Kozar, Z.; and Kozar, M., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, Treatment mice, Neguvon, thiabendazole, mode of drug action	Kozar, Z.; Zarzycki, J.; Seniuta, R.; and Martynowicz, T., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, Treatment trichlorphon, mice	Lamina, J., 1970 d
Trichinella spiralis, Treatment Haloxon, white rats, hamsters	Martínez Fernández, A. R.; Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, Treatment haloxon, rats	Martínez Fernández, A. R.; Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1968 b
Trichinella spiralis thiabendazole, mice	Ruprecht, H. W., 1969 a
Trichinella spiralis inhibition of morphogenesis, farnesol, farnesol methyl	Shanta, C. S.; and Meerovitch, E., 1970 a

Trichinellicae, superfam.	Levine, N. D., 1968 b

Trichinosis. [See also Trichinella spiralis]

Trichinosis survey	Gustafson, D. P., 1967 a
Trichinosis control	Ĭamshchikov, P. M., [1968 a]
Trichinosis control	Koltai, L., 1969 a Hungary
Trichinosis reservoir hosts	Kotlán, S., 1952 d
Trichinosis 5-year investigation, epidemiology, epizootiology, immunodiagnosis, host-parasite relationships, therapy	Kozar, Z., 1967 a
Trichinosis epidemiological investigations	Mydlo, J.; and Tulis, E., 1970 a Remetske Hamry, East Slovakia
Trichinosis Rumanian strains, classifying	Stiube, P., 1964 a
Trichinosis, Canine fox and dog	Pásztor, L.; and Várkonyi, J., 1966 a all from Hungary

Trichinosis, Diagnosis digestion method, swine	Bessonov, A. S., 1964 c
Trichinosis, Diagnosis swine, trichinoscopy, artificial digestion of meat	Bessonov, A. S., 1965 d
Trichinosis, Diagnosis myopsia	Dyková, I., 1967 a
Trichinosis, Diagnosis in live swine	Lukashenko, N. P., 1960 f
Trichinosis, Diagnosis Polish trichinoscope	Matysiak, W., 1962 a
Trichinosis, Diagnosis precipitation and agglutination	Subbotin, N. F., 1968 a

Trichinosis, Geographic distribution.

Trichinosis, Germany epidemic of 1883	Ahrens, G., 1965 a
Trichinosis, Germany 250 human cases, epidemic	Schoop, G.; Lamina, J.; and Stollenwerk, R., 1968 a Diez a. d. Lahn
Trichinosis, Romania prevention, control	Spînu, I.; and Mihăescu, O., 1969 a
Trichinosis, Russia epidemic	Katorgina, L. K., 1970 a Bryansk oblast
Trichinosis, Russia clinico-epidemiological investigations, 1952-1967	Ozeretskovskai͡a, N. N., 1968 a
Trichinosis, United States human	Harbottle, J.E.; Shumaker, J. B.; and Schultz, M.G., 1970 a

---

Trichinosis, Human	Bessonov, A. S.; and Kaportseva, G. K., 1967 a Moscow hospitals
Trichinosis, Human electrocardiograph and balistocardiograph, research	Busilă, V. T.; Vasilescu, I.; and Stanciu, L., 1959 a
Trichinosis, Human	Sorochenko, E. V.; and Bol'shakova, O. I., 1968 a Pechora district, Komi ASSR
Trichinosis, Human disease transmission from animals	Wegmann, T., 1969 a
Trichinosis, Human, Case reports	Vakilzadeh, F.; and Rupec, M., 1967 a, figs. 1-3
Trichinosis, Human, Clinical aspects	Liebmann, H.; and Bach, J., 1960 b
Trichinosis, Human, Complications respiratory failure	Brashear, R.E.; Martin, R.R.; and Glover, J. L., 1971 a
Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology zoonoses, wild and domestic animals, review	Hauge, S., 1968 a Fenno-Scandia
Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology swine and wild porcupine meat	Lazdynia, M. A.; Viksne, A. E.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1967 a Latvian SSR
Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology bear meat	Masli͡anik, N. V., 1967 a Kamchatka
Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology clinico-epidemiological investigations, 1952-1967	Ozeretskovskai͡a, N. N., 1968 a Russia
Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology 250 cases	Schoop, G.; Lamina, J.; and Stollenwerk, R., 1968 a Diez a. d. Lahn
Trichinosis, Human, Treatment thiabendazole	Hennekeuser, H. H.; Pabst, K.; Poeplau, W.; and Gerok, W., 1969 a, figs. 1-6 Germany
Trichinosis, Immunity 5-year clinical and serologic follow-up	Cox, P. M.; Schultz, M. G.; Kagan, I. G.; and Preizler, J., 1969 a
Trichinosis, Immunity fluorescent antibody	Karmańska, K., 1965 a
Trichinosis, Meat Inspection swine, trichinoscope	Bashilov, I., 1966 a
Trichinosis, Meat Inspection mechanized slaughter line, fatigue	Csiszár, V., 1965 b
Trichinosis, Meat Inspection diagnosis	Gallina, L., 1969 a
Trichinosis, Meat Inspection slaughter house detection, efficiency	Ogielski, L.; and Ogielska, E., 1969 a
Trichinosis, Meat Inspection abattoir, 1945-60, swine	Pustówka, T., 1962 a Mysłowice
Trichinosis, Meat Inspection pooled sample digestion method	Zimmermann, W. J.; and Wallize, J. A., 1969 a
Trichinosis, Miscellaneous animals foxes and mink	Czarnowski, A.; and Chyliński, G., 1964 a
Trichinosis, Nervous system innervation of capsules, changes in nerve fibers and roots	Pereverzeva, E. V., 1967 a, pl., figs. 1-6
Trichinosis, Serology serum proteins, humans, survey	Rachoń, K.; Januszkiewicz, J.; and Wehr, H., 1968 a Poland
Trichinosis, Swine costs millions, decreased demand for pork	Black, N., 1960 a
Trichinosis, Swine diagnosis in live swine	Lukashenko, N. P., 1960 f
Trichinosis, Swine 319 pigs, none positive	Ramamurthy, R.; and Ranganathan, M., 1965 a Madras, India
Trichinosis, Swine pigs and wild boars	Ramisz, A.; and Swiech, S., 1962 b Wrocław Prov., Poland
Trichinosis, Swine control, rat-free piggeries	Steiniger, F., 1969 a
Trichinosis, Swine	Zel'manov, I.; and Romadina, V., 1960 a
[Trichinosis], Treatment benzimidazole	Ozeretskovskai͡a, N. N.; et al., 1969 a
Trichocephalus children, case reports	Cortesi, M., 1962 a
Trichocephalus dissemination, human	Filotti, P., 1967 a lower basin of Arges river, Rumania
Trichocephalus humans, fixation sites	Kravets, N. P., 1968 a

Trichocephalus clorhidrato de dimantine, humans	Llamozas Herrera, L.J., 1967 a
Trichocephalus sp. nova lambs	Bratanov, V., 1968 a, figs. 1-3 Sofia administrative district, Bulgaria
Trichocephalus sp. atropin sulfuricum + neguvon, sheep	Bratanov, V., 1968 b
Trichocephalus sp. Eustidil (Haloxon), sheep and goats	Chroust, K., 1969 b
Trichocephalus sp. (caecum) Lagothrix lagotrica	Hayama, S.; and Nigi, H., 1963 a imported to Japan Monkey Centre, Aichi, Japan
Trichocephalus spp. ruminants, review	Sosipatrov, G. V., 1968 b
Trichocephalus sp. [Rangifer tarandus] (large intestine)	Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a] Tuva, ASSR
Trichocephalus capreoli Artjuch, 1948 Capreolus capreolus (large intestine)	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a Poland
Trichocephalus cervicaprae (Kreis, 1935), Skrjabin u.a., 1957 as syn. of Trichuris cervicaprae Kreis, 1935	Kreis, H. A., 1970 a, 324
Trichocephalus dispar	Gistel, J., 1848 a, 164
Trichocephalus globulosa roe deer (digestive system)	Chroust, K.; and Osakwe, I.R., 1970 a south Moravia
Trichocephalus globulosa Linstow, 1901 Capreolus capreolus (large intestine)	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a Poland
Trichocephalus leporis Lepus europaeus	Rodonaia, T. E., 1967 c Georgian SSR
Trichocephalus muris ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoîavlenskiĭ, Îu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a, fig. 1-D
Trichocephalus muris Schrank, 1788 Microtus arvalis (caecum)	Dorosz, J., 1968 a Wrocław
Trichocephalus muris (caecum) Psammomys o. obesus Jaculus o. orientalis	Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikaail, J.W.; and McConnell, E., [1968 b] Egypt Egypt
Trichocephalus muris, Schrank, 1788 (large intestine, caecum) Apodemus sylvaticus A. flavicollis Microtus arvalis	Karapchanski, I.; Dimitrova, E.; and Îanchev, I., 1969 a all from Western Balkan Mountains
Trichocephalus muris monopar, mice, not effective	Konopleva, T. K.; et al., 1968 a
Trichocephalus muris development, mice	Magrová, E., 1970 a
Trichocephalus muris ionizing radiation, effect on development	Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Paruzhinskaia, L. S., 1968 a
Trichocephalus muris Schrank, 1788 (large intestine of all) Apodemus sylvaticus Microtus gregalis	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 245 all from Kirgiziia
Trichocephalus muris gankuleterak[is] diphezyl, mice	Krotov, A. I.; Konopleva, T. K.; Braude, M. B.; and Bekhli, A. F., 1969 a
Trichocephalus opaca Barker et Noyes, 1911 Ondatra zibethica (caecum)	Vaňatka, F., 1969 a, fig. 7 Czechoslovakia
Trichocephalus ovis epizootiology, treatment sheep (nat. and exper.) (faeces) goats " " "	Bratanov, V., 1966 d, fig. 1
Trichocephalus ovis pathogenesis, sheep lamas (exper.)	Bratanov, V., 1968 c
Trichocephalus ovis disinfection agents	Bratanov, V., 1969 a
Trichocephalus ovis bephenium, phenothiazine, sheep	Chroust, K.; and Lax, T., 1967 a Czechoslovakia
Trichocephalus ovis roe deer (digestive system)	Chroust, K.; and Osakwe, I.R., 1970 a south Moravia
Trichocephalus ovis (Abildgaard 1795) Ovis aries	Dodbiba, A., 1969 a, figs. 8-9 Tirana, Albania
Trichocephalus ovis Abildgaard, 1795 (large intestine of all) Cervus elaphus Alces alces Capreolus capreolus	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a all from Poland
Trichocephalus ovis [Bos taurus] (caecum)	Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
Trichocephalus ovis Abilgaar, 1795 Capreolus capreolus	Îanchev, I., 1967 a Balkangebirge, Bulgaria
Trichocephalus ovis Abildgaard, 1795 (ileum) Saiga tatarica Capra ibex sibirica Capreolus capreolus Capra hircus Ammotragus lervia	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological gardens of Prague
Trichocephalus rhombomidis Schulz et Landa, 1934 Meriones tamariscinus (caecum) M. erythrourus "	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 246 all from Kirgiziia
Trichocephalus skrjabini epizootiology, treatment sheep (nat. and exper.) (faeces) goats " " "	Bratanov, V., 1966 d, fig. 2
Trichocephalus skrjabini pathogenesis, sheep lamas (exper.)	Bratanov, V., 1968 c
Trichocephalus skrjabini Ovis aries	Dodbiba, A., 1969 a Tirana, Albania

Trichocephalus skrjabini (Baskakov, 1924) Capreolus capreolus (large intestine)	Dróždž, J., 1966 a Poland
Trichocephalus skrjabini [Bos taurus] (caecum, colon)	Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
Trichocephalus suis ribonucleic acid histochemistry, skin-muscle sac	Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡U. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a, fig. 2-H
Trichocephalus suis egg viability, fluorescent microscopy	Denev, I.; and Kiurtov, N., 1966 a
Trichocephalus suis Schrank 1788 Sus scrofa	Dimitrova, E. A., 1969 a Bulgaria
Trichocephalus suis Schrank 1788 [Sus scrofa]	Georgiev, B., 1970 a Bulgaria
Trichocephalus suis enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase in pig feces	Kučiukas, V.; and Medzevičius, A. K., 1968 a
Trichocephalus suis oxidation-reduction processes, blood, piglets	Kučiukas, V.; Medzevičius, A. K.; Titiškyte, L.; and Semionova, G., 1968 a
Trichocephalus suis protein amount and fractions, pig blood	Medzevičius, A. K.; Titiškytė, L.; and Kučiukas, V., 1968 a
Trichocephalus surka Garkavi, 1950 Marmota caudata (large intestine)	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 246 Kirgiziia
Trichocephalus sylvilagi Lepus europaeus	Sebek, J., 1969 a
Trichocephalus sylvilagi Lepus europaeus	Wieczorowski, S., 1968 a Białystok voivodship
Trichocephalus trichiurus armies	Amaral, H. A. B., 1966 a Rio Grande do Sul
Trichocephalus trichiurus human, diagnosis	Amato Neto, V.; Campos, R.; and Ferreira, C. S., 1965 a, fig. 19 (right); 1966 a, fig. 51
Trichocephalus trichiurus thiabendazole, pyrvinium pamoate	Amato Neto, V.; and Vasconcellos, A. T. de M., 1965 a
Trichocephalus trichiurus thiabendazole, pirvinium pamoate	Amato Neto, V.; and Vasconcellos, A. T. de M., 1965 b
Trichocephalus trichiurus thiabendazole and pirvinium pamoate, inefficient	Amato Neto, V.; and Vasconcellos, A. T. de M., 1966 a
Trichocephalus trichiurus stilbasium iodide	Campos, R.; Amato Neto, V.; Vasconcellos, A. T. de M.; and de Sampaio Wanderley, R. A., 1967 a
Trichocephalus trichiurus glycobiarsol	Corrêa, M.O.A.; Corrêa Fleury, G.; and Campos, L. L., 1962 a
Trichocephalus trichiurus (Linstow, 1771) Macaca irus (caecum) M. fuscata yakui (caecum) M. mulatta (caecum)	Hayama, S.; and Nigi, H., 1963 a imported to Japan Monkey Centre, Aichi, Japan, all from
Trichocephalus trichiura treatment review	Huggins, D.; and Borba, O., (jr.), 1965 a
Trichocephalus trichiurus Linné, 1771 (ileum) Cercopithecus cephus C. ascanius Presbytis entellus	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological gardens of Prague
Trichocephalus trichiuris detergents as preservative of eggs	Krasil'nikov, A. A., 1970 a
Trichocephalus trichiurus glycobiarsol	Laurenti, R.; Amato Neto, V.; and de Oliveira Gomes, M. C., 1962 a
Trichocephalus trichiuris diphesyl	Maruashvili, G. M.; Zenaishvili, O. P.; and Kardava, A. S., 1969 a
Trichocephalus trichiurus pyrvinium pamoate	do Nascimento, O. B. (filha); et al., 1962 a
Trichocephalus trichiurus Glycobiarsol	de Oliveira Gomes, M. C.; Pinto, F. J.; and Amato Neto, V., 1962 a
Trichocephalus trichiura piperazine adipate	Šimunek, J., 1963 a
Trichocephalus trichiurus human infection sources, distribution	Zembrzuski, K., 1965 a Poland
Trichocephalus vulpis (Frölich, 1789) Vulpes vulpes (large intestine)	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a Moldavian SSR
Trichocephalus vulpis lisica	Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
Trichocephalus vulpis Canis familiaris	Mituch, J., 1968 b Slowakei
Trichocephalus vulpis (Fröelich, 1789) [Canis familiaris] (caecum, vermiform appendix)	Sinel'shchikov, V.A., 1965 a Kishinev
Trichochenia rousseloti male tail morphology Manis tricuspis	Chabaud, A.-G.; et al., 1970 a, figs. A, B Makokou, Gabon
Trichodorus christiei population density, variations	Bird, G. W., 1967b
Trichodorus clarki Yeates, 1967 as syn. of T. lobatus Colbran, 1965	Yeates, G. W., 1969 b
Trichodorus lobatus Colbran 1965 Syn.: T. clarki Yeates, 1967	Yeates, G. W., 1969 b
Trichodorus sparsus sp. n.	Szczygieł, A., 1968 b, 695-698, figs. 1A-C, 2A-C soil around strawberry roots, Poland
Trichohelix tuberculata (Parona et Stossich, 1901) Ortlepp, 1922 Dasypus sexcinctus (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Tricholeiperia sp. Natalus (Nyctiellus) lepidus (small intestine)	Baruš, V.; and del Valle, M. T., 1967 a, 127, fig. 4 Cueva de William Palmer, Guanajay (prov. Pinar del Río), Cuba

Tricholeiperia poeyi n. sp. Tadarida (Mormopterus) minuta (small intestine)	Baruš, V.; and del Valle, M. T., 1967 a, 121,129-131,132, figs. 5A-N Trinidad, Yaguajay (prov. Las Villas), Cuba
Trichonchium Siddiqi and Khan, 1964 as syn. of Basirotyleptus Jairajpuri, 1964	Khera, S., 1970 a, 150
Trichonchium Siddiqi and Khan, 1964 as syn. of Basirotyleptus Jairajpuri, 1964	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Trichonema movement patterns and photosensitivity	Croll, N. A., 1971 a
Trichonema Equigard, horses	Fowler, N. G.; Evans, D. A.; and Wickham, R. A., 1970 a
Trichonema thiabendazole	Swietlikowski, M., 1968 a
Trichonema sp. vertical and horizontal migration, horses	Chebotar'ov, R. S.; and Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1952 a
Trichonema spp. larvae, activation, sensory basis	Croll, N. A., 1970 a
Trichonema sp. piperazine, horses	Gasparini, G., 1968 a
Trichonema sp. (colon et caecum) ânes	Graber, M., 1970 b République du Tchad
Trichonema spp. prepatent period development in large intestine horses(feces, cecum, colon, rectum)	Poynter, D., 1970 a, 271, 274, 277, 279-281, figs. 1-4 Great Britain
Trichonema (Cylicocyclus) auriculatum Looss, 1900 (colon et caecum) ânes chevaux	Graber, M., 1970 b all from République du Tchad
Trichonema calicatum horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Trichonema catinatum horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Trichonema coronatum horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Trichonema (Cylicocercus) goldi Boulenger, 1917 (colon et caecum) chevaux	Graber, M., 1970 b République du Tchad
Trichonema insigne Boulenger, 1917 Equus bruchelli [sic] (large intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Trichonema (Cylicocyclus) insigne Boulenger, 1917 chevaux (colon et caecum)	Graber, M., 1970 b République du Tchad
Trichonema longibursatum development, horses, allergic reactions	Ershov, V. S., 1970 a
Trichonema (Cylicostephanus) longibursatum Yorke et MacFie, 1918 (colon et caecum) ânes chevaux	Graber, M., 1970 b all from République du Tchad
Trichonema longibursatum horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Trichonema minutum horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Trichonema (Cylicostomum) ornatum Kötlan, 1919 (colon et caecum) ânes	Graber, M., 1970 b République du Tchad
Trichonema (Cylicocyclus) radiatum Looss, 1900 (colon et caecum) chevaux	Graber, M., 1970 b République du Tchad
Trichonema (Cylicostomum) tetracanthum (= T. aegyptiacum) Railliet, 1923 (colon et caecum) ânes	Graber, M., 1970 b République du Tchad
Trichosoma sp. Creplin, 1845 as syn. of Capillaria speciosa (?) (Beneden, 1873) Travassos, 1915	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 189
Trichosoma simile Kowalewski, 1903 as syn. of Thominx similis (Kowalewski, 1903) [n. comb.]	Jõgis, V. A., 1968 a, 64
Trichosomoides crassicauda low protein, high fat diet, cirrhosis	Ahlqvist, J.; and Borgmästars, H., 1966 a
Trichosomoides crassicauda	Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 80, 81, fig. 31b Honolulu
Trichosomoides crassicauda eggs, hatching, in vitro, in vivo	Chapman, W.H.; and Undeen, A.H., 1968 a
Trichosomoides crassicauda Bellingham, 1840 Acomys cahirinus (urinary bladder)	Greenberg, Z., 1969 a, 27, 31-32 Negev, Jerusalem, and Galilee, Carmel
Trichosomoides crassicauda (Bellingham, 1840) Rattus rattus	Rifaat, M. A.; Mahdi, A. H.; and Arafa, M. S., 1969 a Nile-Delta, U.A.R.
Trichosomoides crassicauda Rattus rattus R. norvegicus	Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui, M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a, 204 all from Tokyo
Trichosomoides crassicauda methyridine, rat	Weisbroth, S. H.; and Scher, S., 1971 a
Trichospirura leptostoma Saguinus (pancreatic duct) S. fuscicollis "	Cosgrove, G.E.; Humason, G.L.; and Lushbaugh, C.C., 1970 a, figs. 1-3
Trichostrongylicae, superfam.	Levine, N. D., 1968 b
Trichostrongylidae silages, egg appearance	Barowicz, T., 1969 a
Trichostrongylidae protein, blood, lambs	Barowicz, T., 1970 a
Trichostrongylidae thiabendazole, sheep	Behrens, H., 1968 a
Trichostrongylidae bephenium, phenothiazine, sheep	Chroust, K.; and Lax, T., 1967 a Czechoslovakia
Trichostrongylidae taxonomy, methodology, epizootiology, sheep	Fernández Diez, M., 1967 a

Trichostrongylidae [sp.] Boero, J. J.; Menéndez, N. A.;
Nothura maculosa nigro- Led, J. E.; and Brandetti, E.,
guttata 1968 a
Provincia de Buenos Aires

Trichostrongylidae sp. Krasil'nikov, A. A., 1970 a
detergents as preservative of eggs

Trichostrongylid[ae sp.] Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.;
Macaca cyclopis (stool) Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and
Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a,
124, 134, fig. 2A
Taiwan

Trichostrongylid[ae sp.] Meadowcroft, S. C., 1969 a
grazing management, cattle

Trichostrongylid[ae sp.] Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger,
Macaca mulatta B. F., 1968 a
M. radiata
M. irus
M. philippinensis
Papio cynocephalus

Trichostrongylidae [sp.] Selim, M. K.; and Tewfic, M.
age of host A. A., 1967 a
buffaloes Egypt

Trichostrongylinae [sp.] Olexik, W. A.; Perry, A. E.;
Sciurus carolensis and Wilhelm, W. E., 1969 a;
carolensis (stomach) 1969 b
southwest Tennessee

Trichostrongyloidea Cram, Skrjabin, K. I.; and Ivashkin,
1927 V. M., 1968 a, 181
Secernentea, key

Trichostrongylosis, Bovine Enigk, K., 1970 d
control of hygienic measures, cattle

Trichostrongylosis, Bovine Henriksen, S. A., 1969 a
seasonal distribution, cattle

Trichostrongylosis, Bovine Pecheur, M.; Dessy-Doize, C.;
incidence and Pandey, V. S., 1970 a
Hainaut and Namurois,
Belgium

Trichostrongylosis, Human Bondarev, V. Ia., 1968 a
Adygean Autonomous Region

Trichostrongylosis, Human Ghadirian, E.; and Bijan, H.,
Alcopar, 85 patients, [1969 a]
20 completely cured

Trichostrongylosis, Human Pronina, M. A.; and Iavchun-
children, nervous system ovskaia, L. I., 1968 a
changes

Trichostrongylosis, Human Yalçinkaya, F., 1961 a
dithiazanine

Trichostrongylosis, Ovine Egerton, J. H., 1969 a
thiabendazole

Trichostrongylosis, Ovine Gerin, Y.; Jakubowska, B.;
eggs, larvae and Lycke, F., 1969 a
iodophore D. S.

Trichostrongylus Andersen, F. L.; Hoopes, K.H.;
Haloxon and thiabendazole and Fox, J. C., 1969 a

Trichostrongylus Appert, A.; and Farizy, P.,
thiabendazole, bovine 1970a

Trichostrongylus Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 276
Gloucestershire

Trichostrongylus Banks, J. A. W., 1961 d
anthelmintic trials, sheep

Trichostrongylus Bansal, S. R.; Gautam, O. P.;
Banminth, camels, sheep and Gulati, R. L., 1969 a
and goats

Trichostrongylus Benz, G. W., 1968 a
parbendazole

Trichostrongylus Borzemski, J.; Markiewicz, K.;
Nilverm (Tetramisole), Romaniuk, K.; and Tarczynski,
sheep S., 1968 a

Trichostrongylus Brunsdon, R. V., 1966 e
strategic drenching program evaluation, thiabendazole,
sheep

Trichostrongylus Cairns, G. C., 1962 b
phenothiazine, thiabendazole, sheep

Trichostrongylus Cox, D. D.; Mullee, M. T.;
fenthion, coumaphos, and Allen, A. D., 1969 a
feedlot cattle

Trichostrongylus Daynes, P., 1968 a
Tetramisole, bovines Madagascar

Trichostrongylus Egerton, J. R.; et al., 1970 a
cambendazole, cattle

Trichostrongylus Elliott, D. C., 1970 a
sheep, thiabendazole and phenothiazine, free-choice
medicated block

Trichostrongylus Gevrey, J. P., [1970 a]
population study, sheep, natural meadow

Trichostrongylus Gevrey, J. P., 1970 b
movement, infective larvae, meadow

Trichostrongylus Hansen, M. F.; and Zeakes,
Baymix, Maretin, calves S. M., 1969 a

Trichostrongylus Hassan, Z. A., 1970 a
tetramisole, sheep

Trichostrongylus Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley,
beef cattle survey D. E., 1969 a
Montana

Trichostrongylus Knott, S.G.; and Hutchings,
cattle, control A., 1970 a

Trichostrongylus Lämmler, G.; Sahai, B. N.;
parbendazole, highly and Zahner, H., 1969 a
effective in sheep

Trichostrongylus Leland, S. E. (jr.); Caley, H.
levamisole, thiabenda- K.; and Ridley, R. K., 1971 a
zole, cattle

Trichostrongylus Marble, D. W.; Samahod, N.;
thiabendazole, alpacas and Carreras, M., 1967 a

Trichostrongylus field trials, Rametin and phenothiazine	Mia, A. S.; and Islam, H., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus control, treatment, sheep	Mondini, S., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus effect of naphthalophos, phenothiazine, and thiabendazole, egg counts, feedlot cattle	Mullee, M. T.; Cox, D. D.; and Allen, A. D., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus thiabendazole, ewes, effect on lambing performance	Murray, J^{4}.; Leaning, W. H. D.; and Martin, C. A., 1971 a
Trichostrongylus calves, control	Oostendorp, D.; and Harmsen, H. E., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus fecal egg counts, ewes, estrogen induced versus normal post-parturient lactation	Salisbury, J.R.; and Arundel, J. H., 1970 b
Trichostrongylus copper sulfate with sodium arsenite and nicotine alkaloid, thiabendazole	Scroggs, M.G.; and Todd, A.C., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus copper sulphate + sodium arsenite + nicotine; copper sulphate + sodium arsenite + picric acid; thibenzole	Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1968 a northern Louisiana
Trichostrongylus cattle	Sofletea, I.; et al., 1970 a
Trichostrong[ylus] thiabendazol, sheep	Şuteu, E.; Vartic, N.; and Ivaşcu, V., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus thiabendazole	Swietlokowski, M., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus parbendazole, angora goats	Theodorides, V. J.; Scott, G. C.; and Laderman, M., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus tetramisole combined with oxyclozanide, sheep and goats	Walley, J. K., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus phenothiazine	Whitten, L. K., 1962 c
Trichostrongylus spp. accompanied by cobalt deficiency disease thiabendazole, sheep	Andrews, E.D.; et al., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus spp. thiabendazole, single treatment, sheep	Arundel, J. H.; and Ford, G. E., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus spp. Haloxon, calves, ineffective	Baker, N. F.; Douglas, J. R.; and Fisk, R. A., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus spp. haloxon, thiabendazole, lambs and weaners	Berger, J., 1964 a
Trichostrongylus [sp.] Rinder Schafe	Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 34, 37 Landkreis Aibling "
Trichostrongylus spp. egg count, post-parturient rise, ewes	Brunsdon, R. V., 1971 a
Trichostrongylus spp. spring rise, egg count, sheep	Brunsdon, R. V.; and Vlassoff, A., 1971 a
Trichostrongylus spp. egg output, lactating and non-lactating ewes	Brunsdon, R. V.; and Vlassoff, A., 1971 b
Trichostrongylus spp. (small intestine) Ovis aries Bos sp. Capra hircus	Bwangemoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda
Trichostrongylus sp. pyrantel tartrate, sheep	Calzetta Resio, E.; and Basso, N., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus sp. thiabendazole, human	Campos, R.; Croce, J.; and Amato Neto, V., 1963 a
Trichostrongylus sp. Eustidil (Haloxon), sheep and goats	Chroust, K., 1969 b
Trichostrongylus spp. morantel tartrate, lambs	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 c
Trichostrongylus spp. thiabendazole, ewes, lambs	Donald, A. D., [1967 e]
Trichostrongylus spp. effect of increased stocking rate, lambs	Downey, N. E., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus spp. thiabendazole calves	Dumag, P. U.; and Reyes, P.V., 1968 a Philippines
Trichostrongylus sp.	Fernandez Diez, M., 1967 a, figs. 25-26
Trichostrongylus sp.	Fernández Diez, M., 1967 b, figs. 25-26 province León (Spain)
Trichostrongylus spp. (feces of all) cattle sheep	Fox, J. C.; Andersen, F. L.; and Hoopes, K. H., 1970 a all from Utah Valley
Trichostrongylus sp. pyrantel tartrate, sheep	Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus sp. bovine, pyrantel tartrate	Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus sp. bovine, pyrantel tartrate	Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1969 b
Trichostrongylus sp. bovine, Helminzole	Galofré, E. J.; and Calzetta Resio, E., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus sp. [Bos taurus] (abomasum)	Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
Trichostrongylus [spp.] sheep (intestine)	Göksu, K.; Alibaşoğlu, M.; and Beşe, M., 1968 a Turkey
Trichostrongylus spp. divlji zec gusaka kokoši ćuraka	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a all from Vojvodina, Yugoslavia

Trichostrongylus spp. Halhead, W. A., 1969 a
drenches for treatment and control, sheep

Trichostrongylus spp. Hart, J. A.; and Curr, C.,
(abomasal and intestinal) 1968 a
tetramisole hydrochloride, sheep

Trichostrongylus spp. Heath, D.D.; Southcott, W.H.;
sheep, fistulated oesoph- and May, P. F., 1970 a
agus, recovery of larvae from pastures

Trichostrongylus spp. Helle, O., 1970 b
seasonal distribution, near Oslo
sheep

Trichostrongylus sp. Henriksen, S. A., 1965 a,
faecal examination fig. 2B

Trichostrongylus spp. Hiregaudar, L. S., 1970 a
Nilverm, sheep Patan, Gujarat State, India

Trichostrongylus sp. Hofmann, W., 1969 a
thiabendazole, deer

Trichostrongylus spp. Horak, I.G.; Louw, J.P.;
thiabendazole-medicated Raymond, S.M.; and Snijders,
feed pellets, sheep A.J., 1970 a

Trichostrongylus sp. Irvin, A. D., 1970 a
(small intestine of all) all from Great Britain
Lepus europaeus
L. timidus

Trichostrongylus sp. Jessee, M. T.; Schilling,
Papio doguera P. W.; and Stunkard, J. A.,
1970 a, fig. 6A
Kenya

Trichostrongylus spp. Katiyar, R. D., 1970 a
tetramisole, compared with thiabendazole, sheep

Trichostrongylus sp. Lewis, K. H. C.; and Stauber,
pre-lambing drenching V. V., 1969 a
ewes (small intestine, abomasum)

Trichostrongylus spp. Manuel, M. F.; and Madriaga,
goats (rumen) C. L., 1966 a
Philippine Islands

Trichostrongylus sp. Milošević, J.; and Bićanin,
seasonal dynamics M., 1969 a
sheep Sar mountain

Trichostrongylus [sp.] Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.;
Papio cynocephalus and Malherbe, H., 1971 a
(feces) South Africa

Trichostrongylus spp. New South Wales. Department
review of Agriculture. Division of
Animal Industry., 1967 d

Trichostrongylus sp. Osimani, J. J.; Ceruzzi, O.;
human, faeces Scavone, E.; and Balás, R.,
1966 a, fig. 1
Uruguay

Trichostrongylus spp. Polac, J., 1967 a
Thibenzole, cattle

Trichostrongylus sp. Romaniuk, K.; and Tarczyński,
thiabendazole, sheep S., 1969 a

Trichostrongylus sp. Roveda, F. J.; and Basso, N.
"helminzole", sheep 1969 a
effective

Trichostrongylus sp. Roychoudhury, G. K.; Chakra-
gastro-intestinal barty, A. K.; and Dutta, B.,
helminths, cattle 1970 b

Trichostrongylus sp. Sali, V. B.; and Dubey, J.P.,
sheep (small intestine) 1969 a
Jabalpur

Trichostrongylus spp. Salisbury, J. R.; and Arundel,
peri-parturient deposi- J. H., 1970 a
tion, ewes

Trichostrongylus [spp.] Sánchez A., J. V., 1965 a
ovinos (estómago, intes- Colombia
tino delgado, duodeno)

Trichostrongylus spp. Smeal, M. G.; Farleigh, E.
effect of rotational A.; and Major, G. W., 1969 a
grazing system on infection, sheep

Trichostrongylus spp. Stampa, S., 1967 a
Amdax, thiabendazole, sheep

Trichostrongylus spp. Stampa, S.; Linhart, H.; and
thiabendazole, Neguvon A, Sachs, R., 1968 a
incidence after treatment, sheep

Trichostrongylus spp. Thomas, R. J.; and George,
effect of methyridine on R. W., 1968 a
re-infection, lambs, pasture

Trichostrongylus sp. Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 245
Citellus relictus (small Kirgiziia
intestine)

Trichostrongylus sp. Tongson, M. S.; and Salting,
bi-weekly fluctuation D. S., 1962 a
cattle college farm, Philippines

Trichostrongylus spp. Tripathi, J. C., 1969 a
goats, observations on phototropism

Trichostrongylus spp. Tripathi, J. C., 1969 b
effect of submergence in water

Trichostrongylus sp. Valach, Z., 1970 a
tetramisol, sheep

Trichostrongylus sp. Vaňatka, F., 1969 a
Ondatra zibethica (small Czechoslovakia
intestine)

Trichostrongylus sp. Walkowiak, E.; et al., 1970 a
cattle Bialystok voivodship

Trichostrongylus spp. Walley, J. K., 1970 a
tetramisole combined with oxyclozanide, cattle

Trichostrongylus spp. Wetzel, H., 1967 a
(stomach-intestine) Germany
Kälbern

Trichostrongylus spp. Winks, R., 1970 a
trichlorphon, young cattle central Queensland

Trichostrongylus andreevi Ianchev, I., 1967 a
Grigorian, 1952 Balkangebirge, Bulgaria
Capreolus capreolus

Trichostrongylus askivali Dunn, 1965 Capreolus capreolus (abomasus)	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a Poland
Trichostrongylus askivali Dunn, 1965 Capreolus capreolus	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
Trichostrongylus axei key wild ruminants (abomasum; small intestine)	Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a, 73,74, fig. 3B New Zealand
Trichostrongylus axei goveda	Babić, P. B., 1966 a Srbija
Trichostrongylus axei review	Bailey, W. S., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus axei development, populations, sheep	Benz, G. W.; and Todd, A. C., 1969 a Wisconsin
Trichostrongylus axei infection patterns, clean and autumn-contaminated pasture, sheep	Boag, B.; and Thomas, R. J., 1971 a
Trichostrongylus axei Oreamnos americanus (abomasa)	Boddicker, M. L.; Hugghins, E. J.; and Richardson, A. H., 1971 a Black Hills, South Dakota
Trichostrongylus axei ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčič, S., 1966 a Slovenia
Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Sus scrofa	van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a the Netherlands
Trichostrongylus axei cattle, live-weight gain, disease syndromes, diagnosis, tetramisole	Brunsdon, R. V., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus axei seasonal changes, breeding ewes, availability of pasture infection	Brunsdon, R. V., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus axei egg count, post-parturient rise, ewes	Brunsdon, R. V., 1971 a
Trichostrongylus axei spring rise, egg count, sheep	Brunsdon, R. V.; and Vlassoff, A., 1971 a
Trichostrongylus axei roe deer (digestive system)	Chroust, K.; and Osakwe, I.R., 1970 a south Moravia
Trichostrongylus axei viability in wastelage	Ciordia, H.; and Anthony, W. B., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus axei blood picture, lambs	Cvetković, L.; Šibalić, S.; Lepojev, O.; and Panjević, D., 1966 a
Trichostrongylus axei Cobbold, 1879 red deer (stomach, intestine)	Deckelmann, W., 1968 a, 26, 42 Fichtelgebirge, Germany
Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet et Henry, 1909 Cervus elaphus C. nippon Dama dama Capreolus capreolus	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a all from Poland
Trichostrongylus axei ovinos	Fernandez Diez, M., 1967 a, figs. 20-21 Leon, Spain
Trichostrongylus axei ovinos (intestine)	Fernández Diez, M., 1967 b, figs. 20, 21 province León (Spain)
Trichostrongylus axei humans	Ghadirian, E.; Mofidi, C.; and Bijan, H., [1969 a],fig.2A Iran
Trichostrongylus axei ovce	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Trichostrongylus axei annual report, epizootiology	Gordon, H. M., [1967 c]
Trichostrongylus axei seasonal distribution	Haq, S.; and Shaikh, H., 1968 a East Pakistan
Trichostrongylus axei laboratory diagnosis, review	Henriksen, S. A., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet et Henry, 1909 Capreolus capreolus	Ianchev, I., 1967 a Balkangebirge, Bulgaria
Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet et Henry, 1909 (jejunum) Bison bonassus Cervus elaphus Capra ibex sibirica Ovis cheviot	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological garden of Prague
Trichostrongylus axei pastures, two contamination levels	Khouri, R.H.; Mannering, J.L.; and Moxham, J. W., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus axei ovac	Krdžalić, P., 1966 a Sjeničko-Pešterske visoravni
Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Capreolus capreolus Ovis musimon Capra ibex ibex	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a, fig. 3 all from Austria
Trichostrongylus axei cattle, review	LaBore, D. E.; Drudge, J. H.; and Lyons, E. T., 1971 a
Trichostrongylus axei temperature, egg and larval development	Mirzaians, A., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus axei egg counts, cattle, relationship of diet and anthelmintic	Nesbitt, G. H.; et al., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus axei review	New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry. 1967 d
Trichostrongylus axei prepatent period horses (feces)	Poynter, D., 1970 a, 271, 277 Great Britain
Trichostrongylus axei acquired immunity, calves	Ross, J. G., 1970 c

Trichostrongylus axei acquired immunity, calves, sheep, strains	Ross, J. G., 1970 d
Trichostrongylus axei host-parasite relationship studies, influence of passage on cross infection, sheep, calves, rabbits	Ross, J. G., 1970 f
Trichostrongylus axei genetic differences in susceptibility, sheep	Ross, J. G., 1970 g
Trichostrongylus axei cross infection, sheep to cattle	Ross, J. G.; and Purcell, D. A., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus axei calves, experimental lethal infections	Ross, J. G.; Purcell, D. A.; Dow, C.; and Todd, J. R., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus axei lambs (exper.)	Ross, J. G.; Purcell, D. A.; and Todd, J. R., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus axei abomasal fluid contents, lambs	Ross, J. G.; Purcell, D. A.; and Todd, J. R., 1969 b
Trichostrongylus axei abomasal fluid changes, calves	Ross, J. G.; Purcell, D. A.; and Todd, J. R., 1969 c
Trichostrongylus axei alterations in duodenal, ileal and caecal fluids, calves, abomasal and intestinal cannulae	Ross, J.G.; Purcell, D.A.; and Todd, J. R., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus axei fluid and dry matter balances, sheep	Ross, J.G.; Purcell, D.A.; and Todd, J. R., 1970 b
Trichostrongylus axei nutritional balance, calves	Ross, J. G.; Todd, J. R.; and Purcell, D. A., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Odocoileus virginianus (pyloric mucosa of abomasum)	Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer, D. O., 1968 a Wisconsin, Texas
Trichostrongylus axei Odocoileus virginianus	Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer, D. O., 1969 a Wisconsin
Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Capra hircus thiabendazole Nilverm	Sathianesan, V.; and Peter, C. T., 1970 a Kerala State
Trichostrongylus axei roe deer	Schultze-Rhonhof, J., 1968 a, fig. 8 Bavaria
Trichostrongylus axei sheep goats	Shahlapoor, A. A., 1965 a all from Iran
Trichostrongylus axei effect of rotational grazing system on infection, sheep	Smeal, M. G.; Farleigh, E. A.; and Major, G. W., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus axei lambs, previous exposure to cattle nematodes, no cross immunity	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1969 c
Trichostrongylus axei [Rangifer tarandus] (abomasum)	Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a] Tuva, ASSR
Trichostrongylus axei horses, serum pepsinogen concentrations	Waddell, A. H.; and McCosker, P. J., 1969 a Australia
Trichostrongylus axei cattle (abomasum, lumen)	Wedderburn, J. F., 1970 a New Zealand
Trichostrongylus axei cattle, epizootiology	Winks, R., [1967 a] Australia
Trichostrongylus axei epidemiology, beef cattle	Winks, R., 1968 a central Queensland

Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment.

Trichostrongylus axei thiabendazole, single treatment, sheep	Arundel, J. H.; and Ford, G. E., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus axei Haloxon, calves	Baker, N. F.; Douglas, J. R.; and Fisk, R. A., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment dl-tetramisole, lambs	Baker, N. F.; Fisk, R. A.; and Douglas, J. R., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus axei cambendazole, cattle	Baker, N. F.; and Walters, G. T., 1971 a
Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment haloxon, thiabendazole, sheep	Barnett, S. F.; Berger, J.; and Rodrigues, C., 1964 a
Trichostrongylus axei l-tetramisole	Ciordia, H.; and Baird, D. M., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus axei levamisole, cattle	Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1971 a
Trichostrongylus axei pyrantel tartrate, sheep	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1969 b
Trichostrongylus axei pyrantel tartrate, cattle	Cornwell, R.L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus axei morantel, sheep	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 b
Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment morantel tartrate, lambs	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 c
Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment morantel + diethylcarbamazine, sheep	Cornwell, R. L.; Jones, R. M.; and Pott, J. M., 1971 a
Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment Ruelene 8-DP, cattle	Costa, H. M. de A.; Freitas, M. G.; and Guimarães, M. P., [1970 a]
Trichostrongylus axei piperazine-carbon disulfide complex compared with phenothiazine, horses	Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Szanto, J., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus axei thiabendazole, sheep	Franco Rocha, U.; et al., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus axei disophenol, residual activity, sheep and cattle	Franco Rocha, U.; et al., 1967 b

Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment.--Continued.

Trichostrongylus axei tetramisole hydrochloride, sheep	Franco Rocha, U.; et al., 1967 c
Trichostrongylus axei benzothiazolium salts, sheep	Garmaise, D. L., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus axei critical and controlled anthelmintic test	Gibson, T. E., 1964 e
Trichostrongylus axei pyrantel tartrate, sheep	Gordon, H. M.; and Goodrich, B. S., [1967 a]
Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment thiabendazole, roe deer	Ilg, V., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus axei parbendazole, sheep	Johns, D. R.; and Mendel, G. J., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus axei tetramisole, compared with thiabendazole, sheep	Katiyar, R. D., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus axei thiabendazole, phenothiazine, lambs	Knight, R.A.; Morrison, E.G.; and McGuire, J.A., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus axei l-tetramisole, cattle	Larson, B., 1969 a, fig.
Trichostrongylus axei calves, evolution, thiabendazole	Niec, R.; Rosa, W.A.J.; and Lukovich, R., 1968 a prov. of Buenos Aires
Trichostrongylus axei pyrantel tartrate	Raynaud, J. P.; and Euzeby, J. A., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus axei Haloxon, phenothiazine, comparison trials, lambs	Ross, J. G., 1965 d
Trichostrongylus axei thiabendazole, low-level feeding, lambs	Ross, D. B., 1968 d
Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment parbendazole, cattle (exper.)	Rubin, R., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment cattle, levo form of tetramisole	Rubin, R.; and Hibler, C. P., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus axei l-tetramisole HCl, sheep	Smith, J.P.; and Bell, R.R., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus axei thiabendazole, karakul sheep	Supperer, R., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment effect of methyridine on re-infestation, lambs, pasture	Thomas, R. J.; and George, R. W., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment levamisole, cattle	Turton, J. A., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment tetramisole combined with oxyclozanide, cattle	Walley, J. K., 1970 a

Trichostrongylus capricola key wild ruminants (small intestine, abomasum)	Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a, 73,76, fig. 3H New Zealand
Trichostrongylus capricola +ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčić, S., 1966 a Slovenia
Trichostrongylus capricola Ransom, 1907 Alces alces Capreolus capreolus	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a all from Poland
Trichostrongylus capricola West African dwarf goats (duodenum, jejunum)	Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a Zaria area, Nigeria
Trichostrongylus capricola	Fernandez Diez, M., 1967 a, fig. 22
Trichostrongylus capricola ovina (intestine)	Fernández Diez, M., 1967 b, fig. 22 province León (Spain)
Trichostrongylus capricola thiabendazole, phenothiazine, roe deer	Kavasch, W. D., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus capricola Ransom, 1907 Capreolus capreolus	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
Trichostrongylus capricola phenothiazine, lambs	Peardon, D. L., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus capricola (Ransom, 1907) goats	Reyes, P. V., 1967 a Philippine Islands
Trichostrongylus capricola roe deer	Schultze-Rhonhof, J., 1968 a, figs. 9-10 Bavaria
Trichostrongylus colubriformis key wild ruminants (small intestine, abomasum)	Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a, 73,76, fig. 3D New Zealand
Trichostrongylus colubriformis goveda	Babiić, P. B., 1966 a Srbija
Trichostrongylus colubriformis review	Bailey, W. S., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis overwintering, development, survival, free-living stages, pastures	Boag, B.; and Thomas, R. J., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis infection patterns, clean and autumn-contaminated pasture, sheep	Boag, B.; and Thomas, R. J., 1971 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis Oreamnos americanus (abomasa)	Boddicker, M. L.; Hugghins, E. J.; and Richardson, A. H., 1971 a Black Hills, South Dakota

Trichostrongylus colubriformis development, duration of parasitism	Bratanov, V., 1966 b
Trichostrongylus colubriformis +ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčić, S., 1966 a Slovenia
Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892) Capreolus capreolus	van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a the Netherlands
Trichostrongylus colubriformis passive resistance from colostrum in lambs	Connan, R. M., 1969 c
Trichostrongylus colubriformis blood picture, lambs	Cvetković, L.; Šibalić, S.; Lepojev, O.; and Panjević, D., 1966 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis immunity, lambs	Denham, D. A., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis guinea pigs, immune response, cellular components	Dineen, J. K.; and Wagland, B. M., [1967 a]
Trichostrongylus colubriformis invasive larvae physiology	Eckert, J., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis West African dwarf goats (duodenum, jejunum)	Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a Zaria area, Nigeria
Trichostrongylus colubriformis ovinos	Fernández Diez, M., 1967 a, fig. 23 Leon, Spain
Trichostrongylus colubriformis ovinos (intestine)	Fernández Diez, M., 1967 b, fig. 23 province León (Spain)
Trichostrongylus colubriformis goats (exper.)	Fitzsimmons, W. M.; Harness, E.; and Sellwood, S. A., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis human patients	Ghadirian, E.; Mofidi, C.; and Bijan, H., [1969 a], figs. 2C Iran
Trichostrongylus colubriformis eggs, larvae, survival, development, climate	Gibson, T. E., 1971 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis ecology, free-living stages	Gibson, T. E.; and Everett, G., 1967 b
Trichostrongylus colubriformis ovce	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Trichostrongylus colubriformis epizootiology, immunity, annual report	Gordon, H. M., [1967 c]
Trichostrongylus colubriformis sheep resistance and immunity	Gregory, T. S., [1965 a]
Trichostrongylus colubriformis seasonal distribution	Haq, S.; and Shaikh, H., 1968 a East Pakistan
Trichostrongylus colubriformis diagnosis	Holló, F., 1969 a, figs. 7, 14
Trichostrongylus colubriformis helminthoscopy, diagnosis	Holló, F.; and Kávai, A., 1970 a, figs. 5, 10, 15, 20
Trichostrongylus colubriformis pathology, sheep	Horak, I.G.; Clark, R.; and Gray, R. S., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892) Capreolus capreolus	Ìanchev, I., 1967 a Balkangebirge, Bulgaria
Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892) Ransom, 1911 Alces alces (jejunum, abomassus)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological garden of Prague
Trichostrongylus colubriformis immunity, lambs	Kassai, T.; and Holló, F., 1970 b
Trichostrongylus colubriformis ovac	Krdžalić, P., 1966 a Sjeničko-Pešterske visoravni
Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892) Capreolus capreolus	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
Trichostrongylus colubriformis delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity	Larsh, J. E. (jr.), 1967 b
Trichostrongylus colubriformis (gastro-intestinale) ovine bovine	Lundy, F., 1968 a all from Meurthe-et-Moselle, France
Trichostrongylus colubriformis sheep goats	McCulloch, B.; and Kasimbala, S., 1970 a all from Sukumaland, Tanzania
Trichostrongylus colubriformis reagin-like antibodies, immune sheep	Ogilvie, B. M., 1964 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis ewes, postparturient rise of egg output, tetramisole	O'Sullivan, B. M.; and Donald, A. D., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis Macaca mulatta	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis recovery at autopsy, larval stages, improved method	Reinecke, R. K., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis goats (small intestine)	Reyes, P. V., 1967 a, pls. 1-4 Philippine Islands
Trichostrongylus colubriformis Lepus europaeus	Rodonaia, T. E., 1967 c Georgian SSR

Trichostrongylus colubriformis Lepus californicus (small intestine)	Samson, K. S., 1968 b Lincoln and Chaves counties, New Mexico
Trichostrongylus colubriformis Tayassu tajacu sonoriensis (stomach)	Samson, K. S.; and Donaldson, B. R., 1968 a southwestern New Mexico
Trichostrongylus colubriformis sheep goats	Shahlapoor, A. A., 1965 a all from Iran
Trichostrongylus colubriformis processing method, third-stage larvae for electron microscopy	Smith, K., 1969 a, fig. 3
Trichostrongylus colubriformis ultrastructure, alimentary tract, third-stage larvae	Smith, K.; and Harness, E., 1971 a, pl. 1, figs. A, C; pl. 2, fig. A; pls. 3-6, fig. A
Trichostrongylus colubriformis sheep, pathogenesis	Symons, L. E. A.; and Jones, W. O., [1967 a]
Trichostrongylus colubriformis sheep, protein digestion	Symons, L.E.A.; and Jones, W.O., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis host protein metabolism	Symons, L. E. A.; and Jones, W. O., 1971 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis seasonal incidence, lambs	Thomas, R. J., 1968 a Eastern Transvaal highveld, South Africa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892) Ondatra zibethica (small intestine)	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 244 Kirgiziia
Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892) morphological studies, goats	Tripathi, J. C., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis morphology, egg envelopes	Waller, P. J., 1971 a, pl. 1, figs. 1,3,5
Trichostrongylus colubriformis eggs, desiccation	Waller, P. J.; and Donald, A. D., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis egg size, desiccation survival, hatching time	Waller, P. J.; and Donald, A. D., 1970 b

Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Treatment.

Trichostrongylus colubriformis human (feces) thiabendazole	Apt, W.; Prudant, M.; Tagle Villarroel, I.; and Gonzalez, G., 1967 a, fig. 2 Cautin Province, Chile
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Treatment dl-tetramisole, lambs	Baker, N. F.; Fisk, R. A.; and Douglas, J. R., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis haloxon, thiabendazole, sheep	Barnett, S. F.; Berger, J.; and Rodrigues, C., 1964 a

Trichostronglylus colubriformis, Treatment.-- Continued.

Trichostrongylus colubriformis l-tetramisole	Ciordia, H.; and Baird, D. M., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis levamisole, cattle	Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1971 a
T[richostrongylus] colubriformis pyrantel tartrate, lambs	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis pyrantel tartrate, cattle	Cornwell, R.L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis morantel, sheep	Cornwell, R.L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 b
Trichostrongylus colubriformis morantel tartrate, lambs	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 c
Trichostrongylus colubriformis morantel + diethylcarbamazine, sheep	Cornwell, R. L.; Jones, R. M.; and Pott, J. M., 1971 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Treatment cambendazole, sheep	Egerton, J. R.; and Campbell, W. C., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis thiabendazole, sheep	Franco Rocha, U.; et al., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis disophenol, residual activity, sheep and cattle	Franco Rocha, U.; et al., 1967 b
Trichostrongylus colubriformis tetramisole hydrochloride, sheep	Franco Rocha, U.; et al., 1967 c
Trichostrongylus colubriformis benzothiazolium salts, sheep	Garmaise, D. L., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis critical and controlled anthelmintic test	Gibson, T. E., 1964 e
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Treatment haloxon, difficulty in reestablishing worm burden for testing after removal of naturally acquired infection	Gibson, T. E.; and Parfitt, J. W., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis thiabendazole, phenothiazine, resistance, sheep	Gibson, T. E.; Parfitt, J.W.; and Everett, G., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis pyrantel tartrate, sheep, laboratory trials, ineffective	Gordon, H. M.; and Goodrich, B. S., [1967 a]
Trichostrongylus colubriformis thiabendazole resistant	Hall, R. A., 1969 a New South Wales
Trichostrongylus colubriformis anthelmintics, resistance, sheep	Hotson, I. K.;Campbell, N. J.; and Smeal, M. G., 1970 a

Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Treatment.— Continued.

Trichostrongylus colubriformis humans, thiabendazole	Janssens, P.G.; de Muynck, A.; and d'Arenberg, S., 1966 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis parbendazole, sheep	Johns, D. R.; and Mendel, G. J., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis thiabendazole, lambs	Knight, R.A.; Morrison, E.G.; and McGuire, J.A., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis thiabendazole and phenothiazine, lambs	Knight, R.A.; Morrison, E.G.; and McGuire, J.A., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis phenothiazine, lambs	Peardon, D. L., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis pyrantel tartrate	Raynaud, J. P.; and Euzeby, J. A., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis thiabendazole, low-level feeding, lambs	Ross, D. B., 1968 d
Trichostrongylus colubriformis Haloxon, phenothiazine, comparison trials, lambs and ewes	Ross, J. G., 1965 d
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Treatment trichlorophenol piperazine, humans	Salem, H. H.; et al., 1965 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892) Capra hircus, Nilverm, thiabendazole	Sathianesan, V.; and Peter, C. T., 1970 a Kerala State
Trichostrongylus colubriformis l-tetramisole HCl, sheep	Smith, J.P.; and Bell, R.R., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis thiabendazole (toxic), trichlorphon, chinchilla	Stampa, S.; and Hobson, N. K., 1966 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis thiabendazole, karakul sheep	Supperer, R., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Treatment tetramisole, humans	Thienpont, D.; Brugmans, J.; Abadi, K.; and Tanamal, S., 1969 a Indonesia
Trichostrongylus colubriformis test organism, anthelmintic testing	Williams, G. A. H.; and Palmer, B. H., 1964 a

---

Trichostrongylus longispicularis Lama pacos	Guerrero Diaz, C. A.; and Chávez Garcia, C. A., 1967 a Perú
Trichostrongylus medius Oliger, 1952 European hare (small intestine)	Czaplińska, D.; Czapliński, B.; Rutkowska, M.; and Zebrowska-Plata, D., 1965 a Poznań province
Trichostrongylus minor Mönning, 1928 Capreolus capreolus	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
Trichostrongylus orientalis patients	Ghadirian, E.; Mofidi, C.; and Bijan, H., [1969 a], figs. 1A-B Iran
Trichostrongylus orientalis dithiazanine iodide, humans	Pomerantz, B.; and Lorber, J. C., 1968 a Pyeontaek, Korea
Trichostrongylus probolurus humans	Ghadirian, E.; Mofidi, C.; and Bijan, H., [1969 a], fig. 2B Iran
Trichostrongylus probolurus Railliet, 1896 Camelus dromedarius (intestin grêle)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 416 Tchad
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis (Zeder) role of host in initiation of development	Bailey, M. A., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis Lepus timidus L. europaeus	Burgaz, I., 1970 a all from Sweden
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis (Zeder, 1800) Looss 1905 European hare (small intestine, stomach)	Czaplińska, D.; Czapliński, B.; Rutkowska, M.; and Zebrowska-Plata, D., 1965 a, fig. 2 Poznań province
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis tetramisole, rabbit	Ghenne, P., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis Lepus europaeus (small intestine) L. timidus "	Irvin, A. D., 1970 a all from Great Britain
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis (Zeder, 1800) Looss, 1905 Microtus arvalis (small intestine)	Karapchanski, I.; Dimitrova, E.; and Ianchev, I., 1969 a Western Balkan Mountains
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis Lepus europaeus	Rodonai͡a, T. E., 1967 c Georgian SSR
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis Lepus europaeus	Sebek, J., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis Oryctolagus cuniculus (small intestine)	Tenora, F., 1967 a Szentgal, Hungary
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis Lepus europaeus	Wieczorowski, S., 1968 a Białystok voivodship
Trichostrongylus skrjabini humans	Ghadirian, E.; Mofidi, C.; and Bijan, H., [1969 a] Iran
Trichostrongylus tenuis (Mehlis, 1846) Railliet et Henry, 1909 Chenonetta jubata (caeca) Chloephaga picta " Neochen jubatus "	Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 275 all from Gloucestershire

Trichostrongylus tenuis (Mehlis, 1846) Anser anser dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Trichostrongylus tenuis [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] [Gallus gallus]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Trichostrongylus tenuis (Mehlis, 1846) Railliet u. Henry, 1909 nematocides Larus argentatus Haematopus ostralegus Gallinula chloropus Coturnix coturnix japonica Haustaube Truthuhn Haushuhn Hausente Hausgans	Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1971 a
Trichostrongylus tenuis (Mehlis, 1846) Raillet & Henry, 1909 turkey (caecum, feces) partridges (caecum)	Himonas, C. A.; and Parisis, E., 1965 a, figs. A-F all from Greece
Trichostrongylus tenuis (Mehlis, 1846) (caecum, ileum, intestinum crassum) Alectoris graecca Numida meleagris	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological garden of Prague
Trichostrongylus tenuis perdrix faisan	Karvounaris, P. A.; Vassalos, M.; and Tsaglis, A., 1965 a all from île Spetsopoula
Trichostrongylus tenuis [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Nikulin, T. G., 1967 a all from Belorussia
Trichostrongylus tenuis Phasianus colchicus	Prokop, I.; Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1969 a, pls. 1-2 South Moravian region
Trichostrongylus vitrinus key wild ruminants (small intestine; abomasum)	Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a, 73,76, fig. 3C New Zealand
Trichostrongylus vitrinus human (feces) thiabendazole	Apt, W.; Prudant, M.; Tagle Villarroel, I.; and Gonzalez, G., 1967 a Cautin Province, Chile
Trichostrongylus vitrinus goveda	Babiić, P. B., 1966 a Srbija
Trichostrongylus vitrinus dl-tetramisole, lambs	Baker, N. F.; Fisk, R. A.; and Douglas, J. R., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus vitrinus infection patterns, clean and autumn-contaminated pasture, sheep	Boag, B.; and Thomas, R. J., 1971 a
Trichostrongylus vitrinus +ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčić, S., 1966 a Slovenia
Trichostrongylus vitrinus Looss, 1905 Ovis aries (small intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Trichostrongylus vitrinus morantel tartrate, lambs	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 c
Trichostrongylus vitrinus morantel + diethylcarbamazine, sheep	Cornwell, R. L.; Jones, R. M.; and Pott, J. M., 1971 a
Trichostrongylus vitrinus blood picture, lambs	Cvetković, L.; Šibalić, S.; Lepojev, O.; and Panjević, D., 1966 a
Trichostrongylus vitrinus ovinos	Fernández Diez, M., 1967 a, fig. 24 Leon, Spain
Trichostrongylus vitrinus ovinos (intestine)	Fernández Diez, M., 1967 b, fig. 24 province León (Spain)
Trichostrongylus vitrinus patients	Ghadirian, E.; Mofidi, C.; and Bijan, H., [1969 a], fig. 3 Iran
Trichostrongylus vitrinus ovce	Grološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Trichostrongylus vitrinus Looss, 1905 Camelus dromedarius (intestin grêle)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 417 Tchad
Trichostrongylus vitrinus Looss, 1905 Capreolus capreolus	Îanchev, I., 1967 a Balkangebirge, Bulgaria
Trichostrongylus vitrinus ovac	Krdžalić, P., 1966 a Sjeničko-Pešterske visoravni
Trichostrongylus vitrinus phenothiazine, lambs	Peardon, D. L., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus vitrinus lambs, previous exposure to cattle nematodes, no cross immunity	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1969 c
Trichostrongylus vitrinus thiabendazole, karakul sheep	Supperer, R., 1968 a
Trichotylenchus Belonolaiminae, key	Sauer, M. R., [1966 b], 609, 617
Trichotylenchus rectangularis n. sp.	Netscher, C.; and Germani, G. 1969 a, 347, 350, 351-352, fig. 2A-G Baoulé Savannah, near Toumodi, Ivory Coast
Trichotylenchus rhopalocercus (Seinhorst, 1963) n. comb. Syn.: Tylenchorhynchus rhopalocercus Seinhorst, 1963	Seinhorst, J. W., 1968 b
Trichuriasis pasture vs. pen raising, calves	Saifullov, I. S., 1969 a
Trichuriasis, Human geographical and seasonal distributions	Babaeva, E. N.; Kalinkovsky, I. S.; and Antykova, L. P., 1969 a Leningrad region
Trichuriasis, Human	Bondarev, V. Îa., 1968 a Adygean Autonomous Region

Trichuriasis, Human thiabendazole	Cuckler, A. C.; and Mezey, K. C., 1965 a
Trichuriasis, Human hexylresorcinol and tetrachlorethylene	Fernández Rothe, O.; and Loria Cortés, R., 1962 a
Trichuriasis, Human F. I. 6410, children	Guzzetta, F., 1966 a
Trichuriasis, Human Ditiazanina enemas, children	Hevia de Miranda, G.; Libberman de Rosenstock, C.; and Lizano Madrigal, C., 1964 a, pl. figs. 1-5 Costa Rica
Trichuriasis, Human main geohelminthiasis in children	Khalabuda, I. Z.; Pukhteeva, L. N.; and Rit, R. E., 1969 a Kiev
Trichuriasis, Human preschool children, control	Kuznetsov, Iù. V.; and Kuznetsova, G. G., 1969 a Novokuibyshevsk, SSSR
Trichuriasis, Human fecal examination, diagnosis, technique	Levina, R. Kh., 1970 a
Trichuriasis, Human hexilresorcinol, ditiazanina, children	Loría Cortés, R., 1961 a
Trichuriasis, Human sanitation measures	Maevskiĭ, A. G., 1967 a Ternopol oblast
Trichuriasis, Human case report	Miranda G., M.; et al., 1968 a Costa Rica
Trichuriasis, Human survey, children	Pacheco Cartín, M.; and Peña Chaves, J., 1962 a Costa Rica
Trichuriasis, Human pyrvinium pamoate	de Padua Vilela, M.; Zucato, M.; and do Nascimento, S. D., 1964 a
Trichuriasis, Human ditiazanina	Rivas Gómez, A.; Briceño Agelvis, J. J.; and Alvarez, L., 1959 a
Trichuriasis, Human thiabendazole, human	Yanagisawa, R.; et al., 1963 a
Trichuriasis, Swine phenothiazine, sodium fluosilicate, piperazine compounds	Baĭdalin, A. Ià.; and Borodina, V. V., 1964 a
Trichuriasis, Swine host maintenance, growth, health, development	Burdelev, T. E.; and Stankevichus, V. V., 1969 a
Trichuriasis, Swine noxide	Duchidze, G. A., 1964 b
Trichuriasis, Swine bubulin	Ievleva, L. F., 1969 a
Trichuriasis, Swine bacon pigs	Mogensen, B., 1962 a Denmark
Trichuriasis, Swine phenothiazine + chlorofos	Plaan, O. I͡a., 1968 a
Trichurid or Capillarid eggs from archeological excavations	Pike, A. W., 1968 c

Trichuris cambendazole, cattle	Baker, N. F.; and Walters, G. T., 1971 a
Trichuris Banminth, camels, sheep, and goats	Bansal, S. R.; Gautam, O. P.; and Gulati, R. L., 1969 a
Trichuris phenothiazine, thiabendazole, sheep	Cairns, G. C., 1962 b
Trichuris dichlorvos, man	Cervoni, W. A.; Oliver-González, J.; Kaye, S.; and Slomka, M. B., 1969 a
Trichuris anemia, human	Chopra, J. G.; and Byam, N. T. A., 1968 a Trinidad and Tobago
Trichuris eggs in gull droppings, transmission?	Crewe, S. M., 1967 a
Trichuris cambendazole, cattle	Egerton, J. R.; et al., 1970 a
Trichuris thiabendazol, humans	Escobar A., J. J., 1964 a Colombia
Trichuris tetramisole, children	Gatti, F.; et al., 1969 a Congo and Rwanda
Trichuris mintezole, working efficiency, Liberian males	Haas, J.; Muhle, K.; Just, E.; and Geister, R., 1970 a
Trichuris Baymix, Maretin, calves	Hansen, M. F.; and Zeakes, S. M., 1969 a
Trichuris beef cattle survey	Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a Montana
Trichuris levamisole, thiabendazole, cattle	Leland, S. E. (jr.); Caley, H. K.; and Ridley, R. K., 1971 a
Trichuris Kato thick-smear technique	Martin, L. K.; and Beaver, P. C., 1968 a, fig. 4
Trichuris Bromelia pinguin	Martinez Marañón, R.; and Fragoso Galeana, V., 1969 a
Trichuris field trials, Rametin and phenothiazine	Mia, A. S.; and Islam, H., 1969 a
Trichuris pyrantel tartrate, Jersey cattle	Niphadkar, S. M.; and Narsapur, V. S., 1970 a
Trichuris calves, control	Oostendorp, D.; and Harmsen, H. E., 1967 a
Trichuris evolution, swine, comparison with previous study	Renault, L.; Linder, T.; Palisse, M.; and Maire, C., 1969 a France
Trichuris copper sulphate + sodium arsenite + nicotine; copper sulphate + sodium arsenite + picric acid; thibenzole	Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1968 a northern Louisiana
Trichuris l-tetramisole HCl, sheep	Smith, J.P; and Bell, R.R., 1968 a
Trichuris thiabendazole	Świetlikowski, M., 1968 a

Trichuris Nilverm, dogs	Świetlikowski, M.; and Wrociński, M., 1969 a
Trichuris incidence, swine	Taffs, L. F., 1970 a East Anglia
Trichuris parbendazole, swine	Theodorides, V.J.; Laderman, M.; and Pagano, J.F., 1968 a
Trichuris parbendazole, angora goats	Theodorides, V. J.; Scott, G. C.; and Laderman, M., 1969 a
Trichuris DDVP, camels and primates	Wallach, J. D.; and Frueh, R., 1968 a St. Louis Zoological Park
Trichuris tetramisole combined with oxyclozanide, sheep, cattle and goats	Walley, J. K., 1970 a
Trichuris [sp.] Schafe	Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 37 Landkreis Aibling
Trichuris sp. Oreamnos americanus (caeca)	Boddicker, M. L.; Hugghins, E. J.; and Richardson, A. H., 1971 a Black Hills, South Dakota
Trichuris sp. +ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčić, S., 1966 a Slovenia
Trichuris sp. Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (caecum, small intestine)	Brown, E. R., 1961 a, 117 Western Washington
Trichuris sp. hedgehog	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Trichuris sp. pyrantel tartrate, sheep, ineffective	Calzetta Resio, E.; and Basso, N., 1968 a
Trichuris spp. levamisole, cattle	Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1971 a
Trichuris sp. rats pigs sheep	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 47 all from Nigeria
Trichuris [sp.] Cercocebus (faeces)	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 51 Nigeria
Trichuris spec. red deer (intestine)	Deckelmann, W., 1968 a, 41 Fichtelgebirge, Germany
Trichuris [sp.] dog	Donou, A., 1965 a Epirus
Trichuris sp. Atgard R V	Fagasiński, A.; Joszt, L.; and Lineburg, A., 1968 a
Trichuris sp. bovine, Helminzole, no action	Galofré, E. J.; and Calzetta Resio, E., 1968 a
Trichuris spp. goveda	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia

Trichuris spp. thiabendazole-medicated feed pellets, sheep	Horak, I.G.; Louw, J.P.; Raymond, S.M.; and Snijders, A.J., 1970 a
Trichuris sp. pig	Ikeme, M. M., 1970 a Nigeria
Trichuris sp. tetramisole, wild carnivores	Kageruka, P.; and van Puijenbroeck, B., 1967 a
Trichuris spp. tetramisole, compared with thiabendazole, sheep	Katiyar, R. D., 1970 a
Trichuris spp. thiabendazol; Neguvon; phenothiazin, no effect, roe deer	Kavasch, W. D., 1970 a
Trichuris spp. phenothiazine; thiabendazole, lambs	Knight, R.A.; Morrison, E.G.; and McGurie, J.A., 1967 a
Trichuris sp. Papio doguera	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B. J., 1967 a Kenya
Trichuris sp. Macaca cyclopis (stool)	Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a, 124, 134, fig. 2B Taiwan
Trichuris [sp.] Kenyan tribes	Levy, S. B., 1969 a Kenya
Trichuris sp. pre-lambing drenching ewes (large intestine)	Lewis, K. H. C.; and Stauber, V. V., 1969 a
Trichuris sp. Neotoma magister (caecum)	Lichtenfels, J. R.; and Haley, A. J., 1968 a Maryland
Trichuris sp. Nycticebus coucang borneanus Macaca irus mandibularis M. nemestrina broca Pongo pygmaeus pygmaeus	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a all from North Borneo
Trichuris [sp.] Papio cynocephalus (feces)	Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Malherbe, H., 1971 a South Africa
Trichuris [sp.] methyridine Camelus dromedarius	Nair, K. P. D., 1968 a Trichur Zoo
Trichuris spp. review	New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry., 1967 d
Trichuris spp. thiabendazole, dogs	Novilla, M. N.; and Flauta, R. F., 1968 a
Trichuris [sp.] Myotis (Pizonyx) vivesi (intestine)	Patten, D. R.; and Findley, L. T., 1970 a Gulf of California
Trichuris sp. dichlorvos, thiabendazole, Macaca cyclopis	Pryor, W. H. (jr.); Chang, C.-P.; and Raulston, G. L., 1970 a

Trichuris sp. Macaca mulatta M. irus M. philippinensis Cercopithecus aethiops Papio cynocephalus Pan satyrus	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a
Trichuris spp. Haloxon, phenothiazine, comparison trials, lambs, ewes	Ross, J. G., 1965 d
Trichuris sp. "helminzole", sheep not effective	Roveda, F. J.; and Basso, N. 1969 a
Trichuris [spp.] ovinos (intestino)	Sánchez A., J. V., 1965 a Colombia
Trichuris spp. Amdax, sheep	Stampa, S., 1967 a
Trichuris spp. thiabendazole, Neguvon A, incidence after treatment, sheep	Stampa, S.; Linhart, H.; and Sachs, R., 1968 a
Trichuris sp. [vulpis (Froelich, 1789)?] Canis familiaris	Threlfall, W., 1969 a Newfoundland
Trichurus sp. thiabendazol, ineffective	Schöobescoh, M.; et al., [1969 a]
Trichuris barbertonensis Ortlepp Syncerus c. caffer (large intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Trichuris barbertonensis Raphicerus campestris (Dickdarm)	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 209 central Africa
Trichuris campanula cats	Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a central New Jersey
Trichuris capreoli (Artjuch, 1948) Capreolus capreolus	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
Trichuris cervicaprae Kreis, 1935 Syn.: Trichocephalus cercicaprae (Kreis, 1935), Skrjabin u.a., 1957 Gazella guttorosa	Kreis, H. A., 1970 a, 324 Zoo Zürich
Trichuris cyrenaica n.sp. Vulpes vulpes (coecum)	Bernard, J., 1968 a, 154, 155-159, fig. 1 Agedabia (Cyrenaika, Kingdom of Libya)
Trichuris discolor goveda	Babiić, P. B., 1966 a Srbija
Trichuris discolor review	Bailey, W. S., 1970 a
Trichuris discolor life history, nutrition, pathogenicity, immunity and serology, haematology, control, review	Beer, R. J., 1971 a
Trichuris discolor Ruelene 8-DP, cattle	Costa, H. M. de A.; Freitas, M. G.; and Guimarães, M. P., [1970 a]
Trichuris discolor Linstow, 1906 Cervus unicolor	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 727 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Trichuris discolor pyrantel tartrate	Raynaud, J. P.; and Euzeby, J. A., 1969 a

Trichuris discolor clinical report cattle, calves methyridine	Smith, H. J.; and Stevenson, R. G., 1970 a, figs. 1-2 [New Brunswick], Canada
Trichuris echinophallus Nitzch, in Creplin, 1849; Baylis (1939) as syn. of T. ovis (Abildgaard, 1795) Smith, 1908	Gupta, N. K.; and Mathur, S., 1969 a, 293
Trichuris felis (Diesing, 1851) Felis tigrina	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 a, fig. 1a-b Auyantepui, Venezuela
Trichuris globulosa bovines (caeca)	Baloch, Q.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad Division, India
Trichuris globulosa life history, nutrition, pathogenicity, immunity and serology, haematology, control, review	Beer, R. J., 1971 a
Trichuris globulosa v. Linstow, 1901 Bos sp. (caecum) Adenota thomasi kob (caecum)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda
Trichuris globulosa West African dwarf goats (caecum, colon)	Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a Zaria area, Nigeria
Trichuris globulosa Von Linstow, 1901 (gros intestin et caecum of all) Bos indicus Ovis aries Capra hircus Camelus dromedarius Kobus defassa Gazelle dorcas dorcas Gazella rufifrons Hippotragus equinus Oryx algazel Redunca redunca nigeriensis Strepsiceros strepsiceros	Graber, M., 1969 c, 412 all from Tchad
Trichuris globulosa (Linst., 1901) Ransom, 1911 incidence, morphology, taxonomy	Gupta, N. K.; and Mathur, S., 1969 a, figs. 1-3 India
Trichuris globulosa seasonal distribution	Haq, S.; and Shaikh, H., 1968 a East Pakistan
Trichuris globulosa ovines (caecum)	Hashmi, A. W.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad Division, India
Trichuris globulosa thiabendazole, roe deer	Ilg, V., 1969 a
Trichuris globulosa thiabendazol; Neguvon; phenothiazin, no effect, roe deer	Kavasch, W. D., 1970 a
Trichuris globulosa (Linstow, 1901) Capreolus capreolus Ovis musimon	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a all from Austria
Trichuris globulosa bovine (gastro-intestinale)	Lundy, F., 1968 a Meurthe-et-Moselle, France
Trichuris globulosa phenothiazine ovine	Narsapur, V. S.; Ghafoor, M. A.; and Niphadker, S. M., 1968 a
Trichuris globulosa (v. Linstow, 1901) Capra hircus Promintic	Sathianesan, V.; and Peter, C. T., 1970 a Kerala State

Trichuris globulosa roe deer (Caecum)	Schultze-Rhonhof, J., 1968 a, fig. 12 Bavaria
Trichuris gracilis (Rudolphi, 1819) Dasyprocta rubrata (intestino grueso) Cuniculus paca (intestino grueso) Mus musculus	Díaz-Ungría, C., 1967 b, 129-132, 160, fig. 1a-b Delta del Orinoco, Venezuela Delta del Orinoco, Venezuela Venezuela
Trichuris leporis Lepus timidus L. europaeus	Burgaz, I., 1970 a all from Sweden
Trichuris leporis divlji zec	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Trichuris muris relationship to host tissue	Drum, F. L., 1966 a
Trichuris muris Schrank, 1788 Acomys cahirinus	Greenberg, Z., 1969 a, 27, 31 Negev, Jerusalem and Galilee, Carmel
Trichuris muris rats	Huq, M. M., 1969 a Mymensingh district, East Pakistan
Trichuris muris (Schrank, 1788) Acomys dimidiatus homericus Meriones rex buryi	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a all from Yemen
Trichuris muris (Schrank, 1788) Rattus mulleri borneanus	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a North Borneo
Trichuris muris (Schrank, 1788) Rattus rattus frugivorus	Pereira, R. C. S.; and Machado, D. A. (filho), 1968 a
Trichuris muris Schrank, 1788 Mus musculus spicilegus Apodemus sylvaticus A. tauricus Microtus arvalis	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a all from Roumanie
Trichuris muris acquired immunity, albino lab. mouse	Wakelin, D., 1967 c
Trichuris muris immunity, chemically abbreviated infections, mice	Wakelin, D., 1969 a
Trichuris muris acquired immunity in mice, suppressed by cortisone	Wakelin, D., 1970 b
Trichuris myocastoris fine structure, hypodermal gland cells and non-glandular hypodermal cells, comparison with bacillary band of Capillaria hepatica	Wright, K. A., 1968 b, figs. 1-3
Trichuris myocastoris neuron-hypodermis relationships Myocastor coypu (caecae)	Wright, K. A., 1970 a
Trichuris opaca Microtus pennsylvanicus	Lichtenfels, J. R.; and Haley, A. J., 1968 a, 207 Maryland
Trichuris ovis key wild ruminants (caecum)	Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a, 75,80, fig. 4B New Zealand
Trichuris ovis thiabendazole, single treatment, sheep	Arundel, J. H.; and Ford, G. E., 1969 a
Trichuris ovis review	Bailey, W. S., 1970 a
Trichuris ovis life history, nutrition, pathogenicity, immunity and serology, haematology, control, review	Beer, R. J., 1971 a
Trichuris ovis infection patterns, clean and autumn-contaminated pasture, sheep	Boag, B.; and Thomas, R. J., 1971 a
Trichuris ovis spring rise, egg count, sheep	Brunsdon, R. V.; and Vlassoff, A., 1971 a
Trichuris ovis Abildgaard 1795 (caecum) Ovis aries Capra hircus Bos sp. Damaliscus korrigum	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda
Trichuris ovis morantel, sheep	Cornwell, R.L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 b
Trichuris ovis morantel + diethylcarbamazine, sheep	Cornwell, R. L.; Jones, R. M.; and Pott, J. M., 1971 a
Trichuris ovis blood picture, lambs	Cvetković, L.; Šibalić, S.; Lepojev, O.; and Panjević, D., 1966 a
Trichurus ovis thiabendazole calves	Dumag, P. U.; and Reyes, P.V., 1968 a Philippines
Trichuris ovis West African dwarf goats (caecum, colon)	Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a Zaria area, Nigeria
Trichuris ovis pathogenic effects, sheep, under drought conditions	Farleigh, E. A., 1966 b
Trichuris ovis Cervus canadensis (ileum, caecum)	Flook, D. R.; and Stenton, J. E., 1969 a Cascade River Valley, Banff, Canadian Rockies
Trichuris ovis sheep (feces)	Fox, J. C.; Andersen, F. L.; and Hoopes, K. H., 1970 a Utah Valley
Trichuris ovis thiabendazole; disophenol, negative results, sheep	Franco Rocha, U.; et al., 1967 a
Trichuris ovis disophenol, no residual activity, sheep and cattle	Franco Rocha, U.; et al., 1967 b
Trichuris ovis sheep (digestive system)	Göksu, K.; Alibaşoğlu, M.; and Beşe, M., 1968 a Turkey
Trichuris ovis ovce	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Trichuris ovis Abildgaard, 1795 Ovis aries	Graber, M., 1969 c, 412 Tchad

Trichuris ovis (Abildgaard, 1795) Smith, 1908 incidence, morphology, taxonomy Syn.: T. echinophallus Nitzch, in Creplin, 1849; Baylis (1939)	Gupta, N. K.; and Mathur, S., 1969 a, 293, figs. 4-6 India
Trichuris ovis seasonal distribution	Haq, S.; and Shaikh, H., 1968 a East Pakistan
Trichuris ovis Nilverm, sheep	Hiregaudar, L. S., 1970 a Patan, Gujarat State, India
Trichuris ovis diagnosis	Holló, F., 1969 a, fig. 1
Trichuris ovis cattle	Honess, R. F.; and Bergstrom, R. C., 1971 a Wyoming
Trichuris ovis thiabendazole, roe deer	Ilg, V., 1969 a
Trichuris ovis thiabendazol; Neguvon; phenothiazin, no effect, roe deer	Kavasch, W. D., 1970 a
Trichuris ovis pasture overwintering	Knight, R.A.; McGuire, J.A.; and Coats, R.E., 1966 b Mississippi
Trichuris ovis ovac	Krdžalić, P., 1966 a Sjeničko-Pešterske visoravni
Trichuris ovis (Abildgaard, 1795) Capreolus capreolus Ovis musimon Capra ibex ibex Rupicapra rupicapra	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a all from Austria
Trichuris ovis parbendazole, less effective in sheep	Lämmler, G.; Sahai, B. N.; and Zahner, H., 1969 a
Trichuris ovis goats (rumen)	Manuel, M. F.; and Madriaga, C. L., 1966 a Philippine Islands
Trichuris ovis control, treatment, sheep	Mondini, S., 1969 a
Trichuris ovis calves, evolution, thiabendazole	Niec, R.; Rosa, W .A.J.; and Lukovich, R., 1968 a prov. of Buenos Aires
Trichuris ovis phenothiazine, lambs	Peardon, D. L., 1968 a
Trichuris ovis whitetailed deer (large intestine)	Samuel, W. M., 1967 a Pennsylvania
Trichuris ovis Odocoileus virginianus (feces)	Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer, D. O., 1969 a Wisconsin
Trichuris ovis roe deer (Caecum)	Schultze-Rhonhof, J., 1968 a, fig. 11 Bavaria
Trichuris ovis lambs	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1969 c
Trichuris ovis thiabendazole, karakul sheep	Supperer, R., 1968 a
Trichuris ovis tetramisol, sheep	Valach, Z., 1970 a
Trichuris ovis not carried over on Maryland pasture	Vegors, H.H.; Knight, R.A.; and Lindahl, I. L., 1969 a
Trichuris perognatha Peromyscus maniculatus	Dyer, W. G., 1969 a Colorado
Trichuris skrjabini Baskakow, 1924 Capreolus capreolus	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
Trichuris spalacis Petrov et Potemkina 1953 Spalax microphthalmus	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a Roumanie
Trichuris suis slaughtering losses, swine	Aleksandrowska, I.; et al., 1970 a
Trichuris suis life history, nutrition, pathogenicity, immunity and serology, haematology, control, review	Beer, R. J., 1971 a
Trichuris suis dichlorvos, pigs	Beer, R. J.; et al., 1971 a
Trichuris suis survey, feeder pigs	Bennett, D. G. (jr.); and Copeman, D. B., 1970 a Kentucky, Arkansas, Missouri, Tennessee
Trichuris suis life cycle, diagnosis, treatment	Bootes, B. W., 1969 a
Trichuris suis parbendazole, swine	Chang, J.; and Wescott, R.B., 1969 a
Trichuris suis trichlorfon, swine	Chang, J.; and Wescott, R. B., 1970 a
Trichuris suis dichlorvos; hygromycin B; Trichlorfon, swine	Eberhardt, L. W. (jr.), 1969 a Georgia
Trichuris suis dichlorvos, pigs	Euzeby, J. A.; and Cottereau, P., 1969 a
Trichuris suis, Schrank, 1788 ultrastructure, cuticle and bacillary band	Jenkins, T., 1969 a, figs. 1-9
Trichuris suis (Schrank, 1788) morphology, histochemistry, metabolism, host-parasite relationships, pigs	Jenkins, T., 1970 a, text-fig. 1, pls. 1-4
Trichuris suis swine (feces)	Lee, B. D.; Lim, Y. M.; and Kim, S. K., 1963 a southern Korea
Trichuris suis control, pigs	Lee, R. P., 1969 a
Trichuris suis anthelminthics, pigs	Plé, V.; and Abram, M., 1971 a
Trichuris suis pig	Poelvoorde, J., 1970 b
Trichuris suis pigs	Restani, R., 1969 a Italy
Trichuris suis dichlorvos, young pigs	Schoneweis, D. A.; and Rapp, W. R., 1970 a
Trichuris suis parbendazole, swine	Taffs, L. F., 1970 b United Kingdom
Trichuris suis +pig	Tello, M. P., 1969 a

Trichuris suis pyrantel tartrate, swine	Wescott, R. B.; and Walker, J. H., 1970 a
Trichuris suis pig (feces)	Duée, J. P.; Cornette, D.; and Moine, G., 1969 a, fig. 4 département du Nord
Trichuris sylvilagi Tiner, 1950 European hare (large intestine)	Czaplińska, D.; Czapliński, B.; Rutkowska, M.; and Zebrowska -Plata, D., 1965 a Poznań province
Trichuris sylvilagi Sylvilagus floridanus (cecum)	Novlesky, M. A.; and Dyer, W. G., 1970 a North Dakota
Trichuris trichiura human (stool)	Abd-Rabbo, H.; and Montasir, M. M., 1968 a Egypt
Trichuris trichiura children (feces)	Ashcroft, M. T.; Milner, P.F.; and Wood, C. W., 1969 a rural Jamaica
Trichuris trichiura study, digestive function imbalance, intestinal flora, protein digestion deficiency, fecal examination	Bailenger, J.; Dubarry, J. J.; and Seguin, F., 1967 b
Trichuris trichiura healthy carriers, miners	van Beneden, J.; Bassleer, J.; and Nautet, M., 1963 a Belgium
Trichuris trichiura human, medical students (stool)	Bisseru, B.; and Chong, L. K., 1969 a West Malaysia
Trichuris trichiura (L., 1771) Sus scrofa	van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a the Netherlands
Trichuris trichiura human, case report, associated with balantidiosis	Céspedes Fonseca, R.; et al., 1967 a Costa Rica
Trichuris trichiura baboon chimpanzee Erythrocebus patas	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 47 all from Nigeria
Trichuris trichiura diagnosis, human	da Cunha, M.A.R.; et al., 1969 a
Trichuris trichiura +school children	Fulmer, Hugh S.; and Huempener, H. R., 1965 a eastern Kentucky
Trichuris trichiura pneumonitis, human	Gelpi, A. P.; and Mustafa, A., 1967 a Saudi Arabia
Trichuris trichiura svinje	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Trichuris trichiura muški; ženski	Gvozdenović, M. P., 1966 a Bosnia
Trichuris trichiura human (appendix)	Haines, D. O.; Buckley, J. J. C.; and Pester, F. R. N., 1968 a, fig. 1, pls. 1-2 Britain
Trichuris trichiura aborigines, survey, non-beef eaters	Huang, S. W.; Lin, C. Y.; and Khaw, O. K., 1966 a Wulai District, Taiwan

Trichuris trichiura	Jessee, M. T.; Schilling, P. W.; and Stunkard, J. A., 1970 a, fig. 2A
Macaca nemestrina	Thailand and Malaysia
M. arctoides	" "
Papio doguera	Kenya
Macaca mulatta	India
M. cyclopis	Taiwan
Pan sp.	Central-West Africa
Trichuris trichiura changing pattern of human infection	Jjumba-Mukasa, O. R.; and Gunders, A. E., 1971 a Jerusalem
Trichuris trichiura gastro-intestinal disorders	Khandaker, R. K.; Kabir, A.M. F.; and Hoque, A., 1968 a East Pakistan
Trichuris trichiura anemia, children	Layrisse, M.; Aparcedo, L.; Martínez-Torres, C.; and Roche, M., 1967 a
Trichuris trichiura	Lenczner, M., 1962 a, fig. 4
Trichuris trichiura diagnosis and treatment, children	Marques, A. N.; Snitikowski, N.; and Sobral, M. T. C., 1968 a
Trichuris trichiura children	Mathan, V. I.; and Baker, S. J., 1970 a
Trichuris trichiura human, anemic nutritional syndrome	Miranda G., M.; Salas, C., J.; and Fernández S., A., 1960 a Costa Rica
Trichuris trichiura piglet	Mishra, G. S.; and Pandè, B. P., 1967 a India
Trichuris trichiura Willis method of fecal exam. recommended	de Moraes, R. G., 1964 a
Trichuris trichiura (Linnaeus, 1771) Presbytis geei	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 729 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Trichuris trichiura infection in semiurban, agricultural, and pygmy humans, compared	Price, D. L., 1968 a
Trichuris trichiura children, survey of increased parasitism with increased age	di Primio, R., 1964 c
Trichuris trichiura blood parameters, human hosts	Ratliff, C. R.; and Brown, M. O., 1968 a
Trichuris trichiura acute-phase protein, host response, human	Ratliff, C.R.; Walker, H.; and Carnley, M.O., 1967 a
Trichuris trichiura sodium chloride flotation method, Stoll and Hausheer method, fecal examination	Ricci, M.; Sabatini, A.; Fatima, P.; and Lucantoni, A., 1970 a
Trichuris trichiura eggs	Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui, M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a, fig. 4(6)
Trichuris trichiura desi pigs	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 b Madhya Pradesh, India
Trichuris trichiura Sus scrofa domestica (caecum)	Shrivastav, H.O.P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a Madhya Pradesh
Trichuris trichiura fecal examination, coprological proteins and albumin	Siffert, G. (jr.), 1963 a
Trichuris trichiura human, 250 cases	Siffert, G. (jr.), 1965 a

Trichuris trichiura — Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120
Sus scrofa domestica — Bihar, India

Trichuris trichiura — Vinha, C., 1969 a
incidence — Brasil

Trichuris trichiura — Meerovitch, E.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1969 a
inhabitants — Easter Island

Trichuris trichiura — Woodruff, A. W., 1970 a
problems of importation, recognition — Great Britain

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment.

Trichuris trichiura — Amaral Costa, C. A.; Silva, E. S.; and Mello, F.F., 1968 a
thiabendazole-metoclopramide

Trichuris trichiura — Ammann, R., 1966 a
Treatment

Trichuris trichiura — Arantes Pereira, O.; d'Agosto, J.M.; Soares, E.; and Vendemiatti, E., 1962 a
glycobiarsol

Trichuris trichiura — Atra, E.; de Pádua Vilela, M.; and Zucas, A. W., 1965 a
thiabendazole and pyrvinium pamoate

Trichuris trichiura — Baruffa, G., 1968 a
FI.6518, human

Trichuris trichiura — Botero Ramos, D., 1964 b
humans, telmid, hexilresorcinol, stilbazium iodide — Colombia

Trichuris trichiura — Botero Ramos, D., 1965 c
tiabendazole, humans

Trichuris trichiura — Brizard, A.; Dorchies, Ph.; and Basseporte, G., 1970 a
treatment, dogs

Trichuris trichiura — Camillo-Coura, L.; Soli, A.S.V.; de Carvalho, H. T.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1966 c
Tricocefal (pyrvinium pamoate) and thiabendazole

Trichuris trichiura — Carvalho, O., 1966 a
hexylresorcinol, human

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment — Dönges, J., 1967 g
rectal application, anthelmintics, review

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment — Fajardo Mateos, C.; and Gadea Garrido, B., 1965 a
diethylenediamine kainate + pyrvinium pamoate, humans

Trichuris trichiura — Forstner, M. J.; and Matzke, P., 1969 a
Atgard V, swine

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment — Huggins, D. W.; et al., 1969 a
stilbazium iodide=Moncpar, humans

Trichuris trichiura — Janssens, P. G.; de Muynck, A; and d'Arenberg, S., 1966 a
humans, thiabendazole

Trichuris trichiura — Kotcher, E.; et al., 1969 a
thiabendazole, humans, community control, ineffective

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment — Kotcher, E.; Peña Chavarría, A.; Esquival, R., R.; and Lizano Madrigal, C., 1965 a
thiabendazole, humans (ineffective)

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment — Llamozas Herrera, L. J., 1967 a
clorhidrato de dimantine, humans

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment.— Continued.

Trichuris trichiura — Machado, J. O. L.; and Silva, S., 1966 a
glycobiarsol, human

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment — Mutalik, G. S.; Gulati, R. B.; and Iqbal, A. K., 1970 a
Bitoscanate = Jonit, humans — Shinoli, India

Trichuris trichiura — de Pádua Vilela, M.; et al., 1962 a
thiabendazole, 21 cases

Trichuris trichiura — de Pádua Vilela, M.; de Mello, E. de B. F.; and Santos de Campos, M., 1969 a
thiabendazole and pirvinium pamoate

Trichuris trichiura — Peña-Chavarría, A.; et al., 1969 a
dichlorvos, humans

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment — Pomerantz, B.; and Lorber, J. C., 1968 a
dithiazanine iodide, humans — Pyeontaek, Korea

Trichuris [trichiura] — Queiroz, A.; Dib, J. de C.; Lemme, A. C.; and Goldfeld, S. 1967 a
glycobiarsol, human

Trichuris trichiura — Rodrigues, L.D.; et al., 1969 b
tetramisole, thiabendazole

Trichuris trichiura — Rodrigues da Silva, J.; et al., 1966 a
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment — Salem, H. H.; et al., 1964 b
dithiazanine iodide, humans

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment — Salem, H. H.; et al., 1964 c
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, humans

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment — Salem, H. H.; et al., 1965 a
trichlorophenol piperazine, humans, ineffective

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment — Thienpont, D.; Brugmans, J.; Abadi, K.; and Tanamal, S., 1969 a
tetramisole, humans — Belgium, Indonesia

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment — Vakil, B. J.; Dalal, N. J.; Sapre, M. M.; and Kulkarni, 1970 a
tetramisole, humans — Bombay

Trichuris vulpis — Arundel, J. H., 1970 a
dichlorvos; glycobiarsol, dogs — Australia

Trichuris vulpis — Batte, E.G.; and Moncol, D.J., 1967 a, fig. 3
dichlorvos, dogs

Trichuris vulpis — Beer, R. J., 1971 a
life history, nutrition, pathogenicity, immunity and serology, haematology, control, review

Trichuris vulpis — Brandariz, C.; Boccia, F. O.; and de Grieco, L.P., 1965 a
dithiazanine, dogs

Trichuris vulpis — Crighton, G. W., 1968 a
dog, phthalofyne

Trichuris vulpis — Dingeldein, W.; and Manz, D., 1970 a
dichlorvos, dogs

Trichuris vulpis — Drum, F. L., 1966 a
relationship to host tissue

Trichuris vulpis psi	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Trichuris vulpis dog (caeca)	Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200 Greece
Trichuris vulpis glycobiarsol, dogs	Kibble, R. M., 1969 a
Trichuris vulpis cats	de León, D. D.; and Kolodziej, F., 1969 a Puerto Rico
Trichuris vulpis (Froelich, 1789) Urocyon cinereoargenteus	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a South Eastern U. S.
Trichuris vulpis	d'Oliveira de Podestá, J. C., 1969 a, fig.
Trichuris vulpis immunity, dogs	Pietzuch, D., [1966? a]
Trichuris vulpis dichlorvos	Pitois, M., 1968 a
Trichuris vulpis carbohydrate and energy metabolism	Saz, H. J., 1969 a
Trichuris vulpis tetramisole, dogs, ineffective	Thienpont, D.; Vanparijs, O.; F. J.; Spruyt, J.; and Marsboom, R., 1968 a
Trichuris vulpis Dichlorvos, dog	Todenhöfer, H., 1970 a
Trichuris vulpis [Canis familiaris](feces)	Tongson, M. S.; and de Leon, E. B., 1970 a Manila and suburbs
Trichuroid[ea sp.] Macaca cyclopis (stool)	Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a, 124 Taiwan
Trichuroides myoti sp. n. (mucosal lining of small intestine of all) Myotis grisescens M. velifer incautus	Ubelaker, J. E.; and Dailey, M. D., 1971 a, 284-286, figs. 1-4 Pittsburgh and Aetna, Kansas Aetna, Kansas
Trilobus Bastian, 1865, nec Brünnich, 1781 as syn. of Tobrilus Andrássy, 1959	Brzeski, M. W., 1963 f, 296
Trilobus longicaudatus Hofmaenner, 1913, nec Trilobus longicaudatus W. Schneider, 1923 as syn. of Tobrilus pellucidus (Bastian, 1865), subsp. longicaudatus, n. subsp.	Juget, J., 1969 a, 163
Triodontophorus [sp.] Equigard, horses	Fowler, N. G.; Evans, D. A.; and Wickham, R. A., 1970 a
Triodontophorus sp. piperazine, horses	Gasparini, G., 1968 a
Triodontophorus sp. (colon et caecum) ânes	Graber, M., 1970 b République du Tchad
Triodontophorus spp. prepatent period horses (feces, cecum, colon)	Poynter, D., 1970 a, 271, 274, 277 Great Britain
Triodontophorus spp. prepatent period, horses	Round, M. C., 1969 a
Triodontophorus brevicauda horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland

Triodontophorus minor Looss, 1900 Equus asinus (colon)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 413 Tchad
Triodontophorus minor Looss, 1900 (colon et caecum) ânes	Graber, M., 1970 b République du Tchad
Triodontophorus nipponicus redescription horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Triodontophorus serratus Looss, 1900 (colon et caecum of all) Equus asinus E. caballus	Graber, M., 1969 c, 413 all from Tchad
Triodontophorus serratus Looss, 1900 (colon et caecum) ânes chevaux	Graber, M., 1970 b all from République du Tchad
Triodontophorus serratus as vector of equine infectious anemia, ponies	Ohshima, K.; McGuire, T. C.; Henson, J. B.; and Gorham, J. R., 1970 a
Triodontophorus serratus redescription horses (large intestine)	Sobieszewski, K., 1967 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Triodontophorus tenuicollis Boulenger, 1916 Equus asinus (colon)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 413 Tchad
Triodontophorus tenuicollis Boulenger, 1916 (caecum et colon) ânes	Graber, M., 1970 b République du Tchad
Tripyla Bastian 1865 Tripylidae, key Syns.: Promononchus Micoletzky, 1923; Tripula Bastian, 1865 lapsus calami	Brzeski, M. W., 1963 f, 296, 298
Tripula Bastian, 1865 lapsus calami as syn. of Tripyla Bastian 1865	Brzeski, M. W., 1963 f, 296
Tripyla Bastian, 1865 valid genus	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 376
Tripyla affinis	Altherr, E., 1969 a Switzerland
Tripyla affinis de Man, 1880	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 376 figs. 18-20 Lake Hazen area, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada
Tripyla arenicola de Man, 1880 as syn. of Tripylina arenicola (de Man, 1880) comb. n.	Brzeski, M. W., 1963 f, 298
Tripyla cornuta Skwarra, 1921	Brzeski, M. W., 1963 f, 297, fig. 1a-e
Tripyla filicaudata de Man, 1880	Andrássy, I., 1959 k, figs. 3A-B Adige-Fluss
Tripyla filicaudata De Man, 1880	Juget, J., 1969 a, 162 bassin du Léman
Tripyla (? filipjevi Alth. 1969)	Altherr, E., 1969 a Switzerland

Tripyla glomerans Bast. 1865	Altherr, E., 1969 a Switzerland
Tripyla minor Cobb, 1893 ? as syn. of Tripylina arenicola (de Man, 1880) comb. n.	Brzeski, M. W., 1963 f, 298
Tripyla monohystera de Man, 1880	Andrássy, I., 1959 k, fig. 3C Adige-Fluss
Tripyla monohystera de Man 1880 as syn. of Tripylina monohystera (de Man, 1880) comb. n.	Brzeski, M. W., 1963 f, 298
Tripyla papillata Bütschli 1873	Andrássy, I., 1959 k Adige-Fluss
Tripyla papillata Bütschli, 1873 sensu lato, "is a collective species"	Brzeski, M. W., 1963 f, 298
Tripyla pygmaea Micoletzky, 1922 redescription	Brzeski, M. W., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
Tripyla setifera Bü, 1873	Altherr, E., 1969 a Switzerland
Tripylidae Oerley (1880) emendation, key to genera	Brzeski, M. W., 1963 f, 296
Tripylina gen. nov. Tripylidae, key, key to species	Brzeski, M. W., 1963 f, 296, 298-299, 303 tod: T. arenicola (de Man, 1880) comb. n.
Tripylina arenicola (de Man, 1880) comb. n. (tod) Syn.: Tripyla arenicola de Man, 1880; Trischistoma arenicola (de Man, 1880) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951; ? Tripyla minor Cobb, 1893 key	Brzeski, M. W., 1963 f, 298, 299, 300, fig. 2a-d
Tripylina monohystera (de Man, 1880) comb. n. Syns.: Tripyla monohystera de Man, 1880; Trischistoma monohystera (de Man, 1880) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 key	Brzeski, M. W., 1963 f, 298, 301, 303
Tripylina sheri n. sp. key	Brzeski, M. W., 1963 f, 298, 301, 302, 303, fig. 3a-e Berkeley, California
Tripyloides gracilis Ditlevsen ecology	Tietjen, J. H., 1967 b
Trischistoma Cobb, 1913 genus inquirendum	Brzeski, M. W., 1963 f, 306, 307
Trischistoma Cobb, 1913 key to species	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 376
Trischistoma arenicola (de Man, 1880) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 as syn. of Tripylina arenicola (de Man, 1880) comb. n.	Brzeski, M. W., 1963 f, 298
Trischistoma arenicola de Man key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 376, 377, figs. 21-23 Lake Hazen area, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada
Trischistoma conicaudata Schuurmann Stekhoven, 1951 species inquirenda	Brzeski, M. W., 1963 f, 306
Trischistoma monohystera (de Man, 1880) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 as syn. of Tripylina monohystera (de Man, 1880) comb. n.	Brzeski, M. W., 1963 f, 298
Trischistoma monohystera (De Man, 1880)	Juget, J., 1969 a, 162-163 bassin du Léman
Trischistoma monohystera de Man key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 376
Trischistoma pellucidum Cobb, 1913 species inquirenda	Brzeski, M. W., 1963 f, 307
Trischistoma pellucidum Cobb key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 376
Trischistoma sheri Brzeski key	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 a, 376
Trophurus key to species includes: T. indicus n. sp.; T. minnesotensis (Caveness, 1958) Caveness, 1959; P. sculptus Loof, 1956; P. imperialis Loof, 1956	Chawla, M. L.; Bhamburkar, B. L.; Khan, E.; and Prasad, S. K., 1968 a, 89
Trophurus indicus n. sp. key	Chawla, M. L.; Bhamburkar, B.L.; Khan, E.; and Prasad, S. K., 1968 a, 86, 88-89, 96, pl. 4, figs. A-E Karol Bagh, New Delhi, India
Trophurus minnesotensis (Caveness, 1958) Caveness, 1958	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 108, figs. 55A-F Minnesota; North & South Dakota
Tropisurus fissispina (Diesing, 1860) Naumann, 1888 Gallus gallus (proventriculi)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a Palawan, Philippine Islands; Sabah
Tropisurus (Tropisurus) gubanovi (Shigin, 1957) Syn.: Tetrameres gubanovi Shigin, 1957 Podiceps ruficollis (glandular stomach)	Baruš, V.; and Zajíček, D., 1967 a, fig. 3 Czechoslovakia
Tropisurus paucispina (Sandground, 1928) Quiscalus niger caribaeus (gizzard) Dives atroviolaceus (gizzard)	Baruš, V., 1968 a, 138-139 La Palma, Soroa La Güira (province Pinar del Río), Cuba
Tupaiostrongylus liei Dunn, 1963 Tupaia glis longipes Tupaia minor minor	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a all from North Borneo
Turbatrix (Anguillula) aceti isothiocyanates, anthelmintic testing of derivatives	Bačíkova, D.; et al., 1966 a
Turbatrix aceti (Müller, 1783) Peters, 1927 DNA base composition	Behme, R.; and Pasternak, J., 1969 a
Turbatrix aceti enzymes of glycolytic sequence	Ells, H. A., 1969 a
Turbatrix aceti adsorption, immunoglobulins, cuticle	Hogarth-Scott, R. S., 1968 a
Turbatrix aceti sterol biosynthesis lack	Rothstein, M., 1968 a
Turbatrix aceti excretion of glycerol	Rothstein, M., 1969 a
Tylaphelenchus paramonovi effect of beetle habitat on nematode fauna	Kakulii͡a, G. A., 1967 b

Tylenchicae, superfam.	Levine, N. D., 1968 b
Tylenchida taxonomy	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a northern Great Plains
Tylenchid[ae] Synopsyllus fonqueriei	Klein, R. M., 1966 a, 15, 17, fig. 7 région de Tananarive
Tylenchoidea insect parasites, host-parasite relationships, parasitic adaptation, review	Welch, H. E., 1963 e
Tylencholaimellidae (Jairajpuri, 1964) Siddiqi, 1969 as syn. of Leptonchidae Thorne, 1935	Khera, S., 1970 a, 148
Tylencholaimellidae (Jairajpuri, 1964) Siddiqi, 1969 as syn. of Tylencholaimellinae Jairajpuri, 1964	Khera, S., 1970 a, 149
Tylencholaimellidae (Jairajpuri, 1964) n. rank Dorylaimoidea Syns.: Tylencholaimellinae Jairajpuri, 1964; Tylencholaimellinae de Coninck, 1965; Dorylliinae Isatullaeva, 1967 includes: Tylencholaimellus M.V. Cobb, 1915 (type); Doryllium Cobb, 1920; Dorella Jairajpuri, 1964; Phellonema Thorne, 1964	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Tylencholaimellinae Jairajpuri, 1964 emended diagnosis, Leptonchidae Syn.: Tylencholaimellidae (Jairajpuri, 1964) Siddiqi, 1969	Khera, S., 1970 a, 149
Tylencholaimellinae de Coninck, 1965 as syn. of Tylencholaimellidae (Jairajpuri, 1964) n.rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Tylencholaimellinae Jairajpuri, 1964 as syn. of Tylencholaimellidae (Jairajpuri, 1964) n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Tylencholaimellus M.V. Cobb, 1915 Tylencholaimellinae	Khera, S., 1970 a, 150
Tylencholaimellus M.V. Cobb 1915 (type) Tylencholaimellidae n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Tylencholaimidae (Filipjev, 1934) Siddiqi, 1969 as syn. of Leptonchidae Thorne, 1935	Khera, S., 1970 a, 148
Tylencholaimidae (Filipjev, 1934) Siddiqi, 1969 as syn. of Tylencholaiminae Filipjev, 1934	Khera, S., 1970 a, 149
Tylencholaimidae (Filipjev, 1934) n. rank Dorylaimoidea includes: Tylencholaiminae Filipjev, 1934; Vanderlindiinae n. subfam.; Utahnematinae n. subfam.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93,96
Tylencholaiminae Filipjev, 1934 emended diagnosis, Leptonchidae Syn.: Xiphinemellinae Jairajpuri, 1964; Tylencholaimidae (Filipjev, 1934) Siddiqi, 1969; Utahnematinae Siddiqi, 1969	Khera, S., 1970 a, 149
Tylencholaiminae Filipjev, 1934 Leptonchidae Syn.: Xiphinemellinae Jairajpuri, 1964.	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 317
Tylencholaiminae Filipjev, 1934 Tylencholaimidae Syn.: Xiphinemellinae Jairajpuri, 1964 includes: Tylencholaimus de Man, 1876 (type); Discomyctus Thorne, 1939; Xiphinemella (Loos, 1949) Loos, 1950	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93,96
Tylencholaimus de Man, 1876 Tylencholaiminae	Khera, S., 1970 a, 149
Tylencholaimus de Man, 1876 Leptonchidae key to species, females	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 317-320, 347-348
Tylencholaimus de Man, 1876 (type) Tylencholaiminae	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Tylencholaimus spec. Gushanskaya, 1951, sp. inq.	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 348
Tylencholaimus sp. Loof, 1964 as syn. of Tylencholaimus maritus n. sp.	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 338
Tylencholaimus airolensis n. sp. key	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 317, 336-338, 348, fig. 7A-E Airolo, St. Gotthard, Switzerland
Tylencholaimus congestus n. sp. key	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 317, 327-328, 329,330, 347, fig. 3A-D Island of Ischia, Italy
Tylencholaimus crassus n. sp. key	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 317, 332-333, 334, fig. 5A-C Middenmeer, The Netherlands
Tylencholaimus dorae Kruger, 1965 key	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 348
Tylencholaimus formosus n. sp. key	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 317, 334-336, 348, fig. 6A-D Island of Terschelling, Katwijk, Bakkum, The Netherlands
Tylencholaimus gertti Kruger, 1965 key	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 348
Tylencholaimus gertti Kruger, 1965	Sauer, M. R., 1969 a, fig. 3 Murray River, Australia
Tylencholaimus hastatus Siddiqi, 1964 key	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 348
Tylencholaimus kirifuri Kaburaki & Imamura, 1933 sp. inq.	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S.,1968 a, 348
Tylencholaimus leptonchoides Loof, 1964 key	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 345,346, 348
Tylencholaimus macrurus Siddiqi, 1964 key	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 345,346, 348
Tylencholaimus maritus n. sp. key Syn.: Tylencholaimus sp. Loof, 1964	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 317, 338-339, 340, 348, fig. 8A-B Mucubaji, Venezuela
Tylencholaimus minimus de Man, 1876 key	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 348

Tylencholaimus mirabilis (Bütschli, 1873) key	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 321-325, 348, fig. 1A-H
Tylencholaimus mongolicus Andrássy, 1967 key	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 348
Tylencholaimus nanus Thorne, 1939 key	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 348
Tylencholaimus nikkoensis Kaburaki & Imamura, 1933 sp. inq.	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 348
Tylencholaimus obscurus Jairajpuri, 1965 key	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 348
Tylencholaimus obscurus Jairajpuri, 1965	Sauer, M. R., 1969 a, fig. 2 Murray River, Australia
Tylencholaimus pakistanensis Timm, 1964 key	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 348
Tylencholaimus paradoxus n. sp. key	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 317, 340-342, 347, fig. 9A-F Vaux-sur-Morges, Switzerland
Tylencholaimus parateres Meyl, 1957, sp. inq.	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 348
Tylencholaimus proximus Thorne, 1939 key	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 348
Tylencholaimus pusillus n. sp. key	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 317, 325-327, 329, 348, fig. 2A-D Waltair, Visakhapatanam, (A. P.), India
Tylencholaimus savaryi n. sp. key	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 317, 330-332, 347, fig. 4A-D Vaux-sur-Morges, Switzerland
Tylencholaimus stecki Steiner, 1914 key	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 342-344, 345, 348, fig. 10A-D
Tylencholaimus stecki Steiner, 1914	Sauer, M. R., 1969 a, fig. 4 Murray River, Australia
Tylencholaimus teres Thorne, 1939 key	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 348
Tylencholaimus viduus Jairajpuri, 1965 key	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 344,345, 347
Tylencholaimus vigil Andrássy, 1959 key	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 348
Tylencholaimus zeelandicus de Man, 1876 key	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 348
Tylencholaimus zimmermanni (Bally & Reydon, 1931) sp. inq.	Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 348
Tylenchorhynchinae Eliava, 1964 diag. emend. Tylenchidae key to genera, includes: Tylenchorhynchus; Geocenamus; Nagelus; Tetylenchus	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 40

Tylenchorhynchus embryogenesis	Drozdovskii, E. M., 1969 a fig. 1(2)
Tylenchorhynchus Cobb, 1913 Tylenchorhynchinae, key key to species	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 40-41
Tylenchorhynchus acutocaudatus Filipjev, 1934 as syn. of Radopholus similis (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1949	Sher, S. A., 1968 b, 221
Tylenchorhynchus acutus Allen, 1955 key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 40, 42,43,44, fig. 16 A-B
Tylenchorhynchus arcticus n. sp.	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 b, 1245, 1246, figs. 1-5 Canadian high Arctic, Lake Hazen area
Tylenchorhynchus berberidis n. sp.	Sethi, C. L.; and Swarup, G., 1968 a, 77, 83-84, 86, fig. 2 D-F Narkanda, Himachal Pradesh
Tylenchorhynchus brassicae intra-uterine egg development	Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.; and Rai, B. B ., 1969 a , pl. 1, figs. 1-2
Tylenchorhynchus cacti n. sp.	Chawla, M. L.; Bhamburkar, B. L.; Khan, E.; and Prasad, S. K., 1968 a, 86, 88, 95, pl. 3, figs. A-G Karol Bagh, New Delhi, India
Tylenchorhynchus canalis n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 40, 45,46, fig. 17A-E Rapid City, South Dakota
Tylenchorhynchus chonai n. sp.	Sethi, C. L.; and Swarup, G., 1968 a, 77-78, 79, 86, fig. 1 A-C New Delhi
Tylenchorhynchus clarus Allen, 1955 redescription	Elmiligy, I. A., 1969 a, fig. 1 U.A.R.: Qualubia, Elkhiria; Giza; Alexandria
Tylenchorhynchus clavicauda nom. nov. for: Tylenchorhynchus clavicaudatus Seinhorst, 1963, preoccupied	Seinhorst, J. W., 1968 b
Tylenchorhynchus clavicauda Seinhorst, 1968 junior objective synonym as syn. of T. clavicaudatus Seinhorst, 1963	Loof, P.A.A.; and Seinhorst, J. W., 1969 a
Tylenchorhynchus clavicaudatus Seinhorst, 1963 valid name Syn.: T. clavicauda Seinhorst, 1968 junior objective synonym	Loof, P.A.A.; and Seinhorst, J. W., 1969 a
Tylenchorhynchus clavicaudatus Seinhorst, 1963, preoccupied renamed: Tylenchorhynchus clavicauda nom. nov.	Seinhorst, J. W., 1968 b
Tylenchorhynchus delhiensis n. sp.	Chawla, M. L.; Bhamburkar, B. L.; Khan, E.; and Prasad, S. K., 1968 a, 86, 87-88, 94, pl. 2, figs. A-E Karol Bagh, New Delhi, India
Tylenchorhynchus dissitus n. sp.	Colbran, R. C., [1969? a], 181, 182, 183, fig. 1A-J Central Queensland

Tylenchorhynchus ewingi Hopper, 1959	Sethi, C. L.; and Swarup, G., 1968 a, 84 India; Punjab and Himachal Pradesh
Tylenchorhynchus irregularis n. sp.	Wu, L.-Y., 1969 a, 563, 564, figs. 1-7 Ottawa, Canada
Tylenchorhynchus laminatus n. sp.	Wu, L.-Y., 1969 a, 563, 565, 566-567, figs. 11-14 Banff, Alberta, Canada
Tylenchorhynchus latus description of male	Lordello, L. G. E.; and de Mendonça, M. M., 1970 a, figs. 1-2 Campo Maior; Terezina, Piauí, Brazil
Tylenchorhynchus leptus Allen, 1955	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 b, figs. 8,10
Tylenchorhynchus longus n. sp.	Wu, L.-Y., 1969 a, 563, 564-566, figs. 8-10 Bow River Forest, Calgary, Alberta, Canada
Tylenchorhynchus martini Fielding, 1956	Sethi, C. L.; and Swarup, G., 1968 a, 85 India; Delhi and Punjab
Tylenchorhynchus maximus Allen, 1955 key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 41, 42, fig. 15A-B Hot Springs, Cottonwood, Milbank, South Dakota
Tylenchorhynchus nudus Allen, 1955 key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 40, 43,44, fig. 16G-I Minden, Nebraska
Tylenchorhynchus pachys n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 40, 47,48, fig. 18E-H Sidney, Miles City, Powder River, Baker, Montana; Williston, North Dakota
Tylenchorhynchus paracutus corrected in errata to T. acutoides	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 43
Tylenchorhynchus parobscurus n. sp.	Mulvey, R. H., 1969 b, 1245, 1247,1248, figs. 6,7,9 Canadian high Arctic
Tylenchorhynchus phaseoli n. sp.	Sethi, C. L.; and Swarup, G., 1968 a, 77, 78, 79, 80, 86, fig. 1 D-G Bhatinda, Punjab
Tylenchorhynchus rhopalocercus Seinhorst, 1963 as syn. of Trichotylenchus rhopalocercus (Seinhorst, 1963) n. comb.	Seinhorst, J. W., 1968 b
Tylenchorhynchus robustus n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 41, 42, fig. 15C-E Cottonwood, South Dakota
Tylenchorhynchus similis Filipjev, 1934 as syn. of Radopholus similis (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1949	Sher, S. A., 1968 b, 221
Tylenchorhynchus stegus n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 40, 46, 47, fig. 18A-D White River, Highway No. 2; Dunseith, North Dakota; east of Miles City, Montana
Tylenchorhynchus varians n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 40, 46,48, fig. 19F-H Armourdale, North Dakota
Tylenchorhynchus ventrosignatus n. sp.	Tobar Jimenez, A., [1970 a], 399-403, figs. A-F Algarrobo, Málaga, Spain
Tylenchorhynchus zeae n. sp.	Sethi, C. L.; and Swarup, G., 1968 a, 77, 80-82, 86, fig. 2 A-C Sangrur, Punjab; Rajasthan
Tylenchorida, order	Levine, N. D., 1968 b
Tylenchus includes: Filenchus; Clavilenchus n. subgen.	Jairajpuri, M. S., [1966 c], 619, 621
Tylenchus Bastian, 1865 Tylenchidae key to species	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 11
Tylenchus (Ottolenchus) Husain and Khan, 1967 as syn. of Ottolenchus n. rank.	Wu, L.-Y., 1970 a, 249
Tylenchus acutocaudatus Zimmermann, 1898 as syn. of Radopholus similis (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1949	Sher, S. A., 1968 b, 221
Tylenchus angusticephalus n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 11, 15, 16, 17, fig. 3E-G Avon, South Dakota; Minden, Nebraska
Tylenchus aquilonius n. sp.	Wu, L.-Y., 1969 c, 1005, 1009, figs. 7-9 Hazen Lake, Skeleton Lake area, Canadian high Arctic
Tylenchus butteus n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 11, 13, 14, 15, fig.2, E-G Medicine Butte and Rugby, South Dakota
Tylenchus cylindricaudus n. sp.	Wu, L.-Y., 1969 c, 1005, 1009-1010, figs. 10-11 Skeleton Lake area, Mt. McGill, Canadian high Arctic
Tylenchus cylindricollis n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 11, 20, 21, fig. 5C-E Medicine Butte, Parker and Hammer, South Dakota; Stanley and Devils Lake, N. Dakota; Sidney, Powder River and Montana Route 12; North Dakota state line, Montana
Tylenchus cylindricus n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 11, 16, 17, fig. 3H-J Presho and Winner, South Dakota; Holbrook, Nebraska
Tylenchus davaini Bastian, 1965 key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 11, 12, 13, figs. 1A-C U. S. A.: S. Dakota; N. Dakota; Montana
Tylenchus (Filenchus) duplexus (Hagemeyer & Allen, 1952) Andrassy, 1954 as syn. of Basiria duplexa (Hagemeyer & Allen, 1952) n. comb.	Geraert, E., 1968 a, 466
Tylenchus (Ottolenchus) equisetus Husain and Khan, 1967 as syn. of Ottolenchus equisetus (Husain and Khan, 1967) n. comb.	Wu, L.-Y., 1970 a, 249
Tylenchus exiguus de Man, 1876 key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 11, 13, 14, fig. 2A-D U.S.A.: S. Dakota; N. Dakota
Tylenchus fusiformis n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 11, 18, 19, fig. 4E,F near Mobridge, South Dakota

Tylenchus fusiformis Thorne and Malek, 1968 as syn. of Ottolenchus fusiformis (Thorne and Malek, 1968) n. comb.	Wu, L.-Y., 1970 a, 249
Tylenchus granulosus Cobb, 1893 as syn. of Radopholus similis (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1949	Sher, S. A., 1968 b, 221
Tylenchus hamatus n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 11, 12, 13, fig. 1D,E Centerville, South Dakota
Tylenchus hazenensis n. sp.	Wu, L.-Y., 1969 c, 1005, 1007, 1009, figs. 5-6 Skeleton Lake area, Canadian high Arctic
Tylenchus (Filenchus) kashmirensis (Jairajpuri, 1965) Jairajpuri, 1965 as syn. of Basiria kashmirensis Jairajpuri, 1965	Geraert, E., 1968 a, 477
Tylenchus (Filenchus) magnidens (Thorne, 1949) Goodey, 1963. as syn. of Basiria magnidens (Thorne, 1959) n. comb.	Geraert, E., 1968 a, 468
Tylenchus (Filenchus) magnidens (Thorne, 1949) Goodey, 1963 as syn. of Neopsilenchus magnidens (Thorne, 1949) n.comb.	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 38
Tylenchus (Filenchus) kashmirensis (Jairajpuri, 1965) n. comb. Syn.: Basiria kashmirensis Jairajpuri, 1965	Jairajpuri, M. S., [1966 c], 621
Tylenchus (Filenchus) neoaberrans Goodey, 1963 as syn. of Basiria aberrans (Thorne, 1949) n. comb.	Geraert, E., 1968 a, 472
Tylenchus neodavainei n. sp.	Wu, L.-Y., 1969 c, 1005, 1006, 1007, figs. 1-2 Lake Hagen Camp, Canadian high Arctic
Tylenchus (Filenchus) neogracilis (Thorne, 1949) Goodey, 1963 as syn. of Basiria gracilis (Thorne, 1949) Siddiqi, 1963.	Geraert, E., 1968 a, 478
Tylenchus (Filenchus) noctiscriptus (Andrássy, 1962) Jairajpuri, 1965 as syn. of Basiria noctiscripta (Andrássy, 1962)n. comb.	Geraert, E., 1968 a, 476
Tylenchus (Filenchus) noctiscriptus (Andrássy, 1962) n. comb. Syn.: Psilenchus noctiscriptus, Andrassy 1962	Jairajpuri, M. J., [1966 c], 621
Tylenchus (Filenchus) parvamphidus Andrássy, 1963 n. comb. Syn.: Basiria parvamphidia Andrássy, 1963	Jairajpuri, M. S., [1966 c], 621
Tylenchus (Filenchus) parvamphidus (Andrássy, 1963) Jairajpuri 1965 lapsus for T. (F.) pravamphidius as syn. of Basiria pravamphidia Andrássy, 1963	Geraert, E., 1968 a, 477
Tylenchus parvissimus n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 11, 17, 18, 19, fig. 4A-D Minden, Nebraska; Baker, Montana
Tylenchus (Filenchus) parvus (Siddiqi, 1963) n. comb. Syn.: T. (Aglenchus) parvus Siddiqi, 1963	Kozłowska, J., 1967 a
Tylenchus plattensis n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 11, 19, 20, 21, fig. 5A-B Minden and Fairmont, Nebr.
Tylenchus platycephalus n. sp. key	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 11, 15, 17, fig. 3A-D Brookings and Elm River, North Dakota; Powder River, Montana; Wauneta, Nebraska
Tylenchus (Clavilenchus) ritteri n. sp.	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1969 b, 327,328-330, 336, figs. 1A-H India
Tylenchus (Chitinotylenchus) similis Micoletzky, 1922 as syn. of Radopholus similis (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1949	Sher, S. A., 1968 b, 221
Tylenchus stylolineatus n. sp.	Wu, L.-Y., 1969 c, 1005, 1006, 1007, figs. 3-4 Resolute Bay area, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada
Tylenchus (Clavilenchus) tumidus (Colbran, 1960) n. comb. (tod of subg.) Syn.: Psilenchus tumidus Colbran, 1960	Jairajpuri, M. S., [1966 c], 622
Tylenchus (Clavilenchus) tumidus (Colbran, 1960) Jairajpuri, 1965 as syn. of Basiria tumida (Colbran, 1960) n. comb.	Geraert, E., 1968 a, 465
Tylenchus (Clavilenchus) tumidus (Colbran, 1960) Jairajpuri, 1966 as syn. of Clavilenchus tumidus (Colbran, 1960) n. comb.	Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B., 1968 a, 38
Tyleptinae Jairajpuri, 1964 as syn. of Leptonchidae Thorne, 1935	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Tyleptus Thorne, 1939 Aulolaimoidinae n. subfam.	Khera, S., 1970 a, 148
Tyleptus Thorne, 1939 Leptonchidae	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Tylolaimophorus Diphtherophoridae	Khera, S., 1970 a, 148
Tylolaimophorus digitatus n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 c, 43, 44, 45-46, 48, fig. 1F-H Vallipura, U. P., India
Tylolaimophorus indicus n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 c, 43, 46-48, fig. 2A-E Aligarh Muslim Univ., Aligarh

Uncinaria tiabendazole, humans	Botero Ramos, D., 1965 c
Uncinaria Froelich, 1789 key to species	Olsen, O. W., 1968 a, 1116-1117
Uncinaria naphthamon, foxes	Sokolov, V. A., [1967 b]
Uncinaria Nilverm, dogs	Swietlikowski, M.; and Wrociński, M., 1969 a
Uncinaria sp. Mustela (Lutreola) vison (small intestine)	Agapova, A. I.; and Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1968 a South Altai, SSSR
Uncinaria sp. Chrysocyon brachiurus	Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., [1968 a] Paracatu, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Uncinaria bauchoti Chabaud, Brygoo, and Tcheprakoff, 1964 key	Olsen, O. W., 1968 a, 1115, 1116, fig. 10
Uncinaria bidens (Molin, 1861) key	Olsen, O. W., 1968 a, 1115, 1116, fig. 11
Uncinaria bidens (Molin, 1861) redescription Syns.: Strongylus forceps ursi lotor (in Molin); S. viverrae naricae (in Molin); Dochmius bidens Molin, 1861; Ancylostoma bidens Freitas, 1951	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1964 b, figs. 1-6
Nasua narica (intestino)	Brasil
Uncinaria criniformis (Goeze, 1872) key	Olsen, O. W., 1968 a, 1115, 1116, fig. 12
Uncinaria felidis Maplestone, 1939 key	Olsen, O. W., 1968 a, 1115, 1116, fig. 13
Uncinaria hamiltoni Baylis, 1933 key	Olsen, O. W., 1968 a, 1115, 1116, fig. 15
Uncinaria lucasi Stiles, 1901 key	Olsen, O. W., 1968 a, 1115, 1116, fig. 14
Uncinaria parvibursata LeRoux and Biocca, 1957 key	Olsen, O. W., 1968 a, 1115, 1116, fig. 16
Uncinaria rauschi n. sp. key Ursus americanus (small intestine) U. arctos "	Olsen, O. W., 1968 a, 1113-1114, 1116, 1117, figs. 1-9 all from Alaska
Uncinaria skrjabini Machul'skii, 1949 key	Olsen, O. W., 1968 a, 1115, 1116, fig. 18
Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1884) Vulpes vulpes (small intestine, stomach, large intestine)	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a Moldavian SSR
Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1884) Meles meles (small intestine)	Andreĭko, A. F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1966 a Moldavia
Uncinaria stenocephala dichlorvos; tetramisole, dogs, cats	Arundel, J. H., 1970 a Australia
Uncinaria stenocephala beagle	Bantin, G. C.; and Maber, D. F., 1967 a, figs. 6, 7
Uncinaria stenocephala dichlorovos, dogs	Batte, E.G.; and Moncol, D.J., 1967 a
Uncinaria stenocephala Dermaphos, dogs	Buchalski, L., 1968 a
Uncinaria stenocephala dog, bephenium	Crighton, G. W., 1968 a
Uncinaria stenocephala dichlorvos, dogs	Dingeldein, W.; and Manz, D., 1970 a
Uncinaria stenocephala piperazine, dogs	Gasparini, G., 1968 a
U[ncinaria] stenocephala psi	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Uncinaria stenocephala dog (small intestine)	Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 201 Greece
Uncinaria stenocephala Canis lupus C. latrans	Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a, 1195 all from Alberta, Canada
Uncinaria stenocephala [Vulpes fulva] [V. corsac] [Canis lupus]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] all from Priirtysh
Uncinaria stenocephala lisica	Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1884) [Canis familiaris] (small intestine)	Matchanov, N. M., 1968 c Bukhara region
Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1884) Vulpes fulva	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a North Carolina and Georgia
Uncinaria stenocephala Felis domestica	Mituch, J., 1968 a Slowakei
Uncinaria stenocephala Canis familiaris	Mituch, J., 1968 b Slowakei
Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1884) key	Olsen, O. W., 1968 a, 1115, 1116, fig. 19
Uncinaria stenocephala Railliet, 1884 Vulpes bengalensis	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 728 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1884) Vulpes vulpes (Magen-Darmkanal)	Saar, C., 1957 a, 14, pl., figs. 33-34 West Berlin area
Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1884) [Alopex lagopus]	Shiliaeva, L. M., 1968 a Nenetz National okrug
Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1884) [Felis catus] (small intestine) [Canis familiaris] (small intestine)	Sinel'shchikov, V.A., 1965 a Kishinev, all from
Uncinaria stenocephala (small intestine) Vulpes vulpes Nyctereutes procyonoides Meles meles	Smirnova, M. I., 1967 a all from Kuibyshev reservoir shore
Uncinaria stenocephala canine pedal dermatitis, percutaneous larval infection	Smith, B. L.; and Elliott, D. C., 1969 a, fig. 6
Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1884) [Canis familiaris]	Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh

Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1884) Meles meles (small intestine)	Sulimov, A. D., 1968 a Tuvinskii ASSR
Uncinaria stenocephala tetramisole, dogs	Thienpont, D.; Vanparijs, O. F. J.; Spruyt, J.; and Marsboom, R., 1968 a
Uncinaria stenocephala Vulpes fulva (small intestine) Canis familiaris (faeces, small intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1969 a all from Newfoundland
Uncinaria stenocephala Dichlorvos, dog	Todenhöfer, H., 1970 a
Uncinaria stenocephala Canis familiaris Vulpes vulpes	Tomanek, J., 1968 a all from N. Moravia
Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1884) Railliet, 1885 Canis aureus	Trifonov, T.; Meshkov, S.; and Stoimenov, K. A., 1970 a Strandja Mountain
Uncinaria stenocephala dog	Yutuc, L. M., [1969 a], figs. 2-3 Australia
Uncinaria thapari Biocca and Bronzini, 1953 key	Olsen, O. W., 1968 a, 1115, 1116, fig. 20
Uncinaria yukonensis (Wolfgang, 1956) key	Olsen, O. W., 1968 a, 1115, 1116, fig. 21
Uncinariasis thiabendazole, humans	Cuckler, A. C.; and Mezey, K. C., 1965 a
Uncinariasis humans, dymanthine hidrochloride	Rujeles M., S.; and Rujeles M., C., 1965 a
Uniovaria subgen. n. subgen. of Rhabditis	Khera, S., 1969 a, 38 tod: Rhabditis (Uniovaria) cranganorensis sp. n.
Utahnema Thorne, 1939 Tylencholaiminae	Khera, S., 1970 a, 149
Utahnema Thorne, 1939 (type) Tylencholaimidae n. rank	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Utahnematinae n. subfam. Tylencholaimidae n. rank includes: Utahnema Thorne, 1939 (type); Chitwoodius Furstenberg and Heyns, 1966; Xenonchium Siddiqi and Khan, 1964	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93,97
Utahnematinae Siddiqi, 1969 as syn. of Tylencholaiminae Filipjev, 1934	Khera, S., 1970 a, 149

Vagrifilaria alii (Sultana) Sonin, 1965 as syn. of Chandlerella alii Sultana, 1962	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 73
Vagrifilaria columbae Sonin, 1966 as syn. of Chandlerella columbae (Sonin, 1966) n. comb.	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 73-74
Vagrifilaria himalayansis (Sultana) Sonin, 1965 as syn. of Chandlerella himalayansis Sultana, 1962	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 74
Vagrifilaria longicaudata Sonin, 1966 as syn. of Chandlerella longicaudata (Sonin, 1966) n. comb.	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 74
Vagrifilaria periarterialis (Caballero) Sonin, 1965 as syn. of Chandlerella periarterialis (Caballero, 1948) Anderson, 1961	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 74
Vagrifilaria sinensis (Li) Sonin, 1965 as syn. of Chandlerella sinensis Li, 1933	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 74
Vagrifilaria singhi (Ali) Sonin, 1965 as syn. of Chandlerella singhi Ali, 1956	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 74
Vagrifilaria thapari (Rasheed) Sonin, 1965 as syn. of Chandlerella thapari Rasheed, 1960	Anderson, R. C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, 74
Vanderlindia Heyns, 1964 Tylencholaiminae	Khera, S., 1970 a, 149
Vanderlindia Heyns, 1964 (type) Vanderlindiinae n. subfam.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Vanderlindiinae n. subfam. Tylencholaimidae n. rank includes: Vanderlindia Heyns, 1964 (type); Metadorylaimus Jairajpuri and Goodey, 1966	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93,97
Vasostoma longispiculum Timm, 1961 as syn. of Paracomesoma longispiculum (Timm, 1961) n. comb.	Hopper, B. E., 1967 a, 140
Viannella lenti n. sp. Galea spixi	Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1968 a, 403, 408-409, 410-411, fig. 4A-M Exu, Brasil
Vigisospirura grimaldiae Seurat 1915 Vulpes vulpes (estomac)	Bernard, J., 1968 a Agedabia (Cyrenaika, Kingdom of Libya)
Viguiera Habronematinae, key; key to species	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 748, 763
Viguiera buckleyi key	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 763
Viguiera chabaudi sp. nov. Podargus strigoides key	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 747, 761-762, 763, 766, figs. 45-48 Blackwood, South Australia
Viguiera chibae sp. nov. key Chibia bracteata	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 747, 757, 762, 763, 766, figs. 49-51 Milner's Swamp, Northern Territory
Viguiera dicrurusi key	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 763
Viguiera dorsti key	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 763
Viguiera euryoptera key	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 763
Viguiera leiperi key	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 763
Viguiera longicollis sp. nov. key Collurincincla rufiventris Collurincincla harmonica Anthochaera carunculata Microeca fascinans	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 747, 759, 760, 761, 763, 766, figs. 38-44 Eyre Penin., South Australia Kings Canyon, Northern Territory Blanchetown, South Australia Eyre Penin., South Australia Goodpara, Northern Territory
Viguiera osmanhilli key	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 763
Viguiera viduae key	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 763
Viguiera vulvoinflata (Molin) key	Mawson, P. M., 1968 e, 763
Viktorocara Guschanskaya, 1950	Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 624
Viktorocara sp. Calidris canutus (gizzard lining)	Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, 288, 289,290, figs. 34-37 Casuarina Beach, Northern Territory
Viktorocara garridoi sp. n. Quiscalus niger caribaeus (under cuticle of gizzard)	Baruš, V., 1968 a, 131, 135-138, fig. 4 Cayo Cantilles (province Havana)
Viktorocara garridoi Baruš, 1968 Corvus nasicus (under muscular lining of gizzard)	Baruš, V.; and Garrido, O. H., 1968 a, 154 Moa-Baracoa (province Oriente), Cuba
Viktorocara limosae sp. nov. Limosa lapponica (gizzard lining)	Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, 279, 287,288,290,303, figs. 28-33 Townsville, Queensland
Viktorocara limosae Daiya, 1966 Syn.: V. limosae Mawson, 1968 Erolia alpina	Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 624, 625 Vancouver
Viktorocara limosae Mawson 1968 as syn. of V. limosae Daiya, 1966	Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 624
Viscosia abyssorum (Allgén) population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland
Viscosia viscosa Bastian population study	Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan, J. B., 1970 a Northumberland

Wehrdikmansia cervipedis deer	Blažek, K.; Dyková, I.; and Páv, J., 1968 a
Wehrdikmansia cervipedis Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (subcutaneous connective tissue, hock joint region of hind leg)	Brown, E. R., 1961 a, 115 Western Washington
Wehrdikmansia cervipedis whitetailed deer (under skin)	Samuel, W. M., 1967 a Pennsylvania
Wehrdikmansia flexuosa (Wedl, 1856) Caballero, 1945 Cervus elaphus (subcutaneous tissue)	Dróždž, J., 1966 a Poland
Wehrdikmansia rugosicauda Böhm und Supperer, 1953 Capreolus capreolus	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
Whip-worm. [See also Trichuris trichiura (man); T. vulpis (dogs)]	
Whipworms control, swine	Ferguson, D. L., 1969 b, fig.3
Whipworm bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, dithiazanine iodide	Jenkins, H. G., 1969 a
Whipworm thiabendazole and phenothiazine, lambs	Knight, R.A.; Morrison, E.G.; and McGuire, J.A., 1968 a
Willinema Baqri and Jairajpuri, 1967 ? as syn. of Thorneella Andrássy, 1960	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Wilsonema otophorum Cobb, 1913 Syn.: Ereptonema inflatum Yeates, 1967	Yeates, G. W., 1969 b
Wilsotylus gen. nov. Plectidae, Wilsonematinae	Chawla, M. L.; Khan, E.; and Prasad, S. K., 1970 a, 146 tod: W. bangaloreiensis sp. nov.
Wilsotylus bangaloreiensis sp. nov. (tod)	Chawla, M. L.; Khan, E.; and Prasad, S. K., 1970 a, 146-148, fig. 1A-F Bangalore, India
Wire worm. [See also Haemonchus contortus]	
Wire worm anthelminthics, sheep	Christie, G. J., 1970 a
Witoldinema Brzeski, 1960 as syn. of Labronema Thorne, 1939	Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 94
Wuchereria structure and taxonomy	Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1969 a
Wuchereria bancrofti human, relationship to blood groups	Anand, S., 1965 a India
Wuchereria bancrofti survey	Barclay, R., 1969 a Sabah, East Malaysia
Wuchereria bancrofti human, complicated by chyluria, case report	Benassayag, E.; Aboulker, P.; and Boudakeur, D., 1970 a
Wuchereria bancrofti freezing, effect on physiology and development; transmission, Culex fatigans	Bhattacharya, N. C., 1967 a
Wuchereria bancrofti human filariasis, case report, literature review	Botero Ramos, D.; Restrepo M., A.; and Vélez A., H., 1965 a Colombia
Wuchereria bancrofti mounting methods, effect on measurements of microfilariae	Brunhes, J., 1969 b, pl. I
Wuchereria bancrofti human, Indian	Cahill, K. M., 1967 b, fig. 1 New York
Wuchereria bancrofti (Filaria bancrofti) elephantiasis, similarity of clinical aspects and pathology	Castellani, A., 1954 a
Wuchereria bancrofti elephantiasis tropica	Castellani, A., 1969 a
Wuchereria bancrofti diagnosis, homologous antigen	Chowdhury, A. B., 1967 b
[Wuchereria bancrofti] diagnosis, antigens from Onchocerca volvulus and Dirofilaria immitis	Ciferri, F. E.; Kessel, J. F.; Lewis, W. P.; and Rieber, S., 1965 a
Wuchereria bancrofti humaines	Courmes, E.; Fauran, P.; and Lespinasse, J.-P., 1968 a Guadeloupe
[Wuchereria bancrofti] elephantiasis, lymph lesions	Dejou, L., 1954 b
Wuchereria bancrofti latex fixation tests	Deschiens, R.E.A.; Poirier, M.; and Lambault, E., 1965 a
Wuchereria bancrofti P^{32}-labelled larvae, kitten (exper.)	Dissanaike, A. S.; Dissanaike, G. A.; Niles, W. J.; and Surendranathan, R., 1966 a, pl. 1, fig. 4c; pl. 2, figs. 5c-f; pl. 3, figs. 6c-g
Wuchereria bancrofti	Dissanaike, A. S.; and Niles, W. J., 1967 a, pl. 1, fig. 1a, b
[Wuchereria bancrofti] not a health problem in Pernambuco, Brazil	Dobbin, J. E. (jr.); and Cruz, A. E., 1967 a
Wuchereria bancrofti complication, chyluria	Dufour, A., 1964 a
Wuchereria bancrofti density of infection, development, effect of temperature	El-Dine, K. Z.; and Habib, E., 1969 a U.A.R.
Wuchereria bancrofti human filarial lymphedema, review, medical and surgical treatment	El-Toraei, I., 1966 a
Wuchereria bancrofti pathology, transmission, epidemiology, prophylaxis	Forattini, O. P., 1965 a, figs 62-66
Wuchereria bancrofti severe hematochyluria, surgery homme	Fouques, M.; Huet, R.; Montangerand, Y.; and Rochat, G., 1968 a Polynésie
Wuchereria bancrofti hemagglutination test, cross reaction, human	Fujita, K.; et al., 1970 a
Wuchereria bancrofti immunity, skin and complement fixation tests	Gidel, R.; Brengues, J.; and Rodhain, F., 1969 a Upper Volta

Wuchereria bancrofti differential diagnosis	Gozodova, G. E.; Novosil'tsev, G. I.; and Ĭusipova, A. B., 1968 a
Wuchereria bancrofti pathogenesis of hydrocele	Gratama, S., 1969 a, figs. 1-8 southeast territories of Liberia
Wuchereria bancrofti identification by staining and morphology	Harder, H. I.; and Watson, D., 1964 a, figs. 7-8
Wuchereria bancrofti	Hayashi, S., 1966 a South East Asia
Wuchereria bancrofti in vitro adhesion of eosinophils	Higashi, G. I.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
Wuchereria bancrofti fluorescent antibody test	Jayewardene, L. G.; and Wijararatnam, Y., 1968 a, figs. 1-4
Wuchereria bancrofti elephantiasis and Polynesian origins	Laurence, B. R., 1968 a
Wuchereria bancrofti cephalic and pharyngeal structures, microfilariae	Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1968 a, fig. 3, pl. I, fig. 3
Wuchereria bancrofti periodicity, specific character	Manson-Bahr, P., 1954 e
W[uchereria] bancrofti survey, human	Pawar, R. G.; and Mittal, M. C., 1968 a Jamnagar, India
Wuchereria bancrofti	Rachou, R. G.; and Deane, L. M., 1954 b Manaus, Amazonas; Belém, Vigia, Bragança and Cametа, Para; Recife, Pernambuco; Maceio, Alagoas; Salvador, Bahia; Florianopolis and Ponta Grossa, Santa Catarina; Porto Alegre, Ria Grande do Sul (Brazil)
Wuchereria bancrofti human (testicle)	Ronnefeldt, F., 1965 a Africa
Wuchereria bancrofti tissue culture for testing drugs	Sarkar, J. K., 1969 a
Wuchereria bancrofti (Cobbold, 1877) Seurat, 1921 microfilariae, intraspecific variations Syns.: W. pacifica Manson-Bahr, 1941 (= W. bancrofti var. pacifica Manson-Bahr and Muggleton, 1952); W. vauceli (Galliard and Brygoo, 1955)	Schacher, J. F., 1969 a, pl. 22, figs. 2-5, 8
Wuchereria bancrofti speciation and evolution, nuclear constancy (eutely), microfilariae	Schacher, J. F.; and Geddawi, M. K., 1969 a
Wuchereria bancrofti human	Shabel'nik, V. I.; and Chechugo, I. S., 1970 a Gera Prefecture, Tchad
Wuchereria bancrofti tropical eosinophilia syndrome, humans	Sullivan, T. J., 1970 a South Vietnam
Wuchereria bancrofti cross-reactions, complement fixation test	Tanaka, H.; et al., 1970 a
Wuchereria bancrofti human Culex pipiens fatigans	Wolfe, M. S.; and Aslamkhan, M., 1969 a Karachi, Pakistan, all from

Wuchereria bancrofti, Control.

[Wuchereria bancrofti] control measures, Culex pipiens fatigans main vector	Franco, O.; and Lima, D.M.S., 1967 a
Wuchereria bancrofti, Control repellents and attractants, vectors	Hocking, B., 1967 a
Wuchereria bancrofti, Control DDT, diethylcarbamazine, vector control and treatment of disease	Kessel, J. F.; et al., 1954 a Océanie Française

Wuchereria bancrofti, Epidemiology.

Wuchereria bancrofti, Epidemiology humans, influence of temperature Anopheles gambiae Culex p[ipiens] fatigans	Brunhes, J., 1969 c Madagascar, all from
Wuchereria bancrofti survey, human, relationship to abaca planting	Cabrera, B. D.; and Cruz, I., 1968 a Philippine Islands
W[uchereria] bancrofti microfilarial survey, human, higher male rate	Cabrera, B. D.; and Tamondong, C. T., 1966 a Jolo, Sulu, Philippine Islands
Wuchereria bancrofti distribution, extent, human	Cabrera, B. D.; and Tamondong, C. T., 1966 b Palawan, Philippine Islands
Wuchereria bancrofti probable distribution	Casaca, V. M. R., 1967 b northern Angola
Wuchereria bancrofti epidemiology, serology studies, natives, U.S. servicemen	Colwell, E. J.; et al., 1970 a South Vietnam
Wuchereria bancrofti, Epidemiology Culex pipiens fatigans, vector	Hamon, J.; et al., 1967 a tropical Africa
Wuchereria bancrofti survey, Samoan immigrants to U.S.	Mahoney, L. E. (jr.); and Aiu, P., 1970 a California and Hawaii
Wuchereria bancrofti transmission, review	Mouchet, J.; Grjebine, A.; and Grenier, P., 1965 a Ethiopian geographical region
Wuchereria bancrofti transmission, review	Rageau, J., 1965 a south Pacific islands
W[uchereria] bancrofti possible intertransmission between humans and animals, India	Raghavan, N. G. S., 1962 a
W[uchereria] bancrofti, Epidemiology possible origins	Rozeboom, L. E.; and Cabrera, B. D., 1966 a Philippine Islands
Wuchereria bancrofti, Epidemiology	World Health Organization, 1969 a Central and South America

---

Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment humans, lymphedema, hetrazan, surgery, review	El-Toraei, I., 1968 a
W[uchereria] bancrofti, Treatment Mel D, human	Friedheim, E. A. H., 1970 a

Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment
Hawking, F.; and Marques, R. J., 1967 a
salt medicated with diethylcarbamazine, human

Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment
Kessel, J. F.; et al., 1954 a
Océanie Française
DDT, diethylcarbamazine, vector control and treatment of disease

Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment
Otto, G. F.; and Jachowski, L. A. (jr.), 1954 a
diethylcarbamazine; thiacetarsamide

Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment
Sullivan, T. J.; and Hembree, S. C., 1970 a
diethylcarbamazine, enhancement of circulating microfilariae density for diagnosis, human

Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors.

Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors
van den Assem, J.; and Bonne-Wepster, J., 1964 a
+Culicidae
New Guinea

W[uchereria] bancrofti
survey
Anopheles gambiae
A. funestus
A. pharoensis
Brengues, J.; Subra, R.; and Bouchite, B., [1970 a]
lower Mono river, near Dahomey and Togo, all from

Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors
Brunhes, J., 1969 a
temperature, parasite development

Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors
Burton, G. J., 1967 a
Culex pipiens fatigans, control

Wuchereria bancrofti
Chowdhury, A. B., 1967 a
effect on oviposition and hatching of eggs, Culex pipens fatigans

Wuchereria bancrofti
inefficiency of transmission from mosquito to human
Hairston, N.G.; and de Meillon, B., 1968 a

Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors
Culex pipiens fatigans
Hamon, J.; et al., 1967 a
tropical Africa

Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors
Harinasuta, C.; and Sucharit, S., 1968 a

Aedes niveus	West of Thailand, Kanchanaburi province
A. harveyi (1&2 stage larvae only)	" " "
Anopheles vagus (1&2 stage larvae only)	" " "
A. maculatus (1.stage larvae)	" " "
A. minimus (1.stage larvae)	" " "

Wuchereria bancrofti
non periodic form not transmitted by Aedes pseudoscutellaris
Jachowski, Leo A. (jr.); and Otto, G. F., 1954 a

Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors
Culex (C.) pipiens fatigans
Juminer, B.; Camerlynck, P.; and Diallo, S., 1968 a

Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors.— Continued.

Wuchereria bancrofti
vectors, review
Mamet, J. R., 1968 a
Mauritius

Wuchereria bancrofti
Mansonia crassipes, natural vector
Niles, W. J.; Fernando, M.A.; and Dissanaike, A. S., 1965 a
Ceylon

Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors
Ramalingam, S., 1968 a

Aedes (Finlaya) samoanus	Samoa
A. (Stegomyia) upolensis	"
A. (F.) tutuilae (?)	"
A. (S.) polynesiensis	"
A. (S.) tabu	Tonga

Wuchereria bancrofti
human, survey, vectors
Aedes (Finlaya) niveus
Anopheles minimus flavirostris
Rozeboom, L. E.; and Cabrera, B. D., 1965 c
all from Mountain Province, Luzon, Philippine Islands

Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors
Sherlock, I. R. de A.; and Guitton, N., 1967 a, figs. 1-5
Culicoides paraensis not a vector
Culex p. fatigans is true vector in Salvador

Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors
biting cycle of natural and potential vectors
Sucharit, S.; Harinasuta, C.; and Vutikes, S., 1968 a
West Thailand

Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors
World Health Organization, 1969 a
+Culex pipiens fatigans strains

Wuchereria lewisi sp. nov.
Homo sapiens
Schacher, J. F., 1969 a, 341, 342-343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, pl. 22, figs. 1,6,7,9
Recife, Pernambuco, Brazil

Wuchereria malayi
human, relationship to blood groups
Anand, S., 1965 a
India

Wuchereria malayi (Filaria malayi)
Castellani, A., 1954 a
elephantiasis, similarity of clinical aspects and pathology

Wuchereria malayi
elephantiasis tropica
Castellani, A., 1969 a

Wuchereria malayi
identification by staining and morphology
Harder, H. I.; and Watson, D., 1964 a, figs. 5-6

W[uchereria] malayi
Raghavan, N. G. S., 1962 a
possible intertransmission between humans and animals, India

Wuchereria pacifica
elephantiasis tropica
Castellani, A., 1969 a

Wuchereria pacifica Manson-Bahr, 1941 (= W. bancrofti var. pacifica Manson-Bahr and Muggleton, 1952)
Schacher, J. F., 1969 a
as syn. of W. bancrofti (Cobbold, 1877) Seurat, 1921

Wuchereria vauceli (Galliard and Brygoo, 1955)
Schacher, J. F., 1969 a
as syn. of W. bancrofti (Cobbold, 1877) Seurat, 1921

Xenonchium Siddiqi and Khan, 1964 — Khera, S., 1970 a, 149
Tylencholaiminae

Xenonchium Siddiqi and Khan, 1964 — Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Tylencholaimidae n. rank

Xiphinema Cobb, 1913 — Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Longidoridae

Xiphinema mediterraneum Martelli and Lamberti, 1967 — Coomans, A.; and Loof, P.A.A., 1969 a
Lima, 1965 not considered the author, unpublished Ph.D. thesis

Xiphinemella (Loos, 1949) Loos, 1950 — Khera, S., 1970 a, 149
Tylencholaiminae
Syns.: Taprobanus Loos, 1949; Botalium Heyns, 1964

Xiphinemella (Loos, 1949) Loos, 1950 — Siddiqi, M. R., 1969 b, 93
Tylencholaiminae
Syns.: Taprobanus Loos, 1949; Botalium Heyns, 1963

Xiphinemellinae Jairajpuri, 1964 — Khera, S., 1970 a, 149
as syn. of Tylencholaiminae Filipjev, 1934

Xiphinemellinae Jairajpuri, 1964 — Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 317
as syn. of Tylencholaiminae Filipjev, 1934.

Yseria sp. Bendell, 1955 — Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 619
as syn. of Ancyracanthopsis bendelli n. sp.

Yseria quadripartita Clapham, 1945 — Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969 a, 623
as syn. of Ancyracanthopsis coronata (Molin, 1860) Chabaud and Petter, 1959

Yunqueus Thorne, 1964 — Siddiqi, M. R., 1968 a, 256
Belondiridae

Zygotylenchus Siddiqi, 1963 — Braun, A. L.; and Loof, P. A., 1966 a
distinct from Pratylenchoides

Zygotylenchus browni Siddiqi, 1963 — Braun, A. L.; and Loof, P. A., 1966 a, 244
as syn. of Zygotylenchus guevarai (Tobar, 1963) n. comb.

Zygotylenchus guevarai (Tobar, 1963) n. comb. — Braun, A. L.; and Loof, P. A., 1966 a, 244
Syns.: Zygotylenchus browni Siddiqi, 1963; Mesotylus gallicus de Guiran, 1964

Zygotylenchus taomasinae (de Guiran, 1964) n. comb. — Braun, A. L.; and Loof, P. A., 1966 a, 244

Acanthocephala skeletal structures and integument	Bird, A. F.; and Bird, J., 1969 a
Acanthocephala morphology, differentiation of orders, processing procedures	Bullock, W. L., 1969 a
Acanthocephala comparative study, Salientia parasites	Campbell, R. A., 1967 a Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
Acanthocephala taxonomic review, poultry	Chertkova, A. N., 1961 a, figs.
Acanthocephala lipid components and metabolism	Fairbairn, D., 1969 a
Acanthocephala taxonomy, keys, hosts, geographical distribution	Kurashvili, B. E., 1967 a, figs.
Acanthocephala review	Nicholas, W. L., 1967 a
Acanthocephala diseases of Galliformes, symptoms, pathology, control	Petrov, A. M., 1961 a
Acanthocephala biology	Pratt, I., 1969 a
Acanthocephala nitrogenous components, metabolism	Rogers, W. P., 1969 a
Acanthocephala culture methods and nutrition	Rothstein, M.; and Nicholas, W. L., 1969 a
Acanthocephala pigmentation	Smith, M. H., 1969 b
Acanthocephala [sp.] Galago crossicandatus (diaphragm)	Brown, R. J., 1969 a
Acanthocephala sp. ? Squatarola squatarola Zosterops voeltzkowi	Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c all from ile Europa
Acanthocephala sp. Natrix spp. Agkistrodon piscivorus	Collins, R. F., 1968 a all from eastern North Carolina
Acanthocephala [sp.] Aythya valisineria (large intestine)	Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a Michigan
Acanthocephala [sp.] (probably Moniliformis clarki) human (coprolites)	Fry, G. F.; and Hall, H. J., 1969 a Utah
Acanthocephala [sp.] Olor buccinator (mid-gut)	MacNeill, A. C., 1970 a Vanderhoof, B.C.
[Acanthocephala sp.] [Vulpes vulpes] (small intestine)	Matchanov, N. M., 1968 c Bukhara region
Acanthocephala [sp.] man, prehistoric (feces)	Moore, J. G.; Fry, G. F.; and Englert, E. (*jr.*), 1969 a, figs. 1-2 Danger Cave, Utah
Acanthocephala [sp.] (? Oncicola [sp.]) Coturnix Francolinus	Padmavathi, K. P.; and Ananataraman, M., 1967 a Madras, India " "
Acanthocephala [sp.] stray dog	Sahai, B. N., 1969 a Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh, India
Acanthocephala [sp.] larva Eumeces gilberti rubricaudatus	Telford, S. R. (*jr.*), 1970 a, 528 southern California
Acanthocephala [sp.] Felis catus (intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1969 a Newfoundland
Acanthocephaloides incrassatus (Molin, 1858) (intestine) Gobius exanthematicus G. geniporus Ophidium barbatum	Sey, O., 1970 c all from Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Acanthocephaloides propinquus Dujardin, 1845) Meyer, 1933 (intestine) Diplodus annularis	Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b Sevastopol region
Acanthocephaloides propinquus (Dujardin, 1845) Maena smaris (intestine)	Sey, O., 1970 c Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Acanthocephalus sp. Lepomis megalotis L. microlophus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Acanthocephalus acutulus Plethodon glutinosus	Nickol, B. B., 1969 a Louisiana
Acanthocephalus anguillae	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Acanthocephalus anguillae (Müller, 1787) Cyprinus carpio (intestine) Misgurnus fossilis "	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1966 a all from Moldavia
Acanthocephalus anguillae (Darm) Abramis brama Rutilus rutilus	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a all from Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Acanthocephalus anguillae (Müller, 1780) (intestine) L[euciscus] cephalus Salmo trutta m. fario	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a all from rivers of Balkan Mountains
Acanthocephalus anguillae (Müller, 1780) Tinca tinca (intestine, liver) Abramis brama (intestine) Leuciscus idus " Rutilus rutilus "	Wysocka, B., 1965 a all from Zegrzyński Reservoir
Acanthocephalus clavula (Duj., 1845) comb. nova Syn.: Echinorhynchus clavula Dujardin, 1845 *nec* E. clavula Duj. *sensu* Lühe, 1911	Grabda-Kazubska, B.; and Chubb, J. C., 1968 a, 307, fig. 1, pls.
Abramis brama	France
Cyprinus carpio	"
Exos lucius	France, British Isles
Anguilla anguilla	" "
Salmo trutta	British Isles
Coregonus clupeoides pennantii	"
Thymallus thymallus	"
Rutilus rutilus	"
Perca fluviatilis	"
Salvelinus alpinus perisii	"
Gasterosteus aculeatus	"
(intestine of all)	
Acanthocephalus clavula (Dujardin, 1845) Anguilla anguilla (intestine)	Jeacock, A., 1969 a North Wales
Acanthocephalus dirus (Van Cleave, 1931) Lepomis microlophus L. macrochirus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana

Acanthocephalus jacksoni Bullock, 1962	Bullock, W. L., 1969 a, 29 fig. 3 (2)
Acanthocephalus lateralis (Leidy, 1851) Gasterosteus aculeatus	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b Newfoundland, Labrador
Acanthocephalus lateralis (Leidy, 1851) Anguilla rostrata	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 d Newfoundland and Labrador
Acanthocephalus lateralis (Leidy, 1851) Pungitius pungitius	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 e Newfoundland and Labrador
Acanthocephalus lucidus Van Cleave, 1925 Rana temporaria (intestine)	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 b], figs. 19-21 London, England
Acanthocephalus lucii DNA and RNA distribution, nuclei of integumentary tissues	Barabashova, V. N., 1968 a
Acanthocephalus lucii (Müller, 1776) Lühe, 1911 (intestine) Perca fluviatilis Esox lucius Silurus glanis Tinca tinca Scardinius erytrhrophthalmus [sic] Lucioperca lucioperca Abramis brama	Esinenko-Marits, N. M., 1966 a all from Moldavia
Acanthocephalus lucii (Müller) [Leuciscus cephalus]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut river, Ukraine
Acanthocephalus lucii (Müller, 1776) Rutilus rutilus (intestine) Perca fluviatilis " Esox lucius " Anguilla anguilla "	Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 216 all from Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
Acanthocephalus lucii (Müller 1776) seasonal differences Phoxinus phoxinus (Darm)	Molnar, K., 1968 d, 198, 200, 201, 204
Acanthocephalus lucii (Müller) Perca fluviatilis (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Acanthocephalus lucii (Darm) Perca fluviatilis Acerina cernua	Přibyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a all from Stausee von Kníničky
Acanthocephalus lucii dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 69, 70, fig. 45b
Acanthocephalus lucii [Esox lucius]	Semenova, N. N., [1969 a] Istrinsk reservoir
Acanthocephalus lucii (Müller, 1776) (intestine of all) Esox lucius Perca fluviatilis Tinca tinca Leuciscus idus	Wysocka, B., 1965 a all from Zegrzyński Reservoir
Acanthocephalus ranae DNA and RNA distribution, nuclei of integumentary tissues	Barabashova, V. N., 1968 a
Acanthocephalus ranae Lühe cannibalism experiments Rana ridibunda	Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 a
Acanthocephalus ranae Lühe, 1911 vital staining in frog host	Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 241
Acanthocephalus ranae Rana ridibunda (small intestine)	Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a [Correction for Osikovski, E., 1965 a, as published in Supplement 18. For author entry, see Supplement 18, Part 1] Kirdjali district, Bulgaria
Acanthocephalus ranae mode of attachment	Hammond, R. A., 1967 a, fig. 1; pl. 1
Acanthocephalus ranae (Schrank, 1788), Lühe, 1911 fine structure of the trunk and praesoma wall	Hammond, R. A., 1967 b, figs. 1-3, pls. 1-3
Acanthocephalus ranae seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta	Kozák, A., 1968 a ČSSR
Acanthocephalus ranae Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Acanthogyrus Thapar emend.	Rai, P., 1967 b, 32
Acanthogyrus tripathi n. sp. Catla catla (small intestine)	Rai, P., 1967 b, 28-32, figs. 1-7 India
Acanthosentis hilsai Pal (1963) as syn. of Acanthosentis indica Tripathi, 1959	Rai, P., 1967 b
Acanthosentis indica Tripathi, 1959 Syn.: Acanthosentis hilsai Pal (1963) Hilsa ilisha	Rai, P., 1967 b, 35-39, figs. 13-20 Gorakhpur
Arhythmorhynchus comptus geographic distribution, birds	Khokhlova, I. G., 1968 a subarctic zone
Arhythmorhynchus distinctus geographic distribution, birds	Khokhlova, I. G., 1968 a subarctic zone
Arhythmorhynchus longicollis (Villot, 1875) Larus ridibundus	Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82 Oberlausitz
Arhythmorhynchus longicollis (Villot, 1875) Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121 Newfoundland, Canada
Arhythmorhynchus sachalinensis geographic distribution, birds	Khokhlova, I. G., 1968 a subarctic zone
Bolbosoma spp. Trachurus japonicus (outside intestine) Promethichthys prometheus (body cavity, outside liver) Beryx splendens (body cavity, outside liver)	Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 367, 370, 376, pl. 2, figs. 14, 16-18 all from Sagami Bay, Japan
Bolbosoma caenoforme geographic distribution, birds	Khokhlova, I. G., 1968 a subarctic zone
Bolbosoma vasculosa (Rud., 1819) Auxis thazard (intestine)	Sey, O., 1970 c Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Cavisoma chromitidis Cable et Quick, 1954 as syn. of Rhadinorhynchoides chromitidis (Cable et Quick, 1954) Yamaguti, 1961	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 b]

Centrorhynchus sp. Vulpes vulpes (large intestine)	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a Moldavian SSR
Centrorhynchus sp. Ancystrodon halys (intestine)	Bogdanov, O. P.; Lutta, A.S.; Markov, G. S.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1969 a Asia
Centrorhynchus [sp.] hen	Ilmolelian, L. L., 1969 a Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Centrorhynchus sp. Hemidactylus yerburyi	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Centrorhynchus sp. Taphrometopon lineolatum (mesentery)	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 159 Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Centrorhynchus sp. Lynx rufus	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a South Eastern U. S.
Centrorhynchus aluconis (Muller, 1780) Lühe, 1911 Strix uralensis (intestinul)	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a, 177 Romania
Centrorhynchus aluconis (Müller, 1780) Lühe, 1911 [Circus a. aeruginosus] [Falco tinnunculus]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 111 all from Caspian coasts
Centrorhynchus cinctus (Rud. 1819) Meyer, 1933 Natrix tessellata (abdomen)	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 159 Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Centrorhynchus clitorideum (Meyer, 1931) Yamaguti, 1961 Syn.: Gordiorhynchus clitorideum Meyer Astur badius (intestine)	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 b], figs. 15-18 Hoshiarpur (Punjab) India
Centrorhynchus conspectus Natrix sipedon N. taxispilota N. erythrogaster erythrogaster Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus	Collins, R. F., 1969 a all from eastern North Carolina
Centrorhynchus conspectus Desmognathus fuscus Plethodon glutinosus	Nickol, B. B., 1969 a all from Louisiana
Centrorhynchus globocaudatum (Zeder, 1800) Glaucidium radiatum	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 725 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Centrorhynchus itatsinis Fukui, 1929 larvae Talpa caucasica	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a Eastern Georgian SSR
Centrorhynchus lancea (Westrumb, 1821) Burhinus oedicnemus	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a, 177 Romania
Centrorhynchus magnum Yamaguti, 1939 as syn. of Centrorhynchus microchis Fukui, 1929	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 b]
Centrorhynchus magnus Fukui, 1929 [Circus a. aeruginosus] [Buteo buteo] [Falco tinnunculus]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 111 all from Caspian coasts
Centrorhynchus maryasis Datta, 1932 [Aves] (intestine)	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 b], figs. 4-5 Hoshiarpur (Punjab) India
Centrorhynchus microchis Fukui, 1929 Syn.: Centrorhynchus magnum Yamaguti, 1939 [Aves] (intestine)	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 b], figs. 6-9 Hoshiarpur (Punjab) India
Centrorhynchus milvus Ward, 1956 Astur badius (intestine)	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 b], figs. 1-3 Hoshiapur (Punjab) India
Centrorhynchus milvus Ward, 1956 Bufo orientalis	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Centrorhynchus teres (Westrumb, 1821) Coloeus monedula	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a, 177 Romania
Centrorhynchus teres (Westrumb, 1821) Corvus monedula (intestine)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Centrorhynchus tumidulum (Rud., 1819) Yamaguti, 1961 Athene brama (intestine)	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 b], figs. 10-14 India
Corynosoma sp. [Alopex lagopus]	Shiliaeva, L. M., 1968 a Nenetz National okrug
Corynosoma sp. dog	Yorozuya, K.; et al., 1968 a eastern Hokkaido
Corynosoma bullosum (Linstow, 1892) Mirounga angustirostris	Schmidt, G. D.; and Dailey, M. D., 1971 a Point Mugu, California
Corynosoma hamanni (Linstow 1892) morphology of trunk	Holloway, H. L. (*jr.*); and Nickol, B. B., 1970 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-9
Corynosoma hamanni (von Linstow, 1877) Syn.: Echinorhynchus sipho Railliet & Henry 1907 Chionis alba (small intestine)	Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1969 b Signy Island, South Orkney Islands
Corynosoma peposacae (intestino delgado) Metopiana peposaca Paecilonitta spinicauda	Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 100, 113, figs. 1-6 all from Jardín Zoologico de La Plata
Corynosoma phalacrocoracis geographic distribution, birds	Khokhlova, I. G., 1968 a subarctic zone
Corynosoma semerme (Forsell, 1904) [Alopex lagopus]	Shiliaeva, L. M., 1968 a Nenetz National okrug
Corynosoma strumosum	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Corynosoma strumosum (Rudolphi, 1802) larvae Lucioperca lucioperca (intestinal wall)	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1966 a Moldavia
Corynosoma strumosum Esox lucius	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b Penzhina River
Corynosoma strumosum (Rudolphi, 1802) [Pusa caspica]	Kurochkin, I͡u. V., 1962 a, 125 Caspian sea
Dispiron n. gen. Neoechinorhynchinae	Bilqees, F. M., 1970 b, 103, 104 mt: D. mugili n. sp.
Dispiron mugili n. gen., n. sp. (mt) Mugil buchanani (intestine)	Bilqees, F. M., 1970 b, 103, 104, 105, 107, 109, figs. 3-4 Keti Bunder (Sind), Pakistan

Echinopardalis atrata Meyer, 1931 sp. inquirendae	Tadros, G., 1969 b, 185
Echinopardalis decrescens sp. inquirendae	Tadros, G., 1969 b, 185
Echinopardalis mari emily n. sp. Herpestes sp. Myonax sanguineus	Tadros, G.,[1970 b],185-203, figs. 1-13 all from Athi (Kenya-East Africa)
Echinopardalis pardalis morphology, anatomy, histology Felis domestica (intestine)	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 c], figs. 1-19 Chandigarh, India
Echinorhynchus [sp.] Osmerus mordax	Dailey, M. D., 1969 b frozen supply at Point Mugu, California
Echinorhynchus borealis Linstow, 1901 Syn.: E. clavula Duj. sensu Lühe, 1911	Grabda-Kazubska, B.; and Chubb, J.C., 1968 a, 306
Echinorhynchus clavula Dujardin, 1845 nec E. clavula Duj. sensu Lühe, 1911 as syn. of Acanthocephalus clavula (Duj., 1845) comb. nova	Grabda-Kazubska, B.; and Chubb, J. C., 1968 a, 307
Echinorhynchus clavula Duj. sensu Lühe, 1911 as syn. of E. borealis Linstow, 1901	Grabda-Kazubska, B.; and Chubb, J. C., 1968 a, 306
Echinorhynchus clavula Dujardin [Lota lota]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut river, Ukraine
Echinorhynchus gadi (Zoega) Mueller, 1776	Bullock, W. L., 1969 a, 29 fig. 3 (1)
Echinorhynchus gadi Onos mustelus (intestine)	James, B. L.; and Srivastava, L. P., 1967 a Mumbles Head, Swansea
Echinorhynchus gadus Melanogrammus aeglefinus (intestin) Myoxocephalus octodecimspinosus (intestin) Enchelyopus cimbrius (intestin) Triglops murrayi Nezumia naierdi [?i.e. bairdi] (intestin) Anguilla rostrata " Hipoglossoides plataessoides (intestin) Limanda feruginea (intestin)	Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 78,79, 80,81 all from the Atlantic Ocean (north and south)
Echinorhynchus gadi relationship with different species of fish helminths Lota lota	Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., 1966 b Donau River
Echinorhynchus gadi Müller, 1776 Anguilla anguilla (food canal)	Sey, O., 1970 c Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Echinorhynchus gigas	Gistel, J., 1848 a, 164
Echinorhynchus incrassatus Moll. Gobius batrachocephalus Ophidium barbatum (intestine of all)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b all from Black Sea
Echinorhynchus propinquus Dujardin (intestine of all) Solea nasuta Uranoscopus scaber	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b all from Black Sea

Echinorhynchus salmonis (Müller, 1784) transfer of adults between fish hosts, feeding Oncorhynchus kisutch Salvelinus namaycush Salvelinus fontinalis (exper.)	Hnath, J. G., 1969 a Lake Michigan " "
Echinorhynchus salmonis Muller, 1784 seasonal occurrence Perca fluviatilis	Tedla, S.; and Fernando, C. H., 1970 b, fig. 1A-C Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario
Echinorhynchus sipho Railliet & Henry 1907 as syn. of Corynosoma hamanni (von Linstow, 1877)	Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1969 b
Echinorhynchus truttae co-invasion with Polymorphus minutus, Gammarus pulex	Awachie, J. B. E., 1967 a
Echinosoma pristis (Rud., 1802) Porta, 1907 as syn. of Rhadinorhynchus pristis (Rud., 1802) Lühe, 1911	Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 212
Empodius taeniatus (Linstow, 1901) (jejunum) Guttara pucherani Numida ptilorhyncha	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological gardens of Prague
Eocollis arcanus Van Cleave, 1947 Lepomis macrochirus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
Falsifilicollis kenti (Van Cleave, 1947) Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121 Newfoundland, Canada
Fessisentis necturorum Necturus beyeri	Nickol, B. B., 1969 a Louisiana
Filicollis anatis [Anas platyrhynchos]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Filicollis anatis (Schrank, 1788) Fulica atra (Darm)	Palm, V., 1965 a Potsdam
Filicollis anatis (Schrank, 1788) [Anas platyrhynchos]	Pishchenko, L. F., 1952 a Kiev oblast
Gigantorhynchus lutzi Machado Filho, 1941 Caluromys philander philander	Pereira, R. C. S.; and Machado, D. A. (filho), 1968 a
Gordiorhynchus clitorideum Meyer as syn. of Centrorhynchus clitorideum	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 b]
Gracilisentis gracilisentis (Van Cleave 1913) Dorosoma cepedianum	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
Gracilisentis gracilisentis	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Gracilisentis mugilus n.sp. Mugil sp. (intestine)	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a], 253, 254-256, figs. 3-5 India
Gracilisentis variabilis	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Hamanniella cati n. sp. Felis domestica (intestine)	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a], 253-254, 255, figs. 1-2 Chandigarh. India
Hamanniella microcephala (Rud., 1819) Travassos, 1915	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]

Hamaniella microcephala (Rudolphi, 1819) Didelphis marsupialis marsupialis	Pereira, R. C. S.; and Machado, D. A. (filho), 1968 a
Hamanniella tortuosa (Leidy, 1950)	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Hamanniella tortuosa (Leidy, 1850) Didelphis marsupialis virginiana (small intestine)	Shoemaker, J.P., 1968 a West Virginia
Hemiechinosoma mergi geographic distribution, birds	Khokhlova, I. G., 1968 a subarctic zone
Leptorhynchoides plagicephalus dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 69, 70, fig. 45c
Leptorhynchoides thecatus (Linton, 1891) Cyprinus carpio Ictalurus natalis I. punctatus Anguilla rostrata Roccus chrysops R. mississippiensis Chaenobryttus gulosus Lepomis cyanellus L. macrochirus L. megalotis L. microlophus L. punctatus L. humilis Micropterus salmoides Pomoxis annularis P. nigromaculatus Aplodinotus grunniens	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Leptorhynchoides thecatus (Linton, 1891) Micropterus salmoides (intestine)	Becker, D. A.; and Houghton, W. C., 1969 a, 115 Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas
Leptorhynchoides thecatum (Linton, 1891) Anguilla rostrata	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 d Labrador
Leptorhynchoides thecatus Perca flavescens	Noble, R. L., 1970 a Oneida Lake, New York
Longicollum pagrosomi Yamaguti, 1935 Parapristipoma trilineatum	Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 368, 377, pl. 3, fig. 26 Sagami Bay, Japan
[Macracanthorhynchus] control, swine	Chebotar'ov, R. S.; Anis'kov, V. I.; Sadovs'kii, F.A.; and Fedorov, V. O., 1952 a
Macracanthorhynchus technique	Kutzer, E., 1968 b
Macracanthorhynchus sp. Ancystrodon halys	Bogdanov, O. P.; Lutta, A.S.; Markov, G. S.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1969 a Asia
Macracanthorhynchus sp. Vulpes vulpes arabica	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B. J., 1968 a Yemen
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus [Vulpes fulva] [V. corsac]	Kadenatsisii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] all from Priirtysh
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus Meles meles	Smirnova, M. I., 1967 a Kuibyshev reservoir shore
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus Kostyliew, 1927 (small intestine) Martes zibellina Mustela erminea M. sibiricus Putorius eversmanni Vormela peregusna	Sulimov, A. D., 1968 a all from Tuvinskii ASSR
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus slaughtering losses, swine	Aleksandrowska, I.; et al., 1970 a
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus DNA and RNA distribution, nuclei of integumentary tissues	Barabashova, V. N., 1968 a
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus survey, feeder pigs	Bennett, D. G. (jr.); and Copeman, D. B., 1970 a Kentucky, Arkansas, Missouri, Tennessee
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus pigs, life cycle	Bootes, B. W., 1969 a
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus sodium and potassium content	Branch, S. I., 1970 a
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus Pallas, 1881 Sus scrofa (small intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus collagen	Cain, G. D., 1970 a
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus parbendazole, swine	Chang, J.; and Wescott, R. B., 1969 a
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus trichlorfon, swine, ineffective	Chang, J.; and Wescott, R. B., 1970 a
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus (Pallas, 1781) Sus scrofa	Dimitrova, E. A., 1969 a Bulgaria
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus morphology, cephalic ganglion and associated nerves	Dunagan, T. T.; and Miller, D. M., 1970 a, figs. 1-5
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus Pallas, 1781 [Sus scrofa]	Georgiev, B., 1970 a Bulgaria
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus larvae, Periplaneta americana, cellular responses	Robinson, E. S.; and Strickland, B. C., 1969 a, figs. 7-10
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus Polyphylla olivieri Rhizotrogus aestivus Oryctes nasicornis Geotrupes stercorarius Copris lunaris Potosia hungarica (exper.) [Sus scrofa]	Sadaterashvili, Ĭu. F., 1969 a Georgian SSR " " " " " " " " Georgian SSR
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus +pig	Tello, M. P., 1969 a

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus Caccobius schreberi Copris lunaris (nat. and exper.) C. hispanus " " Onticellus fulvus " " Sisyphus schäfferis boschniaki Onthophagus taurus O. amyntas (nat. and exper.) O. coenobita Aphodius lugens Chironitis hungaricus Scarabaeus sacer Gnaptor spinimanus Docadion sp. pig (exper.) Geotrupes mutator	Trifonov, T., 1966 a
Macracanthorhynchus ingens (small intestine) Procyon lotor lotor	Boddicker, M. L.; and Progulske, D. R., 1968 a South Dakota
Macracanthorhynchus ingens histochemistry Floridobolus penneri (exper.) Narceus gordanus (exper.)	Bowen, R. C., 1967 b
Mediorhynchus sp. [Falco vespertinus]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 112 Caspian coasts
Mediorhynchus armenicum	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Mediorhynchus cambellensis Soota, Srivastava and Ghosh, 1969 oriole (intestine)	Soota, T. D.; Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1971 a, figs. 3A-B, 4 Cambell Bay, Great Nicobar
Mediorhynchus colini	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Mediorhynchus corcoracis	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Mediorhynchus emberizae	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Mediorhynchus empodius	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Mediorhynchus gallinarum	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Mediorhynchus garruli	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Mediorhynchus grandis	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Mediorhynchus grandis Van Cleave, 1916 Agelaius phoeniceus phoeniceus (intestine)	Spory, G. R., 1965 a, 49 Ohio
Mediorhynchus kuntzi	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Mediorhynchus lagodekhiense	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Mediorhynchus micracanthus	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Mediorhynchus micracanthus (Rud., 1819) Sturnus vulgaris (intestinul)	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a, 177 Romania
Mediorhynchus micracanthus (Rudolphi, 1819) Sturnus vulgaris (intestine)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia

Mediorhynchus mirabile	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Mediorhynchus murtensis	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Mediorhynchus orientale	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Mediorhynchus oswaldocruzi	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Mediorhynchus papillosus Van Cleave, 1916 Charadrius vociferus vociferus	Eckman, M. K., 1968 a Colorado
Mediorhynchus papillosum	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Mediorhynchus pintoi	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Mediorhynchus robustom	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Mediorhynchus sharmai n. sp. Mugil sp. (intestine)	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a], 253, 256-259, figs. 6-8 India
Mediorhynchus sipocotense	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Mediorhynchus taeniatum	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Mediorhynchus tenue	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Mediorhynchus vaginatum	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Mediorhynchus zosteropis	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Metechinorhynchus truttae Salmo trutta	Aderounmu, E. A., 1967 a North Wales
Metechinorhynchus truttae	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Metechinorhynchus truttae (Schrank) relationship with different species of fish helminths	Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., 1966 b Donau River
Moniliformis clarki (Ward, 1917) Zapus princeps Eutamias dorsalis E. bulleri	Ubelaker, J. E.; and Pearse, W. L., 1967 a SW Rabbit Ears Pass, Grand County, Colorado Mexico Mexico
Moniliformis dubius ion content, distribution, transport	Branch, S. I., 1970 a
Moniliformis dubius ion transport, osmotic responses	Branch, S. I., 1970 b
Moniliformis dubius amino acid accumulation in vitro, kinetics	Branch, S. I., 1970 c
Moniliformis dubius Burlingame & Chandler 1941 migration, rat intestine	Crompton, D. W. T.; and Whitfield, P. J., 1968 a
Moniliformis dubius ornithine-urea cycle	Janssens, P. A.; and Bryant, C., 1969 a
Moniliformis dubius physiology, nutrition, osmoregulation and excretion	Krotov, A. I., 1969 a

Moniliformis dubius	Nicholas, W. L., 1967 a, figs. 2-7
Moniliformis dubius development, X-rayed eggs and larvae, hosts kept at high temperature	Robinson, E. S.; and Jones, A. W., 1971 a, figs. 1-10, 15-20, 22-24
Moniliformis dubius larvae, Periplaneta americana, cellular responses	Robinson, E. S.; and Strickland, B. C., 1969 a, figs. 2-6
Moniliformis dubius enzyme localization, ultrastructural	Rothman, A. H., 1967 a
Moniliformis dubius cuticle histochemistry	Rothman, A. H.; and Elder, J. E., 1970 a
Moniliformis dubius (Meyer, 1932) child, 18 months old (stool)	Sabbaghian, G. H.; Arfaa, F.; and Rastegar, M., 1970 a Zabol, Iran
Moniliformis dubius carbohydrate and energy metabolism	Saz, H. J., 1969 a
Moniliformis dubius alcohol fermentation of glucose, in vitro	Ward, P. F. V.; and Crompton, D. W. T., 1969 a
Moniliformis dubius locomotion, acanthor	Whitfield, P. J., 1971 a, figs. 1-4, pl. 1
Moniliformis dubius ultrastructure, composition, relationship of epicuticle to surface membrane structure and function	Wright, R. D.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1968 a, figs. 1-13
Moniliformis moniliformis Acomys cahirinus	Greenberg, Z., 1969 a, 27, 35 Negev, Israel
Moniliformis moniliformis rats	Huq, M. M., 1969 a Mymensingh district, East Pakistan
Moniliformis moniliformis (Bremser, 1811) Talpa transcaucasica T. romana	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a all from Eastern Georgian SSR
Moniliformis moniliformis (Bremser, 1811) Travassos, 1915 Rattus rattus	Rifaat, M. A.; Mahdi, A. H.; and Arafa, M. S., 1969 a Faiyum and Asyut areas, U.A.R.
Moniliformis moniliformis Meyer, 1933 Citellus citellus	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a Roumanie
Moniliformis moniliformis Van Cleave, 1924 (small intestine of all) Allactaga jaculus A. elater Meriones tamariscinus M. erythrourus	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 246 all from Kirgiziia
Neoechinorhynchus sp. (intestine) Catostomus insignis C. clarki	Amin, O. M., 1969 d all from Gila River system, Arizona
Neoechinorhynchus sp. Lepomis microlophus Neoechinorhynchus sp. Gambusia affinis	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Neoechinorhynchus sp. Citharinus citharus	Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 150 Sudan
Neoechinorhynchus chrysemydis Pseudemys concinna concinna P. concinna hieroglyphica x concinna	Johnson, C. A. III, 1968 a New Hanover County, N. C. Lee County, Alabama
Neoechinorhynchus cristatus Lynch, 1936 Lepomis macrochirus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H.E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
Neoechinorhynchus cristatus Lynch histopathology, catostomid fish host	Chaicharn, A., 1966 a New Hampshire
Neoechinorhynchus cristatum Lynch, 1936 Pungitius pungitius	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 e Newfoundland and Labrador
Neoechinorhynchus cristatum Lynch, 1936 Catostomus catostomus (intestine)	Threlfall, W.; and Hanek, G., 1970 a Grand Lake, Labrador
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus Van Cleave, 1913 Micropterus salmoides Pomoxis annularis	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a all from the Navasota River system, Texas
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus (Van Cleave, 1913) Notropis venustus Mollienesia latipinna Chaenobryttus gulosus Lepomis cyanellus L. macrochirus L. punctatus Micropterus salmoides Cyprinus carpio Fundulus chrysotus Lepomis humilis	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratum (Van Cleave, 1913) (intestine) Ictalurus natalis Lepomis macrochirus Micropterus punctulatus M. salmoides	Becker, D. A.; and Houghton, W. C., 1969 a, 115 all from Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus Lepomis spp.	McDaniel, J. S., 1969 a
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus Perca flavescens	Noble, R. L., 1970 a Oneida Lake, New York
Neoechinorhynchus prolixoides Bullock histopathology, catostomid fish host	Chaicharn, A., 1966 a New Hampshire
Neoechinorhynchus pseudemydis Pseudemys concinna hieroglyphica x concinna	Johnson, C. A. III, 1968 a Lee County, Alabama
Neoechinorhynchus rutili Salmo trutta	Aderounmu, E. A., 1967 a North Wales
Neoechinorhynchus rutili (Müller, 1780) Esox lucius	Ergens, R., 1966 b Lipno reservoir
Neoechinorhynchus rutili (Müller, 1780) Gasterosteus aculeatus	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b Labrador
Neoechinorhynchus rutili Cyrpinus carpio (Darm)	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR

Neoechinorhynchus rutili biology	Pratt, I., 1969 a, figs. 1-4
Neoechinorhynchus rutilii dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 69, 70, fig. 45a
Neoechinorhynchus rutili (Müller) relationship with different species of fish helminths	Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., 1966 b Donau River
Neoechinorhynchus rutili secretion of eggs	Tesarčík, J., 1970 a
Neoechinorhynchus rutili (Müller, 1780) Thymallus arcticus baicalensis (črevo)	Žitňan, R., 1969 a Slovakia
Neoechinorhynchus saginatus Semotilus atromaculatus (intestine) Cypridopsis vidua (hemocoel)	Uglem, G., 1968 a
Neoechinorhynchus strigosum Van Cleave, 1949 (intestine) Catostomus catostomus C. commersoni	Threlfall, W.; and Hanek, G., 1970 a all from Grand Lake, Labrador
Nephridiorhynchus major (Bremser, 1811) Meyer, 1931 Erinaceus europaeus	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a Eastern Georgian SSR
Nipporhynchus ornatus (Van Cleave, 1918) Chandler, 1934 Gymnosarda pelamis (intestine)	Rees, F. G., 1970 a Bermuda
Octospinifer macilentus Van Cleave histopathology, catostomid fish host	Chaicharn, A., 1966 a New Hampshire
Octospiniferoides chandleri Bullock, 1957	Bullock, W. L., 1969 a, 15 fig. 1
Oncicola ? [sp.] Vulpes vulpes (intestin)	Bernard, J., 1968 a Agedabia (Cyrenaika, Kingdom of Libya)
Oncicola sp. Felis chaus	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 728 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Oncicola canis Felis domestica	Costa, H. M. de A.; Costa, J. O.; and Freitas, M. G., 1967 a Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Oncicola canis cats	de León, D. D.; and Kolodziej, F., 1969 a Puerto Rico
Oncicola canis (Kaupp, 1909) Felis lynx	Schmidt, G. D., 1968 b Ambler, Alaska
Pallisentis sp. Ophicephalous striatus (intestine) O. marulius (intestine) N[andus] nandus (intestine, coelom, viscera) G[lossogobius] giuris (intestine) H[ilsa] ilisha (coelom, viscera) S[ciaena] pama " " S[ilonia] silondia " "	Ali, M. Y., 1968 a all from East Pakistan
Pallisentis sp. Dorosoma petenense Chaenobryttus gulosus Lepomis microlophus Labidesthes sicculus Micropterus salmoides	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Pallisentis nandai Nandus nandus	Rahman, A. K. A.; and Ali, M. Y., 1967 a, figs. 1-3 pond inside Chandpur Fisheries Campus, East Pakistan
Pallisentis ophiocephali (Thapar, 1930) Yamaguti, 1961 Grrihria cupla (intestine)	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 b], figs. 24-26 India
Pallisentis panadei n. sp. Opiocephalus punctatus	Rai, P., 1967 b, 39-42, figs. 21-29 Raya, India
Paracanthocephalus curtus Achmerov and Dombrovskaja-Achmerova, 1941 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1969 d, 385
Paracanthocephalus gracilacanthus (Meyer, 1932) comb. nova Tinca tinca	Grabda, J.; and Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1967 a, 35-39, 40, 41, figs. 1-2 Drwęckie Lake (Mazurian Lakes Region)
Paracanthocephalus gracilacanthus (Meyer, 1932) Grabda and Grabda-Kazubska, 1967 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1969 d, 385
Paracanthocephalus rauschi sp. n. Lutra canadensis (intestine) Thymallus arcticus key	Schmidt, G. D., 1969 d, 383-385, figs. 1-4 Kuzitrine River, Alaska Kazaata Lagoon, St. Lawrence Island
Paracanthocephalus tenuirostris Achmerov et Dombrovskaja-Achmerowa, 1941	Grabda, J.; and Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1967 a, fig. 3
Paracanthocephalus tenuirostris Achmerov and Dombrovskaja-Achmerova, 1941 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1969 d, 385
Parafilicollis botulus geographic distribution, birds	Khokhlova, I. G., 1968 a subarctic zone
Parafilicollis kenti geographic distribution, birds	Khokhlova, I. G., 1968 a subarctic zone
Plagiorhynchus differentiation from Prosthorhynchus	Tadros, G., 1969 a
Plagiorhynchus charadrii (Yamaguti, 1939) VanCleave and Williams, 1951 golden plover (intestine)	Soota, T. D.; Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1971 a, figs. 5A-C Cambell Bay, Great Nicobar
Plagiorhynchus formosus Van Cleave, 1918 Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121 Newfoundland, Canada
Polymorphus sp. Lepomis macrochirus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
Polymorphus sp. Oreopholus ruficollis (intestino)	Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 105, 122, figs. 1-3 Jardín Zoologico de La Plata
Polymorphus sp. Larus californicus L. delawarensis	Vermeer, K., 1969 a all from Alberta, Canada
Polymorphus actuganensis geographic distribution, birds	Khokhlova, I. G., 1968 a subarctic zone

Polymorphus acutis Van Cleave et Starett, 1941 Gavia arctica	Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Bakhmet'eva, T. L., 1960 a Lena River
Polymorphus arcticus geographic distribution, birds	Khokhlova, I. G., 1968 a subarctic zone
Polymorphus contortus (Bremser, 1821) life cycle Gammarus lacustris Anas clypeata Aythya affinis Fulica americana Anas discors Anas strepera Aythya americana (exper.) Anas platyrhynchos (exper.)	Denny, M., 1969 a, figs. 9A, 10 all from Cooking Lake, Alberta
Polymorphus contortus (Bremser, 1821) Larus philadelphia	Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J.C., 1970 a Cooking Lake, Alberta
Polymorphus diploinflatus geographic distribution, birds	Khokhlova, I. G., 1968 a subarctic zone
Polymorphus gavii geographic distribution, birds	Khokhlova, I. G., 1968 a subarctic zone
Polymorphus magnus DNA and RNA distribution, nuclei of integumentary tissues	Barabashova, V. N., 1968 a
Polymorphus magnus [Anas platyrhynchos]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Polymorphus marilis Van Cleave, 1939 life cycle Gammarus lacustris (all exper.) Aythya affinis A. americana	Denny, M., 1968 a
Polymorphus marilis Van Cleave, 1939 life cycle Gammarus lacustris Aythya affinis Podiceps grisegena Oxyura jamaicensis Fulica americana Anas platyrhynchos Aythya americana (exper.) Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (exper.)	Denny, M., 1969 a, figs. 9B, 11 all from Cooking Lake, Alberta
Polymorphus marilis Van Cleave, 1939 Larus philadelphia	Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1970 a Cooking Lake, Alberta
Polymorphus minutus (Goeze, 1728) Lühe, 1911 Anas castanea (small and large intestines) A. platyrhynchos " "	Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 277 Gloucestershire, all from
Polymorphus minutus Anas platyrhynchos (alimentary canal)	Avery, R. A., 1966 b Gloucestershire
Polymorphus minutus co-invasion with Echinorhynchus truttae, Gammarus pulex	Awachie, J. B. E., 1967 a
Polymorphus minutus analysis of carotenoid content of parasite and Gammarus pulex	Barrett, J.; and Butterworth, P. E., 1968 a, fig. 1
Polymorphus minutus nutrition during development	Butterworth, P. E., 1968 a
Polymorphus minutus (Goeze, 1782) body wall development in Gammarus pulex	Butterworth, P. E., 1969 a, figs. 1-7, pl. 1, figs. A-C; pl. 2, figs. A-D; pl. 3, figs. A-C; pl. 4, figs. A-D
Polymorphus minutus ecology, intestine of ducks	Crompton, D. W. T., 1969 a
Polymorphus minutus environmental osmotic pressure, duck intestine	Crompton, D. W. T.; and Edmonds, S. J., 1969 a, pl. I
Polymorphus minutus domestic ducks, lipids, bile acids, water and dry matter content, intestinal tract	Crompton, D. W. T.; and Nesheim, M. C., 1970 a
Polymorphus minutus infection, egg production, domestic duck (exper.)	Crompton, D. W. T.; and Whitfield, P. J., 1968 b, fig. 4
Polymorphus (Polymorphus) minutus (Goeze, 1782) Charadrius vociferus vociferus	Eckman, M. K., 1968 a Colorado
Polymorphus minutus (Goeze, 1782) Luhe, 1911 Capella media (intestinul) Cinclus cinclus aquaticus (intestinul)	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a, 176 all from Romania
Polymorphus minutus histology, uterine bell	Whitfield, P. J., 1968 a, figs. 1-9
Polymorphus minutus function of uterine bell	Whitfield, P. J., 1970 a, figs. 5-13; pl. 1
Polymorphus minutus spermiogenesis and spermatozoan morphology, ultrastructure	Whitfield, P. J., 1971 b, figs. 1-7, pls. 1-6
Polymorphus paradoxus Connell and Corner, 1957 life cycle Gammarus lacustris Aechmorphorus occidentalis Podiceps caspicus Podiceps grisegena Melanitta deglandi Castor canadensis Ondatra zibethica Fulica americana Anas strepera (exper.) Aythya affinis (exper.)	Denny, M., 1969 a, figs. 9C, 12 all from Cooking Lake, Alberta
Polymorphus paradoxus Connell and Corner, 1957 Larus philadelphia	Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C. 1970 a Cooking Lake, Alberta
Polymorphus phippsi geographic distribution, birds	Khokhlova, I. G., 1968 a subarctic zone
Polymorphus phippsi Kostylev, 1922 Gavia arctica	Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Bakhmet'eva, T. L., 1960 a Lena River
Polymorphus pupa geographic distribution, birds	Khokhlova, I. G., 1968 a subarctic zone
Polymorphus pupa Linstow, 1905 Somateria spectabilis (small intestine)	Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)

Polymorphus strumosoides geographic distribution, birds	Khokhlova, I. G., 1968 a subarctic zone
Polymorphus swartzi geographic distribution, birds	Khokhlova, I. G., 1968 a subarctic zone
Polymorphus trochus geographic distribution, birds	Khokhlova, I. G., 1968 a subarctic zone
Pomphorhynchus bosniacus nov. sp. Barbus barbus (Darm)	Kiškárolj, M.; and Čanković, M., 1969 a, 69-74, figs. 1-3 Save-Gebietes
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli Linkins 1919 Ictiobus bubalus Paralichthys lethostigma	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli Linkins histopathology, catostomid fish host	Chaicharn, A., 1966 a New Hampshire
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli host-parasite relationships Catostomus commersoni	Lawrence, J. L., 1969 a
Pomphorhynchus dubious	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Pomphorhynchus indicus n. sp. Astur badius (intestine)	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a], 253, 264-267, figs. 17-19 Hoshiapur, Punjab
Pomphorhynchus kashmirense	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Pomphorhynchus kostylewi	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Pomphorhynchus laevis (Müller, 1776) Monticelli, 1905 Barbus barbus (intestine) Rutilus frisii " Leuciscus cephalus " Acerina cernua " Aspius aspius " Pelecus cultratus " Blicca bjoerkna " Rutilus rutilus " Silurus glanis " Lucioperca lucioperca "	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1966 a all from Moldavia
Pomphorhynchus laevis	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Pomphorhynchus laevis (Darm) Rutilus rutilus	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Pomphorhynchus laevis Müller, 1776 (intestine) Chondr[ostoma] nasus Phoxinus phoxinus	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a all from rivers of Balkan Mountains
Pomphorhynchus laevis (Müller) [Leuciscus cephalus] [Barbus barbus] [Salmo] [Alburnus alburnus]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b all from Prut river, Ukraine
Pomphorhynchus laevis (Müller 1776) seasonal differences Phoxinus phoxinus (Bauchhöhle)	Molnar, K., 1968 d, 198, 200, 201, 204
Pomphorhynchus laevis dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 69, 70, fig. 45d, e
Pomphorhynchus laevis (Müller) relationship with different species of fish helminths Barbus barbus Idus idus Abramis sapa	Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., 1966 b all from Donau River
Pomphorhynchus laevis ultrastructure of body wall	Stranack, F. R.; Woodhouse, M. A.; and Griffin, R. L., 1966 a, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-2; pl. 5, fig. 1
Pomphorhynchus perforator	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Pomphorhynchus sebastichthydis	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Pomphorhynchus tereticolle	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Profilicollis botulus (Van Cleave, 1916) Somateria spectabilis (small intestine)	Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)
Prosthenorchis elegans (Diesing, 1851) Lemur katta (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
Prosthenorchis elegans Hylobates lar Pongo pygmaeus Gorilla gorilla Blatella germanica	Moore, J. G., 1970 a, figs. 1-6 all from Hogle Zoological Gardens, Salt Lake City, Utah
Prosthenorchis elegans imported animals	Worms, M. J., 1967 a, figs. 6-7
Prosthenorchis lemuri Machado et Fain, 1950 Nycticebus coucana	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 729 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Prosthorhynchus differentiation from Plagiorhynchus	Tadros, G., 1969 a
Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus (Schrank, 1788) Sturnus vulgaris (small and large intestine)	Gundłach, J. L., 1965 b Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Prosthorhynchus cylindraceum Goeze, 1782 Coloeus sp.	Tadros, G., [1970 a]
Prosthorhynchus rheae (de Marval, 1902) sp. inquirendae	Tadros, G., [1970 a], 89
Prosthorhynchus rostratum (de Marval, 1902) sp. inquirendae	Tadros, G., [1970 a], 89
Prosthorhynchus russelli sp. nov. Turdus [sp.] Sturnus sp. blackbird	Tadros, G., [1970 a], 89, 90-92, figs. 1-8 Knebworth, Herts (England) " " "
Prosthorhynchus transversus (Rudolfi, 1819) larvae Talpa caucasica	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a Eastern Georgian SSR

Prosthorhynchus transversus (Rud., 1819) Erithacus rubecula	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a, 177 Romania
Prosthorhynchus transversus (Rudolphi, 1819) Sturnus vulgaris (intestine) Galerida cristata "	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a all from Moldavia
Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula Salmo trutta	Aderounmu, E. A., 1967 a North Wales
Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula (Dujardin, 1845) Esox lucius	Ergens, R., 1966 b Lipno reservoir
Raosentis poddari Mystus cavasius (small intestine)	Rai, P., 1967 b, 32 Calcutta
Raosentis thapari n. sp. Mastacembalus armatus	Rai, P., 1967 b, 32-35, figs. 8-12 Mathura and Gorakhpur, India
Rhadinorhynchidae [spp.] Synodontis batensoda	Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 150 Sudan
Rhadinorhynchoides chromitidis (Cable et Quick, 1954) Yamaguti, 1961 Syn.: Cavisoma chromitidis Cable et Quick, 1954 Tenthis bamin (intestine)	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 b], figs. 22-23 India
Rhadinorhynchus [sp.] Trachurus symmetricus (intestinal mucosa)	Dailey, M. D., 1969 b California seafood outlet
Rhadinorhynchus sp. Auxis tapeinosoma (intestine)	Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 370, 376, pl. 2, fig. 15 Sagami Bay, Japan
Rhadinorhynchus alosae	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Rhadinorhynchus asturi n.sp. Astur badius (intestine)	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a], 253, 262, 263-264, figs. 14-16 Hoshiarpur, Punjab
Rhadinorhynchus celebesense	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Rhadinorhynchus cololabis	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Rhadinorhynchus exile	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Rhadinorhynchus horridum	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Rhadinorhynchus horridum Lühe, 1912 Hyperopisis bebe Gnathonemus pictus	Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 150 Egypt Sudan
Rhadinorhynchus japonicum	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Rhadinorhynchus (?) meyeri	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Rhadinorhynchus polynemi n. sp. Polynemus heptadactylus (intestine)	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a], 253, 258, 259-263, figs. 9-13 India
Rhadinorhynchus praisi Smaris sp. (intestin) Liosarcus cutaneus " Trachurus trachurus "	Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 79, 80 Atlantic Ocean (north and south), all from
Rhadinorhynchus pristis	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Rhadinorhynchus pristis (Rud., 1802) Lühe, 1911 Syns.: Echinosoma pristis (Rud., 1802) Porta, 1907; Rhadinorhynchus selkirki Van Cleave, 1921 Euthynnus alleteratus (intestine)	Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 212-213 Bermuda
Rhadinorhynchus selkirki	Gupta, N. K.; and Lata, V., [1968 a]
Rhadinorhynchus selkirki Van Cleave, 1921 as syn. of Rhadinorhynchus pristis (Rud., 1802) Lühe, 1911	Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 212
Sphaerirostris lanceoides geographic distribution, birds	Khokhlova, I. G., 1968 a subarctic zone
Sphaerirostris picae Dollfus, 1953 not synonymous with S. teres (Westrumb, 1821)	Cordonnier, L. M.; and Ward, H. L., 1968 a
Sphaerirostris teres (Westrumb, 1821) redescription Corvus corax Corvus corone	Cordonnier, L. M.; and Ward, H. L., 1968 a, 105-107, figs. 1-2 all from Egypt
Tanaorhamphus ambiguus	Bullock, W. L., 1969 a, 34, fig. 4 (4)
Tanaorhamphus longirostris (Van Cleave, 1913) Dorosoma cepedianum D. petenense	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Telosentis exiguus (Linstow) Trachurus trachurus (gall bladder) Gobius melanostomum (intestine) G. syrman " Atherina pontica " Pomatomus saltatrix " Serranus scriba "	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b all from Black Sea
Telosentis molini Van Cleave, 1923 (digestive canal) Oblata melanura Diplodus annularis	Sey, O., 1970 c all from Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Telosentis tenuicornis Van Cleave, 1947 Micropogon undulatus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1975 558-581/1241